THE

STUDENT'S

HINDI-ENGLISH

DICTIONARY.

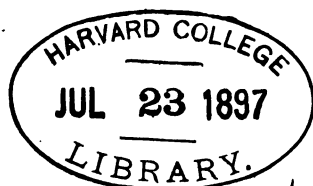
BENARES:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY E. J. LAZARUS & CO.,

AT THE MEDICAL HALL PRESS.

1895.

All rights reserved.

Digitized by Google

HINDĪ-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

अ

अ, The first letter of the Devanāgari alphabet, pronounced as *u* in up or *o* in come; a privative or negative inseparable particle like *in* or *un* in English words, as **अकारण**. When prefixed to words beginning with a vowel, it is followed by **न**, for the sake of euphony, as **अनादि**. An interjection expressive of pity.

अऊत, *m.* a man who dies without issue, an unmarried man, a blockhead.

अंतड़ी, *f.* entrails, bowels.

अंतड़ी जलना, *v. a.* to be very hungry.

अंतड़ी टटोलना, *v. a.* to feel the stomach.

अंतड़ीमड़ोड़ना, *v.* to have a bellyache.

अंश, *m.* a share, part, division, booty, inheritance.

अंशांश, *m.* a part of a part, a subdivision.

अंशी, *m.* sharer, partner, participator.

अंशु, *m.* a ray of light, a sunbeam, splendour.

अकड़, *f.* crookedness, pride, conceit, stubbornness, affectation, arrogance.

अकड़ना, *v.* to be affected, to strut, to swagger, to suffer from cramp.

अकड़वाई, *f.* the cramp.

अकड़ैत, *m.* a fop, a swaggerer.

अकण्टक, *adj.* free from thorns.

अकथ, *adj.* unfit to be spoken or told, unutterable.

अकरा, *adj.* dear, costly, a kind of [grass.

अकर्णी, *adj.* not to be done, indecent, unsuitable.

अकर्म, *m.* a bad or mean action, sin, [vice.

अकर्मक, *m.* (in gram.) intransitive.

अकर्मा, *adj.* without work, unoccupied, idle.

अकर्मी, *m.* wretch, sinner, evil doer.

अकल्पन, *adj.* not wrought, natural, inartificial.

अकल्याण, *adj.* unhappy, unlucky, un- [propitious.

अकवार, *f.* the arm-pit, the side or flank, embrace.

अकस, *f.* envy, jealousy.

अकस रखना, *v.* to envy, to be jealous of.

अकस्मात्, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.

अकाज, *m.* uselessness, loss, injury.

अकाम, *adj.* useless, unprofitable, free from lust.

अकारण, *adv.* causelessly, groundlessly.

अकारत, } *adj.* fruitless, yielding no
अकारथ, } return, unprofitable.

अकाल, *m.* famine, unseasonable.

अकिञ्चन, *adj.* poor, destitute, miser- [able.

अकीरत, *f.* disgrace, obloquy.

अकुतोभय, *adj.* fearless, intrepid.

अकुलाना, *v.* to be astonished, agitated, confused.

अकुलीन, *adj.* of low origin or race, [mean, base.

अकुशल, *adj.* unhappy, inauspicious.

अकूपार, *m.* the sea, the ocean.

अकेला, *adj.* alone, by himself, single.

अकोर, *f.* a bribe.

अकोल, *m.* an oil giving plant.

अकोला, *m.* the top-shoot of the sugar-cane plant.

अकौठा, *m.* the cross-bar on which [the pulley turns.

अक्खा, *m.* one of the pair of grain or water bags of a horse or bullock, etc.

अक्खड़, *adj.* rude, undisciplined, proud, careless.

अक्त, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.

अक्रूर, *adj.* not cruel, mild, gentle.

अखण्ड, *adj.* whole, unbroken, entire.

अखय, *adj.* not liable to decay, durable, ever-lasting.

Digitized by Google

अखरना, *v.* to be displeasing, to be disagreeable, oppressive or insufferable.
अखरोट, *m.* a walnut.
अखाड़ा, *m.* a place for wrestling.
अखाद्य, *adj.* not fit to be eaten.
अखिल, *adj.* the whole, all, entire.
अख्याति, *f.* ill notoriety, infamy.
अग, *m.* a tree, a mountain, immovable. [talk, trifles.
अगड़बगड़, *m.* trifling employment or
अगड़ा, *m.* an ear of corn which has been blighted and grainless. [ted.
अगणित, *adj.* innumerable, not coun-
अगति, *f.* dishonour, disgrace.
अगद, *m.* medicine; health.
अगम, *adj.* impassable, unfordable, difficult to acquire, unlimited, bottomless.
अगर, *m.* the fragrant aloe wood.
अगरवाला, *m.* a race of merchants of the vaisya tribe.
अगल बगल, *adv.* sideways.
अगला, *adj.* prior, preceding, first, chief; *m.* an ancestor.
अगवा, *m.* a guide, forerunner; foremost. [in front of a house.
अगवाड़ा, *m.* the front, forepart, space
अगवाड़े पिछवाड़े, *m.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
अगवानी, *f.* reception, welcome.
अगवाही, *f.* a burning, conflagration.
अगस्ति, *m.* a certain tree, a certain star, name of a certain sage.
अगहण, *m.* the ninth Hindū and the eighth Bengali month, November—December.
अगाऊ, *adv.* before, in front, an advance of money. [limbs.
अगात्र, *adj.* without a body, without
अगाध, *adj.* very deep, fathomless.
अगासी, *m.* a turband, a veranda.
अगिन, *m.* a bird, a sort of lark.
अगुरु, *m.* a fragrant wood, aloe wood; *adj.* light, not heavy.
अगुवा, *m.* a guide, harbinger.
अगोचर, *adj.* imperceptible, invisible; an epithet of God. [tribe.
अगोत्री, *adj.* of a different caste or
अगोरना, *v.* to watch, to guard.
अगोरा, *m.* a watchman, guard.
अगौनी, *f.* the going or sending forward to meet and receive a visitor with honour.
अग्नि, *m.* fire; digestive faculty, appetite, name of one of the Purāṇs.
अग्निकोण, *m.* the south-east quarter.
अग्नि प्रस्थर, *m.* fire-stone, flint.
अग्निसंस्कार, *f.* burning a dead body, a funeral ceremony.
अग्र, *m.* the fore part of anything; *adj.* prior, first, chief. [sor.
अग्रगामी, *m.* a forerunner, predeces-
अग्र ग्रास, *m.* the first morsel.
अग्रज, *m.* an elder brother; first-born.
अग्रणी, *m.* one who goes before, a leader, guide.
अग्रपश्चात्, *m.* hesitation, wavering.
अग्रसर, *m.* a chief, leader, messenger.
अग्र सोच, *m.* foresight, precaution.
अग्रहण, *m.* the eighth Hindū month, November—December.
अग्राशन, *m.* an offering of the first morsel to the gods.
अघ, *m.* sin, crime, wickedness.
अघवड, *adj.* rude, rough, not polite.
अघाई, *f.* satiety, surfeit.
अघाना, *v.* to satiate, to surfeit.
अघोर, *adj.* dreadful, terrible; a name of Śiv. [ligious mendicants.
अघोरपन्थ, *m.* a certain class of re-
अघोरी, *m.* a covetous greedy person.
अङ्क, *m.* a mark, figure, number, mark of price on cloth, the bosom, the body. [priced, valued.
अङ्कना, *v.* to mark, page a book, to be
अङ्कवार, *m.* an embrace, the bosom.
अङ्क विद्या, *f.* arithmetic.
अङ्काना, *v.* to cause to value, to prize, to examine (as cloth).
अङ्काव, *m.* valuation, appraisement.
अङ्कित, *adj.* marked, paged, examined, valued.
अङ्कुड़ा, **अङ्कोड़ा**, } *m.* a large hook, a kind of grapnel. [a germ.
अङ्कुर, *m.* a plantlet, shoot or sprout,

Digitized by Google

अङ्कुश, *m.* the iron hook with which elephants are driven.

अङ्कोरना, *v.* to parch, to burn slightly.

अङ्ग, *m.* a limb, a member, the body.

अङ्गगोदना, *v. a.* to tattoo.

अङ्गग्रह, *m.* the cramp, rheumatism.

अङ्गज, *m.* a son, a descendant.

अङ्गजाइ, *f.* a daughter.

अङ्गड़ाई, *f.* stretching the limbs, yawning.

अङ्गड़ाना, *v.* to stretch one's arms and shoulders, shake off drowsiness.

अङ्गन, } **अङ्गना**, } *m.* a yard, court, compound, enclosed ground adjoining a house.

अङ्गबल, *m.* bodily power.

अङ्ग भंग होना, *v.* to be mutilated, cut off (a limb).

अङ्गरखा, *m.* an upper garment, coat, jacket.

अङ्गराग, *m.* perfuming the body, smearing it with unguents of sandal.

अङ्गरेज, *m.* an Englishman.

अङ्ग लगाना, *v. a.* to embrace, clasp.

अङ्गविद्या, *f.* physiology, the science which treats of human organism.

अङ्गसिहरी, *f.* the chill which precedes fever, ague.

अङ्गा, *m.* a long coat used by men.

अङ्गाकड़ी, *f.* small cakes baked on coals.

अङ्गार, } **अङ्गारा**, } *m.* charcoal, embers, sparks; *adj.* agitated or enraged from jealousy.

अङ्गारी, *f.* a small portable firepan.

अङ्गिया, *f.* a bodice, stays.

अङ्गिरा, *m.* a certain star or planet, Jupiter.

अङ्गीकार, *m.* agreement, acceptance, promise, consent.

अङ्गीठा, *m.* the goldsmiths' furnace.

अङ्गीठी, *f.* a vessel for holding fire. a chafing dish.

अङ्गुली, *f.* a finger, a finger's breadth.

अङ्गूठा, *m.* the thumb, the great toe.

अङ्गूठा चुमना, *v.* to flatter.

अङ्गूठा देखाना, *v. a.* to show one's thumb in derision, to turn off with a joke, deny.

अङ्गूठी, *f.* a finger ring, a thimble.

अङ्गूर, *m.* a grape, the granulations in a sore that is healing.

अङ्गूरी, *adj.* of or belonging to the grapes.

अङ्गूरीबाग, *m.* a vineyard.

अङ्गूरी सिरका, *m.* grape vinegar.

अङ्गेजना, *v. a.* to accept, bear, endure.

अङ्गेट, *f.* appearance, form of a person.

अङ्गेठी, *f.* a chafing dish, a flowerpot.

अङ्गोछा, *m.* a towel, a handkerchief.

अङ्गोरा, *m.* a midge, gnat.

अङ्गौंगा, *m.* perquisites from the threshing floor to Brahmans.

अङ्गौरिया, *m.* the use of plough in place of wages in kind.

अहचड़ा, *m.* a large ring of brass or other metal, worn on the toe by women of low caste.

अच, *m.* (in gram.) a vowel.

अचक, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares; *adj.* brimful, boundless.

अचकन, *m.* a long coat buttoned in front.

अचकरी, *f.* wantonness, lust, wickedness.

अचण्ड, *adj.* not passionate, gentle, calm.

अचम्भा, *m.* astonishment, wonder.

अचर, *adj.* immovable, fixed, inanimate.

अचरज, *m.* astonishing, wonderful.

अचरा, *m* the hem of the sheet worn by a woman.

अचल, *adj.* immovable, fixed; *m.* a mountain.

अचला, *f.* the earth, the ground.

अचांचक, } **अचानक**, } *adv.* suddenly, unawares, unxpectedly.

अचाना, *v.* to rinse the mouth after eating.

अचार, *m.* conduct, usage, a rule of conduct.

अचार, *m.* more properly **आचार**, pickles.

अचारज, *m.* see **आचार्य्य**.

अचिन्त, *adj.* thoughtless, careless, heedless.

अचिन्ता, *f.* absence of thought or care, disregard.

अचिर, *adj.* quick, quickly, immediately.

Digitized by Google

अचूक, *adj.* unerring, infallible, true.

अचेत, *adj.* out of one's mind, senseless, stupid. [brutish.

अचेतन्य, *adj.* senseless, irrational,

अचैन्, *adj.* uneasy, uncomfortable.

अच्छर, *m.* corruption of अक्षर, a letter of the alphabet.

अच्छा, *adj*, good, excellent, pleasant, healthy, sound, well; lucky. [all right.

अच्छा, *interj.* very good, well, yes,

अच्छा लगना, *v.* to relish, to be agreeable, to taste. [ease.)

अच्छा होना, *v.* to recover (from dis-

अच्युत, *adj.* fixed, permanent, eternal.

अछत, *m.* whole grain used in religious ceremonies; *adj.* infallible, abiding.

अछतानापछताना, to repent, to be sorry, to grieve.

अछरौटी, *f.* orthography, mode of playing a stringed instrument.

अछवानी, *f* an aromatic decoction given to women after child-birth. [pure.

अछूता, *adj.* untouched, inviolable,

अज, *adv.* to-day, now; *m.* a he-goat.

अजगर, *m.* a large snake, the boa-constrictor.

अजगुत, *adj.* surprising, wonderful.

अजनबी, *m.* stranger, unknown.

अजमोदा, *m.* parsley. [defeated.

अजय, *adj.* not victorious, subdued,

अजर, *adj.* not subject to decay or old age; the reward of good or bad conduct.

अजवाइन, *m.* a kind of aniseed.

अजश, *adj.* infamous; *m.* defamation.

अजस्र, *adj.* continued, incessant.

अजहूं, *adv.* this very day, even now, just now.

अजा, *f.* a she-goat, illusion. [vas.

अजाडू, *m.* cloth made of hemp, can-

अजाति, *m.* one who has lost his caste.

अजान, *adj.* ignorant, innocent, stupid.

अजिन, *m.* the hide of an antelope, tiger, etc., on which students of religion sit and sleep.

अजिर, *m.* an area, a yard, a court.

अजी, *interj.* O, I say, sir, look here.

अजीउका, *f.* livelihood, subsistence.

अजीत, *adj* invincible, unconquerable, impregnable.

अजीतवर्ण, *m.* leprosy of a bad kind.

अजीर्ण, *m.* indigestion, surfeit, flatulence.

अजीव, *adj.* lifeless, dead.

अजुगत, *f.* violence, oppression, compulsion.

अजुठा, *adj.* untasted, untouched.

अजों, *adv.* hitherto, to this day, as yet.

अजोड़, *adj.* not connected, incoherent, incongruous. [or waste (land.)

अजोत, *adj.* dim, not bright, untilled

अज्ञ, *adj.* ignorant, stupid, idiotic.

अज्ञात, *adj.* unknowing, simple, unknown.

अज्ञान, *m.* ignorance, stupidity.

अञ्चल, *m* the hem or border of a garment.

अञ्जन, *m.* ointment applied to the eye-lashes to darken and improve them.

अञ्जनसार, *adj.* painted with collyrium. [eye.

अञ्जनहारी, *f.* an insect, a sty in the

अञ्जना, *m.* a coarse kind of rice.

अञ्जना, *f.* the mother of Hanúmán; a lizard. [sandal etc.; a medicinal plant.

अञ्जनी, *f.* a woman perfumed with

अञ्जली, *f.* the cavity formed by putting the hands together and holding the palms so as to contain water.

अञ्जीर, *m.* a fig.

अझा, *m.* interval, adjournment.

अटक, *m.* prevention, obstacle, hindrance.

अटकना, *v.* to be prevented, to be stopped, to cease.

अटकल, *f.* guess, conjecture, opinion.

अटकलना, to guess, to conjecture, to suppose.

अटकलपच्चू, *m.* guess work, one who makes a wild guess; *adv.* at random.

अटकल बाज़, *m.* one who makes a good guess.

अटकली, *adj.* conjectural, probable.

अटका, *m.* a particular kind of pot in which victuals are dressed at the door of the temple of Jagannāth; *adj.* hindered, stopped.

Digitized by Google

अटकाना, to stop, hinder, prevent.
अटकाव. m. hindrance, prevention, detention.
अटखेल, adj. wanton, lustful.
अटखेली, f. wantonness, coquetry, an affected, also a graceful, mode of walking.
अटट, adj. coarse, strong, as cloth.
अटन, m. a balcony, an upper room.
अटना, v. to be contained, to be filled up.
अटपट, } adj. thoughtless, irregular,
अटपटी, } inconsiderate.
अटपटाना, v. to speak at random, to linger, to keep back, to hesitate.
अटपटी, adj. random, evasive (answers.)
अटम, m. a heap, pile, mass. [nent.
अटल, adj. immovable, fixed, perma-
अटवाटी खटवाटी, f. bed and baggage, taking to one's bed in the sulks.
अटवी, f. forest, grove, jangal.
अटसट, f. unimportant work, leage, confederacy.
अटाना, v. a. to fit, to fill.
अटारी, f. an upper room, the roof of a house, balcony.
अटाला, m. a heap, furniture, goods.
अटिया, f. a small cottage or hut.
अटूट, adj. not breakable, inexhaustible.
अटेक, adj. without any support.
अटेर, m. name of a town.
अटेरन, m. a skein of thread, a reel.
अटेरना, v. to reel or make thread into skeins. [rupted.
अटोक, adj. unrestrained, uninter-
अटोल, adj. unpolished (stones, jewels) rude, unmannerly (persons).
अट्टा, m. a heap, store, pile.
अट्टहास, m. a loud or horse-laugh.
अट्टालिका, f. a thatched upper room.
अट्ठ, adj. see आठ, eight.
अट्ठा m. the eight at cards.
अठकोनी, adj. octangular.
अठतालीस, adj. forty-eight.
अठतीस, thirty-eight.
अठत्तर, adj. seventy-eight.
अठन्नी, f. an eight-anna silver piece.
अठपहल, adj. eight-sided. [months.
अठमांसा, m. a child born after eight
अठल, m. the bathing of the bride and bridegroom together on the third day after marriage.
अठलाना, v. to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to persist obstinately (as a child).
अठवारा, m. a week, a loan payable in full or by instalments at the end of a week, the eighth day after any other day; adj. weekly.
अठसठ, adj. sixty-eight.
अठाइस, adj. twenty-eight.
अठानवे, adj. ninety-eight.
अठारह, adj. eighteen.
अठारहवां, adj. eighteenth.
अठावन, adj fifty-eight.
अठासी, adj. eighty-eight.
अठेल, not movable, irrefragable, unanswerable.
अड्डा, m. a stand, a place where persons of a profession meet together, the perch of a bird cage, station. [stinacy.
अड़, f. contention, contrariety, ob-
अड़ङ्ग, f. a manufacturing town, a warehouse. [the feet, obstacle.
अड़ङ्गा, m. a mode of wrestling with
अड़तला, m. defence, protection, shelter.
अड़तालीस, adj. forty-eight.
अड़तीस, adj. thirty-eight.
अड़ना, v. to stop, hesitate, be obstinate as a horse.
अड़बंगा, adj. crooked, uneven.
अड़बड़ंग, m. nonsensical talk or conduct. [babble.
अड़बड़, m. words without meaning,
अड़बन्ध, m. a cloth worn by Hindūs passing from the waist between the thighs and fastened behind. [lish.
अड़यल, adj. obstinate, perverse, mu-
अड़याना, v. to protect, shelter, screen.
अड़सठ, adj. see अठसठ, sixty-eight.
अड़वाड़ी, f. the mullet.
अड़ाड़ा, m. the high steep banks of a river or tank.

Digitized by Google

अड़ाना, *v.* to cause to stop, check.
अड़ानी, *f.* a large fan, a parasol.
अड़िग, *adj.* see अटल.
अड़ीधड़ी, *f.* cares and affairs, troubles.
अडूसा, *m.* a medicinal plant.
अड़ैच, *f.* enmity, hatred.
अडोल, *adj.* immovable, fixed, unshaken.
अड़ोसपड़ोस, *m* neighbourhood.
अढ़ाई, *adj.* two and a half, *f.* a full gallop.
अढ़ाना, *v. a.* to order, command.
अढ़ैया, *m.* a weight or measure of two and a half seers.
अणि, *f.* the point or edge of a sharp weapon.
अणिमा, *m.* the power of making oneself infinitely small or invisible.
अणु, *adj.* atomic, minute, small, subtile; *m* an atom.
अण्टना, *v.* to be contained; see अटना.
अण्ट संट, *adj.* irrelevant, unconnected, inappropriate, foreign to.
अण्टा, *m.* a ball, a marble, a billiard ball, a large pill of opium, a large shell or *kauri.*
अण्टाघर, *m.* a billiard room.
अण्टाचित, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate, senseless, intoxicated.
अण्टाचित्तहोना, }
अण्टागुड़गुड़होना, } *v.* to become intoxicated, senseless, to drop down.
अण्टी, *f.* the interval or junction between the fingers, a reel or bundle of thread, pilfering, misappropriation.
अण्टी करना, *v. a.* to reel or wind thread on the hand.
अण्टी मारना, *v.* to hide any thing between the fingers, to pilfer.
अण्ठलाना, *v.* to twist, writhe, swagger.
अण्ड, *m.* an egg, the castor oil plant, *semen genitale.*
अण्डकटाह, *m.* the egg of Brahm, the world.
अण्डकोष, *m.* scrotum, testicles, rupture, hernia.
अण्डज, *adj.* oviparous, egg-born.
अण्ड बण्ड, *adj.* random, not to the point, *m.* any thing out of the common way, irregular (food &c).
अण्डस, *f.* deficiency of room, narrowness.
अण्डा, *m.* an egg; —*denā,* to lay eggs.
अण्डाकार, *adj.* oval, elliptical.
अण्डा ढीला होना, *v.* to be pulled down, wasted.
अण्डा सेना, *v.* to sit on eggs, hatch.
अण्डिआना, *v.* to be with young (a bird or reptile).
अण्डी, *m.* a kind of cloth.
अण्डे की ज़रदी, *f.* the yolk of an egg.
अण्डे बच्चे, *m.* chicks, little ones, children.
अण्डैल, *adj.* oviparous, with eggs.
अत, *f.* excess, intemperance.
अतःपर, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter.
अतएव, *adv.* therefore, wherefore, thence.
अतनु, *adj.* bodiless, Kāmadev.
अतरसों, *adv.* the fourth day.
अतल, *adj.* bottomless, one of the seven divisions of the infernal regions.
अतलस्पर्श, *adj.* very deep, bottomless.
अतसी, *f.* flax.
अताई, *m.* a man who sings and dances gratis.
अति, a particle denoting excess; over, much, very, exceeding.
अतिकाय, *m.* a giant, having a large body.
अतिकाल, *m.* delay, a long time.
अतिक्रम, *m.* outrage, passing beyond bounds.
अतिचार, *m.* the passage of a planet from one sign of the Zodiac to another, in a shorter time than common.
अतिजीर्ण, *adj.* very old.
अतितीक्ष्ण, *adj.* very pungent.
अतिथि, *m.* a guest, a stranger.
अतिदान, *m.* munificence.
अतिदाह, *m.* great heat.
अतिपन्था, *f.* a main road, highway.
अतिपर, *m.* an enemy.
अतिपराक्रम, *m.* great strength.
अतिपात, *m.* a heinous sin, great crime.
अतिपान, *m.* excessive drinking, drunkenness.
अतिपार्श्व, near, close by, at hand.
अतिप्रसंग, closely connected; *f.* repetition.
अतिरथि, *m.* a great warrior who fights in a chariot.

Digitized by Google

अतिरिक्त, *adj.* excessive, exceeding.
अतिरोग, *m.* the disease consumption.
अतिवक्ता, *m.* a babbler, a great talker.
अतिवार, *adv.* frequently. [relling.
अतिवाद, *m.* great wrangling, quar-
अतिविकट, *adj.* very fierce, formidable, difficult.
अतिविष, *m.* an antidote to poison.
अतिशय, *adv.* very much, exceedingly.
अतिशीत, *adj.* excessively cold.
अतिसार, *m.* diarrhœa, dysentery.
अतीक्ष्ण, *adj.* blunt, not sharp.
अतीत, *past. part.* past, elapsed; *m.* a wanderer, a pilgrim.
अतीतकाल, *m.* (in gram.) the preterite tense. [senses.
अतीन्द्रिय, *adj.* imperceptible by the
अतीव, *adv.* much, very much, exceedingly.
अतुन्द, *adj.* small, thin, spare. [able.
अतुल, *adj.* not weighed, not weigh-
अतृप्त, *adj.* unsatisfied.
अतेजा, *adj.* dim, dull, dark.
अतोल, see **अतुल**.
अत्यन्त, *adj.* very much, excessive, great. [sion.
अत्यय, *m.* death, distress, transgres-
अत्यर्थ, *adj.* much, excessive.
अत्यल्प, *adj.* very little, very few, the least bit. [gression.
अत्याचार, *m.* violence, outrage, trans-
अत्यावश्यक, *adj.* very important, urgent, pressing. [geration.
अत्युक्ति, *f.* superfluous talk, exag-
अत्युत्तर, *m.* complete refutation, the extreme north.
अत्र, *adv.* here, in this place.
अत्रप, *adj.* immodest, shameless.
अथ, an inceptive particle used to introduce a remark or question; then, thus, so.
अथक, *adj.* not tired, unwearied. [Veda.
अथर्व, *adj.* very old; *m.* the fourth
अथवा, *adv.* or, or else, or even.
अथाई, *f.* a place where people meet for conversation, counsel, or amusement.

अथाह, *adj.* very deep, bottomless' unfathomable.
अद, *adj.* half. see **अध**.
अदकचा, *m.* a cloth cover, wrapper.
अदण्ड, *adj.* unpunished.
अदत्त, *m.* not given.
अदत्ता, *f.* not given in marriage.
अदन, *m.* food, the act of eating.
अदना, *adj.* common, plebeian.
अदया, *adj.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless. [bly, by all means.
अदबदाके, *adv.* voluntarily, inevita-
अदरक, *f.* green ginger.
अदरसा, *m.* a kind of fine muslin, a kind of sweetmeat.
अदर्श, *adj.* invisible, unseen, hidden.
अदर्शन, *m.* disappearance.
अदलबदल, *m.* alteration, change, exchange. [tape of a bedstead.
अदवायन, *f.* braces for tightening the
अदहन, *m.* water set to boil for cooking food.
अदाता, *adj.* illiberal, stingy.
अदान, *adj.* ignorant, simple, unskilled.
अदिति, *f.* the mother of the gods.
अदिन, *m.* an unlucky day, ill luck.
अदिष्ट, *m.* misfortune, fate.
अदीबदी, *m.* predestination, calumny, *adj.* predetermined, fixed, settled.
अदृश्य, **अदृष्ट**, } *adj.* invisible, unseen.
अदेय, *adj.* not fit to be given.
अदोख, *adj.* faultless, blameless.
अदोत, **अद्योत**, } *adj.* without splendour, not shining.
अदौरी, *f.* a kind of food.
अद्धा, *m.* a half measure, a pint.
अद्धी, *f.* half a *damri*; a fine cloth.
अद्भुत, *adj.* surprising, wonderful.
अद्मर, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy.
अद्य, *adv.* to-day, now. [still.
अद्यापि, *adv.* to this day, even yet,
अद्रक, *f.* undried ginger.
अद्रि, *m.* a hill, mountain.

Digitized by Google

अद्रोह, *m.* moderation, absence of tyranny and oppression.

अद्रोही, *adj.* mild, amiable.

अद्वितीय, *adj.* without a second, peerless, matchless.

अद्वेषी, *adj.* harmless, inoffensive.

अद्वैत, *adj.* peerless, without a second.

अध, *in comp.* half; down, below.

अधआना, *m.* half an anna, a copper coin worth two pice.

अधकचरा, *adj.* half dressed, roasted (victuals).

अधकच्चा, *adj.* half-ripe, half cooked.

अधकट, *m.* diameter, diagonal.

अधकपारी, *f.* hemicrania, a pain in half the head. See **अधकपाली**.

अधकपाली, *f.* a pain affecting half the head.

अधकर, *f.* half the tax or rent.

अधध्रुव, *m.* the celestial equator, equinoctial.

अधकहा, *adj.* half spoken, said by halves.

अधङ्ग, *m.* palsy affecting one side or half the body.

अधङ्गी *m.* affected with palsy, paralytic.

अधचक्र *m.* a semi-circle.

अधन, *adj.* poor, needy, destitute.

अधपई, *m.* a measure of weighing, one-eighth of a seer.

अधपक्का, *adj.* half-ripe, half-cooked.

अधबना, *adj.* half-formed, half-prepared, incomplete.

अधबर, *adv.* half way, in the middle.

अधम, *adj.* mean, vile, unworthy.

अधममें, *adv.* in the middle, half way.

अधमरा, / **अधमुआ**, } *adj.* half-dead, almost dead.

अधमर्ण, *m.* a debtor.

अधमाधम, *adj.* very mean, very low.

अधर, *m.* the lower lip, empty space; *adj.* unsupported, separate, suspended in the air; *adv.* in the middle.

अधरचलना, *v.* to walk on tip toe, to walk affectedly or coquettishly.

अधरामृत, *m* the moisture of the lips.

अधर्म, *m.* injustice, sin, irreligion.

अधर्माचारी, *m.* an impious person.

अधर्मिष्ठ, *m.* a very wicked person.

अधर्मी, *adj.* unjust, irreligious, sinful.

अधवन, *m.* the half of anything.

अधवाड़, *f.* half a piece of cloth.

अधसेरा, *m.* a weight of half a seer.

अधान, *m.* oil, unguents.

अधार, *m.* food, nourishment.

अधार्मिक, *adj.* unjust, unrighteous, wicked.

अधि, *prep.* over, above.

अधिक, *adj.* more, greater, extra, over and above.

अधिकता, *f.* excess, addition.

अधिकरण, *m.* title, right; (in gram.) the locative case.

अधिकाई, *f.* excess, increase, abundance.

अधिकाधिक, *adv.* more and more, over and above.

अधिकाना, *v.* to increase, to augment.

अधिकार, *m.* power, right, title, authority, possession; estate.

अधिकारदेना, *v.a.* to invest with power, to confer a right, to license.

अधिकारी, *m.* proprietor, owner, master.

अधिकृत, *m.* a superintendent, inspector, auditor.

अधिगत, *past part.* known, attained.

अधिदेवता, *m.* a presiding or guardian deity.

अधिदैवत, *m.* a god regarded as the regent over any part of nature.

अधिप, *m.* owner, lord, master, king.

अधिपति, *m.* lord, master, sovereign.

अधिमांस, *m.* excrescence on the eye, cancer of the eye.

अधिमास, *m.* an intercalary month.

अधिया, *f.* division into two equal parts, division of produce between two parties in equal portions, one furnishing the land, seed &c. and the other the labour.

अधियाना, *v.* to halve, to divide.

अधियार, *m.* a sharer of half the profit or produce.

अधिराज, *m.* an emperor, monarch, potentate.

अधिवास, *m.* a house, an abode, neighbourhood, situation.

Digitized by Google

अधिष्ठाता, *m.* a ruler, governor, protector.
अधिष्ठान, *m.* site, situation, fixed rule.
अधीत, *past part.* read, studied.
अधीन, *adj.* subject to, dependent.
अधीनता, *f.* obedience, subjection, slavery.
अधीर, *adj.* confused, perplexed, impatient.
अधीरज, *m.* perplexity, unsteadiness.
अधीरता, *f.* perplexity, confusion, impatience.
अधीश्वर, *m.* an emperor, a sovereign.
अधुड़ा, *adj.* half-done, defective, unfinished.
अधुना, *adj.* recently, lately, just now.
अधूरा, *adj.* half ready, half dressed, unfinished.
अधेड़, *adj.* middle aged, just past the prime of life.
अधेला, *m.* half a pice.
अधेली, *f.* half a rupee.
अधैर्य, *adj.* unsteady, feeble.
अधोगति, *f.* a descent, a going down.
अधोतर, *f.* a fine kind of cloth.
अधोधम, *adj.* very low, very mean.
अधोमुख, *adj.* downcast, dejected.
अधोड़ी, *f.* the half of a buffalo hide, the coarsest and thickest sort of leather.
अध्ययन, *m.* reading, study.
अध्यक्ष, *m.* a master, lord, chief.
अध्यक्षर, *m.* the mystical symbol ओं.
अध्यात्म, *adj.* spiritual, inherent in one's nature.
अध्याना, *v.* to halve, to divide.
अध्यापक, *m.* a teacher, instructor.
अध्यापन, *m.* instruction, teaching.
अध्याय, *m.* a section, chapter, division.
अध्यारोप, *m.* false accusation.
अध्यारोहण, *m.* climbing up, mounting upon.
अध्यास, *m.* the mistaking one thing for another.
अध्यासीन, *adj.* seated.
अध्युषित, *adj.* inhabited, settled.
अध्येता, *m.* a student.
अध्येषण, *m.* asking, solicitation.
अध्व, *m.* a road, highway, path.
अध्वनीन, *m.* a traveller, messenger.
अध्वर, *m.* a sacrifice.
अनखाना, *v.* to be angry, displeased or peevish.
अन, a negative prefix, also denotes privation or diminution.
अनगढ़, } **अनगढ़ा**, } *adj.* unwrought, unformed, uneducated, unpolished.
अनगणित, *adj.* uncounted, innumerable.
अनगन महीना, *m.* the eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.
अनगिनती, *adj.* innumerable, countless.
अनघ, *adj.* sinless, innocent.
अनङ्ग, *adj.* unembodied; *m.* a name of Kâmadev.
अनचाहत, *adj.* not desired.
अनचित, *adj.* unawares, suddenly.
अनछर, *m.* a magical word, incantation.
अनछर पढ़के मारनी, *v. a.* to charm, to cast a spell.
अनछीला, *adj.* unpared (as fruit); rude, awkward.
अनछेड़, *adj.* untouched.
अनजल, *m.* food and drink.
अनजला, *adj.* unburnt.
अनजान, *m.* a stranger, new comer, an unknown quantity (in math.) *adj.* not knowing, unintentional, ignorant.
अनजान बनना, } **जान के अनजान होना** } *v.* to feign ignorance, to pretend not to know.
अनजाने, } **अनजानमें**, } *adv.* ignorantly, unintentionally.
अनजामा, *adj.* barren (land).
अनट, *f.* a knot, joint, twist.
अनड्वान, *m.* an ox, a bull.
अनत, *adv.* elsewhere, in another place.
अनदेखा, *adj.* unseen, invisible.
अनधोया, *adj.* unwashed, not clean.
अनधन, *m.* food and wealth, easy circumstances.
अनन्त, *adj.* endless, boundless, infinite.
अनन्तता, *f.* endlessness, eternity.
अनन्तर, *adj.* near, next, after.
अनन्तराशि, *f.* infinity (in arithmetic).
अनन्तरूप, *adj.* multiform, having various shapes.

Digitized by Google

अनन्य, *adj*. the same, identical.

अनन्त्य, *m*. immortality, infinity, eternity, *adj*. infinite, unbounded.

अनऽपराधी, *adj*. not guilty, innocent.

अनपच, *f*. indigestion.

अनऽपेक्षा, *f*. carelessness, indifference.

अनपढ़ा, *adj*. illiterate, unlearned, ignorant.

अनपत्य, *adj*. childless.

अनपत्रप, *adj*. shameless, impudent.

अनपराध, *m*. innocence, *adj*. innocent.

अनबनाव, *f*. discord, misunderstanding.

अनबेधा, *adj*. unpierced, unbored.

अनबूझ, *adj*. without knowing, ignorant.

अनबोल, *adj*. silent, speechless, mute.

अनऽभिलाषी, *adj*. indifferent.

अनमना, *adj*. thoughtful, sad, troubled.

अनमोल, *adj*. beyond price, priceless, invaluable, very precious.

अनरस, *adj*. without flavour, without enjoyment, misunderstanding between friends.

अनरीत, *f*. bad manners, ill behaviour.

अनर्गल, *adj*. free, unrestrained.

अनर्थ, *m*. sin, transgression, oppression.

अनर्थ, **अनर्थक**, } *adj*. unmeaning, fruitless, vain.

अनर्थकरना, *v*. to sin, to oppress, to do wrong.

अनर्थी, *m*. cruel, hard-hearted person, an evil-doer, a sinner.

अनल, *f*. fire; a kind of reed.

अनवकाश, *adj*. without opportunity.

अनवरत, *adv*. always, continually, every day.

अनवट, *m*. a ring for the great toe.

अनऽवसर, *adj*. occupied, busy, *m*. want of leisure, unseasonableness.

अनवस्था, *f*. instability, uncertainty, dissoluteness.

अनशन, *m*. fasting.

अनशिक्षा, *adj*. unlearned, ignorant.

अनसमझ, *adj*. destitute of understanding.

अनसमझे, *adv*. without understanding.

अनसुन, *adj*. unheard, disregarded, not noticed.

अनसोचे, *adv*. thoughtlessly, carelessly.

अनहित, *adj*. without affection; *m*. enmity.

अनहोत, *f*. poverty, indigence.

अनहोना, *adj*. impossible, that cannot be.

अनहोनी, *f*. impossibility, *adj*. impossible, unusual, improbable, extraordinary.

अनक्षर, *adj*. untaught, ignorant.

अनाकार, *adj*. shapeless, without form.

अनाकारण, *adj*. causeless, preternatural.

अनागत, *adj*. future, not yet come.

अनागम्य, *adj*. inaccessible, unapproachable.

अनाचार, *m*. misconduct, impurity.

अनाज, *m*. grain.

अनाड़ीपन, *m*. unskilfulness, clumsiness, inexpertness.

अनाड़ी *m*. *f*. a novice, a simpleton, bungler, ignorant, illiterate.

अनाथ, *adj*. husbandless, orphan, helpless.

अनादर, *m*. dishonour, disrespect.

अनादि, *adj*. without beginning, unborn, uncreated.

अनादेश, *m*. a foreign country.

अनामय, *m*. health.

अनामिका, *f*. the finger next to the little finger.

अनायक, *adj*. without an owner, unclaimed.

अनायास, *m*. ease, facility; *adj*. useless, vain.

अनार, *m*. a pomegranate, a kind of firework.

अनार्य, *adj*. ignoble, despicable, unworthy.

अनावृत, *adj*. naked, exposed, unclothed.

अनावृष्टि, *m*. drought, want of rain.

अनाश्य, *adj*. indestructible.

अनाहार, *m*. fasting, abstinence.

अनित्य, *m*. temporary, transitory.

अनिन्दित, *adj*. unreproachable.

अनिद्र, *adj*. awake, sleepless.

अनिपुण, *adj*. unskilled, not conversant.

अनिरुद्ध, *adj*. unrestrained.

Digitized by Google

अनिर्णय, *m.* doubt, uncertainty.

अनिर्वचनीय, *adj.* not fit to be spoken, unutterable.

अनिल, *f.* air, wind. [irresistible.

अनिवार्य्य, *adj* not to be restrained,

अनिष्ट, *adj.* ominous, evil, bad, unlucky. [instrument.

अनी, *f.* the point or edge of a sharp

अनीक, *f.* an army, forces, a host.

अनीति, *f.* injustice, impropriety, ill-conduct.

अनीश्वरवाद, *f.* atheism.

अनीह, *adj.* indolent, careless.

अनु, (a prefix) after, according to.

अनुकम्पा, *f.* tenderness, pity.

अनुकरण, *m.* imitation.

अनुकर्षण, *m.* attraction, drawing.

अनुकूल, *m.* coinciding, friendly to, aiding.

अनुक्त, *adj.* not spoken, not mentioned.

अनुक्रम, *m.* order, method, succession.

अनुक्रमणिका, *f.* a table of contents.

अनुक्षण, *adv.* at every moment, continually.

अनुखाल, *m.* a creek. [following.

अनुग, *m. f.* a follower, servant,

अनुगत, *adj.* gone after, dependent on.

अनुगमन, *m.* following, a *satī* rite.

अनुगामी, *m.* a companion, a follower.

अनुग्रह, *m.* kindness, favour, indulgence. [vant.

अनुचर, *m.* a follower, attendant, ser-

अनुचित, *adj.* unfit, improper, unbecoming. [er, junior.

अनुज, *m.* a younger brother, young-

अनुजीवी, *adj.* dependent, living upon.

अनुज्ञा, *f.* an order, command, injunction.

अनुताप, *m.* regret, repentance.

अनुतारा, *m.* a satellite.

अनुत्तर, *adj.* unable to answer, silent.

अनुदय, *adv.* before sunrise, before the dawn.

अनुदिन, *adv.* daily, every day.

अनुद्वाह. *f.* celibacy, single life.

अनुनय, *m.* humility, submission, entreaty. [the nose.

अनुनासिक, *adj.* nasal, uttered through

अनुप, *adj.* incomparable, unequalled.

अनुपल, *m.* one-seventh of a second of time.

अनुपस्थित, *adj.* not ready, not present.

अनुपात, *m.* proportion, resemblance.

अनुपान, *m.* a fluid vehicle for medicine.

अनुप्रास, *m.* alliteration.

अनुबन्ध, *m.* connection, relation.

अनुवाद, *m.* translation, interpretation. [sion, inference, supposition.

अनुभव, *m.* apprehension, comprehen-

अनुभाव, *m.* firm opinion, certainty.

अनुभूत, *adj.* apprehended by the mind, experienced.

अनुमत, *adj.* permitted, allowed.

अनुमति, *f.* an order, command, permission.

अनुमरण, *m.* a widow's burning on a separate pile from her dead husband.

अनुमान, *m.* guess, supposition, inference. [ence.

अनुमापक *m.* leading to an infer-

अनुमोदन, *m.* sympathy (with another's joy.) [resulting from.

अनुयायी, *adj.* following, arising out of,

अनुयोग, *m.* reproof, blame.

अनुरक्त, *adj.* attached to, fond of, enamoured with.

अनुराग, *m.* love, passion, affection.

अनुरागी, *adj.* impassioned in love, loving.

अनुराधा, *f.* the 17th lunar mansion.

अनुरूप, *adj.* like, resembling.

अनुरोध, *m.* complaisance, partiality.

अनुलेप, *m.* an unguent, anointing.

अनुलोम, *adj.* regular, favorable, helping.

अनुवर्त्तन, *m.* obliging another, consequence, result. [ness.

अनुवृत्ति, *f.* complaisance, obliging-

अनुशासन, *m.* command, order, precept. [service.

अनुशीलन, *m.* repeated and devoted

Digitized by Google

अपकीर्त्ति, *f.* disgrace, infamy.
अपकृष्ट, *adj.* low, bad, inferior.
अपक्रम, *m.* flight, retreat.
अपगत, *adj.* gone, departed, dead; *m.* the state of a Hindû who dies a violent death and whose funeral obsequies have not been performed.
अपघात, *f.* a violent death, murder.
अपचय, *m.* loss, detriment, waste.
अपचार, *m.* indigestion.
अपछाया, *m.* a phantom, spectre.
अपजस, *m.* infamy, disgrace. See **अपयश**.
अपटक, *m.* paralytic. [pable.
अपटु, *adj.* awkward, unskilled, inca-
अपठ, *adj.* unread, unlearned, ignorant.
अपड़, *adj.* not liable to fall, lasting.
अपति, *f.* dishonour, disgrace.
अपतियारा, *adj.* faithless, treacherous.
अपत्य, *m.* offspring, male or female.
अपत्रप, *adj.* shameless, immodest.
अपथ, *adj.* roadless, a bad road.
अपथ्य, *adj.* unwholesome, indigestible.
अपदस्थ, *adj.* out of employment.
अपदार्थ, *adj.* unsubstantial, empty.
अपदेवता, *m.* a sprite, ghost, goblin.
अपदेश, *m.* a pretext, pretence.
अपध्वंसक, *adj.* abominable, accursed.
अपना, *m.* one's family, friends and relatives.
अपना, *adj.* of or belonging to self, own.
अपना अपना, *adj.* each his own, several, individual.
अपनाना, *v. a.* to make a thing one's own, to convert to one's own use.
अपनायत, *f.* family, kindred, kin.
अपतिव्रता, *adj.* unchaste; *f.* unchastity of a woman. [gers, everybody.
अपना बिगाना, *m.* relatives and stran-
अपनेसे, *adv.* on one's part or side.
अपवश, *adj.* absolute, independent.
अपभाषा, *f.* low or bad language, slang. [language.
अपभ्रंश, *m.* a fall, common or vulgar

अपमान, *m.* disgrace, dishonour.
अपमृत्यु, *f.* an unnatural or sudden death.
अपयश, *m.* infamy, disgrace.
अपर, *adj.* another, other.
अपरग, *adj.* going astray.
अपरम्पार, *adj.* boundless, infinite.
अपरस, *m.* leprosy.
अपराजय, *m.* victory, invincibleness.
अपराजिता, *f.* name of a plant.
अपराध, *m.* fault, sin, crime. [sinner.
अपराधी, *m.* an offender, criminal,
अपराह्न, *m.* the afternoon.
अपरिपाटी, *f.* deviation from established custom. [ted.
अपरिमित, *adj.* unmeasured, unlimi-
अपरिष्कार, *adj.* impure, foul.
अपरिसर, *adj.* distant, narrow.
अपरुद्ध, *adj.* vexed, annoyed, regretful.
अपलज्ज, *adj.* shameless, immodest.
अपलक्षण, *m.* an evil omen, bad sign.
अपवर्ग, *m.* emancipation, final beatitude,
अपवर्त्तन, *m.* abbreviation, removal.
अपवाद, *m.* censure, blame, reproach.
अपवित्र, *adj.* unclean, impure.
अपशकुन, *m.* a bad omen. [speech.
अपशब्द, *m.* common or vulgar
अपशरण, *m.* a removing, departure.
अपसरा, *f.* a nymph, fairy.
अपसव्य, *adj.* right (not left), right side of the body.
अपस्मार, *m.* epilepsy, falling sickness.
अपहनन, *m.* murder, slaughter.
अपहरण, *m.* a robbing, plundering.
अपहर्त्ता, **अपहा**, } *m.* a robber, plunderer.
अपह्नव, *m.* denial, concealment.
अपक्ष, *adj* without wings; helpless.
अपांग, *m.* the outer corner of the eye.
अपांनिधि, *m.* the sea, ocean. [tion.
अपाक, *adj.* unripe, raw; *m.* indiges-
अपाटव, *m.* inability, awkwardness.

Digitized by Google

अपात्र, *m* a bad vessel, an unfit or unworthy person.
अपादान, *m.* taking from, the ablative case.
अपान, *m.* the anus, wind from the bowels.
अपाप, *adj.* sinless, guiltless, pure.
अपाय, *m.* destruction, loss, hindrance.
अपार, *adj.* boundless, impassable.
अपारक, *adj* incapable, incompetent.
अपावन, *adj.* impure, defiling.
अपाश्रय, *adj.* helpless, destitute.
अपाहज, *adj.* lazy, cripple.
अपीन, *adj.* light, lean.
अपीनस, *m.* catarrh, cold.
अपुत्र, *adj.* without offspring; *m.* a bad son.
अपुष्ट, *adj.* lean, weak.
अपूर्व्व, *adj.* unprecedented, unheard of, new, wonderful.
अपेय, *adj.* not fit to be drunk.
अपेक्षा, *f.* hope, expectation.
अपौरुष, *adj.* impotent, unmanly.
अप्यस, *adj.* powerless, helpless, poor.
अप्रकाश, *adj.* hidden, secret, private.
अप्रणय, *m.* want of affection, unfriendliness.
अप्रताप, *adj.* without dignity, without power.
अप्रतिम, *adj.* unequalled, peerless.
अप्रतीत, *adj.* not worthy of credit.
अप्रतुल, *m.* need, want, exigency.
अप्रत्यक्ष, *adj.* invisible, secret, not evident.
अप्रत्यय, *m.* doubt, unbelief.
अप्रथा, *f.* irregularity, want of publicity.
अप्रधान, *adj.* not chief, secondary, subordinate.
अप्रमाण, *adj.* without proof.
अप्रमाणिक, *adj.* unauthentic, unauthoritative.
अप्रसन्न, *adj.* displeased, dissatisfied.
अप्रसाद, *m.* disfavour, disapproval.
अप्रसिद्ध, *adj.* not well known, not famous.
अप्रिय, *adj.* unamiable, unbeloved.
अप्रीति, *f.* want of love, aversion.
अफराई, *f.* gluttony, surfeit.
अफरना, *v.* to swell out, to gormandize.
अफल, *adj.* fruitless, barren.
अफीम, *f.* opium.
अफीमची, *m.* an opium eater, one lazy and indolent as an opium eater.
अफेपड्डा, *adj.* self-conceited, obstinate.
अफैलावट, *adj* not diffused, not spread abroad.
अब, *adj.* now, just now.
अबका, *adj.* recent, modern, of present times.
अबतईं, *adj.* till now.
अबतक, *adj.* as yet, up to this time, till now.
अबतब *adv.* presently, occasionally, now and then;—*hona*, to be at the point of death.
अबतें, *adj.* from this time, henceforth.
अबधूत, *m.* a kind of devotee.
अबध्य, *adj* not worthy of death.
अबनी, *f.* the earth, world.
अबर, *adj.* powerless, feeble, weak; see **अबल**.
अबरक, *m.* talc, mica.
अबरन, *m.* jewels, ornaments.
अबल, *adj.* without strength, weak.
अबला, *f.* a delicate woman, an unprotected female; *adj.* weak.
अबलोकन, *m.* looking at, seeing.
अबिचारी, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.
अबिधि, *adj.* irregular, deranged.
अबिनाशी, *adj.* imperishable, eternal, immortal.
अबिवेक, *m.* want of discrimination.
अबिश्वास, *m.* want of confidence, distrust.
अबीज, *m.* bad seed.
अबीर, *m.* a red powder used by the Hindús in the *Holí* festival.
अबुद्धि *f.* ignorance, stupidity.
अबूझ, *adj.* void of understanding, ignorant.
अबेर, *adv.* late, after time.
अबोध, *m.* ignorance; *adj.* ignorant.
अबोधनीय, *adj.* unintelligible.

Digitized by Google

अबोल, *adj.* silent, speechless.
अब्ज, *m.* the lotus, the moon, a conch.
अब्धि, *m.* the sea, ocean.
अब्बा, *m.* father, papa.
अभक्ति, *f.* want of faith, disregard.
अभय, *adj.* fearless, brave.
अभरण, *m.* an ornament, a jewel.
अभरम, *adj.* without credit or character.
अभाग, *m.* misfortune, adversity.
अभागा, *adj.* unfortunate, wretched.
अभाजन, *m.* an unworthy person.
अभार, *adj.* light, not heavy.
अभाव, *m.* non-existence, non-entity, annihilation.
अभि-, (a prefix.) before, against.
अभिघात, *adj.* striking, smiting.
अभिचार, *m.* a destructive charm or spell.
अभिजन, *m.* family, race, native place.
अभिजित, *f.* one of the lunar asterisms, the eighth *muhūrt.*
अभिज्ञ, *adj.* learned, wise.
अभिधान, *m.* a dictionary.
अभिनय, *m.* theatrical entertainment, comedy, play.
अभिनव, *adj.* new, modern, recent.
अभिनिवेश, *m.* intentness, study, application.
अभिन्न, *adj.* undivided; *m.* an integer.
अभिप्राय, *m.* meaning, intention, wish, purpose, scope, opinion, purport.
अभिभव, *m.* defeat, subjugation, disgrace.
अभिभूत, *f.* disrespect, disgrace, humiliation.
अभिमत, *adj.* wished, desired, accepted.
अभिमान, *m.* pride, arrogance.
अभिमानी, *adj.* proud, haughty.
अभिमुख, *adj.* present, in front of, towards.
अभिरुचि, *f.* ambition, desire in general.
अभिलाषा, *m.* wish, desire.
अभिवाद, *m.* abuse, low language.
अभिवादन, *m.* obeisance.
अभिशाप, *m.* calumny, curse, imprecation.
अभिषिक्त, *adj.* anointed to office, inaugurated, enthroned.
अभिषेक, *m* bathing, sprinkling, inauguration to office.
अभिसम्पात, *m.* war, battle, curse.
अभिसर, *m.* a companion, a follower.
अभिसारिका, *f.* a lewd impure woman.
अभिहित, *adj.* spoken, disclosed.
अभी, *adj.* just now, instantly.
अभीत, *adj.* fearless, brave.
अभीष्ट, *adj.* desired, wished for.
अभीक्ष्ण, *adj.* repeatedly, frequently.
अभीप्सित, *adj.* loved, desired.
अभूं, *adj.* now, just now, hitherto.
अभेद, *adj.* indivisible, inseparable, alike.
अभोजी, *adj.* fasting.
अभोज्य, *adj.* not fit to be eaten, not eatable.
अभ्यन्तर, *m.* included space, inner part.
अभ्यर्थना, *f.* petition, request.
अभ्यागत, *m.* a guest, visitor, an ascetic.
अभ्यास, *m.* frequent exercise, practice, study, experience.
अभ्र, *m.* the sky, atmosphere.
अभ्रक, *m.* a mineral, talc.
अम, unripe, *m.* sickness.
अमकाढमका, *m.* trifles, this one and that one.
अमङ्गल, *m.* calamity, misfortune.
अमचूर, *m.* the peel of mangoe dried in the sun.
अमनुष्य, *adj.* unmanly.
अमनोयोग, *m.* inattention.
अमनोहर, *adj.* disagreeable, unattractive.
अमर, *adj.* immortal, everlasting.
अमरपद, *m.* immortal state.
अमरलोक, *m.* the region of immortality, heaven.
अमरा, *m.* the hog-plum.
अमराई, *f.* a garden of mangoe trees.
अमरावती, *f.* the capital city of the god Indra.
अमरूत, *f.* the guava fruit.

Digitized by Google

अमर्य्याद, *f.* disrespect, indignity.
अमर्ष, *m.* anger, displeasure. [tion.
अमल, *adj.* pure, clean ; *m.* intoxica-
अमलतास, *m.* a kind of medicine.
अमलपानी, *m.* intoxicating drinks, spirits.
अमात्य, *m.* a minister, senator, statesman. [into.
अमाना, *adj.* to be contained, to go
अमान्य, } *adj.* incredible.
अमाननीय, }
अमावट, *m.* the impressed juice of the mango dried up in the sun.
अमावस, *f.* the day of new moon.
अमिट, *adj.* indelible, not defaced.
अमित, *adj.* unmeasured.
अमी, *f.* water of life, nectar.
अमुक *adj.* such a one, a certain one.
अमुख्य, *adj.* not the chief, ordinary.
अमूल, *adj.* without root or origin.
अमूल्य, *adj.* invaluable, priceless.
अमृत, *m.* nectar, water of life.
अमृतबान, *m.* a glazed earthen vessel.
अमृती, *adj.* nectarious ; *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
अमेध्य, *m.* excrement, ordure.
अमेधा, *adj.* stupid, foolish. [tive.
अमोघ, *adj.* productive, fruitful, effec-
अमोल, *adj.* invaluable.
अमोला, *m.* the soft kernel of a young mango tree played upon by children.
अमोवा, *m.* a reddish yellow colour like that of a mango.
अम्बत, *adj.* sour, tart. [parel.
अम्बर, *f.* the sky, atmosphere, ap-
अम्बल, *f.* anything sour, acid.
अम्बा, *f* mother.
अम्बारी, *f.* a canopy, a *hauda.*
अम्बिका, *f.* the wife of Śiva.
अम्बिया, *f.* a small unripe mango.
अम्बु, *m.* water.
अम्बुज, *m.* the lotus.
अम्बुद, *m.* a cloud, rain.
अम्बुधि, *m.* the sea, ocean.
अम्भस्, *m.* water.
अम्भोज, *m.* the lotus.
अम्भोद, *m.* a cloud, rain.
अम्मा, *f.* mother.
अम्रा, *m.* the hog-plum.
अम्ल *adj.* sour, acid, tart.
अम्लान, *adj.* pure, clean, unfading.
अम्लि, *f* the tamarind tree and its fruit.
अय, *interj.* a vocative particle.
अयत्न, *adj.* without endeavour, without pain.
अयथार्थ, *adj.* improper, unjust, untrue.
अयन, *m.* a road, path, the sun's course.
अयश, *m.* disgrace, infamy.
अयाना, *adj.* ignorant, witless, simple.
अयुक्त, *adj.* unfit, unjust.
अयुत, *adj.* ten thousand. [petent.
अयोग्य, *adj.* unfit, unsuitable, incom-
अयोघन, *m.* a smith's anvil.
अयोध्या, *m.* the modern Oudh.
अरई, *f* the root of Arum Colocasia.
अरगजा, *m.* a perfume of yellowish colour composed of several ingredients.
अरझना, *v.* to be entangled, involved.
अरणा,—अरना, *m.* a wild buffalo.
अरणि, *f.* a female wild buffalo.
अरण्ड, *m.* the tree from the fruit of which castor oil is extracted.
अरण्य, *f.* a wood, forest, jungle.
अरनी, *f.* a reed of which pipes are made.
अरबराना, *v.* to hurry, to be confused.
अरविन्द, *m.* the lotus.
अरवा, *m.* cleaned rice.
अरवी, *f.* a species of Arum the root of which is eaten.
अरस, *m.* the reservoir in which the water from a well is collected.
अरसट्टा, *m.* guess, valuation, appraisement, a broker. [for drawing water.
अरहट,—अरहठ, *f.* a revolving wheel
अरहर, *f.* a kind of pulse.
अरक्षित, *adj.* unprotected.

Digitized by Google

अराजक, *adj.* kingless, anarchical.
अराति, *m.* an enemy, adversary.
अरारा, *m.* the high steep bank of a river, marks of the nails left after scratching.
अरि, *m.* an enemy.
अरिन्दम, *adj*, victorious, conquering.
अरिष्ट, *m* good or bad luck, a sign of death, spirituous liquor.
अरी, (an interjection) O! ho!
अरु, *conj. adv.* and, again.
अरुई, *f.* sickness arising from pregnancy.
अरुचि, *f.* sickness at stomach, nausea, aversion.
अरुण, **अरुणाई**, *m.* the dawn, dark-red colour.
अरुणोदय, *m.* the first appearance of the dawn, break of day.
अरुन्तुद, *adj.* corrosive, sharp, biting.
अरे, (an interj.) hollo! ho! O!
अरेब, *m.* guilt, crime.
अरोग, *adj.* free from disease, healthy.
अर्क, *m.* the sun, a plant.
अर्कट, *f.* caution, carefulness, attention.
अर्गनी, *f.* a rope stretched for drying clothes on.
अर्गल, *m.* a bar, wooden bolt.
अर्घ, *m.* act of pouring out water in honour of a deity, price, value.
अर्घ्य, *m.* an offering to a superior.
अर्घा, *m.* a vessel used in performing libations to an idol.
अर्चक, *m* a worshipper.
अर्चा. *f.* worship, an image.
अर्चि, *m.* flame, light, splendour.
अर्जन, *m.* gain, acquisition.
अर्ज्जुन, *m.* a particular tree, the third son of Pandav.
अर्णव, *m.* the ocean.
अर्थ, *m.* purpose, motive, meaning, property, wealth.
अर्थना, *f.* wish, request, begging.
अर्थशास्त्र, *m.* the science which teaches how to obtain any object.
अर्थसिद्धि, *f.* success.
अर्थात्, *adj.* that is to say, viz.

अर्थान्तर, *m.* another meaning.
अर्थी, *adj.* rich; *m.* a petitioner; *f.* a bier.
अर्कौंधा, *m.* coarsely ground wheat.
अर्दास, *f.* offering to a deity, request.
अर्द्ध, (in comp.) half.
अर्द्धचन्द्र, *m.* a half moon, crescent.
अर्द्धरात्र, *f.* midnight.
अर्द्धाङ्ग, *m.* half the body, palsy.
अर्द्धाङ्गी. *m.* one afflicted with palsy; *f.* a wife.
अर्पण, *m.* the making of an offering, delivering.
अर्ब, *adj.* a hundred millions.
अर्वाक्, *adj.* low, vile, former.
अर्बुद, *adj.* a hundred millions.
अर्भक, *m.* a child, a pupil.
अर्य्यमा, *m.* the sun.
अर्राटा, *m.* a prolonged sound (as from artillery or the fall of a building).
अर्राना, *v.* to produce a continued sound as from a water-fall).
अर्श, *m* hemorrhoids, piles.
अर्शपर्श, *m.* partial bathing, sprinkling.
अर्ह. *adj.* worthy, fit, deserving.
अर्हन्त *m.* a Jain, Buddhist.
अल, *f.* family name, patronymic.
अलक, *f.* a ringlet, curl of hair.
अलकावली, *f.* a row of side curls.
अलक्षण, *m.* a bad sign, ill omen.
अलख, *adj* invisible, unseen.
अलग, *adj.* separate, apart, aloof.
अलग अलग, *adv.* individually, severally, one by one.
अलगनी, *f.* a line for hanging clothes on.
अलगाना, *v.* to separate, to put on one side.
अलङ्कार, *m.* jewel, trinket, ornament.
अलङ्कृत, *adj.* adorned, ornamented.
अलङ्ग, *f.* side, way, corner.
अलड़बलड़, *f.* trifling talk or employment.
अलतनी, *f.* the rope into which the feet are placed when driving an elephant.
अलता, *m.* cotton saturated with the dye of lac.
अलप, *f.* an unexpected misfortune, ill luck.

Digitized by Google

अलबेला, *adj.* artless, simple, innocent, fanciful, childish; *m.* a beau.
अलम्, *adj.* enough, plentiful; *m.* a multitude.
अलवान, *m.* shawl cloth.
अलस, *m.* sloth, idleness, laziness
अलसाना, *adj.* to doze, to be drowsy, to slacken.
अलसी, *f.* linseed.
अलाप, *m.* conversation, intercourse, a prelude to a song, modulation or raising the voice in singing.
अलापना, *v.* to tune the voice, to cry (with pain).
अलाव, *m.* a bonfire.
अली, *m.* a large black bee.
अलीक, *adj.* false, untrue, displeasing.
अलेख, *adj.* not fit to be written.
अलैयाबलैया, *f.* sacrifice, victim.
अलोकन, *m.* disappearance, invisibility.
अलोना, *adj.* not salt, fresh, insipid.
अलोप, *adj.* concealed, defaced, apparent.
अलोल, *f.* gambol; *adj.* steady.
अलौकिक, *adj.* not popular, supernatural.
अल्प, *adj.* little, small, few.
अल्पबुद्धि, *adj.* having little understanding.
अल्पायु, *adj.* short-lived, young.
अल्पाहार, *m.* moderation, abstinence.
अल्लाना, *v.* to scream, to shriek.
अल्हड़, *adj.* young, untaught.
अव, (a prefix) from, down from, off.
अवकाश, *m.* leisure, opportunity.
अवकेशी, *adj.* barren.
अवगति, *f.* knowledge, learning.
अवगाह, *m.* bathing, ablution.
अवगुण, *m.* blemish, defect, vice.
अवज्ञा, *f.* contempt, disrespect.
अवतरना, to descend, to become incarnate.
अवतार, *m.* birth, descent, an incarnation of the deity.
अवदीच, *m.* a tribe of Gujarātí Brāhmans.
अवध, *f.* agreement, promise.
अवधान, *m.* caution, attention.
अवधि, *m.* limit, boundary, as far as.
अवध्य, *adj.* not fit to be slaughtered.
अवम, *adj.* low, vile, mean.
अवयव, *m.* a limb, member.
अवरोध, *m.* a seraglio, hindrance.
अवलम्ब, *m.* asylum, protection.
अवलम्बित, *adj.* protected, cherished, quick.
अवली, *f.* a line, a row.
अवलोकन, *m.* view, sight.
अवश, *adj*, subject, helpless.
अवशिष्ट, *adj*, left, remaining.
अवशेष, *m.* a residue, remainder.
अवश्य, *adv.* necessarily, certainly.
अवश्यक, *adj.* necessary, indispensable.
अवश्यकता, *f.* necessity.
अवसर, *f.* leisure, opportunity.
अवसान, *f.* end, conclusion, death.
अवस्था, *f.* state, condition, age.
अवाई, *f.* approach, advance.
अवाच्य, *adj.* dumb, speechless.
अवार, *f.* delay, injustice.
अविचल, *adj.* motionless, unshaken.
अविचार, *m.* want of consideration, injustice.
अविद्या, *f.* ignorance.
अविनय, *m.* pertness, wantonness.
अविनाश, *m.* freedom from loss, ruin, etc.
अविनीत, *adj.* misbehaving, acting wrong.
अविनीता, *f.* an unchaste woman.
अविरोध, *adj.* peace, quietness.
अविरोधी, *adj.* quiet, peaceable.
अविलम्ब, *m.* quickness, diligence.
अविवादी, *adj.* not argumentative.
अविवेक, *m.* want of judgment.
अविशेष, *m.* sameness, indiscrimination.
अविश्वास, *m.* unbelief, distrust, suspicion.
अबेर, *f.* delay, lateness.
अव्यक्त, *adj.* invisible; *m.* the Supreme Being.
अव्यय, *m.* an indeclinable word.

Digitized by Google

अव्यवस्था, *f.* irregularity, want of order.

अव्यवस्थित, *adj.* out of order, undisciplined, irregular.

अव्यवहित, *adj.* joined, united.

अव्याप्ति, *adj.* non-pervading.

अशकुन, *m.* a bad omen.

अशक्त, *adj.* unable, powerless.

अशक्य, *adj.* impracticable, impossible.

अशङ्क, *adj.* fearless.

अशन, *m.* the act of eating, food.

अशरण, *adj.* without protection, helpless.

अशान्त, *adj.* restless, anxious.

अशावरी, *f.* a musical mode, a kind of pigeon.

अशास्त्र, *adj.* unlawful, illegal.

अशिष्ट, *adj.* unpolite, unpolished, barbarous.

अशुचि, *adj.* impure, foul.

अशुद्ध, *adj.* incorrect, inaccurate, impure.

अशुभ, *adj.* unfavourable, unbecoming.

अशेष, *adj.* all, entire.

अशोक, *adj.* at ease, rest; *m.* a plant.

अशोच, *m.* content, peace.

अशोभा, *f.* ugliness.

अशौच, *m.* impurity.

अश्नान, *m.* bathing.

अश्मज, *m.* red chalk, red ochre.

अश्मरी, *f.* the stone or gravel (disease).

अश्रद्धा, *f.* disbelief, aversion.

अश्रि, *adj.* sharp, edged, pointed.

अश्लेषा, *f.* the ninth lunar mansion.

अश्लोक, *m.* poetry, verse, a couplet, distich.

अश्व, *m.* a horse.

अश्वगन्धा, *f.* a particular plant.

अश्वतर, *f.* a mule.

अश्वत्थ, *m.* the *pipal* tree.

अश्वमेध, *m.* sacrifice of a horse.

अश्ववार, *m.* a horseman.

अश्वशाला, *f.* a stable.

अश्वारूढ़, *adj.* mounted; *m.* a horseman.

अश्विनी, *f.* the first lunar mansion.

अश्शी, *adj.* the number eighty.

अषाढ़, *m.* the third Hindú month, June-July.

अष्ट, *adj.* eight.

अष्टधातु, *m.* the eight metals reckoned by the Hindús.

अष्टपहर, *m.* the eight divisions of the day, day and night.

अष्टम, *adj.* the eighth.

अष्टमी. *f.* the eighth day of the moon.

अष्टसिद्धि, *f.* eight modes of power by which a person's desires may be accomplished.

अष्टाङ्गप्रणाम, *m.* prostration in salutation.

अष्टादश, *adj.* eighteen.

अष्टास्र, *adj.* octagonal.

अष्टि, *f.* the stone of a fruit.

असंख, *adj.* fearless, not anxious.

असंख्य, *adj.* numberless.

असङ्गत, *adj.* improper, absurd.

असंयोग, *m.* disunion.

असंशय, *adj.* undoubted.

असकत. *f.* laziness.

असकती, *f.* laziness, drowsiness.

असकृत, *adj.* often, frequently.

असगन्ध, *m.* a medicinal plant.

असज्जन, *adj.* unfit, improper, not respectable.

असत, *adj.* untrue, unholy, non-entity.

असत्य, *adj.* untruth, falsity.

असन्तुष्ट, *adj.* discontented.

असन्तोष, *m.* discontent.

असन्मान, *m.* disrespect.

असभ्य, *adj.* rude, unpolite.

असमञ्जस, *m.* doubt, suspense.

असमय, *adj.* out of season, premature.

असमर्थ, *adj.* weak, powerless.

असमान, *adj.* different, unlike.

असमाप्त, *adj.* unfinished.

असम्बद्ध, *adj.* not joined, separate.

असम्भव, *adj.* uncommon, unlikely.

असम्मत, *adj.* dissentient, averse.

असहन, *adj.* impatient.

असह्य, *adj.* intolerable.

Digitized by Google

असाक्षात्, *adj.* in the absence of, behind one's back.
असाढ़ी, *f.* the day of the full moon in *Asárh* used for spring harvest.
असाधु. *adj.* unrighteous, wicked.
असाध्य, *adj.* unable, impossible, incurable.
असामर्थ, *adj.* powerless, weak.
असार, *adj.* sapless, pithless, hollow, vain.
असावधान, *adj.* careless, inattentive.
असि, *m.* a sword.
असिद्ध, *adj.* not effected, imperfect.
असीमा, *adj.* without bound or limit.
असीस, *m.* blessing, benediction.
असीस देना, *v. a.* to bless, to pray for.
असु, *m.* life, breath, thought.
असुर, *m.* a demon.
असूझ, *adj.* invisible, without form.
असूया, *f.* slander, malice.
असृक, *m.* blood.
असों, *adj.* this year.
असोच, *adj.* not to be regretted.
असोची, *adj.* careless, indifferent.
असोज, *m.* the sixth solar month.
अस्त, *m.* setting of the sun.
अस्तव्यस्त, *adj.* dispersed, scattered.
अस्ताचल, *m.* a particular mountain.
अस्तुत, *f.* prayer, hymn, hosanna.
अस्त्र *m.* a missile weapon.
अस्त्रविद्या, *f.* military science.
अस्थल, *m.* place, residence of a mendicant.
अस्थान, *m.* place, abode, residence.
अस्थाह, *adj.* unfathomable, very deep.
अस्थापन, *m.* establisment, appointment.
अस्थावर, *adj.* movable, not fixed.
अस्थापन करना, *v. a.* to establish, to fix, to dedicate (to a deity).
अस्थि, *m.* a bone.
अस्थिपंजर, *m.* a skeleton.
अस्थिभंग, *m.* a fracture (bone).
अस्थिर, *adj.* restless, unsteady, uncertain.
अस्थैर्य, *m.* instability, unsteadiness.

अस्मरण, *m.* forgetfulness.
अस्र, *m.* a corner, hair, blood.
अस्व, *adj.* poor, destitute.
अस्वर, *m.* a consonant, a bad voice.
अस्वार, *m.* a horseman.
अस्वारी, *f.* vehicle, conveyance.
अस्सी, *adj.* eighty.
अहं, *interj.* no, nay, no no, by no means.
अहङ्कार, *m.* pride, arrogance, conceit.
अहम्मति, *f.* self-conceit.
अहर, *m.* a pond, fuel made of cow-dung.
अहरह. *adj.* daily, every day.
अहर्निश, *adj.* day and night.
अहर्मुख, *adj. m.* early, dawn.
अहर्षित, *adj.* displeased.
अहह, (an interj.) oh! aha! alas!
अहार, *m.* starch, paste, food, sustenance.
अहि, *m.* a serpent.
अहिंसक, *adj.* harmless, inoffensive.
अहिंसा, *f.* harmlessness.
अहित, *m.* want of love, enmity.
अहिफेण, *m.* the venom of a snake.
अहिवात, *f.* coverture.
अहिवाती, *f.* a feme-covert, a woman whose husband is living, opp. to widow.
अहीर, *m.* a cowherd.
अहे, an interj. O! halloo!
अहेतुक, *adj.* causeless.
अहेर, *f.* prey, game, chase.
अहेरिया, **अहेरी**, } *m.* a hunter, sportsman.
अहो, (an interj.) O! halloo!
अहोरात्र, *adj*, day and night.
अक्ष, *m.* a die for playing with.
अक्षत, *adj.* infallible; *m.* whole grain used in religious ceremonies.
अक्षभाग, *m.* a degree of latitude.
अक्षय, *adj.* imperishable.
अक्षयलोक, *m.* the imperishable world, heaven.
अक्षर, *m.* a letter of the alphabet.
अक्षांश, *m.* a degree of latitude or longitude.

Digitized by Google

अक्षि, *m.* an eye.
अक्षितारा, *f.* the pupil of the eye.
अक्षौहिणी, *f.* a complete army.

आ

आ, the second vowel in the Devanāgarī Alphabet. When prefixed to words it denotes extension, limit, etc, a particle of reminiscence.
आः, (interj.) oh ! aye !
आंयबांय, *f.* silly talk, nonsense.
आंक, *m.* a figure, a number, mark, spot, the body.
आंकड़ी, *f.* a tendril.
आंकना, *v.* to mark, to page, to value, to examine.
आंकरी, *f.* the barb of an arrow, a hood.
आंकुड़ा, *m.* a hook, an iron bar to secure a door.
आंकुश, *m.* the iron with which elephants are driven.
आंख, *f.* the eye, sight, discrimination, sprout in the joint of a sugar-cane.
आंख आना, *v.* to have a sore eye, to have inflammation of the eyes.
आंख उठाके न देखना, *v.* to be proud, to be disdainful.
आंख ऊंची न होना, *v.* to be unable to lift up one's eyes with shame.
आंखका पानी ढलना, *v.* to be shameless.
आंख की पुतली, आंख का तारा, *m.* (lit.) the pupil of the eyes, an only son, a sole surviving son, darling, pet.
आंखके सामने, *adv.* before one's eyes, in the presence of.
आंख खोलना, *v.* to open one's eyes, to wake from sleep, to be born.
आंख चढ़ना, *v.* to be drowsy from intoxication or want of sleep.
आंख चुराना, *v.* to turn one's eyes away from shame, to avoid one.
आंख झपकना, *v.* to feel sleepy, to doze.
आंख देखाना, *v. a.* to frown, to scowl.
आंख न ठहरना, *v.* to be unable to look at, to be dazzled.
आंख पड़ना, *v.* to cast love glance.
आंख फड़कना, *v.* to feel a pulsation in the eye (regarded as an omen).
आंख फेरना, आंख फेरलेना, *v. a.* to turn away one's face, to look down upon, to withdraw one's affections.
आंखफोड़ा, *m.* a midge that flies into the eyes at night.
आंख फोड़ना, *v. a.* to destroy one's sight, to render blind.
आंख बचाना, *v. a.* to elude one's observation, to steal away.
आंख बदलना, *v.* to be inconstant, to withdraw one's favour or affections.
आंख बन्दकरलेना, *v.* to turn from one, to sleep, to die, to retire from.
आंख भरके देखना, *v. a.* to take a full look, to gaze.
आंख भरलाना, *v.* to have one's eye full of tears.
आंख भौं चढ़ाना, *v* to frown, to look angrily.
आंख मटकाना, *v.* to wink, to hint, to make a sign, to ogle.
आंख मारना *v. a.* to make a sign with the eye, to wink.
आंखमिचौली, *f.* a game, blindman's buff.
आंख मिलाना, *v. a.* to stare one in the face, to ogle.
आंखमें सील न होना, *v.* to be hard hearted, to be bold, impudent or shameless.
आंख लगना, *v.* to sleep, to fall in love.
आंख लगाना, *v.* to fall in love.
आंख लगी, *f.* a kept mistress.
आंख लड़ाना, *v.* to cast amorous glances, to ogle.
आंखें चार होना, *v.* to meet (four eyes) to look into one another's eyes.
आंखें निकालना, *v.* to threaten, to look angrily.
आंखें नीली पीली करना, *v.* to turn red with age.
आंखें सामने करना, *v.* to look one in the face, to feel no shame.
आंखों में आना, *v.* to be intoxicated.
आंखों में खटकना, *v.* to be unpleasant, to rankle in the heart.
आंखों में धूल डालना, *v. a.* to throw dust into one's eyes, to deceive, to impose upon.
आंखों में न अंचना, *v.* to appear of small value or worthless.
आंखों में समाना, आंखों में फिरना, *v.* to be always before one's eyes, to be ever in one's mind.
आंखों से, *adv.* with all one's heart and soul.

Digitized by Google

आंखों से नीर ढालना, } *v.* to weep.
आंखों से नीर बहाना, }

आंखों से लगना, } *v.* to venerate, to love, to regard.
आंखों पर बिठाना, }

आंग. *m.* the body, a limb.

आंगन, *m.* a yard, area, court.

आंगा, *m.* as much grain as a man can take in between his arms.

आंच, *f.* heat, flame of fire, glare.

आंचल, *m.* border of a garment.

आंचल डालना, *v.* to carry the sheet over the head.

आंचल देना, *v. a.* to give the breast (to the infant).

आंजन, *m.* an application to the eyes to darken and improve them.

आंजना, *v. a.* to apply antimony to the eye.

आंजला, see अञ्जलि,

आंझू, *m.* a tear.

आंट, *f.* a knot, opposition.

आंटना, *v.* to fill, to come or go into.

आंटपड़ना, *v.* to be knotted or entangled, to have misunderstanding, to have enmity with.

आंटसांट, *f.* partnership, intrigue,

आंटी, *f.* a skein, bundle of grass.

आंठी, *f.* the stone of fruit, congulation, salidification.

आंड़, see आड़ो; *m.* a testicle.

आंत, *f.* entrails, intestine.

आंदन, *m.* shine, mud, mire.

आंधी, *f.* storm, tempest; *adj* swift, furious.

आंधी आना, *v.* to blow hard, to blow a hurricane.

आंन, *adj.* other, different.

आंव, *m.* an affection of the bowels.

आंवला, *m.* a kind of fruit.

आंवलासार, *m.* purified sulphur.

आंश, *m.* fibres, bark, nap of cloth.

आंशिक, *adj.* divided, splendid.

आंसी, *f.* a goad, a hook.

आंसुढाल, *f.* a disease among horses causing the eyes to water.

आंसू, *adj.* a tear.

आंसू आना, } *v.* to shed tears, to weep.
आंसू बहना, }

आंसू पीजाना, *v.* to suppress one's tears.

आंसू पोंछना, *v. a.* (lit.) to wipe away tears, to console, to comfort, to recompense.

आंसूभरलाना, *v.* to bring tears into the eyes, to weep.

आक, *m.* a plant, a sprout of sugar-cane.

आकम्पन, *m* shaking, trembling.

आकर, *f.* a mine, quarry, spring.

आकर्ष, *m.* attraction, a magnet.

आकर्षक, *adj.* attractive; *m.* a loadstone.

आकर्षण, *m.* attracting, drawing.

आकला, *adj.* swift, fleet, peevish.

आकाङ्क्षा, *f.* wish, desire.

आकार, *m.* shape, figure, (in gram.) the letter आ.

आकाल, *m.* famine, scarcity.

आकाश, *m.* the sky, atmosphere, space.

आकाशगंगा, *f.* the milky way.

आकाशचोटी, *f.* the zenith.

आकाशदिया, *m.* a lamp hung aloft on a large pole.

आकाशमंडल, *m.* the atmosphere, the celestial globe.

आकाशवृत्ती, *f.* uncertain subsistence, living from hand to mouth.

आकाशबेल, *f.* a kind of creeping plant.

आकाशवाणी *f.* a voice from heaven, oracle, revelation.

आकाशी, *adj.* aerial, celestial, atmospheric.

आकिञ्चन, *m.* poverty.

आकीर्ण, *adj.* diffused, pervading.

आकुञ्चित, *adj.* crooked.

आकुण्ठित, *adj.* confounded, put to shame.

आकुल. *adj.* confused, troubled, perplexed.

आकृति, *f.* shape, form, figure.

आकृष्ट, *adj.* attracted, drawn.

आक्रम, *adj.* ascending; *m.* an invasion.

आखत, *f.* a portion of the crop per plough paid to the village artisans.

आखा, *m.* a sieve, a bag of grain.

आखु, *m.* a rat or mouse.

Digitized by Google

आखेट, *m.* the chase, hunting.
आख्या, *f.* a name, term.
आख्यात, *adj.* said, spoken, named.
आग, *f.* fire.
आगत, *adj.* come, arrived.
आग देना, *v. a.* to fire a funeral pile, to perform the funeral rites (amongst the Hindús.)
आग फूकना, *v.* to feel great heat (in the stomach), to be excited with rage.
आग बबूला होना, *v.* to be mad with rage, to be inflamed with anger.
आग बरसना, *v.* to be exceedingly hot.
आग बालना, **आग सुलगाना**, } *v.* to kindle fire.
आगम, *m.* futurity.
आगमज्ञानी, *m.* a prophet, one who knows things before hand.
आगमन, *m.* coming, arriving.
आगमवक्ता, *m.* a foreteller, predictor.
आगर, *adj.* competent, proficient.
आग लगाना, *v. a.* to set fire to, to set on fire.
आगलान्त, *adj*, up to the neck.
आग होना, *v.* to be angry, to be enraged.
आगा, *m.* the front, forepart.
आगाड़ी, *f.* ropes for a horse's legs.
आगापीछा, *m.* (lit.) the front and the hind part, the pros and cons of any matter.
आगापीछा करना, *v.* to waver, to hesitate.
आगापीछा सोचना, *v.* to think deliberately upon a matter, to consider it well.
आगामी, *adj*, coming, future.
आगार, *m.* a house, a dwelling.
आगू, *adj.* forward, before.
आग्नेय, *adj.* fiery, combustible.
आग्रह, *m.* obstinacy, persistency.
आघात, *m.* blow, wound, calamity.
आघार, *m.* clarified butter.
आघूर्ण, *adj.* whirling round, rolling.
आचमन, *m.* rinsing the mouth, the act of sipping a little water from the palm of the hand by way of purification before religious ceremonies.
आचम्भित, *adj* wondering, astonished.
आचरण, *m.* conduct, behaviour, practice.
आचार, *m.* manner of life, rule, precept, custom.
आचारी, *m.* a devotee, one strict in the observance of religious ceremonies.
आचार्य, *m.* a spiritual teacher.
आचोट, *m.* a stroke, blow, wound.
आच्छन्न, *adj.* hidden, covered.
आच्छादन, *m.* cloth, clothes, mantle, cloak.
आज, *adj.* to-day.
आजकल, *adv.* now-a-days, in modern times.
आजतक, *adv.* to this day, up to this time.
आजन्म, *adj.* from birth.
आजा, *m.* paternal grandfather.
आजाना, *v.* to come suddenly, to happen.
आजानु, *adj.* down to the knee.
आजि, *m.* war, battle, a plain.
आजी, *f.* a paternal grandmother.
आजीव, **आजीविका**, } *m. f.* livelihood, subsistence, profession.
आज्ञा, *f.* command, order, precept.
आज्ञाकारी, *adj.* obedient.
आज्ञापत्र, *m.* a written order.
आज्ञाभंग, *f.* disobedience, insubordination.
आज्ञावर्त्ती, *adj.* obedient, subservient.
आज्य, *m.* clarified butter.
आटा, *m.* flour, meal.
आटोप, *m.* pride, hauteur.
आठ, *adj.* eight.
आठपहर, *adj.* day and night.
आठवां, *adj.* eighth.
आड़, *f.* a screen, shelter, protection.
आड़ना, *v. a.* to prop, to shelter, to stop.
आड़बन्द, m. a cloth worn by Hindús, tied at the waste and passed between the thighs and fastened behind.
आडम्बर, *m.* much ado, empty noise.
आड़ा, *adj.* crooked, oblique, transverse.
आड़ागोड़ा, *m.* refuse, rubbish.
आड़ी, *f.* a tone in music; *m.* a protector.

Digitized by Google

आड़ू, *m.* a peach.
आढ़क, *m.* a corn measure.
आढ़त, *f.* agency, brokerage.
आढ़तिया, *m.* a broker, factor, agent.
आढ्य, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
आतङ्क, *m.* fear, disease, affliction.
आततायी, *m.* a thief, a murderer.
आतप, *m.* sunshine, sunbeams.
आतपत्र, *f.* an umbrella.
आतशबाज़ी, *m.* fireworks.
आता, *m.* a custard apple.
आतिथेय, } *adj.* hospitable, attentive
आतिथ्य, } to guests. [anxious.
आतुर, *adj*, distressed, diseased,
आतू, *f.* a female teacher.
आते जाते, *m.* a traveller, passenger, *adv.* coming and going.
आत्त, *adj.* received, accepted.
आत्म, *m.* soul, self.
आत्मघात, *m.* self-murder, suicide.
आत्मज, *adj.* born from one's self; *m.* a son. [self-knowledge.
आत्मज्ञान, *m.* knowledge of the soul,
आत्मता, *f.* identity, spirituality.
आत्मनामी, *adj.* self-evident.
आत्मपालक, *adj.* selfish.
आत्मबुद्धि, *f.* self-knowledge.
आत्मबोध, *m.* spiritual instruction.
आत्मशक्ति, *f.* inherent power.
आत्मश्लाघा, *m. f.* self-praise, vanity, egotism.
आत्मसंजम, *m.* self-restraint.
आत्महत्या, *f.* suicide.
आत्महा, *m.* a self-destroyer, suicide.
आत्महित, *adj.* beneficial to one's self.
आत्मा, *m.* the soul, mind, understanding.
आत्मिक, *adj.* relating to soul, spiritual.
आत्मीय, *adj.* related to, of kin, own.
आद, *f.* beginning, original, source.
आदअन्त, *adj.* from beginning to end; *m.* beginning and end!
आदर, *m.* respect, reverence.
आदरमान, *m.* respect and honour.

आदरा, } *m.* the sixth lunar mansion,
आर्द्रा, } the commencement of the rainy season.
आर्दरक, *f.* green ginger.
आदर्श, *m.* a mirror, original manuscript, specimen.
आदान, *m.* receipt, acceptance.
आदानप्रदान, *m.* giving and taking.
आदि, *adj.* first, preëminent; *m.* beginning, other, etc. [and the rest, etc.
आदिक *adj.* relating to the beginning,
आदिकारण, *m.* a primary cause.
आदित्य, *m.* the sun, a deity.
आदिष्ट, *adj.* commanded, directed.
आदी, *m.* undried ginger.
आदेश, *m.* an order, command, (in gram.) a substitute.
आदौ, *adj.* in the beginning.
आद्य, *adj.* first, initial. [and end.
आद्यन्त, *m.* first and last, beginning
आध, *adj.* half.
आधा, *m.* half.
आधान, *m.* conception, pregnancy.
आधानिक, *m.* a ceremony practised as conducive to pregnancy.
आधार, *m.* the base (of a triangle &c). a basin round the foot of a tree, a supporter, food.
आधारी, *m.* an eater, one who lives on.
आधासीसी, *f.* a pain in half the head.
आधि, *m.* mental anxiety, calamity.
आधिक्य, *m.* excess, abundance.
आधीनता, *f.* submission, dependence.
आधिपत्य, *m.* sovereignty, lordship.
आधीन, *adj.* subject, dependent, obedient.
आधुनिक, *adj.* recent, modern.
आधूत, *adj.* agitated, shaken.
आधों आध, *adv.* half and half.
आधों आध करना, *v. a.* to bisect, to divide into two parts.
आध्मान, *m.* flatulent.
आध्यान, *m.* reflection, thought.
आध्यापक, *m.* a spiritual teacher, a teacher. [wish, pride.
आन, *adj.* other, different; *f.* desire,

Digitized by Google

आनक, *m.* a drum.
आनन, *v.* mouth, face, visage.
आनन्द, *m.* pleasure, delight. joy.
आनन्द बधावा, *m.* congratulations on the birth of a child or happy occasion.
आनन्द मंगल, *m.* merriment, mirth and laughter.
आनन्द होना, *v.* to be happy.
आनमान, *m.* respect, honour.
आनयन, *adj.* bringing. [a rupee.
आना, *v.* to come; *m.* the 16th part of
आनाकानी, *f.* turning a deaf ear, overlooking, neglecting.
आनाकानी करना, *v.* to connive at, to make an excuse, to pretend.
आनाजाना, *m.* coming and going.
आनुकूल्य, *m.* help, assistance. [rank.
आनुपूर्व्य, *f.* order, method, a row,
आनुमानिक, *adj* probable, inferrible.
आन्तरिक, *adj.* internal, private, visceral. [phant's feet.
आन्दू, *m.* a rope or chain for ele-
आन्दोलन, *m.* swinging, wavering.
आन्वीक्षिकी, *f.* logic, metaphysics.
आवा, *v.* to bring.
आप, *m.* self, selves, sir, water.
आप आप, *pro.* each one, every one for himself. [with respect.
आप आप करना, *v.* to flatter, to address
आपकाज, *adj.* attending to one's own business.
आपण, *m.* a shop, a market.
आपत्ति, } *f.* misfortune, adversity,
आपद, } accident, evil.
आपर्निक, *m.* an emerald.
आपन्न, *adj* afflicted, gained, acquired.
आपरूप, *adj.* rare, most beautiful, unique; *m.* self, self-formed, the Deity.
आपस, *adj.* themselves, one another, kindred.
आपस्वार्थी, *adj.* selfish, covetous.
आपा, *f.* an elder sister.
आपाक, *m.* a potter's kiln.
आपान, *m.* an assembly of drunkards.
आपा बिसारना, *v.* to disregard self.
आपीड़, *m.* a chaplet for the head.

आपीन. *m.* the udder of a cow, fat.
आपे में न रहना. *v.* to be crazy, to be beside oneself.
आपे से बाहर होना, *v.* to be transported with rage or pleasure, to be beside oneself.
आप्त, *adj.* trusted, true.
आप्तग्राही, *adj.* greedy, avaricious.
आप्यायित, *adj.* satisfied, satiated.
आप्लव, *m.* bathing, immersion.
आफत, *f.* danger, embarrassment, trouble.
आफू, *f.* opium. [triangle.
आबाधा, *f.* segment of the base of a
आभरण, *m.* ornament, jewelry.
आभा *f.* beauty, splendour.
आभाष, *m.* a preface, introduction.
आभाषण, *m.* speaking to, addressing.
आभास, *m.* introduction, preface.
आभिमुख्य, *m.* presence, front of an object.
आभीर, *m.* a cow-keeper.
आभूषण, *m.* jewels, ornaments.
आम, *m.* the mango tree or fruit.
आमन्त्रण, *m.* a calling, an invitation.
आम डारका, *m.* a ripe mango dropped from the tree. [opposite.
आमने सामने, *adv.* face to face,
आम पालका, *m.* a mango ripened in straw. [the bowels.
आमवात, *m.* constipation or torpor of
आमय, *m.* sickness, disease.
आमरक्त, *m.* dysentery.
आमर्ष, *m.* anger, rage, envy.
आमला, *m.* a kind of fruit; see आंवला.
आमशूल, *m.* the cholic, pain from indigestion.
आमात्य, *m.* a minister, counsellor.
आमान्न, *m.* raw rice or grain.
आमाशय, *m.* diarrhœa.
आमिष, *m.* flesh, enjoyment, lust.
आमूल, *adj.* from the root, radically.
आमोद, *m.* fragrance, odour.
आम्बर, *f.* amber.
आम्र, *m* the mango tree.
आय, *m.* profit, gain.

Digitized by Google

आयत, *adj.* long, wide; *m.* sunshine.
आयतन, *m.* extent, size, dimension.
आयत्त, *adj.* docile, tractable.
आयसु, *m.* order, command.
आया, *f.* a female attendant.
आया गया, *m.* chance or unexpected guest.
आयाम, *m.* length, breadth, extent.
आयास, *m.* fatigue, weariness.
आयु, *f.* age, time of life.
आयुध, *m.* a weapon in general.
आयुर्बल, *f.* age, life, duration of life.
आयुर्वेद, *m.* the science of medicine.
आयुष्टोम, *m.* a sacrifice to obtain long life.
आयोजन, *m.* preparation.
आर, *f.* a goad, the sharp point of a anything, the sting of wasp, scorpion &c.
आरचा, *f.* worship, an image.
आरत, *adj.* pained, grieved, afflicted.
आरता, *m.* a marriage ceremony.
आरती, *f.* waving lights before an idol.
आरपार, *adv.* across, from one side to the other, through and through.
आरब्ध, *adj.* begun, commenced.
आरम्भ, *m.* a beginning.
आरसी, *f.* a looking-glass, a ring surmounted by a tiny looking-glass worn by women on the thumb.
आरा, *m.* a saw, an awl.
आराति, *m.* an enemy.
आराधन, *m.* worship, devotion.
आराम, *m.* ease, rest, a pleasure garden.
आरी, *f.* a hand-saw, an awl.
आरुंधना, *v.* to strangle.
आरूढ़, *adj.* mounted on anything.
आरोग्य, *m.* health.
आरोप, *m.* change, transmutation.
आरोपित, *adj.* deposited, entrusted.
आरोहण, *m.* a rising, ascent, a ladder.
आर्जव, *m.* rectitude, sincerity.
आर्त्त, *adj.* pained, afflicted, perplexed.
आर्द्र, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.
आर्द्रक, *m.* undried ginger.
आर्द्रा, *f.* the 6th lunar mansion.
आर्य्य, *adj.* of good family, noble, honourable.
आर्य्यावर्त्त, *m.* that part of India which extends from the Himalaya to the Vindhya mountains.
आर्सी, *f.* a looking-glass, mirror.
आर्ष, *adj.* authorized by ancient sages.
आल, *f.* the name of a tree, moisture, wet; *prep.* near, by.
आलती प.लती मारना, *v.* to sit on the hams, to squat.
आलन, *f.* straw &c. mixed with mud for building.
आलम्बन *m.* dependence, a support.
आलय, *m.* a house, abode.
आलबाल, *m.* a trench round the root of a tree to hold water for it.
आलस्य, *m.* idleness, sloth.
आला, *m.* a niche in a wall for holding a light.
आलान, *m.* a post to which an elephant is tied, or the rope.
आलाप, *f.* prelude to singing, conversation.
आलापना, *v.* to tune the voice or an instrument, to sing.
आलापिनी, *m.* a kind of lute.
आलाबु, *f.* the bottle gourd.
आलि, *f.* a ridge, a woman's female friend.
आलिङ्गन, *m.* embracing, an embrace.
आली, *f.* a woman's female friend.
आलू, *m.* a potato.
आलेप, *m.* liniment.
आलोक, *m.* sight, seeing, flattery.
आलोचना, *m.* trial, examination.
आलोड़ना, *m.* a stirring, agitation.
आवक्र, *m.* insurance.
आवती, *f.* approach, advance.
आवन जावन, *f.* tidings or news of arrival.
आवना, *m.* coming, approach.
आवनेहारा, *m.* he or that which is to be.
आवनौ, *v.* to come.
आवरण, *m.* a shield, a covering.
आवभाव, *f.* reverence, respect, courteousness.

Digitized by Google

आवली, *f* a row, a range, a line.
आवश्यक, *adj*. necessary, expedient.
आवा, *m*. a potter's kiln.
आवाई, *f*. report, mention.
आवागमन, *m*. coming and going, transmigration.
आवाजाई, *f*. constant coming and going, dancing attendance.
आवास, *m*. a house.
आवाहन *m*. calling, summons.
आविर्भाव, *m*. manifestation, development.
आविर्भूत, *adj*. manifested, developed.
आविष्ट, *adj*. possessed, engrossed.
आवृत, *adj*. enclosed, surrounded.
आवृत्ति, *f*. order, method, repetition.
आशक्त, *adj*. fond, attached, devoted.
आशक्ति, *f*. fondness, attachment.
आशङ्का, *f*. fear, doubt, danger.
आशपाश, *adv*. near, close by.
आशय, *m*. meaning, intention, aim.
आशा, *f*. hope, desire, trust.
आशिष, **आशीर्वाद**, *f*. blessing, benediction.
आशु, *adv*. soon, quick, speedily.
आश्चर्य, *m*. surprise, wonder.
आश्रम, *m*. abode, residence, abode of devotees, a religious order.
आश्रय, *m*. a retreat, asylum, trust, hope.
आश्रित, *m*. a refugee, a dependant.
आश्लेष, *m*. an embrace, a hug.
आश्वास, *m*. hope, encouragement.
आश्विन, *m*. the 7th Hindú month.
आषाढ़, *m*. the 4th Hindú month.
आस, *f*. hope, expectation.
आसक्त, *adj*. attached to, fond of.
आसक्ति, *f*. attachment, love.
आसन, *m*. a stool, seat, carpet, posture, mode of sitting.
आसन्न, *adj*. approaching, imminent.
आसन्नकाल, *m*. time of death.
आसपास, *adv*. round about; *prep* around, near; *f*. neighbourhood.
आसरा, *f*. expectation, dependence, protection, support.
आसव, *m*. distilled spirits.
आसावरी, *f*. a musical mode or ráginí.
आसिद्ध, *adj*. imprisoned, arrested.
आसीन, *adj*. seated.
आसुर, *m*. a kind of demon.
आसुरी, *adj*. devilish, demoniacal.
आस्कत, *f*. laziness, indolence.
आस्कती, *adj*. lazy, indolent.
आस्तिक, *m*. a believer; *adj*. pious, faithful.
आस्था, *f*. prop, stay, effort, pains.
आस्पद, *m*. place, situation, rank.
आस्य, *m*. face, mouth, visage.
आस्वाद, *m*. savour, relish.
आस्वादु, *adj*. tasty, delicious, nice.
आह, *f*. a sigh, a deep sigh.
आहट, *f*. approach, sound, noise.
आहंड, *m*. earthen vessels.
आह भरना, *v*. to heave a sigh.
आहरजाहर. *f*. coming and going.
आहरण, *adj*. collecting, seizing.
आहा, *interj*. ah! aha! oh!
आहार, *m*. food.
आहि, *v*. is.
आहुति, *m*. an offering, a burnt-offering.
आहूत, *adj*. invited, called, summoned.
आह्निक, *adj*. daily, *m*. daily duties.
आप्लु *m*. flood, overflow, inundation.
आह्लाद, *m*. joy, delight.
आह्वान, *m*. a call, invitation.
आक्षेप, *m*. reproach, abuse, sarcasm, irony.
आखेटन, *m*. hunting, chase.

इ

इंच, **इंची**, *m*. an inch.
इंचना, *v*. to be pulled, drawn, attracted.
इंचे रहना, *v*. to keep aloof, to be stiff or exclusive.
इक, *adj*. one, see एक.
इककतराज, *m*. universal dominion.
इकटक, *m*. a fixed look, stare.
इकट्ठा, *adj*. together, in one place.
इकठोरा, *adj*. collected together.

Digitized by Google

इकला, *adj.* alone, only.
इकलौता, *adj.* an only son.
इकसर, *adj.* level, plain.
इकहरा, see **एकहरा**.
इकौंज, *f.* a woman who has borne but one child.
इकौता, *m.* an eruption in the leg.
इक्कस, *f.* see **अक्कस**.
इक्का, *m.* a pony vehicle, extensively used in the Upper Provinces; *adj.* incomparable, peerless, unique, single.
इखट्टा, *adv.* see **इकट्ठा**.
इखट्टा करना, *v.* to collect, to gather.
इखट्टा होना, *v.* to assemble, to meet together.
इगारह, *adj.* eleven.
इङ्गलण्डीय, *adj.* English.
इङ्गित, *m.* hint, sign, gesture.
इच्छक, *adj.* wishing, desirous.
इच्छा, *f.* wish, desire.
इच्छान्वित, *adj.* voluntary.
इज्या, *m.* sacrifice, offering, worship.
इठलाना, *v.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly.
इत, *adj.* here, hither.
इत उत, *adv.* hither and thither, all about.
इत उत करना, *v.* to put off, to evade.
इतना, *adj.* this much, so many.
इतबार, *f.* confidence, trust, faith, reliance.
इतर *adj.* other, different, low, vile.
इतरलोक, *m.* low people, the other world.
इतराना, *v.* to give oneself airs, to act affectedly.
इतराया, *adj.* affected, playful, wanton.
इतवार, *m.* Sunday.
इति, *m.* this much, so much, conclusion, finis.
इतिहास, *m.* history.
इतेक, *adj.* so much, thus much.
इतो, *adj.* this much, so much.
इत्यादि, *adj.* et cetera, and so forth.
इदं, *adj.* this, the same.
इदानीं, *adv.* now, recently.
इधर, *adv.* here, hither, on this side.
इधर उधर, *adv.* hither and thither, everywhere, on all sides.
इधर उधर करना, *v. a.* to disarrange, to throw into disorder.
इन. *pro.* these, they.
इन दिनों, *adv.* now-a-days, in the present age.
इन्दारा, *m.* a arge well.
इन्दीवर, *m* the blue lotus.
इन्दु, *m.* the moon.
इन्दुर, *m.* a rat, a mouse.
इन्द्र, *m.* the regent of the visible heavens and inferior deities.
इन्द्रजाल, *m.* juggling, trick, deception.
इन्द्रनील, *m.* a sapphire.
इन्द्रनीलक, *m.* an emerald.
इन्द्रप्रस्थ, *m.* name of ancient Delhi.
इन्द्रवधू, *f.* an insect, wife of Indra.
इन्द्रयव, *m.* a bitter medicinal seed.
इन्द्राणी, *f.* the wife of Indra, a medicinal plant.
इन्द्रायण, *f.* colocynth, wild gourd.
इन्द्रायण का फल, / **इनारुन का फल**, } *m.* (lit.) a fruit of bitter taste, but very beautiful; a man outwardly simple and amiable, but wicked at heart.
इन्द्रायुध, *m.* the rainbow.
इन्द्रासन, *m.* the throne of Indra.
इन्द्रिय, *m.* an organ of sense.
इन्द्रियज्ञान, *m.* the faculty of perception, consciousness.
इन्द्री, *f.* an organ of sense, the privities.
इन्द्री के वश होना, *v.* to be given up to sensual pleasures.
इन्द्री जीत, *adj.* having control over the senses and sensual desires.
इन्द्री जुलाब, *f.* a diuretic medicine.
इन्धन, *m.* fuel, wood, coal.
इप्सु, *adj.* desirous, covetous.
इभ, *m.* an elephant.
इभपालक, *m.* a driver or keeper of an elephant.
इमामदस्ता, *m.* pestle and mortar.
इमरितबाणी, *f.* sweet honeyed words, syren voice.
इमरितवान, *m.* the same as **अमृतवान**.
इमिरती, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat made of pulse.
इमिरित, *m.* ambrosia, nectar, the water of life.
इम्लि, *f.* tamarind tree and fruit.

Digitized by Google

इरा, *f.* speech, language, ardent spirits.
इर्दगिर्द, *adv.* around, on all sides.
इर्षा, *f.* shame, taking amiss.
इर्षा लगना, *v.* to be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to take ill.
इलशा, *m.* the *hilsa* fish.
इलायची. *f.* large cardamoms.
इलायची, छोटी, *f.* a small superior kind of cardamom.
इलायचीदाना, *m.* a sweetmeat made of cardamom coated with sugar.
इल्ला, *m.* a wart.
इव, *f.* like, resembling.
इषु, *m.* an arrow. [adored; *m.* a god.
इष्ट, *adj.* desired, wished, worshipped,
इष्टदेव, इष्टदेवता, } *m.* a tutelary deity.
इष्टि, *m.* a kind of sacrifice.
इसबगोल, *m.* a kind of medicine.
इस्त्र, *m.* a smoothing iron (washerman's.)
इस्त्री, *m.* a woman, a female.
इस्त्री करना, *v.* to marry, to wed, to smooth with an iron.
इस्त्रीधन, *f.* jointure, paraphernalia, the settlement made on a woman by her father or husband. [gender.
इस्त्री लिंग, (in gram.) the feminine
इस्त्रीवर्ग, *f.* the fair sex, womankind.
इस्थिर, *adj.* stable, stagnant.
इस्पात, *m.* steel.
इह, *adj.* this, this very.
इहकाल, *m.* this life.
इहलोक, *m.* this world.
इक्षु, *f.* sugar-cane.
इक्षुरस, *m.* sugar-cane juice.

ई

ईंगुर, *f.* red lead, vermilion.
ईंचना, *v. a.* to pull, to draw, to attract.
ईंट, *f.* a brick.
ईंटाया, *m.* a kind of dove.
ईंडवी, *f.* a small round fold on which a burden is carried on the head.
ईंडुआ, *m.* a roll or fold on which a burthen is carried on the head.
ईंदूरा, *m.* a rat or mouse.
ईख, *f.* sugar-cane.
ईद, *m.* a Muhammadan festival.
ईदृश, *adj.* thus, such, resembling this.
ईर्षा, *f.* envy, spite.
ईश, *m.* lord, master, Śiva.
ईशा, *f.* the shaft of a plough.
ईशान, *m.* name of Śiva, north-east.
ईशिता, *f.* superiority, supremacy.
ईश्वर, *m.* Lord, the Supreme Being, God.
ईषत्, *m.* a few, somewhat, slight.
ईहा, *f.* wish, desire, effort, exertion.
ईक्षण, *m.* sight, seeing, the eye.

उ

उंगल, *m.* a finger's breadth, a lineal measure.
उंगली, *f.* a finger.
उंगली चमकाना, *v. a.* to jeer one by moving the middle finger before him.
उंगली दांत तरे दबाना, *v.* to place the fore-finger between the teeth to express sorrow, surprise or any sudden calamity.
उंगली देखाना, *v a.* to point one's finger at any one. [fingers
उंगली फोड़ना, *v. a.* to crack one's
उंगली रखना, *v.* to find fault with, to criticise, to pick holes.
उंजियाला, *adj.* bright, lighted, *m.* light; see उजाला.
उंडेलना, *v.* to pour. [secret, to pump.
उंतारा, *m.* an offering of cooked rice, flesh, &c. to an evil spirit.
उकटना, *v.* to dig up, to draw out a
उकड़ बैठना, *v.* to sit on one's hams or heels with the knees raised upward.
उकड़ू, *m.* a posture in sitting. [tire.
उकताना, *v* to fret, to be dejected, to
उकतारना, *v.* to promote, to forward.
उकताव, *m.* an instigator, promoter.
उकलना, *v.* to boil, to struggle.
उकलाव, *f.* nausea.
उकलाना, *v.* to be agitated, to be excited, to feel to be uneasy, restless, to feel sick, to feel nausea.

Digitized by Google

उकसना, v. to be excited, to be moved.
उकसाना, v. to excite, to move.
उकालना, v. to boil water.
उकेलना, v. to turn up.
उक्त, adj. spoken.
उक्ति, f. speech, voice, language.
उखटना, v. to trip,
उखड़ना, v. to be rooted up.
उखड़ा, f. rice fried with treacle.
उखड़ाना, v. to root up.
उखली. f. a wooden or stone mortar for pounding rice, &c. [out.
उखाड़ना, v. a. to root up, to pluck
उखाल, f. the act of vomiting or throwing up.
उखालपुखाल, m. cholera morbus.
उगत, adj. growing, springing up.
उगना, v. to grow, to spring, to rise.
उगलना, v. to vomit, to spit out.
उगाल, m. that which is spit out.
उगालदान, m. a metal vessel for spitting in.
उगाहना, v. to gather, to collect.
उगाही, f. usury, lending money on interest.
उग्र, m. noble, anger.
उग्रह, m. the illumination of the sun or moon after an eclipse. [discovered.
उघड़ना, v. to be uncovered, to be
उघाड़ना, v. to uncover, to unveil, to discover.
उघाड़ू, m. one who uncovers or unveils.
उघाना, v. see उगाहना.
उचकन, m. prop, support.
उचकना, v. to leap, to bound, to spring.
उचकाना, v. to shrug (one's shoulders).
उचक्का, m. a thief, pickpocket.
उचटना, v. to separate, to slip or slide, to rebound.
उचटाना. v. to turn one's mind from, to divert, to dissuade, to disturb or break (one's sleep).
उचरक्कू, m. a moth. [nounce.
उचरना, v. to speak, to utter, to pro-
उचलना, v. to separate, to be separated.
उचाट, adj. restless, wild [alienated.
उचाटहोना, v. to be estranged, to be
उचित, adj. proper, suitable, right.
उचेलना, adj. to separate.
उचोट. m. a stumble, a trip.
उच्च, adj. high, tall, lofty.
उच्चनीच, adv. up and down, uneven.
उच्चाट, m, the act of vexing, troubling.
उच्चार, } m. pronunciation, articulation.
उच्चारण, } [ated.
उच्चारित, adj. pronounced, articul-
उच्चैः, adv. loud, high, above.
उच्छ्वास, m. breath, hope.
उच्छिन्न, adj. ruined, laid waste.
उच्छिष्ट, m. food left, crumbs, fragments.
उच्छेद, m. devastation, ruin, damage.
उछलकुद, f. skipping, leaping and jumping, merriment. [in joy.
उछलना, v. to leap, to bound, to spring
उछाश्रो, m. a festival, jubilee, a grand procession of an image.
उछाड़, m. vomit. [ball.
उछालना, v. to throw or toss up, as a
उछुहोना, v. to be choked in the act of swallowing. [nish.
उजड, adj. inconsiderate, rash, clow-
उजड़, adj. desolate, uninhabited.
उजड़ना, v. to become desolate.
उजड़वाना, v. a. to cause to be laid waste. [white.
उजला, adj. clear, bright, splendid,
उजवाना, v. to cause to pour.
उजागर, m. splendour, brightness; adj. famous, bright, splendid.
उजाड़, adj. deserted, ruined.
उजाड़ना, v. a. to root up, to ruin, to desolate. [derer, a spoiler.
उजाड़ू, m. a spend-thrift, a plun-
उजान, m. against the current; that part of the country from which the river flows.
उजाला, m sun light, the light of day, dawn, moon light, light, brightness, splendour. [splendid, white
उज्ज्वल, adj. clean, clear, bright,

Digitized by Google

उज्जैन, *m.* the city of Ujain.
उझकना, *v.* to peep, to spy.
उझलना, *v.* to flow, to be poured.
उञ्छ, *m.* gleaning, leasing.
उटंग, *adj.* too short, shrivelled up, (said of a coat &c. short in length).
उटक्करलैस, *adj.* precipitate, rash.
उठाऊ, *adj.* extravagant, *m.* a spendthrift.
उठङ्गन, *m.* a prop or support.
उठंगना, *v.* to lean against.
उठगाना, उठालना, } *v. a.* to shut (the door).
उठति, *m.* sale, breaking up of an assembly.
उठतेबैठते, *adv.* gradually, little by little, leisurely.
उठना, *v.* to rise up, to be raised.
उठना बैठना, *v.* to keep company with; *v. n.* etiquette, breeding.
उठबैठ, *f.* the opposite of sitting still, disquietude, restlessness.
उठल्लू, *m.* one who has no fixed, abode.
उठवैया, *m.* one who rises.
उठाईगीरा, *m.* a pilferer, petty thief.
उठान, *m.* rising, appearing, expenditure, an area or court.
उठाना, *v.* to lift or raise up, to take away, to produce, invent, to remove.
उठाव, *f.* expenditure.
उडगण, *m.* the stars, the firmament.
उड़चलना, *v.* to walk stately or affectedly.
उड़ति, *m.* uncertainty, unfixedness.
उड़द, *m.* a pulse.
उड़नझाई, *f.* deception, artifice, trick, make-believe.
उड़ना, *v.* to fly.
उड़ना सांप, *m.* a flying serpent.
उड़ाऊ, *m.* a spendthrift, prodigal.
उड़ाक, *adj.* able to fly, fledged.
उड़ान, *f.* the act of flying.
उड़ाना, *v.* to cause to fly, to squander.
उडु, *m.* a constellation.
उडुप, *m.* a raft, a float.
उडुस, *m.* a bug.
उड़ेच, *f.* perversity, dislike.
उड़ेच निकालना, *v.* to find fault with.
उढ़कना, *v.* to overset.
उढ़कना, *v.* to turn in bed, to lie down.
उढ़ना, *v* to put on clothes; *f.* clothing (winter).
उढ़री, *f.* a mistress, a kept woman, concubine.
उढ़ाना, *v. a.* to put on (a cloak or shawl, &c.) to cover.
उढ़ेकन, *m.* prop.
उण्डेलना, *v.* to pour out.
उतना, *adj.* as much, so much, so many.
उतरन, *m.* descent, deliverance.
उतरन, *f.* old worn out clothes.
उतरना, *v.* to come down, to alight, to land. to dismount, to pass over.
उतराई, *f.* the toll paid at a ferry.
उतरिन होना, *v.* to be freed (from a debt or an obligation).
उतला, *adj.* shallow.
उतार, *m.* descent, a coming down, disgrace.
उतार चढ़ाव, *m.* ascent and descent, ebb and flow, ups and downs.
उतारन, *f.* a fragment.
उतारना, *v. a.* to bring or take down, to haul, to convey across, to ferry over.
उतारा, *m.* a descent, crossing or passing over, disgrace, old clothes.
उतावल, *f.* quickness, speed.
उतावला, *adj.* restless, impatient.
उतावली, *f.* haste, speed, swift, quick.
उतीर्ण, *adj.* worn, cast off as clothes, etc.
उत्कट, *adj.* painful, troublesome, disagreeable, mad.
उत्कण्ठा, *f.* regret, anxiety, care.
उत्कर्ष, *f.* goodness, excellence.
उत्कृष्ट, *adj.* good, excellent, best.
उतखात, *m.* eradication, destruction.
उतपत, *adj.* anxious, thoughtful, excited.
उत्तम, *adj.* good, excellent, best.
उत्तमाङ्ग, *m.* the head.
उत्तर, *m.* an answer, the north, latter, behind, northern.

Digitized by Google

उत्तरपक्ष, *m.* reply to an argument, minor proposition in a syllogism.
उत्तर पश्चिम, *adj.* north-west.
उत्तराखंड, *m.* northern country.
उत्तराफल्गुणी, *f.* the 12th lunar mansion.
उत्तराभाद्रपद, *m.* the 27th lunar mansion.
उत्तराधिकारी, *m.* an heir, successor.
उत्तरायण, *m.* the sun's north declination, summer solstice.
उत्तरार्द्ध, *m.* the last half.
उत्तराषाढ़ा, *f.* the 21st lunar mansion.
उत्तराहा, *adj.* of the north, northern.
उत्तरोत्तर, *adv.* more and more, gradually, in succession.
उत्तान, *adj.* lying on the back, shallow.
उत्ताप, *m.* heat, ardour, zeal.
उत्तीर्ण, *adj.* arrived, got over, escaped.
उत्तुङ्ग, *adj.* high, elevated, loud.
उत्तू, *m.* folds or plaits in cloth.
उत्त्यक्त, *adj.* rejected, vexed, disgusted.
उत्थल, *adj.* shallow, tale-bearing, not able to keep a secret.
उत्थान, *m.* effort, exertion.
उत्थापन, *m.* the act of raising.
उत्पत्ति, *f.* birth, origin, creation.
उत्पन्न, *adj.* born, produced, gained.
उत्पल, *m.* blue lotus.
उत्पाटन, *m.* a rooting up, eradication.
उत्पात, *m.* a portent, phenomenon, violence, injustice.
उत्पादन, *m.* producing, bringing forth.
उत्प्रेक्षा, *f.* indifference, carelessness, comparison, illustration.
उत्फुल्ल, *adj.* expanded, gladdened.
उत्सङ्ग, *m.* the bosom, lap, hips.
उत्सर्ग, *m.* abandoning, resigning, giving, donation, a rule or precept.
उत्सव, *m.* a festival, rejoicing, impatience.
उत्साह, *m.* effort, energy, happiness, joy.
उथलना, *v.* to overturn, to overset.
उथलपुथल, *adj.* topsy-turvy; *f.* confusion.
उथला, *adj.* shallow, not deep.
उदक, *m.* water.

उदड़ा गुदड़ा, *m.* old rags.
उदधि, *m.* the ocean.
उदपान, *m.* a well, tank, cistern.
उदबेगी, *adj.* perplexed, agitated, precipitate, impetuous.
उदमाद, *m.* lust, ostentation; see उन्माद. splendour, prosperity.
उदय, *m.* rising, ascending, light,
उदयास्त, *m.* from sunrise to sunset.
उदर, *m.* the belly.
उदरभङ्ग, *m.* dysentery, diarrhœa.
उदरम्भरि, *adj.* greedy, gluttonous.
उदरामय, *m.* dysentery, diarrhœa.
उदरिणी, *f.* a pregnant woman.
उदरी, *adj* fat, corpulent.
उदात्त, *m.* the acute accent, a sharp tone, gift, donation.
उदाता, *adj.* liberal, generous.
उदान, *m.* one of the five vital airs suppoosed to rise up the throat and pass into the head.
उदार, *adj.* liberal, generous, great, gentle.
उदास, *adj.* sad, dejected, forlorn.
उदासी, *f.* sadness, dejection, loneliness.
उदासीन, *m.* a kind of mendicant, a hermit, a stoic.
उदाहट, *f.* brownness.
उदाहरण, *m.* an example, instance, simile, argument.
उदित, risen (as the sun), distinguished.
उदीची, *f.* the northern quarter.
उदुम्बर, *m.* a species of fig tree.
उदूखल, *m.* a gum resin, Bdellium.
उद्गत, *adj.* thrown up, vomited.
उद्गमन, *adj.* ascending, mounting.
उद्गाता, *m.* a chanter of the Sáma-veda.
उद्गार, *m.* a vomiting, a belching.
उद्घाटन, *m.* the rope and bucket of a well.
उद्घास, *m.* a kind of wallet or club.
उद्दंश, *m.* a mosquito, gnat, gadfly.
उद्दन्त, *m.* a large tooth, a tusk.
उद्यम, *m.* effort, endeavour, exertion.

Digitized by Google

उक्लिष्ट, *adj.* designed, agreed upon.
उद्दीपन, *adj.* exciting, inflaming, blazing.
उद्दीप्त, *adj.* illuminated. [vestige.
उद्देश, *m.* motive, scope, trace,
उद्धत, *adj.* rude, arrogant; *m.* a wrestler.
उद्धार, *m.* deliverance, salvation.
उद्धार होना, *v.* to be released or discharged (from debt or obligation).
उद्बन्धन, *m.* the act of hanging.
उद्बोध, *m.* recollection, recognition.
उद्भव, *m.* birth, production.
उद्भिद, *adj.* sprouting, germinating.
उद्भूत, *adj.* born, produced.
उद्यत, *m.* a section, chapter; *adj* prepared to, about to do. [calling.
उद्यम, *m.* effort, endeavour, trade,
उद्यान, *m.* a garden, purpose, motive.
उद्यापन, *m.* performance, accomplishing. [verance.
उद्योग, *m.* exertion, endeavour, perse-
उद्योगी, *adj.* active, laborious.
उद्योत, *m.* light, lustre.
उद्र, *m.* an otter. [troubled.
उद्विग्न, *adj.* anxious, perplexed,
उद्वृत्त, *adj.* abundant, plentiful.
उद्वेग, *m.* regret, fear, anxiety, haste, impetuousness.
उधड़ना, *v.* to be unrolled, to be opened out, (as the stitches or seam of a garment).
उधम, *f.* noise, uproar.
उधमी, *adj.* noisy, quarrelsome.
उधयाना, *v.* to be blown, to be puffed up with pride, to be dropped.
उधर, *adv.* there, on that side.
उधरा, *adj.* opened, undone, unrolled.
उधलना, *v.* to be brimful of lust, to be over-lusty.
उधली, *adj.* lecherous, lustful.
उधार, *m.* debt, loan, advance.
उधार खाना, *v.* to live on credit.
उधार देना, *v. a.* to lend, to give on credit, to advance money.
उधार लेना, *v. a.* to borrow, to take a loan, to buy on credit.

उधेड़ना, *v.* to undo, to unfold, to unravel. [him.
उन, *pron.* the honourified form of **उस**,
उनाह, *m.* steam, vapour.
उनींदा, *adj.* sleepless, eyes unclosed.
उनचास, *adj.* forty-nine.
उनतालीस *adj.* thirty-nine.
उनतीस, *adj.* twenty-nine.
उन्नत, *adj.* high, tall.
उन्नति, *m.* height, increase, advance.
उन्नासी, *adj.* seventy-nine.
उन्नीस, *adj.* nineteen.
उन्नीसवां, *adj.* nineteenth.
उन्मत्त, } **उन्मद**, } *adj.* mad, insane, drunk.
उन्मन, *m.* clouds. [vexed.
उन्मना, *adj.* absent in mind, agitated,
उन्माद, *m.* mania, madness.
उन्मान, *f.* measure, estimate, guess, duration, volume.
उन्मानी, *adj.* presumptive, conjectural.
उन्मीलन, *adj.* opening, expanding, blooming. [gaged in.
उन्मुख, *adj.* looking upwards, en-
उन्मूलन, *adj.* rooting or pulling up.
उन्मेष, *m.* perception, sensation.
उनसठ, *adj.* fifty-nine.
उनहत्तर, *adj.* sixty-nine.
उन्हार, *f.* manner, appearance.
उप, (a prefix) like, near.
उपकथा, *f.* tale, a story, [means.
उपकरण, *m.* implements, materials,
उपकार, *m.* favour, help, kindness.
उपकारी, *m.* one who does good, a philanthropist; *adj.* serviceable, effective, advantageous, assisting, helping.
उपक्रम, *m.* commencement, undertaking, a stratagem.
उपगत, *adj.* promised, agreed. [timacy.
उपगम, *m.* agreement, approach, in-
उपगुरु, *m.* an under-teacher.
उपग्रह, *m.* a prisoner, favour, assistance. [ment.
उपङ्ग, *m.* a kind of musical instru-
उपचय, *m.* abundance, plenty.

Digitized by Google

उपचार, *m.* service, usage, practice.
उपचित, *adj.* collected, increased, improved.　　[or sung extempore, chorus.
उपज, *f.* produce, anything spoken
उपजना, *v.* to spring up, to grow, to shoot.
उपजाऊ, *adj.* fertile.
उपजात, *adj.* produced, acquired.
उपजाना, *v.* to produce, to grow, to cultivate.
उपर्जित, *adj.* produced, propagated.
उपजीविका, *f.* livelihood, subsistence.
उपजीवी, *adj.* dependent, living on another.　　[rubbed on the body.
उपटन, *m.* a composition which is
उपटना, *v.* to have a swelling in the body (as from the stinging of a mosquito &c.)
उपठना, *v.* to be tired or wearied of a matter or business.　[out, to be skinned.
उपड़ना, *v.* to be rooted, to be pulled
उपढौकन, *m.* a present to a superior.
उपताप, *m.* disease, pain, haste.
उपतारा, *m.* the iris of the eye, a lesser star.　　[hill.
उपत्यका, *f.* a valley at the foot of a
उपदंश, *m.* a relish or something to promote drinking, the venereal disease.
उपदल, *m.* the calyx of a flower.
उपदा, *f.* a present, offering to a superior, a bribe.
उपदेवता, *m.* a demi-god, apparition.
उपदेश, *m.* advice, counsel, instruction.
उपदेशक, *m.* } an adviser, instructor,
उपदेशी, *f.* } spiritual guide.
उपद्रव, *m.* a portent, oppression, outrage.
उपद्वीप, *m.* an island.
उपधान, *m.* a pillow, cushion.
उपनयन, *m.* investiture with the sacred thread.　　[name.
उपनाम, *m.* a surname, title, a nick-
उपनिधि, *m.* a sealed deposit.
उपनिषद, *m.* the philosophical part of the Vedas.　　[thread.
उपनीत, *adj.* invested with the sacred
उपनेत्र, *m.* glasses for the eyes, spectacles.

उपपति, *m.* a paramour, a gallant.
उपपत्ति, *f.* demonstration, production.
उपपन्न, *adj.* supplied, completed. [sin.
उपपातक, *m.* a great crime, heinous
उपपादन, *m.* demonstration.
उपभोग, *m.* enjoyment, gratification.
उपमा, *f.* a comparison, likeness, simile.
उपमाता, *f.* a wet-nurse, a nurse.
उपमान, *f.* likeness, resemblance.
उपमिति, *m.* simile, likeness, feature.
उपयम, *m.* marriage.
उपयुक्त, *adj.* suitable, fit, becoming.
उपयोगी, *adj.* useful, suitable, proper.
उपर, *prep.* above, on, over, up.
उपरत, *adj.* ceased, stopped, desisted.
उपरति, *m.* cessation, felicity.
उपराग, *m.* an eclipse, a calamity.
उपरान्त, *prep.* after, afterwards.
उपराम, *m.* a cessation, breaking off.
उपराला, *m.* aid, assistance.
उपरि, *prep.* above, up; *adj.* extra, upper or external.　　[fence.
उपरोध, *m.* partiality, respect, de-
उपरौंछा, *m.* a towel or cloth for wiping the body.
उपर्ना, *m.* a scarf, a covering.
उपर्युपरि, *adv.* one above another, higher and higher.　　[of a garment.
उपर्ला, *adj.* superficial; *m.* the outside
उपर्वाईतर्वाई, *f.* surfeit.
उपल, *m.* a stone, a rock.
उपलक्ष, } *m.* an inference, indication,
उपलक्षण, } illustration.
उपलब्ध, *adj.* obtained, received, guessed.　　[surmise.
उपलब्धि, *m.* perception, conception,
उपला, *m.* cakes of dried cowdung.
उपवन, *m.* a grove, thicket, garden.
उपवास, *m.* a fast, fasting.
उपवासी, *m.* one who fasts.
उपविद्या, *f.* inferior knowledge, profane science.　　[cotic.
उपविष, *m.* factitious poison, a nar-
उपविष्ट, *adj.* seated.

Digitized by Google

उपवीत, *m.* the thread worn by the first three classes of Hindús.
उपशम, *m.* calm, tranquillity, patience.
उपशास्त्र, *m.* science connected with the Śástras.
उपस, *f.* stink, staleness, putrefaction.
उपसना, *v.* to become musty, to rot.
उपसर्ग, *m.* an inseparable preposition, a portent, symptom of disease.
उपस्त्री, *f.* a mistress, a concubine.
उपस्थ, *m.* the male or female organ of generation.
उपस्थित, *adj.* present, ready.
उपहार, *m.* an offering, present.
उपहास, *m.* ridicule, scorn, fun.
उपाख्यान, *m.* a tale, story, narrative.
उपाङ्ग, *m.* the *tilak* or sectarial mark on the forehead.
उपाड़ना, *v.* to root up, to eradicate.
उपादान, *m.* abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception.
उपाध, *f.* violence, injury, tyranny.
उपाधि, *m.* a title, attribute, virtuous reflection.
उपाधी, *adj.* violent, unjust.
उपाध्याय, *m.* a spiritual teacher.
उपानत, *f.* a shoe, slipper.
उपाना, *v.* to create, to produce, to earn, to get.
उपान्त, *adj.* near, proximate.
उपाय, *m.* means, expedient, way, plan.
उपायन, *m.* a present, gift.
उपायी, *m.* contriving, planning, expert in the use of means.
उपार्ज्जन, *m.* an earning, acquiring.
उपालम्भ, *m.* abuse, reproach, reviling.
उपास, *m.* a fast, fasting.
उपासक, *m.* a worshipper, a servant.
उपासना, *f.* worship, adoration; *v.* to worship, etc.
उपासी, *m.* serving, hungry, fasting.
उपास्य, *adj.* worthy of worship, service, etc.
उपेक्षा, *f.* trick, deceit, expedient in war, neglect.
उपोषण, *m.* a religious fast.
उफना, *v.* to boil over, to foam, ferment.
उफरना, *v.* to have a swelling of the skin.
उफान, *m.* a boiling, froth, foam.
उबकना, *v.* to vomit.
उबका, *m.* the slip-knot round the neck of a vessel for drawing water.
उबकाई, *f.* act of vomiting.
उबटन, *m.* a paste rubbed on the body before bathing.
उबटना, *v.* to rub a paste on the body.
उबड़खाबड़, *adj.* rough, rugged, bad.
उबना, *v.* to grow, to germinate, to be tired or weary.
उबरण, *adj.* abounding, plentiful.
उबरना, *v.* to exceed, to remain over and above.
उबरा, *m.* abundance, plenty.
उबरासुबरा, *m.* remnants, refuse.
उबलना, *v.* to boil.
उबसना, *v.* to rot, to putrefy.
उबाना, *v.* to sow, to plant.
उबारना, *v.* to set at liberty, to release.
उबालना, *v.* to boil, to make boil.
उभ, *f.* heat, languor; *adj.* high, erect; *m.* a couple.
उभक्ष, *m.* a bear.
उभना, *v.* to be faint or languid.
उभय, *adj.* both.
उभरण, *m.* swelling, rising, overflowing, unlading a boat, etc.
उभरना, *v.* to swell, to rise, to unlade.
उभराई, *f.* swell, rise, overflow.
उभराना, *v.* to fill to overflowing.
उभाड़ना, *v.* see उभारना.
उभाना, *v.* to alarm, to disturb.
उभार, *m.* swelling, plumpness, prominence.
उभारना, *v.* to raise up, to excite, to persuade.
उमङ्ग, *f.* great joy, transport.
उमङ्गना, *v.* to advance with joy.
उमङ्गी, *adj.* aspiring, ambitious.
उमचड़ना, *v.* to overflow, to fall (as tears), to swell (as a river).
उमस, *f.* sultriness, heat.
उमेठना, *v.* to twist.
उर, *m.* the bosom, the breast.

Digitized by Google

उरग, *m.* a snake.

उरदी, *f.* the uniform of a soldier or policeman.

उरला, *adj.* of this side, of this place.

उरलाना, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug.

उरस, *m.* the breast, bosom.

उरसाना, *v. a.* to excite the passions.

उरु, *f.* the upper part of the thigh; *adj.* large, great.

उरुज, *m.* produced from the thigh, the Vaishya sect.

उरेब, *f.* complication, deception.

उर्द, *f.* a kind of vetch.

उर्दाबेगनी, *f.* a female armed servant for the harem.

उर्वी, *f.* land, soil, the earth.

उर्व्वरा, *f.* fertile soil, land in general.

उर्व्वशी, *f.* name of a female dancer in the heaven of Indra, an imaginary phantom.

उलङ्ग, *adj.* naked.

उलचना, *v.* to drain, to strain, to dry.

उलझन, *f.* entanglement, complication.

उलझना, *v.* to be entangled, to ravel.

उलझाना, *v. a.* to entangle, to throw into disorder, to confuse.

उलझेड़ा, *m.* entanglement.

उलटना, *v.* to pervert, to reverse, to thwart, to overturn.

उलटपुलट, *adj.* higgledy-piggledy, topsyturvy.

उलटा, *adj.* reversed, contrary, opposite.

उलटो, the same as उलटा.

उलटी सांस लेना, *v.* to grasp, to breathe convulsively.

उलटे पांव फिरना, *v.* to retrace one's steps, to turn back immediately.

उलथना, *v.* to undulate, to be agitated.

उलथा, *m.* a translation.

उलरना, *v.* to lie down, to rest.

उललना, *v.* to be overset, to be laid on one side.

उलहना, *m.* a complaint, accusation; *v.* to complain, to accuse.

उलांगना, *v.* to leap over.

उलाड़, *adj.* liable to overturn, overladen at the back (cart).

उलाड़ना, *v. a.* to upset, to overturn.

उलाहना, *m.* reproach, complaint.

उलीचना, *v.* to throw up water, to drain, to empty.

उलूक, *m.* an owl.

उलूखल, *m.* a kind of gum, a wooden bale.

उलेपड़ना, *v.* to pour water.

उल्का, *f.* a firebrand, a meteor, flame.

उल्कामुखी, *f.* a fox.

उल्मुख, *m.* a firebrand, burning-wood.

उल्लंघन, *m.* transgressing, violating.

उल्लास *m.* joy, delight, pleasure.

उल्लू, *m.* an owl, blockhead, stupid.

उल्लूपन, *m.* stupidity, foolishness.

उल्लू बनाना, *v. a.* to befool, to cheat.

उल्लेख, } *m.* specifying, mentioning,
उल्लेखन, } enunciating, a digging.

उल्वण, *adj.* apparent, evident; *m.* biliousness.

उशीर, *f.* a root of grass, *khaskhas.*

उषचा, *v.* to boil.

उषा, *m.* early, dawn, day-break.

उष्ट्र, *m.* a camel.

उष्ण, *adj.* hot, warm; *m.* heat, warmth.

उष्मा, *m.* consumption, cleansed by scalding.

उष्णीष, *m.* a turban, diadem.

उष्मा, *f.* warmth, wrath.

उसकाना, *v. a.* to move, to excite (the wick of a lamp).

उसता, *m.* barber.

उसना, *v. a.* to boil, to simmer.

उसरना, *v.* to retreat, to shrink from.

उसलपसल, *v.* to be agitated, to get into confusion.

उसाना, *v. a.* to winnow, to separate the husk from the corn.

उसारा, *m.* a porch, a portico.

उसास, *m.* breath, breathing respiration.

उसीजना, *v.* to make boil.

उसीसा, *m.* a pillow, cushion.

उसेवना, *v.* to strain off water from boiled grain.

उस्काना, *v.* to light (as a fire), to excite, to instigate.

उस्तना, *v.* to light, to kindle.

उस्तुरा, *m.* a razor.

Digitized by Google

उहरना, *v.* to subside (as a flood).
उहाड़, *m.* a case, cover, sheath.
उहार, *m.* a curtain or covering for a cart &c. or for privacy of women.

ऊ

ऊंघ, *f.* nodding, sleepiness.
ऊंघना, *v.* to nod, to doze, to sleep.
ऊंघाई, *f.* drowsiness, sleepiness.
ऊंचनीच, *f.* high and low, higher and lower classes.
ऊंचा, *adj.* high, tall, steep, loud.
ऊंचाई, *f.* height, steepness.
ऊंचा हाथ रहना, *v.* to have the upper hand.
ऊंट, *m.* a camel.
ऊंटकटारा, *m.* a thistle eaten by camels.
ऊंटनी, *f.* a female camel.
ऊंहीं, *adv.* exactly so, thus.
ऊक, *f.* error, slip.
ऊकचुक, *f.* accidental mistake, error.
ऊख, *f.* sugar-cane.
ऊखराज, *m.* the first day on which the seed of sugar-cane is sowed is attended with festivities.
ऊखलि, *f.* a large wooden mortar.
ऊखाड़ी, *f.* a field of sugar-cane.
ऊटपटङ्ग, *m.* nonsense, absurdity. *adj.* poor, helpless.
ऊठा, *f.* multiplication table of $3\frac{1}{2}$ times.
ऊण, *f.* wool.
ऊत, *m.* one who dies without issue, an unmarried man, a blockhead.
ऊदबिलाव, *m.* an otter.
ऊदा, *adj.* brown coloured.
ऊधम, *m.* noise, disturbance, rebellion.
ऊन, *f.* wool; *adj.* less, defective.
ऊनी, *adj.* made of wool, woollen.
ऊपर, *adv.* above, on, upon, over; *m.* top, outside, exterior.
ऊपर आना, *v.* to come up, to rise, to emerge.
ऊपर का दम भरना, *v.* to breathe one's last.
ऊपरी, *adj.* outward, spacious; *m.* stranger, foreigner.
ऊबट, *adj.* steep, impassable, inaccessible.
ऊभ, *m.* oppressive heat, languor.
ऊयी, *f.* a white ant, termite.
ऊरु, *m.* the thigh.
ऊर्णनाभ, *m.* a spider.
ऊर्णा, *m.* wool, fur, felt.
ऊर्द्ध, *adj.* high, elevated, above.
ऊर्द्धपुंड्र, *m.* a *tilak* on the forehead of worshippers of Vishnu.
ऊर्द्धबाहु, *adj.* keeping the arms raised up, as when under a vow.
ऊर्द्धरेता, *m.* an order of mendicants.
ऊर्द्धसांस, *m.* heavy or deep breathing, gasp.
ऊर्ध्वक, *m.* flatulency.
ऊर्म्मि, *m.* a wave, a billow, a whim.
ऊलुआ, *f.* a kind of grass.
ऊषण, *m.* black pepper.
ऊषर, *m.* barren or saline soil.
ऊसर, *adj.* barren, sterile; *m.* sterile land.
ऊहं, *intj.* no matter, never mind.
ऊह, *m.* reasoning.
ऊहुंः, *intj.* no, never.

ऋ

ऋक्, *m.* name of the first or *Rigveda*.
ऋचा, *f.* a *śloka* or *mantra* of the Rigveda, an incantation.
ऋजु, *adj.* straight, upright, sincere.
ऋण, *m.* debt, minus (in Algebra).
ऋणमार, *m.* one who does not pay his debts.
ऋणिया, *m. f.* a debtor.
ऋतु, *f.* season, weather, the menses.
ऋतुमती, *f.* a woman during menstruation.
ऋतुराज, *m.* the spring season.
ऋतुस्नान, *m.* bathing after the menses.
ऋते, *adj.* except, besides, without.
ऋत्विक, *m.* a family priest.
ऋद्धि, *f.* wealth, property, a medicinal plant.
ऋषभ, *m.* a bull; *adj.* excellent, great.
ऋषि, *m.* a sage, a saint, a sacred writing.
ऋषीश, *m.* chief of the *Rishis*.
ऋक्ष, *m.* a bear, a star, constellation.

Digitized by Google

ॠ

ॠ, the eighth nāgarī vowel.

ॠ, *f.* the mother of the gods, a demon.

ऌ

ऌ, the ninth nāgarī vowel.

ॡ

ॡ, the tenth nāgarī vowel.

ए

ए, the eleventh nāgarī vowel, (an interjection) O!

एक, *adj.* one.

एक अर्थी, *m.* a synonym.

एकआध, *adj.* some, some few, scarcely any.

एकई, *adj.* the same, identical.

एकएक, *adj.* one by one, each, severally.

एक एक करके, *adv.* one by one, one after another.

एक और, *adj.* another, one more.

एकक, *adj.* alone, solitary.

एककालीन, *adj.* contemporary, simultaneous.

एक घर के, *adj.* of the same family.

एकचित्त, *adj.* of one mind, unanimous, intent upon, absorbed in, agreed.

एकजाई, *adv.* continuously, repeatedly, *f.* a list.

एकटक, *m.* a fixed look, stare.

एकट्ठा, *adj.* together, collected.

एकतराज्वर, *m.* a tertian fever or ague.

एकता, *f.* oneness, unity.

एकताल, *m.* harmony in music.

एकतालीस, *adj.* forty-one.

एकतीस, *adj.* thirty-one

एकतुम्बी, *f.* a kind of lute.

एकतो, *adv.* firstly, in the first place, on the one hand.

एकत्र, *adj.* in one place, together.

एकदा *adv.* once, at once.

एक नाम, *adj* having the same name.

एकपट्टा, *m.* a sheet or piece of cloth of one breadth.

एक पल में, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye, readily.

एक पेट के, *adj.* of the same mother.

एक पै एक *adv.* one above another.

एक बगल, *adv.* on one side, apart, aside.

एक बचन, *adj.* (in gram.) the singular number.

एक बरन, *adj.* of one colour, of the same caste.

एक भाव, *adj* of the same rate or price.

एकम, *f.* the first day of the Hindú fortnight.

एक मुठो, *adv.* in one payment.

एक मुहं, *adj.* unanimous, of the same mind.

एकयोनि, *f.* of one mother, uterine.

एकरंगा, *m.* a red cloth commonly worn by native women.

एकरूप, *adj.* like, similar, same.

एकलड़ा, *adj.* one stringed necklace.

एकला, *adj.* see इकला.

एकलाई, *f.* a sheet or covering of one breadth.

एकलौठा, *m.* only begotten (a son).

एकलौता, *adj.* see इकलौता.

एकवार, *adv.* once, one time.

एकसङ्गी, *m.* a companion.

एकसठ, *adj.* sixty-one.

एकसा, एकसार, *adj* alike, resembling.

एकहत्तर, *adj.* seventy-one,

एकहरा, *adj.* single, of one piece.

एकहारा, *adj.* single, not doubled, thin.

एका, *adj.* once, single, solitary.

एकाई, *f.* unanimity, a unit.

एकाएकी, *adv.* all at once, suddenly.

एकाकार, *adj.* uniform, alike.

एकाकी, *adj.* alone, solitary.

एकाग्र, *adj.* intent upon, fixed on one object.

एकादशा, *m.* the eleventh day after the death of a Hindú on which the funeral rites end.

एकादशी, *f.* the 11th day of the lunar fortnight.

एकाधिपति, *m.* a sovereign, a monarch.

एकान्त, *adv.* aside, apart, alone.

एकाक्ष, *m.* a crow, one-eyed.

एकेला, *adj.* alone, solitary.

Digitized by Google

एकैक, *adv.* singly, one by one.
एक्का, *m.* see इक्का.
एक्की, *m.* ace (in cards).
एक्कीस, *adj.* twenty-one.
एक्यानवे, *adj.* ninety-one.
एक्यावन, *adj.* fifty-one.
एक्यासी, *adj.* eighty-one.
एड़, *f.* a spur.
एड़ी, *f.* the heel.
एढ़ाटेढ़ा, *adj.* crooked, zigzag.
एण, *m.* a deer, antelope.
एतदर्थ, *adv.* therefore, for this reason.
एतना, *adj.* as much, so much.
एतादृक्, *adj.* such, like this.
एतावत्, *adj.* thus much, thus far.
एतावता, *conj.* therefore, for this reason.
एतावन्मात्र, *adj.* only so much.
एरण्ड, *m.* the castor oil plant.
एराफेर, *m.* exchange, barter.
एरी, (an interj.) O! (in addressing women)
एलवा, *m.* aloes.
एला, *f.* small cardamoms.
एलोक, *m.* this world.
एवम्, *conj.* and, also, likewise.
एहेतुक, *conj.* on this account.

ऐ

ऐ, the 12th nāgarī vowel.
ऐंच, *m.* reserve, drawing; *f.* scarcity, drought.
ऐंचना, *v.* to draw, to pull, to attract.
ऐंचाताना, *adj.* squint-eyed.
ऐंठ, *f.* a coil, twist, strut.
ऐंठन, *f.* costiveness, gripes, twist.
ऐंठना, *v. a.* to twist, to distort, to squeeze.
ऐंड़ना, *v.* to be idle, to roll in bed.
ऐंड़ीबैंड़ी, *adj.* crooked, zigzag, rough, harsh.
ऐकाधिपत्य, *m.* universal dominion.
ऐकान्तिक, *adj.* complete, exclusive.
ऐकाह्निक, *adj.* quotidian, daily.
ऐक्य, *m.* oneness, unity.
ऐगुण, *m.* unskilfulness, stupidity.
ऐन्द्रजालिक, *adj.* magical, juggling, deceptive.
ऐपन, *m.* a mixture of turmeric and rice used by native women in religious ceremonies.
ऐरावत, *m.* Indra's elephant.
ऐश्वर्य्य, *m.* glory, majesty, grandeur.
ऐश्वर्य्यशाली, *adj.* ambitious, aspiring, stately, glorious.
ऐसा, *adv.* so, thus.
ऐसावैसा, *adj.* insignificant, of little worth.
ऐसेऐसे, *adv.* and so forth, etcetera.
ऐहिक, *adj.* of this state, of this life.
ऐहै, *intj.* ah, alas, dear me.

ओ

ओ, the 13th nāgarī vowel.
ओं, *m.* the mystical syllable *om.*
ओंकाना, *v.* to vomit.
ओंठ, *m.* the lip.
ओंड़ा, *adv.* deep.
ओंधा, *adj.* upside down, overturned.
ओक, *m.* a house, dwelling, sickness of stomach.
ओखली, *f.* a wooden mortar.
ओगरा, *m.* a kind of food for sick people, clarified butter.
ओघ, *m.* multitude, current of a stream.
ओछा, *adj.* light, trifling, fickle, silly.
ओज, *m.* light, splendour, vitality.
ओझ, *m.* entrails, stomach.
ओझड़, *f.* a thrust, push.
ओझल, *f.* retirement, privacy.
ओझा, *m.* a wizard, magician.
ओट, *f.* screen, cover.
ओटना, *v.* to shelter, to screen, to protect, to talk away whether any one listens or not.
ओटनी, *m.* a machine for separating cotton from the seed.
ओटा, *m.* a screen, partition.
ओठ, *m* the lip
ओड़न, *m.* a shield, target.
ओड़ा, *m.* a basket, a pannier.
ओढ़ना, *v.* to put on (clothes); *m.* a sheet, cloak.

Digitized by Google

ओढ़नी, *f.* a small sheet or mantle.
ओत, *f.* overplus, abatement, convalescence, frugality. [expansion.
ओतप्रोत, *m.* warp and woof, extension,
ओतु, *m.* a cat.
ओदन, *m.* boiled rice.
ओदा, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.
ओधे, *m.* a proprietor.
ओप, *f.* beauty, elegance, brightness.
ओपची, *m.* an armed man.
ओम्, *m.* the mystic syllable *om* said to imply the Hindú *triad.*
ओर, *f.* side, way, limit.
ओरमा, *m.* a kind of sewing.
ओरी, *f.* partial, eaves of a roof; *m.* a patron, protector.
ओल, *m.* an edible root.
ओलति, *f.* eaves of a roof.
ओला, *m.* hail, a kind of sweetmeat.
ओवरा, *m.* a dark inner compartment.
ओष, see ओस, *f.* dew.
ओषधि, *f.* an annual plant.
ओषधीश, *f.* the moon.
ओष्ठ, *m.* the upper lip.
ओसर, *f.* a heifer.
ओसरा, *m.* turn, time, change. [nately.
ओसरा ओसरी, *adv.* by turns, alter-
ओसवाल, *m.* a tribe of Jains.
ओसीसा, *m.* a pillow, cushion, head of a bed.
ओहो, (an interj.) heigh! ho!

औ

औ, the 14th nāgarī vowel.
औंगी, *f.* silence, dumbness.
औंडा, *adj.* deep.
औंधना, *v* to lower, as the sky.
औंधा, *adj.* upside down, overturned, inverted. [upside down.
औंधाना, *v.* to turn over, to turn
औंला, *m.* a tree and its fruit.
औंलासार, *m.* a kind of brimstone.
औगाह, *adj.* deep. [horses
औगी, *f.* a long whip used in training
औगुण, *m.* defect, blemish, vice.
औगुणी, *adj.* without virtue or knowledge.
औघट, *adj.* steep, inaccessible.
औचक, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
औछ, *m.* a particular root.
औझड़, *f.* a thrust, a push.
औटन, *adj.* boiling; *m.* a tobacco knife.
औटाना, *v.* to boil.
औतार, *m.* birth, descent, incarnation.
औत्कर्ष्य, *m.* superiority, excellence.
औत्सुक्य, *m.* anxiety, perturbation.
औदरिक, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy.
औदस, *f.* defamation.
औदसा, *f.* misfortune, calamity.
औदात, *adj.* white. [above.
औदान, *adj.* gratis, given over and
औदार्य्य, *m.* liberality, munificence.
औदास्य, *m.* solitude, loneliness.
औनेपौने, *adj.* more or less. [steep.
औबट, *adj.* impassable, inaccessible,
और, *conj.* and, also; *adj.* more, other.
औरस, *adj.* lawfully begotten, legitimate (son.)
और्ध्वदेहिक, *m.* funeral rites.
औषध, *f.* any herb or drug.
औसना, *v.* to become musty, to rot.
औसर, *m.* occasion, opportunity.
औसान, *m.* sense, sensation, courage.
औसेर, *m.* anxiety, solicitude.

क

क, the first nāgarī consonant.
कई, *adj.* several.
कएक, *adj.* a little, some, few.
कंटीला, *adj.* thorny, prickly.
कंवल, *m.* see कमल, the lotus.
कंवलदह, *m.* very deep water abounding with lotuses.
कंवल सा खिलना, *v.* to be expanded (one's heart) with joy, to be refreshed.
कंस, *m.* name of an ancient king of Mathurā.
ककड़ी, *f.* a kind of cucumber.

Digitized by Google

ककना, *m.* a kind of bracelet.
कक्नी, *f.* a kind of ornament worn about the wrist.
ककरेजा, *m.* purple colour.
ककरोन्दा, *m.* a particular fruit.
कक्हरा, *m.* the alphabet.
ककुद, *m.* ensign of royalty, a peak.
ककुभ, *f.* a point of the compass, a region. [cavate.
ककोरना, *v.* to scrape, to hollow, to ex-
कखरी, *f.* the armpit.
कखौरी, *f.* a tumour in the armpit.
कगर, *m.* edge, corner, border.
कङ्क, *m.* name of a bird, heron.
कङ्कड़ की सड़क, *f.* a metalled road.
कङ्कड़ पत्थर, *m.* rubbish.
कङ्कण, *m.* a bracelet for the wrist.
कङ्कर, *m.* a nodule of limestone.
कङ्करी, *f.* a small round pebble, a small piece of any thing.
कङ्कालिन, *f.* a kind of witch, a hag.
कङ्केला, *adj.* stony, gravelly.
कङ्कोल, *m.* a kind of gourd.
कङ्गन, *m.* a bracelet. [wrist at marriage.
कङ्गना, *m.* a string tied round the
कङ्गनी *f.* a cornice, small grain, millet.
कङ्गरोड़, *m.* the spine, a water-fowl.
कङ्गलता, *f.* penury, poverty.
कङ्गला, *m.* a beggar.
कङ्गाल, *adj.* poor, miserable, friendless.
कङ्गाल कर देना, *v. a.* to make poor, to reduce to beggary.
कङ्गूड़ी, *f.* the lobe of the ear. [nacle
कङ्गूरा, *m.* the peak of a mountain, pin-
कङ्गवा, } **कङ्घा**, } *m.* a comb for the hair.
कङ्घी, *f.* a comb.
कङ्घी करना, *v. a.* to comb the hair.
कङ्घी चोटी, *f.* dressing or braiding the hair.
कच, *m.* hair.
कचक, *f.* pain, limp.
कचकच, *m.* argument, debate.
कचकड़ा, *m.* tortoise shell.
कचकना, *v.* to strain, to sprain.
कचकाना, *v.* to cause a sprain, etc.
कचकेला, *m.* a kind of plantain.
कचकैयां, *f.* a shove, push, stumble, knock.
कचनार, *m.* a kind of tree.
कचपच, *f.* a crowd; *adj.* close, thick.
कचपचिया, *m.* the pleiades.
कचपन, *m.* imperfection, rawness, simplicity.
कचबच, *m. pl.* infants, children.
कचमच, *f.* babble, nonsense.
कचरी, *m.* name of a fruit.
कचला, *m.* clay.
कचलोन, *m.* a kind of salt.
कचलोहिया, *f.* untempered steel.
कचहरी, *f.* a court of justice, an office.
कचहरी लगाना, *v. a.* to collect a crowd, to make a noise.
कचाई, *f* imperfection, rawness, indigestion. [gling.
कचाल, *m.* dispute, wrangling, hag-
कचालू, *m.* an esculent root.
कचिया, *m.* a reaping hook or sickle.
कचियाना, *v.* to be frightened.
कचियाहट, *f.* abhorrence, timidity.
कचुमर, *m.* a kind of pickle.
कचूर, *m.* a swelling root.
कचेरा, *m.* the name of a tribe.
कचौरी, *f.* a kind of pastry filled with bruised pulse. [inexperienced.
कच्चा, *adj.* unripe, crude, raw, silly,
कच्छू, *m.* a certain plant.
कच्छप, } **कछ**, } *m.* a tortoise, a turtle.
कछना, *m* a cloth worn round the thighs; *v.* to be washed.
कछनी, *f.* a small kind of breeches.
कछलंपट, *adj.* lewd, dissolute, libertine.
कछवार, *f.* a sub-division of the *Kurmi* tribe.
कछवाहा, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.
कछार, *m.* the edge of a mountain.
कछारना, *v.* to wash, to rinse.

Digitized by Google

कक्कारी, *f.* an earthen waterpot with a large mouth.
कछु, *adj.* any, some, whatever.
कछुआ, *m.* a tortoise, a turtle.
कछौटी, *f.* a cloth worn between the legs.
कजमज, *f.* jargon, gibberish. [eyes.
कजरा, *m.* lamp-black used for the
कजरी, *f.* a class of songs sung by women in the rainy season.
कजरौटी, *f.* an iron case for keeping collyrium &c. [a kind of snuffers.
कजलौटी, *f.* vessel for holding *kājal*,
कज्जल, *m.* soot, collyrium prepared from lamp-black.
कञ्चन, *m.* gold, a certain tribe.
कञ्चनी, *f.* a dancing girl, strumpet.
कञ्चु, *f.* a bodice or jacket.
कञ्चुकी, *f.* a bodice.
कञ्ज, *m.* a lotus. [ropes.
कञ्जर, *m.* a caste of people who sell
कञ्जा, *adj.* blue-eyed.
कञ्जिया, *f.* a sty on the eye.
कञ्जी, *adj.* blue, azure.
कञ्जूस, *m.* a miser, niggard.,
कट, *f.* the loins, waist.
कटक, *m.* an army.
कटकट करना, *v. a.* (onomatopoetic word) to click, to quarrel. [sketch.
कटकना, *m.* a model, plan, scheme,
कटकिना, *m.* difficulty, severity.
कटखना, *v.* inclined to bite.
कटखने, *m.* dotted letters to be filled in by a pupil, art, trick.
कटघरा, *m.* a wooden cage, a railing.
कटना, *v.* to be cut, to be spent, to be passed.
कटनी, *f.* a knife, cuttery; *f.* harvest.
कटफल, *m.* name of a tree and its fruit.
कटरा, *m.* market, a bāzār.
कटहर, *m.* a kind of fruit.
कटहरा, *m.* a wooden cage, a railing.
कटहा, *adj.* inclined to bite, snappish.
कटा, *f.* killing, murder.
कटाई, *f.* reaping (the harvest).
कटान, *m.* a goad. [or bite.
कटाना, *v. a.* to cut or cause to cut
कटार, *m.* a dagger, a polecat.
कटारी, *f.* a small dagger.
कटाल, *m.* flood, spring-tide.
कटाव, *m.* bank of a river, a kind of flowering on clothes, cut, cutting.
कटाह, *m.* a caldron, shallow boiler.
कटाच्छ, *m.* leer, glance, side-look.
कटि, *f.* the loins, waist, the hip, the buttocks.
कटित, *m.* vent, sale.
कटिया, *f.* a fishing hook.
कटीला, *adj.* thorny, active, brave.
कटु, *adj.* pungent, hot, fierce.
कटूसी, *f.* smut, obscenity.
कटोरा, *m.* a cup bowl, goblet.
कटोल, *m.* a low caste man, a plant.
कटौती, *f.* discount.
कट्कट्, *m.* a dispute, a quarrel.
कट्टर, *m.* a horse given to biting; *adj.* merciless, pitiless.
कट्ठा, *m.* a land measure, a corn measure. [well.
कठकड़, *m.* a wooden frame over a
कठघरा, *m.* a railing, palasade.
कठड़ा, *m.* a tub, a tray, platter, trough.
कठन्वर, *m.* disease, tympany.
कठपुतली, *f.* a puppet, a toy.
कठफोर, *m.* a wood pecker.
कठबिरुकी, *f.* a toad.
कठशाखा, *m.* a part of the Rigveda.
कठहंसी, *f.* affected smiling.
कठारी, *f.* a wooden vessel, a trough.
कठिन, *adj.* difficult, painful, troublesome.
कठिनी, *f.* chalk.
कठिया, *m.* snare, trap, a platter.
कठोपनिषत्, *f.* the *Vedānt Śāstra*.
कठोर, *adj.* hard, severe, cruel.
कठौती, *f.* a tub, plate, platter.
कड़क, *m.* a crack, a crash, thunder.

Digitized by Google

कड़ककर बोलना, *v.* to speak in a loud tone or in rage.
कड़ंकच, *m.* sea salt.
कड़कड़ाना, *v* to give a crackling sound (as oil or butter when boiling).
कड़कना, *v.* to crack, to thunder, to roar.
कड़का, *m.* a song of triumph.
कड़खा, *m.* war song to inspirit soldiers.
कड़खैत, *m.* a kind of bard in Indian armies whose duty it is to encourage the soldiers.
कड़बी, *f.* a kind of stubble.
कड़ा, *adj.* hard, harsh, obdurate; *m.* a ringlet. bracelet, anklet.
कड़ाकड़, *m.* successive crashes.
कड़ाका, *m.* a crash, a rigid fast.
कड़ाड़ा, *m.* the high bank of a river.
कड़ापन, *f.* hardness, firmness, stiffness.
कड़ाह, *m.* a shallow iron boiler, caldron.
कड़ाही, *f.* a frying-pan.
कड़ी, *f*, a beam, a rafter.
कड़ुआ, *adj.* bitter, pungent, hot.
कड़ुआ तेल, *m.* mustard oil.
कड़ुआना, *v.* to feel sore (the eyes), to hate, to dislike.
कड़ुआ लगना, *v.* to taste bitter or pungent, to take ill, to be hurt.
कड़ुआहट, *f.* a bitter taste.
कड़ुआ होना, *v.* to be bitter, to grow angry.
कड़ोर, *m.* ten millions.
कड़मड़ *m.* the noise of crunching.
कढ़ना, *adj.* to be drawn, to pulled out, to escape.
कढ़वाना, *v. a.* caus. of **काढ़ना**.
कढ़ी, *f.* a kind of food.
कण, *m.* grain, corn, an atom.
कणिका, *f.* fine sand, a kind of rice.
कण्टक, *m.* a thorn, a mean enemy.
कण्टार, *adj.* thorny, prickly.
कण्टिया, *f.* a fishing hook.
कण्ठ, *m.* the throat, windpipe; *adj.* by heart, committed to memory.
कण्ठ करना, *v. a.* to learn by heart.
कण्ठ निकलना, *v.* to come out (Adam's apple), to arrive at puberty.
कण्ठमाला, *m.* scrofula.
कण्ठला, *m.* a necklace worn as a charm.
कण्ठस्थ, *adj.* by heart.
कण्ठधारी, *m.* wearing a necklace.
कण्ठा, *m.* a necklace or rosary.
कण्ठाग्र, *adj.* by heart, by rote.
कण्ठी, *f.* a short necklace.
कण्डू, *m.* the itch.
कत, *adv.* where? why! how?
कतनई, *f.* spinning.
कतना, *v.* to be spun.
कतरन, *m.* shearings, clippings, parings.
कतरना, *v.* to clip, to cut, to pare.
कतरनी, *f.* scissors.
कतरा, *m.* parings, clippings.
कतराना, *v.* to steal away, to take a round, to go sideways; to cause to clip, to cut out, to slink away from.
कताई, *f.* spinning, price paid for spinning.
कतारा, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
कतीरा, *m.* a kind of gum.
कतुव, *m.* a spindle, a packing needle.
कतेक, *adj.* a few, somewhat.
कत्तान, *m.* a knife, a dagger.
कत्थक, *m.* a singer, a dancing boy, a sect of Hindus whose profession is singing and dancing.
कत्था, *m.* a kind of tree.
कथक, *m.* a narrator, one who expounds the *Purāns*.
कथा, *f.* a story, tale, fable.
कथित, *adj.* spoken, said, told.
कथोपकथन, *m* conversation, intercourse.
कब, *adv.* when?
कदन, *m.* a killer, destroyer.
कदम, *m.* name of a tree.
कदर्य, *adj.* avaricious, miserly.
कदली, *f.* the plantain tree.
कदक्षर, *m.* scrawl, bad writing.
कदा, *adv.* when?
कदाकार, *adj.* ill-formed, ugly.
कदाच, see **कदाचित**.
कदाचार, *adj.* wicked, profligate.

Digitized by Google

कदाचित्, कदापि, *adv.* sometimes, perhaps.
कदोमा, *m.* an iron crow, a pumpkin.
कधी, *adv.* ever, sometime or other.
कन, *m.* grain, corn, a particle.
कन अंखियां, *f.* the corners of the eye, sidelong glances.
कनक्, *m.* gold, a plant.
कनकटा, *m.* earless.
कनकी, *f.* broken rice.
कनकौआ, *f.* a paper kite.
कनखजूरा, *m.* a centipede.
कनखी, *f.* a sign.
कनछेदन, *m.* the ceremony of boring a child's ears.
कनटोप, *m.* a night cap covering the ears.
कनपटी, *f.* the temples, upper part of the side of the face.
कनफटा, *m.* a mendicant with slit ears.
कनरस, *m.* the pleasure of hearing music, &c.
कनरसिया, *m.* a lover of music, an amateur musician.
कनवाई, *f.* boring the ears.
कनशलाई, *f.* an insect said to enter the brain through the ear.
कनहर, *m.* a rudder.
कनहा, *m.* an officer employed to value standing crops.
कनागत, *m.* obsequies for ancestors.
कनात, *m.* walls of a tent.
कनिक, *m.* wheaten flour.
कनियाना, *v.* to avoid one, to shun, be shy.
कनियाहट, *f.* shyness.
कनिष्ठ, *adj.* small, little; *m.* younger brother.
कनिष्ठा, *f.* the little finger.
कनिहा, *adj.* revengeful.
कनी, *f.* a particle, an uncooked grain of rice, a piece of diamond.
कनीयान, *adj.* junior, youngest.
कने, *prep.* near to, with.
कनेठी, *f.* pulling the ears.
कनेर, *f.* name of a flower.
कनैया, *m.* ceremony of boring the ears.
कनौज, *m.* name of a country, Kanauj.
कनौजिया, *m.* inhabitant of Kanauj.
कनौटी, *f.* pricking up the ears (a horse.
कनौठा, *m.* a corner.
कनौड़ा, *adj.* diffident, bashful.
कन्त, *m.* a husband, a lover.
कन्था, *m.* a garment of rags worn by mendicants.
कन्द, *m.* esculent root, garlic.
कन्दर, *m.* a glen, valley, cave.
कन्दर्प, *m.* the Indian Cupid.
कन्दल, *m.* reproach, contention, war, a gum.
कन्दला, *m.* a precipice, cave, a kind of silver thread.
कन्दसार, *m.* a deer, stag, buck.
कन्दु, *m.* a kind of frying pan.
कन्दुक, *m.* a ball, a game.
कन्ध, *m.* the shoulder.
कन्धर, *m.* the neck, a cloud.
कन्धा देना, *v. a.* to bear on one's shoulders.
कन्धा पकड़के चलना, *v.* to walk with another's help.
कन्धा लगना, *v.* to be galled (the shoulder of an animal).
कन्धियाना, *v.* to place on the shoulder.
कन्धे चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to carry children on the shoulders.
कन्धेली, *f.* a pack-saddle.
कन्यका, *f.* a girl under ten years.
कन्या, *f.* a little girl, daughter, virgin, the sign Virgo.
कन्यादान, *f.* giving a girl in marriage.
कन्हरीया, *m.* a steersman.
कन्हाई, *f.* valuation of crops.
कपकपी, *f.* shivering, trembling.
कपट, *m.* fraud, deceit, trick.
कपटी, *adj.* deceitful, insincere, false.
कपड़छान, *adj.* thoroughly sifted, impalpable (powder).
कपड़ा, *m.* cloth, clothes.
कपड़ोंसे होना, *v.* to have the menses.
कपना, *v.* to shiver, to tremble.
कपाट, *m.* a door, a shutter.
कपार, *m.* the skull, fate, destiny.
कपाल, *m.* the head, forehead, skull, fate.

Digitized by Google

कपास, *f.* cotton, the cotton plant.
कपि, *m.* an ape or monkey. [ple.
कपित्थ, *m.* the elephant or wood-ap-
कपिला, *f.* a browncoloured cow.
कपिश, *m.* auburn or light-brown.
कपुत्र, *m.* a bad or wicked son.
कपूर, *m.* camphor, name of a flower.
कपुरा, *m.* testicles of a ram or he-goat.
कपूरी, *f.* a kind of betel-leaf, *adj.* white as camphor.
कपोत, *m.* a pigeon or dove.
कपोल, *m.* the cheek.
कफ, *m.* phlegm, rot, foam.
कब, *adv.* when.
कबड्डी, *f.* a game among boys.
कबन्ध, *m.* a headless trunk.
कबरा, *adj.* grey, dirty-white.
कबाड़, *m.* a door.
कबि, *m.* a poet. [four lines.
कबित, *m.* a kind of Hindí verse of
कबिता, *f.* poetry, a poem.
कबीश्वर, *m.* an eminent poet.
कभी, कभू, } *adv.* ever, sometime or other.
कम, *adj.* little, few.
कमठ, *m.* a tortoise, turtle.
कमठा, *m.* a bow made of bamboo.
कमढ़ा, *m.* a kind of gourd. [cetics.
कमण्डल, *m.* a water-pot used by as-
कमनीय, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing.
कमर, *f.* the loins.
कमरख, *m.* a kind of fruit.
कमर टुटना, *v.* lit. to be broken (the backbone), to lose all courage (by grief).
कमर बांधना, *v. a* to prepare.
कमल, *m.* the lotus.
कमलनैनी, *adj.* (a woman) having eyes like the lotus flowers.
कमलबाय, *m.* a disease, jaundice.
कमला, *f.* a name of Lakshmī, an orange, the palmerworm.
कमलासन, *m.* a posture of sitting among the Hindú devotees. [the lotus.
कमलिनी, *f.* a place abounding with

कमाई, *f.* earning, gain.
कमाऊ, *adj.* laborious; *m.* one who earns.
कमाना, *v* to earn, to work.
कमासुत, कमेरा, } *m.* a workman, servant, labourer.
कमोदिनी, *f.* a kind of water-lily.
कमोरी, *f.* a small earthen vessel.
कम्प, *m.* tremour, quaking.
कम्पन, *m.* trembling, quivering.
कम्पना, *v.* to tremble.
कम्पाहा, कम्पित, } *adj.* tremulous, fearful.
कम्बल, *m.* a blanket.
कम्बु, *m.* a shell, bracelet, the neck.
कम्बोज, *m.* name of a place, Camboj.
कर, *m.* the hand, tribute, tax.
करक, *m.* pain, ache.
करकच, *m.* salt made from sea-water.
करकचि, *adj.* soft, unhardened.
करकना, *v.* to pain, to rankel in the breast.
करकरा, *m.* a bad coin, name of a bird.
करकराना, *v.* to cackle, (a hen).
करकसा, *f.* a termagant, a quarrelsome woman.
करका, *m.* hail, an ascetic's water-pot. [break.
करकाना, *v.* to strain, to sprain, to
करगदा, *m.* a string worn round the waist. [cup.
करङ्क, *m.* a vessel, cocoa-nut shell,
करछुला, *f.* a large ladle.
करञ्ज, *m.* name of a plant.
करञ्जा, *adj.* blear-eyed.
करण, *m.* cause, instrument, the ear.
करणी, *f.* action, business.
करणीय, *adj.* necessary, fit to be done.
करतब, *m.* deed, act, performance.
करतब देखाना, *v. a.* to show great skill.
करतल, *m.* the palm of the hand.
करता, *adj.* trained, experienced.

Digitized by Google

करताल, *m.*
करताली, *f.* } a kind of small cymbal, beating time with the hands.
करतूत, *f.* work, action, business.
करदा, *m.* exchange, balance, deficiency.
करना, *v.* to do, to make, to form, etc.
करनी, *f.* a trowel (masons), work, action.
करपत्र, *m.* a saw.
करबी, *f.* the stalk of *bājarā*.
करमाला, *f.* a necklace, rosary.
करलगुआ, *adj.* uxorious.
करवट, *f.* sideways, sleeping on the side.
करवा, *m.* an earthen pot with a spout.
करवाना, *v.* caus. of करना.
करवाल, *m.* a rudder, a paddle.
करवीर, *m.* a fragrant plant.
करसी, *f.* cow-dung for fuel.
करहा, *f.* the loins.
करांत, *m.* a saw.
करा, *adj.* hard, difficult, false, counterfeit.
कराना, *v.* to cause to do, to actuate.
करायल, *m.* a kind of resin.
करारा, *adj.* hard, stiff; *m.* the high bank of a river.
कराल, *m.* resin, pitch, great; *adj.* terrible, frightful.
कराहना, *v.* to sigh, to groan, to moan.
करिल, *m.* a sprout, a shoot.
करी, *m.* an elephant.
करीर, *m.* the soot of a bamboo.
करुणा, *f.* mercy, compassion, pity.
करूआ, *m.* a pot with a spout.
करेकर, *adj.* together, abreast.
करेरा, *adj.* hard, stiff.
करेला, *m.* a kind of vegetable.
करैत, *m.* a poisonous snake.
करोड़, *adj.* ten millions.
करोड़ा, *m.* tax-gatherer, an inspector.
करोनी, *f.* milk that sticks to the bottom of a pot after boiling.
करौंदा, *m.* a fruit, the corinda.
कर्क, *adj.* hard, obdurate, relentless.
कर्क,
कर्कट, } *m.* a crab, the sign Cancer, rubbish.
कर्छनी, *f.* an iron skimmer.
कर्छा, *m.* a large spoon, a ladle.
कर्छाल, *f.* a bound, spring, jump.
कर्छी, *f.* a spoon, a skein.
कर्ण, *m.* the ear, helm of a boat.
कर्णधार, *m.* a pilot or helmsman.
कर्णफूल, *m.* a kind of ear-ring.
कर्णमल, *m.* the wax of the ear.
कर्णवेधन, *m.* boring the ears.
कर्णाट, *m.* a courtry, *Carnatic.*
कर्णिका, *f.* an ear-ring,
कर्ताल, *f.* small cymbals of wood.
कर्त्तन, *adj.* cutting, clipping.
कर्त्तनी, *f.* a pair of scissors.
कर्त्तव्य, *adj.* fit to be done, incumbent, practicable.
कर्त्ता, *m.* maker, creator, author, agent.
कर्त्तार, *m.* maker, author, doer.
कर्तृत्व, *m.* agency, rule, government.
कर्दम, *m.* mud, mire, clay.
कर्धनी, *f.* a waist-band, girdle.
कर्पास, *m.* cotton.
कर्पासी, *f.* the cotton tree.
कर्पूर, *m.* camphor.
कर्बी, *f.* stalks of barley &c. used as fodder (for elephants &c.)
कर्बुरा, *f.* the trumpet flower.
कर्म्म, *m.* action, work, office, fate, fortune.
कर्म्मकाण्ड, *m.* the body of religious ceremonies.
कर्म्मकार, *m.* a worker, a blacksmith.
कर्म्मकारक, *m.* a worker, the accusative case.
कर्म्म का लिखा, *f.* destiny.
कर्म्मच्युत, *adj.* dismissed from work.
कर्म्म जागना, *v.* to have good luck.
कर्म्म ठोकना, *v.* to mourn one's fate.
कर्म्म फूटना, *v.* to have bad luck.
कर्म्मभोग, *adj.* suffering the consequence of actions.
कर्म्मयुग, *m.* the present age, the iron age.
कर्म्मविपाक, *m.* results of actions.

Digitized by Google

कर्म्मशील, *adj*. assiduous, laborious.
कर्म्महीन, *adj*. unfortunate, unlucky.
कर्म्माधर्म्मी, *adj*. devout, virtuous, fortunate.
कर्म्मिष्ठ, *adj*. active, diligent.
कर्म्मी, *adj*. relating to work.
कर्मेन्द्रिय, *m*. an organ of action as the hand, foot, etc.
कर्षक; *m*. a ploughman, cultivator.
कर्षण, *m*. drawing, attracting, ploughing.
कर्षणी, *f*. the bit of a bridle.
कल, *m* . yesterday, to-morrow, ease, peace, rest, a machine.
कलकल, *m*. confused noise, wrangling.
कलकी, *m*. the 10th Hindú incarnation.
कल की बात, *f*. a matter of yesterday.
कलगा, *m*. a flower, cockscomb.
कलङ्क, *m*. a spot, mark, blemish, stigma.
कलजहवां, *adj*. dark complexioned.
कलजिभा, *adj*. malignant, ill-omened.
कलजुग, *m*. the fourth or iron age.
कलञ्ज, *adj*. struck with a poisoned arrow.
कलटना, *v*. to tantalize.
कलत्र, *f*. a wife.
कलप, *m*. starch, dye for the hair.
कलपना, *v*. to be grieved or sorry.
कलपाना, *v*. to grieve, to sorrow.
कलम, *m*. a pen.
कलमकल, *f*. trouble, perplexity.
कलमल, *m*. fidget, flutter.
कलमलाना, *v*. to fidget, to flutter.
कलमी, *f*. a kind of vegetable.
कलरव, *f*. murmur, buzz.
कलवल, *f*. misfortune, calamity.
कलवार, *m*. a distiller, seller of liquors.
कलश, *m*. a dome, cupola, spire, waterpot.
कलशी, *f*. a little spire, a small waterpot.
कलस, see कलश.
कलसा, *m*. spire, pinnacle, waterpot.
कलहंस, *m*. a bird, the swan.
कलह, *m*. quarrel, contention.
कलहारा, *adj*. quarrelsome, contentious.
कलही, *f*. a scold, a vixen.
कला, *f*. the 16th part of a degree, part, portion.
कलाई, *f*. wrist, a kind of pulse.
कलाना, *v*. to parch grain.
कलाप, *m*. an assemblage, a multitude.
कलाबत्तन, *m* gold or silver thread.
कलार, see कलवार.
कलावन्त, *m*. a musician, a kind of singing.
कलि, *m*. the 4th age, age of sin.
कलिका, *m*. an unblown flower, part of a pipe.
कलिङ्ग, *m*. the febrifuge nut plant.
कलिन्द्रा, *m*. a water melon.
कलियाना, *v*. to bud, to blossom.
कलियुग, *m*. the 4th or present age.
कलिहारी, *f*. a quarrelsome woman.
कली, *f*. a bud, unblown flower.
कलूटा, *adj*. black (complexioned).
कलेऊ, *m*. stale or left food.
कलेजा, *m*. the liver, courage, spirit.
कलेजा चलनी होना, *v*. to be pierced through the heart (as a sieve).
कलेजा छेदना, *v*. to pierce one's heart (sorrow).
कलेजा जलना, *v*. to burn (one's heart).
कलेजा धक से होना, *v*. to be stunned (with grief or terror).
कलेजा धड़कना, *v*. to beat or throb (the heart).
कलेजा फटना, *v*. to be touched, to feel pity or compassion.
कलेजी, *f*. the liver of animals used as food.
कलेजे से लगाना, *v*. to embrace, to hug, to caress.
कलेवर, *m*, the body.
कलेवा, *m*. breakfast, luncheon.
कलेश, see क्लेश.
कलोर, *m*. a heifer.
कलोल, *f*. sport, play, gambol.
कलौंजी, *f*. a kind of seed.
कल्क, *m*. sediment, ordure, sin.
कल्कल, *m*. hum, buzz, hubbub.
कल्प, *m*. a day of Brahmá or 4,320,000 years, purpose, contrivance.

Digitized by Google

कल्पतरु, *m.* name of a fabulous tree.
कल्पना, *m.* plan, scheme, contrivance.
कल्पान्त, *m.* the end or destruction of the world.
कल्पित, *adj.* artificially made or produced.
कलमलाना, *v.* to fidget, to writhe, to flutter.
कल्मष, *m.* sin, filth, hell.
कल्य, *m.* yesterday, to-morrow.
कल्याण, *m.* happiness, prosperity.
कल्लर, *f.* barren land.
कल्ला, *m.* the head, cheek, gills of a fish.
कल्लाना, *v.* to burn, to be inflamed.
कल्लापरवर, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
कल्लोल, *m.* joy, happiness, pleasure.
कल्ह, *m.* yesterday or to-morrow.
कवच, *m.* armour, mail, a kettledrum.
कवर्ग, the letters from **क** to **ङ**.
कवयी, *f.* a kind of flat fish.
कवल, *m.* a mouthful, a wash for the mouth.
कवलगट्टा, *m.* the edible seed of the lotus.
कवि, *m.* a poet.
कविता, **कविताई**, } *f.* poetry, a poem.
कशा, *m.* a whip.
कशेरु, *m.* a kind of grass, a fruit.
कष, *m.* touchstone, trial, assay.
कषण, *m.* touch or test of gold.
कषा, *adj.* astringent.
कषाय, *m.* artringency.
कषौटी, *f.* a touchstone.
कष्ट, *m.* want, poverty, pain, distress.
कस, *m.* the decoction of a colouring substance, essence, labour, test (of a metal &c).
कसक, *f.* pain, affliction, the stitch.
कसक मिटना, *v.* to be removed a pain (of enmity or jealousy).
कसकसा, *adj.* gritty, sandy.
कसकुट, *m.* mixed metal.
कसकूत, *m.* bell-metal.
कसन, *m.* rack, torture, torment.
कसना, *v.* to tie, to tighten, to try, to prove.
कसमसाना, *v.* to move, to shake.
कसवाना, *v.* to cause to make tight, to cause to tie, to cause to bind.
कसा, *adj.* tight, tense, straight.
कसाई, *m.* a butcher, *adj.* cruel-hearted.
कसार, *m.* a sweetmeat.
कसाला, *m* labour, toil, trouble.
कसाव, *f.* astringency, pungency.
कसावट, *f.* tightness, tightening.
कसीस, *m.* green vitriol, sulphate of iron.
कसेरा, *m.* a brazier.
कसेरू, *m.* a root eaten as a fruit, Cyperus tuberosus.
कसैला, *adj.* astringent, pungent.
कसौंदी, *f.* a kind of pickle.
कसौटी, *f.* a touch-stone, test.
कस्तूरा, *f.* an oyster.
कस्तूरी, *f.* the musk deer.
कस्सन, *f.* the leather thong of a bucket.
कहना, *v.* to say, to tell, to assert; *n. m.* advice, order.
कहनावत, *f.* a saying, proverb, adage.
कहने को, *adv.* for the sake of saying.
कहराना, *v.* to groan.
कहलाना, **कहला भेजना**, } *v. a.* to send a message, to inform; *v.* to cause to say, to be called.
कहवैया, *adj.* bold, fearless; *m.* one who says or tells, teller.
कहां, *adj.* where ?
कहां तक, *adv.* how far, how long, to what extent.
कहां से, *adv.* whence, wherefrom.
कहा, *m* word, call, order, advice.
कहाकही, *f.* dispute, altercation.
कहाना, *v. a.* to be called or named.
कहानी, *f.* a tale, story, fable.
कहार, *m.* a carrier, *pálki*-bearer.
कहा सुना, *n. m* inappropriate speech, harsh language.
कहा सुनी, *n. f.* harsh words, altercation.
कहावत, *f.* a saying, proverb, adage.
कहीं, *adv.* somewhere, wherever.
कही, *f.* a foraging party.
कहूं, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere.

Digitized by Google

कक्ष, *m.* the armpit, side, flank.
कक्षा, *f* a woman's girdle.
का, *postpos.* of, belonging to.
काई, *f.* green scum on pools, fur, paste.
काईयां, *m.* a very sharp clever fel!ow.
कांकर, see कंकर.
कांख, see कक्ष.
कांखना, *v.* to grunt, to groan.
कांगन, *m.* a plant and its seed.
कांगी, *f.* a chafing dish.
कांच, *m.* glass, a disease.
कांचा, see कच्छा.
कांचुली, *f.* a bodice, waistcoat.
कांजी, *f.* a kind of vinegar or pickle.
कांटा, *m.* a thorn, fork, spine, spur, a small scale, balance.
कांटा छूरी, *m.* knife and fork.
कांटी, *f.* small hook, a small scale, refuse of cotton.
कांठा, *adj.* near, close by.
कांड़ना, *v.* to tread, to trample.
कांड़ी. *f.* a beam, a rafter.
कांदा, *m.* an onion.
कांदू, *m.* a sugar-boiler, confectioner.
कांदो, *m.* mud, slime.
कांधना, *v.* to assist, to protect.
कांधा, *m.* the shoulder.
कांपना, *v.* to shiver, to shake, to tremble.
कांयकांय, *f.* the cawing of a crow, noise.
कांवर, *f.* two baskets attached to either end of a pole used by Hindú pilgrims.
कांस, *f* a kind of grass.
कांसा, *m.* bell-metal.
कांस्यकार, *m.* a brazier.
कांक्षा, *f.* wish, desire, inclination.
काक, *m.* a crow.
काकड़ा, *m.* a kind of leather.
काकड़ा सिंगी, *f.* a medicine.
काकण, *m.* a kind of leprosy.
काकतालीय, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
काकपक्ष, *m.* single locks of hair.
काकवन्ध्या, *f.* a woman with only one child.

काकरेजी, *adj.* dark purple.
काका, *m.* a paternal uncle.
काकातूआ, *m* cockatoo.
काकिणी, *f.* twenty *kauŗies.*
काकी, *f.* an aunt.
काकोली *f.* a medicinal plant.
काख, *f.* the armpit.
काग, *m.* a crow, raven.
काच, *m.* glass, crystal, a disease.
काचमणि, *m.* crystal, quartz.
काछा, see कच्छा.
काछ, *m.* a cloth worn round the waist.
काछिन, *f.* a female gardener.
काछना, *v.* to bind on the *kāchh*, to gather, to skim, to wash.
काछनी, *f* a cloth worn round the waist.
काछी, *m.* a gardener.
काज, *m.* a work, action, business.
काजल, *m.* lampblack for the eyes.
काजी, *adj.* busy, laborious, employed.
काजे *prep.* on account of, for the sake of.
काञ्चन, *m.* gold; *adj.* golden.
काट, *f.* a cut, incision.
काटकूट, *f.* chips, scraps, clippings.
काट खाना, *v.* to bite, to cut.
काटना, *v.* to cut, to clip, to bite, to corrode, to reap, to saw, to spend, to pass away.
काट छांट, *f.* cutting and clipping, back biting.
काटू, *m.* a cutter; *adj.* corrosive.
काठ, *m.* wood, timber, stock.
काठ कबार, *m.* a heap of broken furniture.
काठ की हांड़ी, *f.* lit. a wooden pot, any thing frail.
काठ होना, *v. a.* to be petrified with astonishment, sorrow, &c.
काठिन्य, *f.* difficulty, hardness, cruelty.
काठी, *f.* body, scabbard, shape.
काड़ा, *m.* a young buffalo.
काढ़ना, *v.* to draw, to draw off, to draw forth, to do needle work.
काढ़ा, *m.* a decoction.
काणा, *m.* and *adj.* blind of one eye.
काणड़, *f.* a woman blind of an eye.

Digitized by Google

कातना, *v.* to spin. [fused.
कातर, *adj.* distressed, agitated, con-
कातराई, *f.* fear, timidity.
कादा, *m.* slime, mud, mire.
कान, *m.* the ear.
कान ऐंठना, *v. a.* to pull by the ears.
कान देना, } *v.* to give ear to, to lis-
" करना, } ten, to attend.
कानन, *m.* a forest, wood. [ear.
कान में कहना, *v.* to whisper in one's
काना फूसी, *f.* whispering, intrigue, plot. [woman.
कानी, *f.* spite, resentment. one-eyed
कान्त, *m.* a husband; *adj.* agreeable, beautiful. [light.
कान्ता, *f.* wife, beauty, splendour,
कान्ति, *f.* splendour, lustre. [Kanouj.
कान्यकुब्ज, *m.* a class of Brahman of
कापट्य, *m.* deceit, trick.
कापुरुष, *m.* a contemptible person.
काबर, *m.* stiff black clay with sand, a black bird with white spots.
काबुक, *f.* a dove cot. [very.
कावेरी, *f.* name of a river, the Ca-
काम, *m.* lust, desire, wish, inclination, act, work, affair.
काम आना, *v.* to come into use or service. [be busy.
काम करना, *v.a.* to work, to operate, to
काम का, *adj.* useful, important.
काम चलना, *v.* to be carried on (a work), to be managed.
काम चलाउ, *adj.* serviceable.
काम चलाना, *v. a.* to manage, to manage by hook or by crook.
काम तमाम करना, *v. a.* to finish a work or business, to despatch, to kill, to put an end to. [embroidered, worked.
कामदार, *m.* manager, agent, *adj.*
कामदेव, *m.* the Indian Cupid.
कामधेनु, *f* a fabulous cow.
कामना, *f.* wish, desire, inclination.
कामरी, *f.* a blanket.
कामरूपी, *adj.* pleasing, beautiful.
कामला, *f.* a disease, jaundice.
काम सिखाना, *v. a.* to teach one a trade.
कामातुर, *adj.* agitated with love or lust, lustful.
कामार्थी, *m.* person who carries Ganges water to offer to an idol. [dinous.
कामिनी, *f.* a loving woman, libi-
कामी, } *adj.* lustful, wanton.
कामुक, }
कामोदा, *f.* a mode in music.
काम्यना, see. कांपना.
काम्य, *adj.* agreeable, amiable.
काम्यकर्म्म, *m.* a work of merit. [ance.
काय, *m.* the body, person, appear-
कायक, *adj.* bodily, personal. [bark.
कायफल, *m.* a medicine, aromatic
कायर, *adj.* timid, cowardly.
कायस्थ, *m.* the writer caste. [gram).
कारक, *m.* an agent, action, case (in
कारज, *m.* work, business, affair.
कारण, *m.* cause, motive, reason.
करागार, *m.* a gaol.
कारु, *m.* a maker, artificer, artist.
कारुणिक, *adj.* kind, tender, merciful.
कार्कश्य, *m.* hard-heartedness, cruelty.
कार्त्तिक, *m.* the 8th Hindú month, October-November.
कार्पण्य, *m.* want, penury.
कार्पास, *f.* the cotton plant.
कार्म्मिक, *adj.* worked, embroidered.
कार्म्मुक, *m.* a bow. [ness.
कार्य्य, *m.* a work, action, affair, busi-
कार्षक, *m.* a cultivator, farmer.
कार्षापन, *m.* a weight for silver.
काल, *m.* time, season, age, dearth, famine, death. [death).
काल आना, *v.* to come (one's time or
कालक, *f.* blackness, freckle, mark, spot. [mult.
कालकोल, *m.* a confused sound, tu-
कालकूट, *m.* a kind of poison.
कालख, *m.* freckle, mark, spot, stain.
कालञ्जर, *m.* a name of *Śiva.*
कालधर्म्म, *m.* death, dying.

Digitized by Google

कालप्रभात, *m.* the sultry season.
कालमा, *m.* suspicion, calamity.
कालरात्रि, *f.* a particular night which occurs after every 77 years.
कालवेला, *m.* an unlucky time.
कालसूत्र, *m.* one of the 21 hells.
कालक्षेप, *m.* the spending of time, enduring, suffering.
काला, *adj.* black, dark; *m.* a snake, name of *Krishna.*
काला कलौटा, *adj.* black as lamp-black.
कालाग्नि *m.* the final conflagration.
काला नोन, *m.* black rock-salt.
कालापत्ती, *f.* the act of calking a boat or ship.
कालापानी, *m.* beyond the sea, transportation beyond India.
काला मुहं करना, *v. a.* to blacken one's face, disgrace.
कालिक, *m.* blackness, fault in gold, ink, soot.
कालिका, *f.* the goddess *Kālī*, ink, soot.
कालिया, *f.* a certain serpent.
काली, *f.* the goddess *Kālī*.
कालीन, *adj.* relating to time, ancient.
काले कोस, *m.* great distance.
कालेश्वर, *m.* the god *Śiva*, a drug.
काल्पनिक, *adj* forged, feigned, fictitious.
कावर, *f.* a basket in which Ganges water is carried.
कावादेना, *v.* to ring or lounge (a horse), to trick, to sham.
काव्य, *m.* a poem, poetry.
काश, *m.* cough, catarrh, a kind of grass.
काशी, *m.* a name of Benares.
काष्ट, *m.* wood.
कासनी, *f.* endive, Cichorum endivia.
कासबी, *m.* a weaver.
कासी, *f.* cough, cold, catarrh.
काहण, *m.* 16 *pans*, or 1280 *cowris.*
काहल, *adj.* mischievous.
काहार, *m.* a bearer, a carrier.
काहू, *pron.* some, any, any one.
काहे, *adv.* why? wherefore?
कि, *conj.* that, so that, or, as.
किकियाना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.

किङ्कर, *m.* a servant, a slave.
किङ्किणी, *f.* a girdle of small bells worn by women.
किङ्गी, *f.* a kind of fiddle.
किचकिचाना, *v.* to grind or gnash the teeth.
किचड़ाना, *v.* to have a running from the eyes.
किचपिच, *f.* mud, mire; *adj.* dirty, illegible.
किचरा, *m.* the gummy matter that comes from the eyes.
किञ्चित्, *adj.* a little, a part, somewhat.
किटकिटाना, *v.* to gnash or grind (the teeth).
किट्ट, *m.* dirt, excretion.
किड़किड़ाना, *v.* to grind or gnash the teeth.
कित, *adv.* where? how many? how much?
कितहूं, *prep.* to, up to.
कितना, *adv.* how much? how many?
किदारा, *m.* a musical mode.
किधर, *adv.* where? whither?
किन, *pron.* who? which?
किनवैया, *m.* a purchaser.
किनारदार, *adj.* bordered (a cloth).
किनारा, *m.* edge, side, shore, border.
किनारी, *f.* gold or silver lace, edge.
किनारे किनारे, *adv.* along the shore.
किनारेपर, *adv.* ashore, aside.
किनारे लगना, *v.* to come ashore.
किनारे लगाना, *v. a.* to bring or drag to shore (a boat &c.)
किरकिराना, *v.* to grate, to be gritty.
किरकी, *f.* a pendent to a nose ring.
किन्तु, *conj.* but.
किन्नर, *m.* a celestial chorister.
किम, *pron.* what? who? which?
किम्पुरुष, *m.* a low man, one of the 9 divisions of the world.
कियारी, *f.* a garden bed, a frame.
किरकिटी, *f.* a mote or particle of dust.
किरकिरा, *adj.* gritty, sandy.
किरण, *f.* a ray of light, sun or moon beam.
किरबान, *f.* a sword.
किरांची, *f.* a superior description of goods cart made of wood.

Digitized by Google

किरानी, *m.* a clerk.
किराव *m.* a small pea.
किरात, *m.* a savage, a tribe of mountaineers.
किराना, *m.* grocery; *v.* to sift.
किरिया, *f.* an oath.
किरिया खाना, *v.* to take an oath, to swear.
किरीट, *m.* a crest, diadem.
किरैा, *m.* a hollow tooth; *adj.* broken, rugged.
किर्च, *f.* a splinter, a straight sword.
किल, *adv.* certainly, indeed, probably.
किलक, *f.* splendour, lustre of a gem.
किलबिलाना, *v.* to creep, to crawl.
किलाना, *v.* to winnow.
किलोल, *f.* gambol, wantonness, revelry.
किल्कारना, *v.* to call out loud.
किल्किञ्चित, *m.* dalliance, blandishment, coition.
किल्किलाना, *v.* to be fretful; *adj.* peevish, snappish.
किल्नी, *f.* a tick, dog-louse.
किल्लाना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.
किल्ली, *f.* a key.
किशोर, *m.* a youth, a lad, a minor.
किस, *pron.* whom? which? what?
किसनई, *f.* farming, agriculture.
किसान, *m.* a farmer, ploughman, peasant.
किसे, *pron.* to whom? to what? to which?
कीकड़, *m.* the acacia tree.
कीकना, *v.* to scream.
कीच, *m.* dirt, mud, mire.
कीचड़, *n. f.* mud, mire, dregs.
कीट, *m.* an insect, worm, reptile.
कीड़हा, *m.* wormy, worm-eaten.
कीड़ा, *m.* a worm, maggot, reptile, snake.
कीड़ा पड़ना, *v.* to have worms (in a fruit, sore &c).
कीड़ा लगना, *v.* to be worm eaten.
कीड़ी. *n. f.* a tiny insect (as in water &c.), a leech.
कीड़ी लगाना, *v. a.* to apply leeches.
कीड़ी वाली, *n. f.* a woman who applies leeches.
कीदृक्, *adv.* how? in what way?
कीना, *adj.* bought, purchased; *m.* enmity.
कीना, *v.* to buy, to purchase.
कीप, *n. f.* a funnel.
कीर, *m.* a parrot.
कीर्त्तन, *m.* speech, words, singing, praising.
कीर्त्ति, *f.* fame, renown, glory.
कील, *f.* a small nail, tack, stake.
कीलक, *m.* a peg, spike, stake.
कीलना, *v.* to stop, to close, to charm a snake.
कीली, *n. f.* a pivot, screw.
कु, (a prefix) contempt, reproach.
कुंआरा, *m.* a bachelor.
कुंआरी, *f.* a virgin, spinster.
कुआ खोदना, *v. a.* lit. to dig a well, to dig a pit for another.
कुआ झकाना, *v. a.* to lead one by the nose.
कुआशा, *f.* vain hope.
कुंकड़, *adj.* shrivelling, contracting.
कुंगड़ा, *adj.* strong, robust, stout.
कुंचकी, *f.* a bodice.
कुंचि, *m.* a brush, a tooth brush.
कुंजड़ा, *m.* a caste of vegetable sellers.
कुंवर, *m.* an unmarried boy, a son of a prince, see कुमार.
कुंवारी, *f.* a maid, daughter, princess.
कुकर्म्म, *m.* evil conduct, sin, vice.
कुकुरमुत्ता, *m.* a mushroom.
कुक्कुट, *m.* a gallinaceous fowl, a cock.
कुक्कुर, *m.* a dog.
कुक्रिया, *f.* a wicked action, sin, crime.
कुङ्कुम, *m.* saffron.
कुङ्कुमा, *m.* a vessel for holding the red mixture used at the *Holi* festival.
कुच, *m. f.* a breast, pap, bosom.
कुचन, *adj.* cutting into bits, shrinking.
कुचर, *adj.* censorious, detracting.
कुचलना, *v.* to bruise, to crush.
कुचला, *m.* the *Nux vomica* nut.
कुचाग्र, *m.* a nipple.
कुचाल, *f.* bad conduct, misbehaviour.
कुचि, *m.* a chip, bit, morsel.
कुचिया, *m.* the lobe of the ear.
कुचेला, *adj.* ill-clothed, shabby.

Digitized by Google

कुचकि, *m.* the hollow of the hips.
कुछ, *adj.* any, anything, some, a little, whatever.
कुज, *m.* Tuesday, the planet Mars.
कुजाति, *adj.* of low caste, base, an outcast.
कुञ्ज, *m.* a bower, an arbour.
कुञ्जर, *m.* an elephant.
कुञ्जी, *f.* a key.
कुट, *m.* a medicine.
कुटकी, *f.* a medicine, a gnat.
कुटना *m.* a pimp, a go-between.
कुटनाई, *f.* the pay or conduct of a pimp.
कुटनाना, *v.* to entice, to seduce, to wheedle.
कुटनी, *f.* a bawd, procuress.
कुटांट, *adj.* wicked.
कुटिल, *adj.* crooked, perverse, fraudulent.
कुटी, **कुटीर**, *m.* hut, mud-house, hovel.
कुटुम्ब, *m.* family, tribe, connexions.
कुटुम्बी, *m.* head of a family, *pater familias*; *adj.* having a family.
कुटेव, *m.* bad conduct, evil course.
कुट्टनी, see **कुटनी**.
कुठला, *m.* a small earthen granary.
कुठार, *m.* a hatchet.
कुठारी, *f.* a small earthen vessel, a crucible.
कुठियार, *m.* a store house.
कुठौर, *adj.* misplaced, out of place; *m.* bad place.
कुड़कना, *v.* to cluck (as a hen), to grumble.
कुड़मा, *m.* tribe, family.
कुढंग, *adj.* ill-behaved, ill-bred, rude; *m.* ill behaviour.
कुढ़न, *f.* fret, grief, cause of sorrow.
कुढ़ना, *v.* to mourn, to lament, to repine.
कुढब, *adj.* ill-formed, ugly, rude.
कुढ़ाना, *v.* to vex, to anger, to displease.
कुणबा, *m.* tribe, family, race.
कुण्ठित, *adj.* ashamed, lazy, dissatisfied.
कुण्ड, *m.* a pool, a pit, a well.
कुण्डल, *m.* a large ear-ring, a circle, halo round the sun or moon.

कुण्डलिया, *m.* a kind of poetical measure.
कुण्डली, *m.* a coil, ring, curl, a snake, horoscope.
कुण्डा, *m.* a large earthen vessel for holding water &c.
कुण्डी, *f.* a chain for a door.
कुतना, *v. a.* to estimate, to appraise, to be estimated.
कुतप, *m.* the 8th division of the day, noon.
कुतरना, *v.* to cut with the teeth, to gnaw.
कुतक, *m.* a puppy, a cutter.
कुतिया, *f.* a bitch.
कुतूहल, *m.* eagerness, merriment, gratification.
कुत्ता, *m.* a dog.
कुत्रापि, *adv.* wherever, anywhere.
कुत्सा, *f.* reproach, contempt.
कुत्सित, *adj.* low, vile, contemned.
कुदकना, **कुदराना**, *v.* to leap, to jump, to skip.
कुदाना, *v.* to dandle (a child).
कुदाल, *m.* hoe or spade.
कुदृष्टी, *f.* an evil eye.
कुनकुना, *adj* lukewarm, tepid.
कुनबा, *m.* a family.
कुनमुनाना, *v.* to cry, to be restless, to demur.
कुनबेती, *m.* one who has a large family.
कुनह, *f.* malice, spite.
कुनह, निकालना, *v.* to vent one's spite on.
कुनीति, *f.* bad behaviour, misgovernment.
कुन्तल, *m.* hair.
कुन्द, *m.* a white flower, jasmine.
कुन्दड़ा, *m.* a stock, a rick, a heap.
कुन्दन, *m.* unalloyed gold.
कुन्दरू, *m.* a wild gourd, a vegetable.
कुन्दला, *m.* a kind of tent.
कुन्दी, *f.* the act of calendering cloth.
कुपथ, *m.* a bad way, heresy.
कुपरामर्श, *m.* bad advice.
कुपात्र, *adj.* unworthy, unfit.
कुपित, *adj.* angry, offended.
कुप्पा, *m.* a large leathern vessel.

Digitized by Google

कुब, *m.* a hump.
कुबजा, *adj.* hump-backed.
कुबड़ा, *adj.* hump-backed.
कुबुद्धी, *adj.* destitute of understanding, stupid, wicked.
कुभार्य्या, *f.* a bad wife.
कुभाव, *m.* ill-temper, bad disposition.
कुमत, *f.* disunion, discord.
कुमति, *f.* foolishness, stupidity.
कुमद, *m.* a white esculent lotus.
कुमन्त्रणा, *m.* bad counsel, ill advice.
कुमाष, *m.* a kind of bread or cakes.
कुमार, *m.* a boy, a prince.
कुमारिका, *f.* a maiden, daughter, princess.
कुमारी, *f.* an unmarried girl, a princess.
कुमार्ग, *m.* a bad road, bad course.
कुमुद, see **कुमद**.
कुमुदिनी, *f.* a place abounding in lotuses.
कुमेड़या, *m.* a small elephant.
कुमेरु, *m.* the southern pole.
कुम्भ, *m.* water-pot, the sign Aquarius.
कुम्भकार, *m.* a potter.
कुम्भीपाक, *m.* kind of hell.
कुम्भीर, *m.* the alligator.
कुम्हलाना, *v.* to wither, to fade, to droop.
कुम्हार, see **कुम्भकार**.
कुम्हारी, *f.* an insect that is like a wasp.
कुरङ्ग, *m.* a deer, antelope.
कुरण्ड, *m.* corundum stones, a whetstone.
कुरता, *m.* a shirt, jacket.
कुरती, *f.* a woman's bodice, a soldier's jacket.
कुरस, *m.* bad savour, distaste; *adj.* distasteful.
कुरितु, *adj.* unseasonable, ill-timed.
कुरी, *f.* gristle, cartilage.
कुरीति, *f.* a bad custom, evil habit, ill manners.
कुरुचि, *f.* disgust, dislike, loss of appetite.
कुरुल, *m.* a curl or lock of hair.
कुरुवंश, *m.* descendants of *Kuru*, an ancient king of Delhi.
कुरुवक, *m.* a kind of flower.
कुरूप, *adj.* ill-formed, ugly.
कुरेदना, *v. a.* to scrape, to scratch, to scoop out.
कुरेलना, *v.* to poke.
कुर्कुट, *f.* sweepings, rubbish.
कुर्कुरी, *adj.* brittle, crispy.
कुर्छाल, *f.* a bound, leap, jump.
कुर्म्मी, *m.* a tribe of husbandmen.
कुर्याल, *f.* ease, security, confidence.
कुल, *m.* race, tribe, family.
कुलकर्म्म, *m.* the duties of a family.
कुल की रीति, *m.* practice or religion of a family.
कुलकुला, *m.* gargling.
कुलकुलाना, *v.* to itch.
कुलकुली, *f.* the itch.
कुलघा, *m.* capital, principal.
कुलज्ञ, *m.* genealogist, family registrar.
कुलञ्जन, *m.* name of a plant, a seed.
कुलटा, *f.* an impure woman, prostitute.
कुलतारण, *m.* a good and virtuous son.
कुलथी, *f.* a kind of vetch.
कुलद्रोही, *m.* one who disgraces his family.
कुलधर्म, *m.* a practice or observance peculiar to a tribe or caste.
कुलनाश, *m.* a reprobate, outcast.
कुलपुज्य, *m.* the object of worship or reverence in a family.
कुलपूजक, *m.* a family priest.
कुलबधू, *f.* a virtuous woman, or one of noble family.
कुलबुलाना, *v.* to itch, to fidget, to writhe.
कुलबुलाहट, *f.* vermicular motion.
कुलबोड़, *m.* one who disgraces his family.
कुलबोरना, *v.* to bring disgrace upon one's family.
कुलमा, *m.* a sausage.
कुलवन्त, *adj.* of good family, of noble descent.
कुलवन्ती, *f.* a virtuous woman of a noble family.
कुल्हड़, *m.* a kind of fire-work.
कुल्हिया, *f.* a small cup.
कुलक्षण, *m.* an evil sign, ugliness.
कुलांच, *f.* a bound, leap, jump.

Digitized by Google

कुलाचार, see कुलधर्म.
कुलाचार्य्य, *m.* a family priest or registrar.
कुलाल, *m.* a potter.
कुलाहल, *m.* tumult, uproar.
कुलीन, *adj.* noble, well-born, gentle.
कुलीनाई, *f.* nobility, gentility.
कुल्ला, *m.* gargling, washing the mouth.
कुल्ली, *f.* a mouthful of any liquid, a gargle.
कुल्हड़ा, *m.* an earthen drinking vessel.
कुल्हाड़ी, *f.* an axe, hatchet.
कुवेर, *m.* the god of wealth.
कुश, *m* sacred grass of the Hindús.
कुशल, *m.* / कुशलता, *f.* } welfare, happiness, health.
कुशासन, *m.* a seat or mat made of *kusha* grass.
कुशील, *adj.* ill-behaved, rude, wicked.
कुषीद, *m.* usury, lending at interest.
कुष्टी, *m.* a leper, *adj.* leprous.
कुष्ठ, *m.* leprosy.
कुष्माण्ड, *m.* a gourd, a drug, a ceremony.
कुसङ्ग, *m.* bad company.
कुसुम, *m.* safflower, the menses.
कुसुम्भा, *m.* the dye of safflower.
कुस्वप्न, *m.* a bad dream, nightmare.
कुहक, *m.* sorcery, juggling.
कुहर, *m.* cave, cavern.
कुहरा, *m.* fog, mist.
कुहराम, *m.* weeping, lamentation.
कुहासा, *m.* fog, mist.
कुही, *f.* a species of hawk.
कुहुक, *m.* the note of the *kokilā*.
कुहुकना, *v.* to imitate the note of the *kokilā*, to cry out.
कुक्षि, *m.* the belly, abdomen, armpit.
कूंआं *m.* a well.
कूंआर, *m.* the 7th Hindú month, Sep.-Oct.
कूंच, *m.* small seed used as a goldsmith's weight.
कूंचा, *m.* a sweeper's brush.
कूंची, *f.* a brush.
कूकना, *adj.* to sob, to cry, to wind up a watch.

कूकर, *m.* a dog.
कूकरी, *f.* a bundle of thread, maize.
कूकू, *m* cooing, a dove.
कूचिका, *f.* a small brush, hair pencil.
कूचिया, *f.* a small tamarind, lobe of the ear.
कूट, *f.* trick, deceit; *m.* waste paper.
कूटना, *v.* to pound, to beat, to cudgel.
कूटार्थ, *f.* fiction, story, ambiguity.
कूटू, *m.* a kind of corn used by Hindús on fast days.
कूठड़ा, *m.* a tub, tray, plate.
कूंड़, *m.* a tub or bucket.
कूड़ा, *m.* sweepings, rubbish.
कूड़ी, *f.* a small stone mortar used by *bhang-drinkers.*
कूढ़, *adj.* foolish, stupid.
कूत, *m.* a survey, *v.* to guess, to estimate.
कूतना, *v.* to value, to appraise.
कूथन, *adj.* groaning, grunting.
कूदना, *v.* to leap, to bound, to jump.
कूप, *m.* a well, a hole, hollow.
कूर, *adj.* cruel, savage, pitiless.
कूर्नी, *f.* a large ladle, scoop.
कूर्म्म, *m.* a tortoise, turtle.
कूल, *m.* a bank, a shore, a heap, a mound.
कूला, *m.* the hip.
कूली, *m* a labourer, carrier, cooly.
कृकलास, *m.* a lizard, a chameleon.
कृत, *adj.* done, made.
कृतघ्न, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful.
कृतज्ञ, *adj.* grateful, thankful.
कृतयुग, *m.* the first-age, *sat yug.*
कृताञ्जली, *adj* with the hands joined, supplicating.
कृतान्त, *m.* death, destruction, *Yama.*
कृतार्थ, *adj.* successful, prosperous.
कृत्तिका, *n. f.* the third lunar mansion.
कृत्रिम, *adj.* made, artificial.
कृदन्त, *m.* a part of grammar.
कृपण, *adj.* mean, miserly, stingy.
कृपा, *f.* favour, pity, mercy, bounty.
कृपाण, *m.* a sword, scimitar.
कृपालु, *adj.* merciful, compassionate, kind.

Digitized by Google

कृमि, *m.* a worm, insect in general.
कृमिल, *adj.* having worms, wormy.
कृश, *adj.* thin, spare, small. [shape.
कृशाङ्गी, *f.* a woman with a slender
कृशानु, *m.* fire.
कृषक, } *m.* a peasant, ploughman.
कृषाण, }
कृषि, *f.* agriculture, farming.
कृष्ण, *adj.* black coloured, *m. Krishn.*
कृष्णजीरा, *m.* a small black seed used medicinally. [moon's wane.
कृष्णपक्ष, *m.* the fortnight of the
कृष्णलोह, *m.* loadstone.
कृष्णसार, *m.* the black antelope.
केंचवा, *m.* an earthworm, a worm in the stomach.
केंचुली, *n. f.* the slough (of a snake).
केंचुली छोड़ना, *v.* to cast the old skin.
केकड़ा, *m.* a crab.
केकर, *adj.* squint-eyed.
केका, *f.* the cry of the peacock.
केकी, *m.* a peacock.
केचित, *adj.* some.
केतकी, *n f.* a sweet-scented flower.
केता, *adj.* how much? how many?
केतिक, *adj.* some, a few, a little.
केतु, *m.* the 9th planet in the Hindú system, a comet.
केतुतारा, *f.* a comet. [of the world.
केतुमाल, *m.* one of the 9 divisions
केतुरत्न, *n. m.* lapis lazuli.
केदार, *m.* a field, a mountain.
केन्दु, *m.* a sort of ebony. [pole.
केन्द्र, *n. v.* the centre of a circle, the
केयूर, *m.* a bracelet for the upper arm.
केराया, *m.* hire.
केराया करना, *v. a.* to rent, to hire.
केराये की गाड़ी, *m.* a hackney coach.
केला, *m.* a plantain tree and fruit.
केलि, *f.* play, sport, amorous dalliance.
केवट, *m.* a fisherman.
केवटी, *n. f.* different kinds of pulses mixed together.
केवड़ा *m.* name of a plant or flower, strong-scented. [whole.
केवल, *adj.* one, alone, only, all,
केवली, *f.* horoscope, nativity.
केवांच, *f.* *cowitch*, a vegetable.
केवाड़, *m.* a door, fold of a door.
केश, *m.* hair of the head, a cock's comb.
केशरी, *m.* lion.
केशरिया, *f.* a kind of yellow colour.
केशाकेशी, *f.* mutual pulling of hair.
केशी, *f.* a tuft of hair on the crown.
केसर, *n.* (*m. f.*) saffron.
केसरी, *adj.* dyed with saffron, yellow.
केसरीबाना, *n. f.* a yellow dress worn by ancient heroes in battle.
केहरी, *m.* a lion.
कै, *adj.* how many?
कैंचली, *f.* the skin of a snake.
कैंची, *f.* scissors.
कैत, कैथा, *n. m.* a sort of wood apple.
कैतव, *m.* deceit, deception, illusion.
कैथी, *f.* the type of Hindī characters used by Kayasths.
कैरी, *f.* an unripe mango.
कैल, *f.* a sprout, a shoot.
कैलास, *m.* a fabulous mountain.
कैवर्त्त, *m.* a fisherman.
कैवल्य, *m.* emancipation, future bliss.
कैसा, } *adv.* how? in what why? like what?
कैसे, }
कैसे हो, *intj.* how are you?
कोई, *pron.* any, any one, some one.
कोंचना, *v.* to prick, to pierce, to stab.
कोंहड़ा, *m.* a gourd, sweet pumpkin.
कोंपल, *f.* a shoot, a bud.
कोका, *m.* a foster brother, a nail, tack, a lotus.
कोकिल, *m.* the Indian cuckoo.
कोकिलबैनी, *n. f.* a woman speaking like a *kokil*, eloquent.
कोख, *f.* the womb, the abdomen.

Digitized by Google

कोख की आंच, *f.* maternal love.
कोख खुलना, *v.* to give birth to a child, to have a child, to lose barrenness.
कोखबन्ध, *adj.* barren.
कोख मारीजाना, *v.* to become barren.
कोचना, *v. a.* to prick, to thrust.
कोजागरी, *m.* the day of full moon in the month *Aswin.*
कोट, *m.* a fort, stronghold, castle.
कोटर, *m.* a kind of vegetable.
कोटि, *adj.* ten millions.
कोठरी, *f.* a room, apartment.
कोठा, *m.* a house, a story, a floor.
कोठी, *f.* a small brick house, a bank.
कोड़ना, *v.* to dig out, to excavate.
कोड़ा, *m.* a whip, lash.
कोड़ी, *f.* a score, twenty.
कोढ़, *m.* the leprosy.
कोढ़ी, *m.* a leper.
कोण, *m.* a corner, angle.
कोतल, *m.* a led horse.
कोथली, *f.* a purse, small bag.
कोदो, *m.* a kind of grain.
कोदो दरना छातीपर, *v.* to oppress, to treat cruelly.
कोना, *m.* a corner, angle.
कोन्त, *f.* a spear.
कोप, *m.* anger, wrath, passion.
कोपी, *adj.* angry, passionate.
कोपीन, *f.* a cloth worn between the legs.
कोबी, *f.* a cabbage.
कोमल, *adj.* soft, tender, mild, placid.
कोयण, see कोना.
कोयरी, *m.* a Hindú caste whose profession is husbandry.
कोयल, see कोकिल.
कोयला, *m.* charcoal.
कोया, *m.* corner of the eye, the eye of the jack fruit, the cocoon of the silk-worm.
कोर, *f.* edge, border, margin.
कोरक, *m.* a bud, unblown flower.
कोरङ्गी, *f.* small cardamums.
कोरा, *m.* new, unused cloth; *adj.* untaught.
कोराबचना, *v.* to escape unhurt.
कोल, *m.* a creek, a bay, a tribe of hill men.
कोला, *m.* a jackal.
कोलाहल, *m.* tumult, uproar.
कोलियाना, *v.* to embrace, to take in the lap.
कोली, *m.* a weaver.
कोल्हू, *m.* an oilman's press, a sugar mill.
कोल्हू में पेरवाना, *v. a.* to crush in a mill.
कोविद, *m* a poet, learned man.
कोश, *m.* end of a sleeve, a cuff.
कोशना, *v.* to curse.
कोशला, *f.* the modern *Oudh.*
कोष, *m.* a sheath, a scabbard, a dictionary.
कोष्ठ, *m.* a granary, an apartment, ordure.
कोस, *m.* a measure of distance, two miles.
कोसली, *m.* young sprouting leaves.
कोसा, *m.* curse, malediction.
कोहनी, *f.* the elbow.
कोहरा, *f.* a fog, mist.
कोंचा, *m.* the iron hook of a grain parcher.
कौंध, *f.* splendour, brightness.
कौंधना, *v.* to lighten, to flash.
कौंधा, *m.* lightning.
कौंला, *m.* a kind of orange.
कौड़ा, *m.* a kind of large shell.
कौड़ियाला, *m.* a kind of snake, a rich man.
कौड़ी, *f.* a small shell used as a coin, money, fare, hire.
कौड़ी के तीन होना, *v.* to be held very cheap.
दो कौड़ी का, *adj.* worthless.
कौड़ी को तंग होना, *v.* to be reduced to beggary.
कौड़ी को न पूछना *v.* to set not even a *kauri's* value on a thing.
कौड़ी कौड़ी जोड़ना, *v.* to save up every farthing.
कौड़ी कौड़ी लेना, *v. a.* to exact every farthing, to be paid in full.
कौड़ीभर, *adj.* a little, very little.
कौड़ीयों के मोल, *adj.* very cheap.
कौतुक, *m.* joy, happiness, sport, trick, play.

Digitized by Google

कौतुकी, *n. m.* a trickster, one who performs anticks for diversion.
कौन, *pron.* who? which? what?
कौपीन, *m.* a cloth worn to hide the private parts.
कौमार, *m.* youth, childhood.
कौमुदी, *f.* moonlight.
कौर, *m.* mouthful.
कौरव, *m.* a descendant of *Kuru.*
कौल, *adj.* of good family, well-born.
कौला, *m.* a superior kind of orange, corner, side, embrace, bosom.
कौलिक, *adj.* ancestral.
कौली, *f.* embrace, grasp of the arms.
कौवा, *m.* a crow.
कौशल, *m.* happiness, welfare.
कौशली, *f.* greeting, salutation.
कौशल्य, *m.* good fortune, well-being.
कौशिकी, *f.* name of a river.
कौशेय, *adj.* silken, of silk.
कौस्तुभ, *m.* the jewel of *Krishna.*
क्या, *adv.* what? why?
क्या जाने, *intj.* who knows?
क्यारी, see **कियारी**. [what is it?
क्या है, *intj.* what is the matter?
क्या हुआ, *intj.* what has happened? what is the matter? no wonder.
क्यों, *adv.* why? wherefore? how?
क्योंकर, *adj.* how? why?
क्योंकि, *conj.* because, that.
क्रकच, *m.* a saw.
क्रन्दन, *m.* weeping, lamenting.
क्रम, *m.* order, method. [ually.
क्रमशः, *adv.* in order, slowly, grad-
क्रय, *m.* buying, purchase. [and selling.
क्रयविक्रय, *m.* trade, traffic, buying
क्रान्त, *adj.* gone, passed over.
क्रान्ति *f.* ascending, excelling, the ecliptic.
क्रान्तिवृत्ति, *m.* the ecliptic.
क्रिया *f.* a deed, act, a verb.
क्रीड़ा, *f.* sport, play, game.
क्रीत, *adj.* bought, purchased.
क्रुद्ध, *adj.* angry, impassioned.
क्रूर, *adj.* cruel, pitiless, heartless.
क्रोड़, *m.* the bosom, embrace, lap.
क्रोड़पत्र, *m.* a postscript, codicil.
क्रोध, *m.* anger, rage, passion.
क्रोधी, *adj.* angry, wrathful. [*kos.*
क्रोश, *m.* a measure of distance, a
क्रौञ्च, *m.* one of the principal divisions of the world.
क्लान्त, *adj.* wearied, depressed.
क्लान्ति, *f.* fatigue, weariness. [ied.
क्लिष्ट, *adj,* distressed, afflicted, wear-
क्लीव, *m.* the neuter gender, an eunuch. [ness.
क्लेद, *m.* wetness, moisture, damp-
क्लेश, *m.* pain, trouble, distress.
क्वचित्, *adv.* somewhere, seldom, rarely.
क्वाथ, *m.* a decoction, extract, resin.

ख

ख, the 2nd *Nāgarī* consonant; *m.* sky, atmosphere.
खई, *f.* parched or fried grain.
खंडला, *n. m.* a piece, slice.
खंड़हर, *n. m.* a tumble-down building, a ruin.
खखोरना, *v.* to dig out, to hollow, to excavate.
खग, *m.* a bird, air, wind. [heavens.
खगोल *m.* the planisphere, starry-
खक्खड़, *n. m.* a skeleton; *adj.* dried up, hard.
खक्कर, *m.* vitrified bricks.
खक्खार, *m.* spittle, phlegm.
खक्खालना, *v.* to wash, to rinse. [teeth.
खक्खैल, *adj.* tusked, having long
खचना, *v.* to be set as a stone.
खचर, *m.* cloud.
खच्चर, *m.* a mule.
खचा, *v.* to set as a stone or jewel.
खचाखच, *adj.* crowded, crammed.
खजरा, *m.* the ridge of a house.
खजूर, *m.* a date, date-tree.
खजूरा, *m.* a centipede.
खञ्ज, *adj.* lame, crippled.

Digitized by Google

खञ्जन, *m.* the wagtail.
खञ्जर, *f.* a kind of dagger. [brel.
खञ्जरी, *f.* a small tambourine, tim-
खञ्जरीट, *m.* the wagtail.
खट, *adj.* six, *f.* phlegm, a sound.
खटक, *m.* doubt, suspicion. [offend.
खटकना, *v.* to doubt, to wrangle, to
खटका, *m.* doubt, uncertainty.
खटकाना, *m.* rapping, thumping.
खटखट, *n. f.* pat-a-tat-tap noise, sound, *adj.* difficult, perplexing. [noise.
खटखट करना, *v.* to make a rattling
खटखटाना, *v.* to knock, to rap, to tap.
खटछप्पर, *m.* a curtained bedstead.
खटना, *v.* to last. [tention.
खटपट, *f.* wrangling, quarrel, con-
खटमल, *m.* a bug. [discordantly.
खटराग, *adj.* wrangling, singing
खटवा, *f.* a bedstead.
खटवारा, *m.* a dunghill.
खटाई, *f.* acidity, sourness.
खटाका, *m.* a crash.
खटापटी, *f.* wrangling. [fastened.
खटाव, *m.* a post to which boats are
खटास, *m.* a polecat.
खटिया, *f.* a bedstead, bier.
खटिया पड़ना, खटिया सेना, } *v.* to be confined to one's bed.
खटिया से लग जाना, *v.* to be bedridden.
खटीक, *m.* one who lives by killing and selling game.
खटोला, *m.* a small bedstead.
खट्टा, *adj.* acid, sour.
खट्टाचुक्क, *adj.* very sour.
जी खट्टा होना, *v.* to be soured, to be offended, to be displeased.
खट्टिक, see खटीक.
खट्टू, *m.* a labourer.
खट्वा, *f.* a bedstead.
खड़, *f.* straw, stubble.
खड़क *f.* a cow-shed.
खड़कना, *v.* to rustle, to rattle.
खड़खड़ाना, *v.* to creak, to clatter, to rattle.
खड़खड़िया, *adj.* gnashing, grinding the teeth; *f.* a *pálkí.*
खड़बड़, *n. f.* clatter, clash.
खड़सान, *m.* a whetstone, grindstone.
खड़ा, *adj.* erect, standing up, steep, high.
खड़ाऊं, *m.* wooden pattens.
खड़ा करना, *v. a.* to set up, to station, to place, to stop, to establish.
खड़िया, *f.* chalk.
खडुआ, *m.* a bracelet for the wrist.
खड़ेखड़े, *adv.* soon, instantly, presently.
खड्ग, *f.* a sword. [quarter, sugar.
खण्ड, *m.* a division, piece, part, side,
खण्डखण्ड, *adv.* in pieces, piece by piece. [refutation.
खण्डन, *adj.* dividing, breaking; *m.*
खण्डना, *v.* to refute. [refuted.
खण्डित, *adj.* broken, destroyed,
खण्डिता, *f.* an abusive woman.
खतरानी, *f.* the wife of a *Khatrí.*
खतान, *f.* reckoning, accounts.
खतियान *f.* an account book, ledger.
खतियाना, *v. a.* to enter in the ledger.
खतौनी, *n f.* an account of the total village lands with particulars of their distribution.
खत्ता, *m.* a grain-pit, large hole in the ground in which grain is kept.
खत्री, see क्षत्री. [a pot on the fire.
खदबद, *n. f.* the bubbling sound of
खदिर, *m.* a resinous tree.
खदेड़, *f.* pursuit, chase.
खदेड़ना, *v. a.* to drive out.
खद्योत, *f.* the sun, a fire-fly.
खन, *m.* a story, set of rooms, a mine.
खनकना, *v.* to jingle, to ring.
खनकाना, *v. a.* to chink.
खन्दाना, *m.* a pit from which earth for bricks. etc. is dug.
खपटा, *m.* a broken tile.
खपत, *f.* vent, sale.
खपती, *f.* vent, sale, expense. [remain.
खपना, *f.* to sell, to dry up, to
खपरा, *m.* a tile.

Digitized by Google

खपरैल, *f.* tiling, a tiled house.
खपाच, *f.* a thin slip of bamboo, a slender person. [make away with.
खपाना, *v.* to dry up, to destroy, to
खपुर, *m.* the betel tree.
खपुष्प, *m.* an absurdity, impossibility.
खप्पर, *m.* crown of the head, a knave, a gourd shell used by *jogis.*
खबसा, *m.* slime.
खब्बा, *adj.* left-handed.
खम, see खम्भ.
खमठोकना, *v.* to strike the hands against the arms before wrestling.
खमस, *adj.* sultry.
खमीलन, *m.* lassitude, weariness.
खम्भ, *m.* a pillar, a post.
खर, *m.* grass, straw, an ass.
खरक, *m.* a cow-shed, [to flight.
खरकाना, *v.* to thumb, to shake, to put
खरखरा, *m.* a curry-comb.
खरछरा, *adj.* rough.
खरञ्जा, *m.* pavement. [dent.
खरतल, *adj.* pure, honest, indepen-
खरतल कहना *v.* to speak freely.
खरपा, *m.* a sandal. [galloping.
खरभर, *f.* noise of horse's hoofs in
खरल, *m.* a mortar. [mortar.
खरल करना, *v. a.* to grind fine in a
खरहरा, *m.* a curry-comb.
खरहा, *m.* a hare, a rabbit.
खरहारना, *v.* to sweep.
खरही, *f.* a rick, a kind of grass.
खरा, *adj.* pure, prime, candid, genuine.
खराई, *f,* purity, excellence, rectitude.
खराका, *m.* a crashing noise.
खरापन, *n. f.* purity, honesty.
खराहन्द, *f.* the stalk of burnt grass.
खरी, *f.* oil-cake, chalk.
खरोंट, *f.* a scratch with a nail.
खरोचना, *v,* to scrape, to scratch.
खर्जूर, see खजूर.
खर्पर, *m.* the skull, a beggar's dish.
खर्रा, *m.* a curry-comb, an ulcer, rough account, schedule.
खर्राटा, *m.* snoring.
खर्ब, *m.* a large number, a billion.
खल, *m.* a worthless person, sediment.
खलंगा, *m.* a park.
खलखल, *adj.* rumbling of the bowels.
खलड़ा, *m.* skin, hide.
खलता, *m.* wickedness, villainy.
खलबल, *f.* hurry, bustle, commotion.
खलबलाना, *v.* to boil, to bubble, to be agitated.
खलार, *f.* a hollow, bottom.
खलियान, *m.* a granary.
खलियाना, *v.* to skin, to flay.
खलिहान, *m.* a threshing-floor.
खली, *f.* the dregs of mustard seed.
खलीता, *m.* a pocket, bag, den of thieves.
खलेल, *m.* scented-oil.
खल्लिद, *adj.* bald.
खवा, *m.* the shoulder. [away.
खसकन्त, *f.* a separation, running
खसकाना, *v.* to remove out of the way.
खसखस, *f.* the poppy-head, a kind of aromatic grass.
खसखसा, *m.* grinding the teeth.
खसना, *v.* to be pierced, to thrust into.
खसरा, *m.* a day-book, waste-book, measles.
खसाना, *v.* to ruin, to fall in, to sink.
खसोटना, *v.* to pull the hair, to scratch.
खस्फटिक, *m.* crystal, the sun gem.
खांग, *m.* a tusk.
खांच, *m.* slime, mud.
खांचा, *m* a tray, basket, hen-coop.
खांड़, *m.* coarse sugar.
खांड़ना, *v.* to excavate, to pound.
खांड़ा, *m.* a straight sword, cutlass.
खांसना, *v.* to cough.
खांसी, *f.* a cough.
खाई, *f.* a ditch, moat, trench.
खाऊ, *m.* a glutton.
खाग, *m.* the horn of a rhinoceros.
खाज, *f.* the itch.

Digitized by Google

खाजा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
खाट, *f.* a bedstead, bier.
खाड़ी, *n. f.* a creek, bay.
खात, *f.* see खाद.
खातक, *m.* a debtor.
खाता, *m.* an account book, ledger.
खाती, *m.* a carpenter.
खाते खड्डे. *n. m.* irrecoverable balance.
खाद, *f.* dung, manure, a dunghill.
खादि, *m.* a kind of cloth.
खाद्य, *adj.* eatables, fit for food.
खान, *f.* a mine, a heap, abundance.
खानखर, *m.* a pit, shaft of a mine.
खाना, *v.* to eat, to get, to suffer, *m.* food.
खानि, *m.* see खान.
खाप, *f.* a sheath, scabbard.
खापट, *adj.* old and experienced.
खाबड़, *adj.* up and down, uneven.
खायापीया, *adj.* well-fed.
खार, *m.* alkali, potash.
खारा, *adj.* salty, brackish.
खारुआ, *m.* a coarse red cotton cloth.
खाल, *f.* skin, hide, bellows, an inlet creek, canal.
खाल उधेड़ना, *v. a.* to take off the skin, to flay.
खिंचाव, *m.* drawing, pulling, tightening.
खिंदड़ी, *f.* a pallet, beggar's bed.
खिचड़ी, *f.* a kind of food, a barbarous mixture of two languages.
खिचना, *v.* to be pulled, drawn or extracted.
खिचाव, *m.* drag, draught, tightness.
खिजलाना, *v.* to vex, to trouble, to annoy.
खिजाना, *v.* to cause to be vexed.
खिझ, *f.* vexation, fretfulness.
खिझलाना, *v.* to be vexed, angry, or fretful.
खिड़की, *f.* a window, casement, shutter.
खिण्डाना, *v.* to scatter.
खिन्न, *adj.* troubled, distressed.
खियाना, *v.* to be worn or abraded.
खिरनी, *n. f.* a tree and its fruit.
खिल, *m.* a bolt, fallow land.
खिलखिलाना, *v.* to laugh, to giggle, to titter.
खिलजाना, *v.* to blossom, to bloom.
खिलना, *v.* to blow, to flower, to bloom.
खिलाईदाई, *f.* a dry nurse.
खिलाऊ, *m.* given to eat, feeder.
खिलाड़, *adj.* playsome.
खिलाड़ी, *adj.* full of tricks, skilled in jugglery; *n.* (*f. m.*) a juggler, an adept at any game.
खिलाना, *v. a.* to dangle, to amuse (a child)
खिलाना, *v.* to give to eat, to feed.
खिलैया, *m.* one who plays, a player.
खिलौना, *f.* a plaything, toy.
खिल्ली, *f.* joke, jest, humour.
खिल्लू, *adj.* humorous, funny.
खिसकना, *v.* to stir, to slip away.
खिसकाना, *v.* to remove, to put out of the way.
खिसना, *v.* to fall, to sink, to become old.
खिसलना, *v.* to slip.
खिसलहा, *adj.* slippery.
खिसलाहट, *f.* slipperiness.
खिसाना, } *v.* to flinch, to draw-
खिसायरहना, } back.
खिसियाना, to grin, to be abashed.
खिसियाहट, *f.* vexation, fretfulness.
खींच, *f.* reluctance, unwillingness.
खीज, *f.* anger, vexation.
खीर, *f.* rice boiled in milk.
खीरा, *m.* a cucumber.
खील, *f.* parched grain.
खीली, *f.* prepared betel nut.
खीस, *f.* loss, a grin, shrug.
खीसना, *v.* to grin.
खीसा, *m.* a rubber for the body.
खीह, *f.* an alkaline earth.
खुंदलना, *v.* to trample, to tread.
खुक्ख, *adj.* poor empty-handed, empty.
खुजलाना, *v.* to itch, to scratch, to tickle.
खुजलाहट, *f.* itching, scratching.
खुजली, *f.* the itch.
खुकराहा, *adj.* stingy.

Digitized by Google

खुटकना, *v.* to nibble, to doubt.
खुटका, *m.* suspicion, doubt, suspense.
खुट्टी, *f.* a treasure, hoard.
खुट्टी, *n. f.* the scale of a healing sore.
खुड़ला, *adj.* rough ; *m.* a hen-house.
खुड्डी, *n. f.* separate brick compartments in a privy.
खुड़ैंच, *n. f.* a scratch, scrape, a slight wound.
खुड़ैंच निकालना, *v. a.* to vent one's spite or ill will, to find fault with.
खुथड़ला, *m.* the hollow of a tree.
खुत्ती, *f.* a purse.
खुदरा, *adj.* rough, rugged.
खुदवाना, *v.* to cause to dig.
खुद्दी, *f.* broken rice.
खुड्डे, *m.* the partitions in a necessary, the place from which a tooth has been taken.
खुनस, *m.* anger.
खुनसाना, *v.* to be angry.
खुनसी, *adj.* angry.
खुर, *m.* a hoof.
खुरचन, *f.* pot-scrapings.
खुरचना, *v.* to scrape.
खुरचनी, *f.* a scraper, erasor.
खुरंड, *m.* a scab.
खुरपा, *m.* a scraper, weeding knife.
खुरमा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
खुरांठ, *adj.* very old.
खुरिया, *m.* the knee pan.
खुरेरना, *v.* to run after, to prosecute.
खुलना, *v.* to be open, to be revealed, to let loose.
खुलवाना, *v.* to cause to open.
खुला, *adj.* uncovered, open, fair (sky).
खुलाखुला, *adj.* open, well-known, clear.
खुलेबंदों, *adj.* freely, openly.
खुवना, *v.* to affect, to penetrate.
खुश्की, *adj.* by land, overland.
खुसट *n. m.* a decrepit old man.
खुसरफुसर, *m.* whispering.
खूंच, *f.* the hamstring.
खूंट, *m.* a corner, angle, earwax.
खूंटसा, *m.* a drug.
खूंटा, *m.* a wooden stake.
खूंटना, *v.* to dig up.
खूंटी, *n. f.* a small peg.
खूंदना, *v. a* to trample on, to work with the feet, to pound in a mortar.
खूझा, *m.* dregs, sediment.
खूटना, *v.* to pick, to pluck.
खूठी, *f.* a scab.
खूड़, *m.* a furrow.
खूद, *f.* refuse.
खूदराना, *v.* to trot.
खूसना, *v.* to become old.
खेकसा, *n. m.* a vegetable.
खेचर, *m.* a kind of demi-god.
खेटक, *m.* the chase, hunting.
खेटकी, *m.* a hunter, sportsman.
खेड़ा. *f.* a village.
खेड़ी, *f.* a kind of iron or steel.
खेढ़ी, *f.* the after-birth, secundines.
खेत, *m.* a field.
खेती, *f.* agriculture.
खेतीबारी, *n. f.* husbandry, cultivation.
खेतीबारी करना, *v.* to cultivate.
खेद, *m.* sorrow, trouble, affliction.
खेदना, *v.* to run after, to pursue, to drive away.
खेदा, *m.* an enclosure in which elephants are caught.
खेना, *v.* to row, to endure (pain &c.).
खेप *f.* a trip, voyage, a bad coin, load, cargo.
खेपा, *m.* an idiot, madman.
खेल, *m.* play, game, fun.
खेलना, *v.* to play, to sport.
खेवक, *m.* a waterman, boatman.
खेवट, *n. f.* a record of village shares.
खेवना, *v.* to row, to paddle, to suffer.
खेवा, *m.* fare, ferry money.
खेवैया, *n. m.* a rower, a boatman.
खेस, *m.* a kind of cloth.
खेसारी, *f.* a kind of grain.
खैंच, *f.* pulling.
खैंचना, *v.* to pull, to draw, to tighten.
खैर, *m.* name of a tree.
खैरा, *m.* name of a tree, brown.
खैला, *m.* a young bull.

Digitized by Google

खोआ, *m.* plaster, pounded brick, curd, thickened milk.
खोआना, *v.* to cause to lose.
खोई, *f.* sugarcane after the juice is expressed.
खोंखना, *v.* to cough.
खोंऊ, *m.* a spendthrift.
खोंखी, *f.* a cough.
खोंच, *f.* a rent in cloth.
खोंचना, *v.* to thrust, to stuff.
खोंच लगना, *v.* to be torn by a nail.
खोंचा, *m.* a thrust, stuffing.
खोंड़कल, *m.* a hollow.
खोंता, *m.* a bird's nest.
खोंपा, *m.* hair tied or braided on the top of the head.
खोंसना, *v.* to stuff, to thrust in, to [cram.
खोखला, *adj.* hollow, as a tooth.
खोखा, *m.* a boy, a voucher of bill of exchange.
खोज, *m.* search, enquiry.
खोट, *f.* a plunder, vice, defect.
खोटा, *adj.* false, counterfeit, allayed.
खोटाई, *f.* perfidy, vice, defect.
खोड़हला, *adj.* toothless.
खोद, *m.* a push, thrust.
खोदना, *v.* to dig, to hollow.
खोदर, *m.* a certain pace of a horse.
खोदरा, *adj.* pock-marked.
खोना, *v.* to lose, to waste, to squander.
खोप, *f.* a cave, a rent, a fissure.
खोपरा, *m.* cocoanut kernel, skull.
खोपरी, *f.* the skull, a shell.
खोपा, *m.* the hair tied on the top of [the head.
खोबार, *m.* pigsty.
खोया, *m.* refuse.
खोर, *f.* a lane, a covering.
खोल, *m.* a case, sheath, cavity.
खोलड़ा, *m.* a hollow, as of a tree.
खोलना, *v.* to open, to loose, to expand, to unravel.
खोसना, *v.* to fix, to insert, to thrust.
खोह, *m.* a cavern, abyss, pit.
खोड़, *f.* marks on the forehead made with Sandal-wood.
खोरहा, *adj.* one whose hair of the head has fallen off.
खौरा, *m.* a cattle disease, the rot.
खौलना, *v.* to boil.
ख्यात, *adj.* famous, celebrated.
ख्याति, *f.* fame, celebrity.
ख्यात्यापन्न, *adj.* famous.
ख्याल, *m.* play, sport, pastime.
ख्रीष्टियान्, *m.* a Christian.

ग

ग, the 3rd *Nāgarī* consonant.
गइया, see **गैया**.
गंजेड़ी, *m.* a smoker of hemp, one [addicted to its use.
गंठकटा, *m.* a cut-purse.
गंवाऊ, *m.* a squanderer.
गंवाना, *v. a.* to waste or squander (money, time &c.)
गंवार, *m.* a villager, rustic, a stupid fellow, *adj.* stupid, clownish.
गंवी, *adj.* belonging to a village, rustic.
गगण, *m.* sky, firmament.
गगणभेड़, *m.* a pelican.
गगरी, *f.* a water-pot.
गङ्गा, *f.* the river Ganges.
गङ्गाजल, *m.* Holy water.
गङ्गाजली उठाना, *v.* to swear by the water of the Ganges.
गङ्गाधर, *m.* an epithet of **शिव**.
गङ्गापुत्र, *m.* a Brahman priest who officiates by the Ganges.
गङ्गाप्राप्ति, *adj.* dead, received into the [Ganges.
गङ्गायमुनी, *f.* a mixture of white and black colours, of brass and copper.
गङ्गालाभ होना, *v.* to die, to go to heaven.
गच, *m.* mortar, plaster, cement.
गचगोना, *adj.* short and stout.
गचपच, *adj.* crowded, close, thick.
गज, *m.* an elephant, a yard measure.
गजगमनी, *f.* a gait like an elephant, graceful gait.
गजगाह, *m.* an ornament for horses [and elephants.
गजदन्त, *m.* elephant's tusk, ivory.
गजनाल, *m.* a large cannon.

Digitized by Google

गजपति, *m.* the master or keeper of an elephant.
गजपाटल, *m.* lampblack. [keeper.
गजपाल, *m.* an elephant driver or
गजमोती, *m.* a large pearl.
गजर, *m.* bells rung at the close of a watch of the day or night. [a garland.
गजरा, *m.* leaf of the carrot, a jewel,
गजराज, *m.* a large elephant. [meat.
गजा, *m.* part of a cart, a sweet-
गजाना, *v.* to work, to ferment.
गझा, *m.* wealth won.
गझीन, *adj.* thick, dense as a wood.
गञ्ज, *m.* a mine, a treasure, jewel-room.
गञ्जा, *adj.* bald.
गञ्जिया, *f.* a small bag, wallet.
गटगट, *m.* the gurgling sound produced in gulping down water.
गटड़मल, *m.* nickname for a monkey
गटपट, *adj.* jumbled together, higgledy-piggledy.
गट्टा, *m.* a sweetmeat, a corn on the toe, part of a *hukká* or pipe, the ankle, wrist.
गट्ठा, *m.* a bundle, package. [purse.
गठकटा, *m.* a pick-pocket, a cut-
गठकटी, *f.* pick-pocketing, pilfering.
गठबंधन, *m.* a ceremony of tying the nuptial knot. [ther.
गठना, *v.* to be joined or tied toge-
गट्ठर, *m.* a large bundle, bale, pack.
गठरी, *f.* a bundle, parcel, packet.
गठरी बांधना, *v. a.* to pack up, to prepare for departure.
गठरी मारना, *v. a.* to plunder, to rob.
गठवाना, *v.* to cause to join.
गठाव, *m.* connexion, join.
गठिया, *f.* a bump, pain in the joints, gout, rheumatism, a bale of cotton.
गठीला, *adj.* knotty, robust.
गठूवा, *m.* knots in cloth.
गड़ंथ, *m.* a game, an incantation.
गड़क, *m.* a kind of fish. [to roll, to roar.
गड़गड़ाना, *v.* to gurgle, to thunder,
गड़गूदर, *m.* old cloths, tatters.

गड़न, *f.* a swamp, morass.
गड़ना, *v.* to enter, penetrate, be fixed.
गड़बड़, *adj.* higgledy-piggledy.
गड़बड़ा, *m.* bustle, confusion, a pit.
गड़बड़ाहट, *f.* fright, confusion.
गड़रिया, *m* a shepherd.
गड़हा, *m.* a cavity, pole, pit.
गड़ाना, *v.* to cause to penetrate.
गड़ियार, *adj.* stout-hearted, stubborn.
गड़ियारी, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
गड़ुर, *m.* a fabulous bird.
गड़ुवा, *m.* a kind of waterpot.
गड़ेरिया, *m.* a shepherd.
गड़ोना, *v.* to pierce, perforate.
गड्डालिका, *m.* disorder, confusion, a flock of sheep.
गड्डी, *f.* ten quires of paper.
गढ़, *m.* a fort, castle. [mering.
गढ़ना, *v.* to make, to shape, as by ham-
गढ़वार, *adj.* coarse, thick.
गढ़ा, *m.* a cavity, hole, pit. [lery.
गढ़ाई, *f.* the price of making jewel-
गढ़ाई करना, *v.* to earn one's livelihood by preparing ornaments and jewellery.
गढ़ाना, *v. a.* to cause to make or prepare (ornaments).
गढ़िया, *f.* a pike, a spear.
गढ़ी, *f.* a small fort, a castle.
गढ़ैया, *f.* a small tank or pond.
गढ़ेला, *m.* a cavity, hole, pit.
गण, *m.* a flock, multitude, troop.
गणक, *m.* an arithmetician, an astrologer.
गणना, *v.* to count, to reckon.
गणपति, *m.* a name of Ganesh.
गणिका, *f.* a courtezan, a harlot.
गणित, *adj.* numbered, counted.
गणितकार, *m.* an arithmetician, an astrologer.
गणेश, *m.* the God of wisdom.
गणेश चौथ, *m.* a fasting day on the 4th *Magh* observed in honour of Ganesh.
गण्ठा, *m.* a flake, clove.
गण्ड, *m.* a cheek, side of the face.

Digitized by Google

गण्डक, *m.* a rhinoceros.
गण्डमाला, *f.* inflammation of the glands of the neck, scrofula.
गण्डस्थल, *m.* the cheek.
गण्डा, *m.* an anna, four pice, the ring round the neck of a dove, a circle.
गण्डासा, *m.* an axe, a pole axe.
गण्डिह, *m.* goitre.
गण्डी, *f.* a circle.
गण्डेरी, *f.* a piece of sugar-cane. [ed.
गण्य, *adj.* that which may be number-
गत, *f.* an air, a tune; *adj.* gone, gained, obtained.
गति, *f.* moving, motion, march, pace, state, condition, fate, salvation.
गते, *adv.* softly, slowly, gently.
गदका, *m.* a foil for fencing, a club.
गदगद, *adj.* joyful, rejoicing.
गदगदा, *m.* a kind of grain. [lently.
गदगदाना, *v.* to shake or tremble vio-
गदगदे, *m.* parched grains.
गदं पद, *f.* a close encounter.
गदराना, *v.* to be half ripe (as fruit). to bloom, to grow to puberty.
गदला, *m.* a quilted garment, *adj.* turbid, muddy, dirty.
गदलाई, *m.* muddiness.
गदहा, *m.* an ass.
गदा, *f.* a club, a mace. [successively.
गदागद, *adv.* one upon another,
गदेल, *m.* a child.
गदेला, *m.* a thick bedding.
गद्दर, *adj.* half ripe.
गद्दा, *m.* a soft quilted bedding.
गद्दी, *f*, a cushion, pad, packsaddle, a seat, a throne.
गद्दी पर बैठना, *v.* to ascend the throne.
गद्दी से उतारना, *v. a.* to dethrone.
गद्य, *m.* prose.
गधा, *m.* an ass. [reckon.
गनना, *m.* sugar-cane; *v.* to count, to
गन्दना, *m.* a leek.
गन्ध, *f.* smell, scent, odour.
गन्धक, *f.* brimstone, sulphur.

गन्धरस, *m.* myrrh. [smelling flower.
गन्धराज *m.* sandal wood. any sweet-
गन्धर्व, *m.* a demigod, celestial musician
गन्धवह, *m.* the wind.
गन्धसार, *m.* sandal.
गन्धार, *m.* a musical mode.
गन्धी, *m.* a perfumer.
गप, *f.* talk, tattle, chat.
गपकना, *v.* to swallow, to gulp.
गपड़ शपड़, *f.* nonsense.
गप हांकना, *v.* to gossip, tattle.
गप्पी, *adj.* talkative, tattling.
गबगब, *m.* the sound made in gulping.
गबदा, *adj.* plump, foolish, simpleton.
गबरू, *m.* a lad, stripling, a clown.
गबाशन, *m.* a cow-eater, tanner, currier.
गब्बर. *adj.* proud, haughty.
गब्भा, *m.* a bedding.
गभस्ति. *f.* a sun or a moon beam.
गभान, *f.* land contiguous to a village.
गभोर, see **गम्भीर**. [of the drum.
गमक, *f.* clash in music, smell, beat
गमकोला, *adj.* spicy, fragrant.
गमछा, *f.* a towel.
गमन, *m.* the act of going.
गमना, *v.* to lose, to forget, to spend.
गमनागमन, *m.* coming and going.
गम्भीर, *adj.* deep, thoughtful, serious.
गम्य, *adj.* attainable, accessible.
गया, *v.* gone, went; *m.* name of a city.
गयाली, *m.* a class of Brahmans.
गर, *m.* sickness, disease. [to roar.
गरगराना, *v.* to gurgle, to thunder,
गरजना, *v.* to thunder, to roar.
गरदन, *f.* the neck.
गरदन मारना, *v.* to behead.
गरदन हिलाना, *v. a.* to shake one's head, to nod.
गरदनी, *f.* the nape of a coat, cornice.
गरदनी देना, *v. a.* to turn out by the neck.
गरम, *adj.* warm, heated, hot.

Digitized by Google

गरम करना, *v.* to warm, to heat.
गरमसरद, *adj.* hot and cold, *m.* the ups and downs of life. [to get angry.
गरम होना, *v.* to be heated, or excited,
गरमागरम, *adj.* smoking hot, fresh, new. [hemp &c.)
गरमाहट, *f.* a stimulant, (liquor or
गरमी, *f.* warmth, summer, syphilis.
गरमी पड़ना, *v.* to be hot (season).
गरमी होना, *v.* to suffer from heat, to have syphilis.
गरल, *m.* poison, venom.
गरुआ, *adj.* heavy, important.
गरुवापन, *m.* respectability.
गरांवन, *m.* a tether.
गरारा, *m.* a sack for holding the qanats or walls of a tent. [ing string.
गरारी, *f.* an instrument for twist-
गरिमा, *f.* importance, vanity of mind.
गरिष्ठ, *adj.* heavy, weighty.
गरी, *f.* the kernel of a cocoanut.
गरुड़, *m.* a fabulous bird, the king of birds, a large vulture, a large heron.
गर्गज, *m.* a scaffold, a tower.
गर्गबा, *m.* a bird, the sparrow.
गर्गरी, *f.* a water-vessel.
गर्ज, *m.* thunder, roar, bellow.
गर्त्त *m.* a hole in general.
गर्द्दभ, *m.* the white lotus, an ass.
गर्द्दभी, *f.* an insect, an ass.
गर्ब्ब करना, *v.* to be proud.
गर्भ, *m.* a fœtus, the belly, pregnancy, middle.
गर्भदास, *m.* son of a slave girl.
गर्भपात, *m.* miscarriage, abortion.
गर्भ रहना, *v.* to conceive, to be pregnant.
गर्भवती, *f.* a pregnaut woman.
गर्भस्राव, *m.* miscarriage, abortion.
गर्भाधान, *m.* a particular ceremony.
गर्भिणी, *f.* pregnant woman.
गर्ब्ब. *m.* pride.
गर्ब्बित, *adj.* proud.
गर्हण, *m.* blame, reproach.
गर्हा, *f.* abuse, censure.

गल, *m.* the neck, throat.
गलका, *f.* a boil. [of the neck.
गलगण्ड, *m.* enlargement of the glands
गलगल, *m.* a citron, name of a bird.
गलग्रह, *m.* holding by the neck, throttling.
गलजन्दड़ा, *m.* a sling for the arm.
गलपड़ा, *adj.* loudly sounding.
गलतनी, *f.* part of a bridle.
गलना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve, to waste.
गलन्दा, *adj.* abusive.
गलफटाकी, *f.* scolding, boasting.
गलफड़ा, *m.* the jaws.
गलबाह, *f.* an embrace.
गलभङ्ग, *m.* hoarseness.
गलमुच्छें, *m.* long whiskers.
गलघड़, *m.* the goitre.
गलहस्त, *adj.* seizing by the throat.
गलही, *f.* the forecastle of a boat.
गला, *m.* the throat, neck ; *adj.* melted, rotten. [to oppress, to defraud.
गला काटना, *v. a.* to cut one's throat,
गला घोंटना, *v.* to choke, to throttle.
गलाना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve.
गला फाड़ना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.
गला बैठना, *v.* to become hoarse.
गलाव, *m.* fusion, solution.
गलासी, *f.* a halter, noose.
गलित, *adj.* fallen, dropped.
गलियाना, *v.* to abuse, to force oo take food or medicine.
गलियारा, *m.* a lane or street.
गली, *f.* a lane.
गली गली, *adv.* in every lane, from street to street. [cumbent.
गले पड़ना, *v.* to be obligatory or in-
गले लगाना, } *v.* to embrace.
गले मिलना, }
गल्ला, *m.* a pocket, a money box.
गल्लाला, *m.* washing the mouth.
गल्लैया, *m.* boatswain, forecastleman.
गवन, see गमन.
गवाना, *v.* to cause to sing.
गवाह, *m.* a witness.

Digitized by Google

गवाही, *f.* evidence, testimony.
गवाच, *f.* a sky-light, air-hole.
गवैया, *m.* a singer.
गव्य, *adj.* relating to a cow.
गस्तान, *f.* a dissolute woman.
गह, *f.* a handle.
गहक, *m.* intoxication, pleasant emotion.
गहकना, *v.* to be intoxicated, pleased.
गहगहाना, *v.* to quiver, to shake.
गहन, *m.* a thicket, impervious.
गहना, *m.* jewellery, ornaments; *v. a.* to lay hold or catch.
गहनी, *f.* oakum, calking.
गहरा, *adj.* deep.
गहवा, *m.* pincers, forceps.
गहवारा, a swing, a cradle.
गहागड, *adj.* deep, thorough.
गहुर, *m.* a hole, cave, den.
गा, the sign of future tense, shall, will.
गाई, see गाय.
गांगन, *f.* a blind boil.
गांजना, *v.* to store, to hoard, to stir.
गांजा, *m.* the hemp plant.
गांजेवाला, *m.* a vendor of intoxicating preparations of hemp.
गांठ, *m.* a knot, joint.
गांठ जोड़ना, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot.
गांठना, *v.* to tie, to knot, to join.
गांठ पड़ना, *v.* to be knotted, to arise misunderstanding.
गांठ भरा, *adj.* knotty, intricate, full (pockets).
गांड़, *f.* the anus, privities.
गांडर, *f.* a kind of grass.
गांड़ा, *m.* sugar-cane.
गांडू, *m.* a catamite, sodomite.
गांथना, *v.* to lay bricks in mortar, to string.
गांव, *m.* a village.
गांवना, see गाना.
गांसना, *v.* to pierce, to transfix.
गांसा, *m.* the angle at the junction of the fingers and toes.
गांसी, *f.* barb or iron point of an arrow.
गागरी, *f.* a water-vessel.
गाज, *m.* a tree, a silken cloth, (a corruption of E. gauze).
गाजमिर्च, *f.* cayenne pepper.
गाडी, *f.* a pad for a beast of burden.
गाज, *f.* scum, froth.
गाजना, see गरजना.
गाजर, *f.* a carrot.
गाजर मूली, *f.* any worthless stuff.
गाजा बाजा, *m.* the sound of several musical instruments, drums, &c.
गाटा, *m.* a piece of land, a plot.
गाड़थोप, *f.* burying, burial.
गाड़ना, *v.* to bury, sink, drive down.
गाडर, *f.* a sheep.
गाडरू, *m.* a charm against poison, a snake charmer.
गाड़ा, *m.* a ditch, pit, cavern.
गाड़ी, *f.* a cart, car, carriage, train.
गाड़ी खाना, *m.* a cab-stand.
गाड़ी चलाना, *v. a.* to let or hire out carriages, to drive a cart.
गाड़ी छूटना, *v.* to start (a train).
गाड़ी डाक, *m.* mail train.
गाड़ी भर, *adj.* a cart load.
गाड़ी माल, *m.* goods' train.
गाड़ी मोसाफिर, *m.* a passenger's train.
गाड़ीवान, *m.* a carter, coachman.
गाड़ी हांकना, *v.* to drive a cart &c.
गाढ़, *f.* a difficulty.
गाढ़ा, *adj.* thick, close, dense; *m.* coarse Indian cloth.
गाण्डीव, *m.* the bow of *Arjun*, any bow.
गात, *f.* the body, apparel.
गाता, *m.* pasteboard.
गाती, *f.* a plaid.
गातु, *m.* a celestial chorister.
गात्र, *m.* the body, a limb.
गाथक, *m.* a singer, a musician.
गाथा, *f.* a verse, stanza, metre.
गाद, *f.* sediment.
गाद उठाना, *v. a.* to make a puddle.
गादना, *v.* to ram down.
गादर, *m.* half ripe (grain), a stock.

Digitized by Google

गाढी, see गढी.
गान, *m.* a song.
गाना, *v.* to sing.
गाना बजाना, *m.* music and song.
गान्धर्व, *m.* a celestial chorister.
गान्धार, *m.* one of the primary notes in music.
गाभ, *m.* glutinous juice of a fruit, [pith.
गाभ, *m.* pregnancy.
गाभा, *m.* a new plantain leaf.
गाभिन, *adj.* pregnant (an animal).
गाम, see ग्राम.
गाम्भीर्य्य, *m.* depth of water, sound.
गाय, *f.* a cow.
गायक, *m.* a singer.
गायत्री, *f.* a kind of metre, a sacred *mantra* or incantation to repeat which several times every morning is one of the essential dutes of a Brahman.
गायन, *m.* see गायक.
गारना, *v.* to strain, to squeeze.
गारा, *m.* mud, prepared clay.
गारी, see गाली.
गाल, *m.* the cheek.
गाला, *m.* a pod of cotton.
गाली, *f.* abuse.
गालू, *m.* a braggard, a great talker.
गावघप्पू, *adj.* deceitful, alluring.
गावदी, *adj.* simple, stupid.
गाह, *m.* an alligator, shark.
गाहक, *m.* a chapman, purchaser.
गाहकी, *f.* sale, demand.
गाहन, *m.* a harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.
गाहना, *v. a.* to thrash or tread out corn, to inquire, to search, to seek.
गाहिगाहि, *f.* research.
गाही, *f.* an aggregate of five.
गिंजोलना, *v. a.* to mash, to squash (with the hands).
गिंदौरा, *m.* a cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.
गिचपिच, *m.* a crowd, throng, mob.
गिटकारी, *f.* shake, quavering in music.
गिटकौरी, *f.* a pebble.
गिट्टक, *m.* a dwarf, a stopper.
गिट्टी, *f.* a reel.
गिड़गिड़ाना, *v.* to beseech, implore.
गिडुरी, *f.* see इंडवी, a round fold placed on the head for carrying burden.
गिणती, *f.* number, reckoning.
गिणना, *v.* to count, to reckon.
गिद्ध, *m.* a vulture.
गिन्ती करना, *v.* to count.
गिन्ती के, *adj.* few, counted. [merous.
अन गिन्ती, *adj.* innumerable, nu-
गिरगिट, *m.* a lizard, chameleon.
गिरजा, } *m.* a church.
गिरजा घर, }
गिरते पड़ते, *adv.* stumbling and falling, with difficulty.
गिरना, *v.* to fall, to drop, to sink.
गिरपड़ना, *v.* to fall down.
गिरर, *m.* a hyena.
गिरवं रखना, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge.
गिराना, *v.* to throw down, to overturn.
गिरि, *m.* a mountain, hill.
गिरिजा, *f.* a name of *Párvatí.*
गिरिवर, *m.* a mountain, hill.
गिरीन्द्र, *m.* the Himālaya mountains.
गिलट, *m.* a protuberance, tumour, gland.
गिलटी, *f.* a gland.
गिलहरा, *m.* a case for putting betels.
गिलहरी, *f.* a squirrel.
गिलियर, lazy. [मडुआ.
गिलोंदा, *m.* the flower or pod of the
गिलो, *m.* a kind of creeper.
गिलौरी, *f.* prepared betel.
गिल्ली, *f.* a span.
गींज, *f.* a Mahomedan dish.
गींजना, *v.* to crumple.
गीत, *m.* a song.
गीता, *f.* name of. a book.
गीदड़, *m.* a jackal.
गीदड़भभकी, *f.* bullying, bluster.
गीध, see गिद्ध.

Digitized by Google

गीर्वाण, *m.* a god, demigod.
गीला, *adj.* moist, damp, wet.
गुग्गुल, *m.* a kind of gum or resin.
गुच्छा, *m.* a bunch, a cluster.
गुच्छेदार, *f.* a kind of turband.
गुजरात, *m.* a district, *Guzerat.*
गुजिया, *f.* an ear-ring, a kind of sweet-meat.
गुञ्जा. *f.* a kind of shrub and its seed.
गुञ्जान, *adj.* thick, close.
गुञ्जानी, *f.* thickness, closeness.
गुटकना, *v.* to coo as a dove, to swal-low.
गुटका, *m.* a little book, a kind of sweetmeat.
गुटिका, *f.* a pill, small ball.
गुटलाना, *v.* to set the teeth on edge.
गुट्ठा, *m.* a dwarf.
गुठली, *f.* a kernel, stone, seed.
गुड़, *m.* raw-sugar, molasses.
गुड़अम्बा, *m.* mangoes boiled with sugar, (a kind of mango jelly).
गुड़गुड़ाना, *v.* to rumble (the bowels).
गुड़गुड़ी, *f.* a kind of pipe.
गुड़च, *m.* a medicine.
गुड़ाकू, *m.* tobacco.
गुड़ाना, *m.* to dig, cause to dig.
गुड़िया, *f.* a doll.
गुड्डा, *m.* a doll, puppet.
गुड्डी, *f.* a child's kite.
गुण, *m.* a quality, a property, skill, virtue, merit.
गुणक, (in Arith.) a multiplier.
गुण करना, *v.* to have effect, to cure, to benefit.
गुण गाना, *v. a.* to praise, to applaud.
गुणता, *f.* excellence.
गुणन, *m.* multiplication.
गुण मानना, *v.* to be grateful.
गुणवन्त, गुणवान, } *adj.* virtuous, skilful, ac-complished.
गुण वाचक, (in gram.) an adjective.
गुणा, *m.* fold, turn, time.
गुणाकर, *m.* a skilful or learned man.
गुणागुण, *m.* virtues and defects of any one.
गुणानुवाद, *m.* thanks, gratefulness.
गुणी, *adj.* skilful, virtuous.
गुण्डा, *adj.* profligate, shameless, wick-ed.
गुथना, *v.* to be threaded, strung.
गुथवां, *adj.* plaited or strung together.
गुणय, *m.* (in Arith.) a multiplier.
गुद, *m.* the anus.
गुदकीलक, *m.* piles.
गुदगुदा, *adj.* soft, plump.
गुदगुदाना, *v.* to tickle, titilate.
गुदगुदी, *f.* titilation, tickling.
गुदड़ी, *f.* a pallet, quilt, bedding, a beggar's tattered garment.
गुद्दा, *m.* marrow, the eatable part of a fruit, a baby doll.
गुद्दी, *f.* nape of the neck.
गुनगुना, *adj.* mild-warm, luke-warm.
गुनगुनाना, *v.* to hum, to speak through the nose, to sing with a low voice.
गुनग्राहक, *m.* a connoisseur, an ap-preciator of merit.
गुन्देला, *adj.* producing gum (a tree).
गुपचुप, *f.* silence, boy's game, a sweetmeat.
गुप्त, *adj.* hidden, concealed.
गुप्तवेश, *m.* disguise, *adj.* deceitful.
गुप्त हो जाना, *v.* to be invisible.
गुप्ती, *f.* a hidden sword.
गुफा, *f.* a cave.
गुबरीला, *m.* a beetle found in dung-hills or old cow-dung.
गुभाना, *v.* to thrust, to stick into.
गुमटा, *m.* a swelling from a blow.
गुमटी, *f.* a tower, a bastion.
गुमसा, *adj.* musty.
गुमाश्ता, *m.* a deputy, agent, re-presentative.
गुर, *m.* rule of arithmetic, a formula.
गुरगांठ, *m.* a hard knot.
गुरराना, *v.* to snarl.
गुरसी, *f.* a fire place, a grate.
गुराई, *f.* a fair complexion.
गुरिया, *f.* a bead.
गुरु, *m.* a spiritual guide or teacher, *adj.* heavy, weighty, important.
गुरुजन, *m.* respectable religious man an elderly person.

Digitized by Google

गुरुतर, *adj.* more important, highly honourable. [of the spiritual teacher.
गुरुद्वारा, *m.* a monastery, the abode
गुरुपाक, *adj.* difficult of digestion.
गुरुभाई, *m.* a fellow disciple. [guide.
गुरुमाता, *m.* the wife of one's spiritual
गुरुमुख होना, *v.* to become a disciple.
गुरुवाइन, *f.* a female teacher, the wife of the *guru.*
गुरुवार, *m.* Thursday.
गुरुघंटाल, *m.* a thorough knave.
गुर्गा, *m.* a servant boy, brat.
गुर्गाबी, *f.* a kind of shoe.
गुर्गुरी, *f.* ague, fever. [medicine.
गुर्च, *f.* a creeping plant, used as a
गुर्जर, *m.* a district, *Guzrat.*
गुर्री, *f.* parched barley.
गुर्व्विणी, *f.* a pregnant woman.
गुल, *m.* a fire-ball, a flower.
गुलगुला, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
गुलगुलाना, *v.* to soften.
गुलगूथना, *adj.* plump, chubby.
गुलझड़ी, *f.* conglomeration, knot.
गुलबदन, *n. f.* a silken cloth.
गुलहत्ती, *f.* rice-gruel.
गुलाब, *m.* a rose flower.
गुलाब जल, *m.* rose water. [meat.
गुलाबजामन, *f.* the rose-apple, a sweet-
गुलाबी, *adj.* rosy (colour), mild.
गुलाल, *m.* a red powder.
गुलेल, *f.* a pellet-bow.
गुल्फ, *m.* the ankle.
गुल्म, *m.* a bush, creeper, division of an army, the spleen.
गुल्ला, *m.* a shot from a pellet bow.
गुल्ली डंडा खेलना, *v.* to play at tip-cat, to idle away one's time.
गुवा, *f.* betel-nut.
गुवाक, *m.* the betel-nut tree.
गुवैया, *f.* a woman's female friend.
गुह, *f.* human excrement.
गुहट, *adj.* covered, concealed.
गुहराना, *v.* to bawl, call out.
गुहांजनी, *f.* a sty in the eye.
गुहा, *f.* a cave, cavern.
गुहार, *f.* assistance, aid, bawling.
गुह्य, *adj.* concealable; *f.* the privities.
गुह्यक, *m.* a kind of demigod.
गू, *f.* human excrement.
गूंगा, *m.* dumb.
गूंज, *f.* echo, buzzing, hollow sound.
गूंजना, *v.* to resound, hum, buzz.
गूंझा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
गूंढ़ा, *m.* a beam in a boat or ship.
गूंथना, *v.* to thread, string, plait.
गूंदनी, *f.* name of a tree.
गूंधन, *m.* dough, plaiting, braid.
गूंधना, *v.* to knead, to plait, braid.
गूइयां, *m.* a partner (in a game).
गूगल, *m.* a tree and its gum.
गूगली, *f.* a kind of shell.
गूजर, *m.* a caste of Rajputs. [ment.
गूजरी, *f.* female of Gujar, an orna-
गूढ़, *adj.* difficult, abstruse, obscure, secret, mysterious.
गूढ़पात, *m.* a snake.
गूढ़पुरुष, *m.* a spy, a scout.
गूढ़ार्थ, *m.* obscure or hidden meaning.
गूथ, *m.* a round ball of cotton.
गूथना, *v.* to plait, braid, to thread, to string.
गूदड़, *m.* a quilt, old tattered clothes.
गूदड़ी, *f.* a quit, a bundle of clothes.
गूदर, *m.* fat, plump.
गूदा, *m.* brain, marrow, kernel, pith.
गूदिया, *adj.* desirous, wishing.
गूमड़ा, *m.* a bump, a swelling.
गूलर, *f.* a wild fig.
गूहाड़िया, *m.* a dung-hill.
गृञ्जन, *m.* poisoned flesh, garlic.
गृध्र, see गिद्ध.
गृध्रा, *adj.* greedy, covetous.
गृह, *m.* a house, a dwelling.
गृहगोधिका, *m.* the house-lizard.
गृहतटी, *f.* a terrace in front of a house. [family; *m.* a tale bearer.
गृहभेदी, *adj.* causing division in a

Digitized by Google

गृहस्थ, *m.* a householder, a peasant.
गृहिणी, *f.* a wife.
गृहीत, *adj.* taken, seized.
गृह्य, *m.* domestic duties.
गेंडक, *m.* a flower, marigold.
गेंडा, see गेंदा. [elephant.
गेंद, *f.* a ball for playing with, an
गेंदा, *m.* marigold, a ball.
गेंदी, *f.* a ball for playing with.
गेगटा, *m.* a crab.
गेगला, *m.* a simpleton, silly fellow.
गेगली, *f.* a trollop.
गेडली, *f.* a coil (snake) convolution.
गेठरा, *adj.* simple, ignorant, silly.
गेदा, *m.* an unfledged bird, an infant.
गेपा, *m.* a nipple.
गेरुआ, *adj.* of the colour of red ochre.
गेरुआवस्त्र, *m.* red clothes worn by religious mendicants.
गेरू, *m.* red earth or ochre.
गेह, see गृह.
गेहूं, *m.* wheat.
गेहूंवा, *adj.* wheat-coloured, swarthy.
गैंड़ा, *m.* a rhinoceros.
गैंत, *f.* a pickaxe.
गैना, *m.* a bush, a small bullock.
गैया, *f.* a cow.
गैरना, *v. a.* to throw down.
गैरा, *m.* a sheaf of corn.
गैरिक, *m.* red earth or ochre.
गैल, *f.* a road.
गैहरी, *f.* demurrage.
गो, *f.* a cow. [play-mate.
गोइयां, *f.* a woman's female friend or
गोंटिया, *m.* the head man of a village.
गोंठा, *m.* dried cow-dung.
गोंद, *f.* gum.
गोंद दानी, *f.* a gum-pot.
गोंदनी, *f.* a kind of reed.
गोंदा, *m.* a paste for feeding birds.
गोंदी, *f.* name of a tree.
गोंयजी, *f.* a fish.
गोकर्ण, *m.* a span, a kind of deer.
गोकुल, *m.* a herd of kine. [nament.
गोखरू, *m.* name of a plant, an or-
गोचना, *v.* to catch, to seize ; *m.* a mixture of wheat and gram.
गोचर, *m.* perception, information.
गोजर, *m.* centipede.
गोजरा, *m.* a crop of wheat and barley grown together. [chess.
गोट, *f.* hem of a garment, piece in
गोटा, *m*, gold or silver lace.
गोटी, *f.* small-pox, a pock.
गोड़, *m.* the leg, foot.
गोड़ना, *v.* to dig, scrape.
गोड़ी, *f.* taking away.
गोड़ैत, *m.* a village watchman.
गोण, *f.* a coarse bag or sack.
गोत, *m.* parentage, lineage.
गोतभाई, *m.* one of the same stock, a kinsman. [same caste.
गोतिया, *m.* a relative, one of the
गोती, *adj.* one of the same stock.
गोत्र, *m.* family, race, genus, class.
गोथ, *m.* a yoke.
गोद, *f.* the lap, bosom embrace.
गोद खेलाना, *v. a.* to carry, in one's arms (a child).
गोद देना, *v. a.* to give in adoption.
गोदना, *m.* marks of tattooing; *v.* to prick, puncture, dot.
गोदना गोदना, *v. a.* to tattoo.
गोदना गोदाना, *v.* to have one self tattooed. [in the lap of a bride.
गोद भरना, *v. a.* to give cocoanut etc.
गोदन्त, *m.* yellow orpiment, a cow's tooth. [arms.
गोद भरी, *adj.* blessed with a child in
गोद में बैठना, *v.* to leap into one's arms. [adopt a boy.
गोद लेना, *v. a.* to take in the lap, to
गोदावरी, *f.* name of a river.
गोदी, see गोद.
गोधा, *f.* a fence worn by archers.
गोधिका, see गोह.
गोधूम, *m.* wheat.

Digitized by Google

गोधूली, *f.*
गोधोरा, *m.* } evening, sunset.
गोनिया. *f.* a carpenter's square.
गोप, *m.* a cowherd, milkman.
गोपठा, *m.* a dry cake of cow-dung used as fuel.
गोपति, *m.* a bullock.
गोपन *m.* concealment.
गोपनीय, *adj.* fit to be concealed.
गोपाल,
गोपालक, } *m.* a cowherd, cowkeeper.
गोपग्वाल,
गोपी, *f.* a milkmaid, dairy maid.
गोफन, *f.* a sling for throwing.
गोबर, *m.* cow-dung.
गोबरगणेश, *m.* fat, dullard, fool.
गोबरी, *f.* plaster of cow-dung.
गोबरेंदा, *m.* a beetle found in cow-dung.
गोभी, *f.* cabbage, a medicinal herb.
गोमय, *m.* cow-dung.
गोमुख, *m.* a hole in a wall made by thieves, a hole in the shape of a cow head for the outlet of water.
गोमुखी, *f.* a bag for holding a rosary.
गोमूढ़, *adj.* stupid, foolish.
गोमेध, *m.* sacrifice of a cow.
गोरकधन्धा, *m.* a labyrinth, a puzzle lock, maze, an intricate and difficult affair.
गोरखा, *m.* a soldier of Nepaul.
गोरस, *m.* milk, butter-milk.
गोरसी, *f.* a milk pail.
गोरा, *m.* a European soldier, a European who is not a gentleman ; *adj.* fair-complexioned.
गोरी, *f* a beauty, belle.
गोरू, *m.* an ox, a cow.
गोरोचना, *f.* a colour made from the urine of a cow.
गोल, *m.* a circle, ball, anything round.
गोलक, *m.* a widow's illegitimate son.
गोलचला, *m.* a gunner.
गोलमाल करना, *v.* to make a mess of, to purloin, to embezzle, to jumble.
गोलमिर्च, *f.* black-pepper.
गोला, *f.* a globe, a sphere, *m.* a ball, granary, cannon-ball, bomb.
गोलाई, *f.* roundness.
गोलाकार, *adj.* round, globular.
गोलाध्याय, *m.* the science of spherics.
गोलार, *m.* roundness.
गोली, *f.* a bullet, ball, globule, pill.
गोली खेलना, *v.* to play marbles.
गोली मारना, *v. a.* to fire, to shoot at one.
गोली लगना, *v.* to be struck by a ball, to be shot.
गोलोक, *m.* the heaven of *Vishṇu.*
गोवना, *v.* to hide, to conceal.
गोशाला, *f.* a cow-house.
गोष्ट, *f.* plot, conspiracy.
गोष्ठ, *m.* a cowpen, fold for cattle.
गोष्ठी, *f.* an assembly, meeting, conversation.
गोष्पद, *m.* a cow's foot or hoof.
गोसांई, *m.* a saint or holy man.
गोसैंयां, *m.* the Deity.
गोस्तन, *m* a cluster of blossoms.
गोस्तनी, *f.* a grape.
गोह, *m.* a lizard, guana, alligator.
गोहराना, *v. a.* to bawl, to call out.
गोहरी, *f.* demurrage.
गोहार, *m* tumult, uproar.
गोहूं, see गेहूं.
गोहुवन, *m.* a snake, the boa.
गोक्षुर, *m.* name of a plant
गौं, *f.* opportunity, advantage.
गौं का यार, *m.* a selfish person.
गौंखा, *m.* a shelf in the wall.
गौं निकालना, *v.* to serve one's own ends.
गौंह. *f.* application, perseverance.
गौ, see गाय. *adj.* simple, gentle, meek, inoffensive.
गौ कोस, *m.* a measure of distance, being less than two miles.
गौख, *m.* a portico.
गौछई, *f.* a sprout.
गौड़, *m.* name of a district, a sort of Brahmans.
गौड़ा, *m.* a class of people in Orissa.

Digitized by Google

गौड़िया, *m.* an inhabitant of Gour.
गौड़ी, *f.* a kind of rum or spirits.
गौण, *adj.* inferior, subordinate.
गौथन शीतला, *f.* cow-pox.
गौदान, *m.* giving of a cow to a Brahman. [women.
गौनहारिन, *f.* a company of singing
गौना, *m.* bringing home a wife.
गौन्हार, *m.* the company who attend the bride.
गौमेध, *f.* the sacrifice of cows.
गौर, *f.* a cone of cow-dung worshipped by the Hindús in honor of Párvatí; *adj.* fair-complexioned.
गौरव, *m.* reputation, respectability.
गौरा, *m.* a cock-sparrow.
गौराई, *m.* whiteness. [hukka.
गौरिया, *f.* a sparrow, an earthen
गौरी, *f.* a musical mode, the goddess *Párvatí.*
गौलोचन, *m.* a yellow substance obtained from the bile of the cow.
गौहत्या, *f.* the sin of killing a cow.
ग्यारह, *adj.* eleven.
ग्रथित, *adj.* strung, tied together.
ग्रन्थ, *m.* a book.
ग्रन्थकार, *m.* an author, book-maker.
ग्रन्थि, *m.* joint in a reed or cane.
ग्रस्त. *adj.* slurred, inaccurately pronounced.
ग्रह, *m.* a house, dwelling, a planet.
ग्रहण, *m* taking, receiving, an eclipse.
ग्रहणी, *f.* diarrhœa, dysentery.
ग्रहदशा, *f.* the influence of an evil star, evil days.
ग्रहस्ती, *f.* domestic or worldly affairs.
ग्रहस्थ, *m.* a householder, one who marries and has a family.
ग्रहामय, *m.* epilepsy.
ग्रहीता, *adj.* taking, disposed to take.
ग्राम, *m.* a village, hamlet. [village.
ग्राम अधिकारी, *m.* the headman of a
ग्रामणी, *m.* a barber; *f.* a whore.
ग्रामिक, } *adj.* rustic, rude, vulgar.
ग्रामीण, }
ग्राम बासी, *m.* a villager.
ग्राम्य, *m.* rustic or homely speech.
ग्रास, *m.* a mouthful.
ग्राह, *m.* taking, seizing, a shark.
ग्राहक, *m.* one who seizes or takes.
ग्राह्य, *adj.* worthy of acceptance.
ग्रीवा, *f.* the neck, the nape.
ग्रीष्म, *m* heat, warmth, hot season.
ग्लानि, *f.* langour, lassitude, disgust.
ग्वाल, *m.* a cowherd.
ग्वालिन, *f.* wife of a cowherd.
ग्वैंड, *adj.* near.
ग्वैंड़ा, *m.* suburb, vicinage.

घ

घ, the 4th *Nāgarī* consonant.
घंगोलना, *v. a.* to muddy, foul, (water.)
घंघोरना, *v.* to rinse, to mix.
घंच, *m.* the neck.
घंसना, *v.* to rub, to grate, to grind.
घघरा, *m.* a petticoat.
घघरी, *f.* a short frock.
घचाघच, *adj.* thick. [water pot.
घट, *m.* mind, heart, the body, a
घटक, *m.* a mediator, ambassador, attorney.
घटती, *f.* diminution, decrease.
घटन, *m.* occurring, happening. [cline.
घटना, *v.* to abate, to lessen, to de-
घटन्त, *f.* decrease.
घटवार, *m.* a wharfinger.
घटहा, *m* an offender.
घटा, *f.* clouds, cloudiness.
घटा उठना, *v.* to be cloudy.
घटाटोप, *m.* a covering for a carriage or furniture. [subtract.
घटाना, *v.* to decrease, to lessen, to
घटाव, *m.* deficiency, reduction.
घटिका, *f.* the ancle, a division of time.
घटिया, *adj.* low priced.
घटी, *f.* a gong, diminution.
घट्ठ, *m.* a landing place, quay.
घट्ठा, *m.* corn on the foot.

Digitized by Google

घड़ घड़ करना, *v.* to produce a rattling noise.
घड़घड़ाना, *v.* to thunder.
घड़त, *f.* a mould, shape, make.
घड़ना, *v.* to make, to form, to forge.
घड़ा, *m.* an earthen pitcher, jar.
घड़िया, *f.* a crucible, honeycomb.
घड़ियाल, *m.* a crocodile, a large brass plate for striking time.
घड़ियाली, *m.* a person who strikes the hours.
घड़ी *f.* an hour, a clock, watch.
घड़ी घड़ी, *adv.* repeatedly, again and again, every hour.
घड़ौंचा, *m.* a stand for water pots.
घण्टा, *m.* a bell, a clock, an hour.
घण्टा घर, *m.* a bell or clock tower.
घण्टाली, *f.* a small bell.
घण्टिका, *f.* the uvula or soft palate.
घण्टी, *f.* a small bell. [as ornaments.
घण्टु, *m.* a string of small bells used
घतिया, *m.* a murderer.
घन, *adj.* material, solid, hard, firm; *m.* clouds, anvil.
घनगरज, *m.* thunder, loud noise.
घनघनाना, *v.* to jingle, to tinkle.
घनघेरा, *m.* a petticoat.
घनघोर, *m.* cloudiness; *adj.* cloudy.
घनचक्कर, *m.* a catherine wheel.
घनज्वाला, *f.* lightning.
घनता, *f.* firmness.
घनफल, *m.* the contents of a solid.
घनश्याम, *m.* black clouds.
घनसार, *m.* camphor, mercury.
घना, *adj.* thick, close, solid.
घनेरा, *adj.* much, many.
घपची, *f.* grasp of the two arms.
घप्पा, *m.* a large turban.
घबराना, *v.* to be confused, to be confounded.
घबराहट, *f.* confusion, perplexity.
घमण्ड, *m.* pride, arrogance.
घमण्डी, *adj.* proud, arrogant.
घमरौल, *f.* crowd, confusion.
घमस, *f.* heat, closeness.
घमसान, *m.* battle, engagement.
घमाघम, *adj.* thick, crowded.
घमाना, *v.* to sun, to bask.
घमासान, see **घमसान**.
घमौरी, *f.* prickly heat.
घर, *m.* house, home, dwelling.
घर आबाद करना, *v.* to take a wife.
घरऊ, *adj.* domestic. [one's own.
घर का, *adj.* of the house, private,
घर का चिराग *n. m.* the light of the house, a son.
घर का भेदी, *m. f.* one who knows the ins and outs of a house, a confidant.
घर की बात, *f.* an easy matter or task.
घर घर, *adv.* from door to door, at every house.
घरनई, *f.* a raft made with pots.
घरनी, *f.* a wife. [in idle pleasures.
घर फूंकना, *v.* to waste one's substance
घरबराव, *m.* household furniture.
घरबार, *m.* family, household goods.
घरबारी, *f.* domestic concerns.
घर बिगाड़ना, *v. a.* to bring ruin on a house.
घर बैठना, *v.* to be unempolyed.
घर भर, *m.* the whole family or household. [(as a mistress.)
घर में डालना, *v. a.* to keep a woman
घररा, *m.* rattling in the throat.
घरराटा, *m.* snoring.
घरवाला, *m.* head of a house.
घरवाली, *f.* the mistress of the house, the wife. [pocket.
घर से देना, *v. a.* to give out of one's
घराना, *m.* family.
घरामी, *m.* a thatcher. [pot.
घरिया, *m.* a crucible, a small earthen
घरी, see **घड़ी**.
घरेला, *adj.* domestic, tame.
घरौंदा, *m.* a child's play house.
घर्घर, *m.* gurgling, rumbling.
घर्घरा, *m.* name of a river, *Ghogra*
घर्म, see **घाम**.

Digitized by Google

घर्षण, *m* grinding, pounding.
घलुवा, *m.* a little given in above the due quantity. [to wear.
घसना, *v.* to be rubbed, worn, to fret,
घसयारा, } *m.* a grass-cutter.
घसियारा, }
घसीटना, *v.* to drag, to pull.
घसीला, *v.* grassy.
घस्मर, *adj.* gluttonous.
घत्ता, *adj.* mischievous, hurtful.
घहराना, *v.* to thunder, to roar.
घाई. *f.* fraud, stratagem, number five.
घाईन, *f.* time, turn.
घाई बताना, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick.
घांउघप, *adj.* improvident, spendthrift.
घांटी, *f.* the larynx, windpipe.
घाघ, *adj.* old, aged, sly, shrewd.
घाघरा, *m* a petticoat, a plant.
घाट, *f.* a landing place, quay; *m.* mode, manner, shape.
घाट मांझी, *m.* a ferryman. [ciency.
घाटा, *m* acclivity, ascent, defi-
घाटा उठाना, *v.* to suffer loss.
घाटा पड़ना, } *v.* to incur or suffer loss,
,, आना, } to be at a disadvantage.
घाटा भरना, *v.* to make good a loss or damage. [after the clothes of bathers.
घाटिया, *m.* a Brahman who looks
घाटी, *f.* pass, defile, ravine, valley.
घाड़, *f.* the back of the neck. [ter.
घात, *f.* aim, design, ambush, slaugh-
घातक *m.* a murderer. [deceive.
घात करना, *v. a.* to kill, to destroy, to
घातिक *adj.* murderous, inauspicious, treacherous.
घाती, *adj.* murderous, lurking.
घातुक, *adj* injurious, murderous.
घान, *f.* the quantity put at one time into a mortar or frying pan.
घानी, *f.* an oil-mill, a sugar-press.
घाबरा, *adj.* confused, confounded.
घाम, *f.* sunshine, heat.
घामड़, *adj.* simple, artless, a clown.

घाम लेना, } *v.* to bask in the sun.
,, खाना, }
घायल, *adj.* wounded.
घाल, *f.* mischief.
घालक, *m.* a destroyer, desolator.
घालना, *v.* to ruin, to destroy.
घालमेल, *adj.* jumbled.
घाव, *m.* a wound, a sore.
घाव करना, *v. a.* to inflict a wound, to make a sore.
घाव भरना, *v.* to heal (a sore).
घास, *f.* grass, straw, hay. [senses.
घास खाना, *v.* to lose one's wits or
घास पात, *m.* greens.
घास फूस, *m.* straw, weeds.
घासवाली, *f.* a woman who sells or cuts grass, a wretched old woman.
घिघाना, *v.* to be hoarse.
घिग्गी, *f.* the state of being unable to speak (from fear &c.)
घिघियाना, to falter, to wheedle, to coax, to fawn.
घिचपिच, *adj.* thick, muddy.
घिण, *f.* disgust, shame, nausea.
घिणाना, *v.* to be disgusted.
घिणौना, *adj.* disgusting, abominable.
घिया, *m.* a kind of vegetable. [ther.
घिरणा, *v.* to be surrounded, to ga-
घिरणी, *f.* a pulley, a kind of pigeon.
घिराणा, *v* to cause to surround.
घिर्राना *v. a.* to drag.
घिसटना, *v.* to be dragged along.
घिसना, *v.* to be rubbed.
घिसाव, *m.* rubbing, friction.
घिसियाना, *v.* to trail, to drag.
घी, *m.* clarified butter.
घीकुवार, *m.* a medicinal plant.
घुंगराले, *adj.* curly (hair.)
घुझुना, *m* a child's rattle.
घुटकना, *v. a.* to swallow, to embezzle.
घुटना, *v.* to be pounded, ground, to be choked, suffocated; *m.* the knee.

Digitized by Google

घुट्टी, } *f.* a purgative given to new-
घोंटी, } born infants.
घुटाई, *f.* sleekness, polish perfidy.
घुटाना, *v.* to shave clean, to polish.
घुड़, *m.* a horse.
घुड़कना, *v.* to brow-beat, to frown at.
घुड़की, *f.* rebuff, rebuke, brow-beating.
घुड़चढ़ा, *m.* a rider, horseman.
घुड़दौड़, *m.* race-course, horse-race.
घुड़बहल, *f.* a four-wheeled carriage.
घुड़शाला, *m.* a stable.
घुड़सना, *v.* to curl.
घुण, *m.* name of an insect, a weevil.
घुणा, *adj.* secret, cautious, revengeful.
घुण्डी, *f.* a button.
घुन्ना, *adj.* designedly or perversely silent.
घुप, *adj.* dark.
घुमघुमा, *m.* going round, evasion, subterfuge.
घुमघुमाना, *v.* to revolve, prevaricate.
घुमटा, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, turning round of the head.
घुमड़, *f.* gathering of the clouds.
घुमरी, *f.* swimming of the head, giddiness.
घुमाना, *v.* to turn, whirl, wheel.
घुरकना, see घुड़कना.
घुरका, see घुड़का.
घुरघुरा, *m.* the mole-cricket.
घुरनाना, *v.* to snore.
घुरनी, see घुमरी.
घुलना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve.
घुला, *adj.* melted, ripe, mellow (fruit.)
घुलमिल, *adj.* melted, dissolved.
घुलाऊ, *adj.* melting.
घुलाना, *v.* to cause to melt.
घुलावट, *f.* melting, dissolving.
घुवा, *m.* a coarse kind of cotton.
घुसना, *v.* to enter, to penetrate.
घुसपैठ, *f.* access.
घुसाना, } *v.* a to force in, to stuff,
घुसेड़ना, } to cram.
घुस्की, *f.* a dissolute woman, harlot.
घूंघची, *f.* a kind of small seed.
घूंघट, *f.* a veil.
घूंघरू, *m.* a small bell, an ornament.
घूंट, *m.* a gulp, draught.
घूंटना, *v.* to gulp, to drink.
घूंटी, *f.* a medicine given to new-born infants.
घूंस, *m.* a bandicote rat.
घूंसदेना, *v. a.* to give a bribe.
घूघू, *m.* a dove, wood-pigeon.
घूङ्गनी, *f.* grain boiled with sugar.
घूङ्गर, *m.* a curl.
घून, *m.* rancour, malice.
घूना, *adj.* malicious, spiteful.
घूम, *adv.* back, round, about.
घूमघूमाला, *adj.* loose, (as a robe), full.
घूमना, *v.* to go round, turn, wheel.
घूर, *m.* staring, a dunghill.
घूरची, *f.* a twist, entanglement.
घूरना, *v.* to stare, to look angrily at.
घूरा, *m.* sweepings.
घूस, *m.* a bandicote rat.
घूसत, *m.* a young owl.
घूसा, *m.* a thump, blow with the fist.
घृणा, *f.* disgust, shame.
घृत, *m.* clarified butter.
घृताक्त, *adj.* greasy, oily, glossy, sleek.
घेंट, *m.* the throat.
घेंटा, *m.* a young pig.
घेगा, *m.* swollen neck, goitre.
घेतला, *m.* a kind of shoe.
घेपना, *v.* to mix, to mingle.
घेर, *v.* round, surrounding; *m.* circuit, circumference.
घेरना, *v.* to surround, to compass, to invest.
घेरनी, *f.* handle of a spinning wheel.
घेरा, *m.* a circle, circumference.
घेवर, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
घोंघा, *m.* a snail.
घोंटना, *v. a.* to gulp down, draught down, to polish by rubbing, swallow a) medicine.)
घोंपा, *m.* a bunch or cluster (of fruits.)
घोंसला, *m.* a bird's nest.
घोखना, *v.* to repeat a lesson frequently so as to learn it by heart.

Digitized by Google

घोघी, *f.* a pocket, pouch, wallet.
घोट, *f.* polish.
घोटक, *m.* a horse.
घोटना, *v.* to polish, to plod, to shave.
घोटनी, *f.* a rubber.
घोटा, *m.* a wooden rubber.
घोटू, *adj.* smooth, polished (words).
घोड़नस, *m.* Tendo Achilles.
घोड़मुंही, *f.* an ugly woman.
घोड़ा, *m.* a horse. [clothes horse.
घोड़ी, *f.* a mare, a saddle rack or
घोपा, *m.* cloth covering for the head.
घोर, *m.* horror, dread, awe; *adj.* awful, deep (colour.)
घोल, *m.* butter-milk.
घोलघुमाव, *m.* evasion, subterfuge.
घोलना, *v.* to mix, to dissolve.
घोला, *m.* an intoxicating drink made of opium.
घोष, *m.* a village of herdsman.
घोषणा, *f.* speaking aloud.
घोषी, *m.* a Mussulman cowherd.
घौड़, *f.* a bunch of plantains.
घौहा, *adj.* wounded.
घ्राण, *m.* the nose, smell. [nose.
घ्राणेन्द्रिय, *f.* the organ of smell, the

च

च, the 6th *Nāgarī* consonant.
चंटियाना, *v. a.* to slap, to thump.
चंवर, *m.* a kind of brush made of peacock's feathers used for whisking off flies, the tail of the yak, used as a fly-flapper, a sign of royalty.
चंवर डोलाना, *v. a.* to drive off flies with a *chanvar.* [shepherd.
चक, *m.* landed property, farm, a
चकई, *f.* a toy, a duck.
चकचका, *adj.* shining, resplendent.
चकचकी, *f.* a kind of dagger.
चकछूंदी, *f.* a musk-rat.
चकता, *m.* a scrape, a scar.
चकताना, *v.* to sod, to turf.
चकती, *f.* hide of a rhinoceros, a slice, a patch.
चकत्ता, *n. m.* a round slice, a round red or blue spot on the body.
चकनाचूर, *adj.* bruised, dashed to pieces. [break to pieces.
चकनाचूर करना, *v. a.* to shatter, to
चकनाचूर होना, *v.* to be broken to pieces, to be shivered. [stocking.
चकमा, *n. m.* a trick, cheat, a boot, a
चकमा देना, *v. a.* to trick, to cheat.
चकमे में आना, *v.* to be cheated, deceived, tricked. [evasion.
चकरमकर, *n. m.* fraud, trick, deceit,
चकरवा, *m.* revelry. [*adj.* broad, wide.
चकरा, *m.* a dish made with pulse;
चकराई, *n. f.* breadth, width.
चकराना, *v.* to feel dizzy, to be perplexed, confounded, to widen, to extend in breadth.
चकरानी, *f.* a woman servant.
चकरी, *n. f.* a mill for grinding pulse.
चकला, *n. m.* a division or district of a country, the prostitute's quarter, a brothel, a kind of cloth; *adj.* broad.
चकलाई, *f.* breadth.
चकलाना, *v.* to widen, to make broad.
चकलेदार, *n. m.* the superintendent, proprietor or renter of a *chakla i. e.* several villages.
चकवा, *m.* the ruddy goose.
चकाचौंध, *f.* radiance, dazzling.
चकाचौंध लगना, *v.* to be dazzled.
चकाबी, *f.* a ringworm.
चकित, *adj.* timid, fearful, astonished.
चकोठा, *adj.* having large eyes. [citron.
चकोतरा, *m.* a fruit of the lime species,
चकोर, *m.* a kind of partridge.
चकौड़, *m.* a species of cassia.
चक्करखाना, *v.* to turn, to whirl, to take a round about way.
चक्कर देना, *v. a.* to hinge (a horse). *v.* to walk a great distance.
चक्कर में आना, *v.* to be entangled in difficulties, to be deceived.
आधा चक्कर, *n. m.* a semi-circle.
चक्कर में डालना, *v. a.* to put one in a mess or difficulty, mislead.

Digitized by Google

चक्कस, *m.* a perch for birds.

चक्का, *n. m.* anything round and flat, a carriage wheel, a circle; *adj.* coagulated, thick.

चक्कान, *adj.* blot, blotted, smeared.

चक्की, *f.* a millstone, kneepan.

चक्की पीसना, to grind in a mill, to do a tedious or tiresome work.

चक्कू, *m.* a penknife.

चक्र, *m.* a wheel, a whirlwind, the lounge (*in menage*); a side or quarter, revolution, a circle, scrape.

चक्रवर्त्ती, *m.* a universal monarch.

चक्रवाक, *m.* a bird, ruddy goose.

चक्राकार, *adj.* circular.

चक्रित, see **चकित**. [rolled.

चक्री, *f.* a plate on which bread is

चक्रेला, *adj.* round, circular.

चख, *m.* the eye.

चखना, *v.* to relish, to taste.

चखाचखी, *f.* discord.

चखाना, *v.* to cause to taste.

चगलना, *v.* to eat without appetite.

चङ्गा, *adj.* healthy, cured. [health.

चङ्गा करना, *v. a.* to cure, restore to

चङ्कूर, *adj.* excellent.

चङ्गेर, *f.* a flower pot, tray.

चङ्गेरा, *m.* a large basket, a tray.

चङ्गेरी, *f.* a small basket, a tray.

चचा, *m.* paternal uncle.

चची, *f.* aunt.

चचोर, *m.* a line, a stripe.

चचेरा भाई, *m.* cousin.

चचोरना, *v.* to suck. [smart.

चञ्चनाना, *v.* to throb or shoot (a boil),

चञ्चनाहट, *f.* a throb, shooting pain.

चञ्चल, *adj.* moving, shaking, unsteady, wanton.

चञ्चलता, *f.* restlessness, fickleness.

चञ्चला, *f.* lightning.

चञ्चलाई, *f.* wantonness, restlessness, playfulness.

चञ्चलाना, *v.* to be restless, playful.

चञ्चलाहट, *f.* restlessness, playfulness, fickleness.

चञ्चु; *f.* a beak.

चट, see **झट**.

चटक, *m.* a crash, crack, glitter.

चटकना, *v.* to crackle, crack, split.

चट्कना, *m.* a slap, blow. [devour.

चट करना, *v. a.* to eat with jest, to

चटकनी, *n. f.* the bolt of a door.

चटक मटक, *adj.* mincing, wanton, shining.

चटका, *m.* scarcity. [the fingers.

चटकाना, *v.* to crack (a whip), snap

चटकारना, *v.* to drive cattle by the clacking noise made by the tongue.

चटकीला, *adj.* bright, shining, splendid, glittering, tasty, savoury.

चटचट, *n. f* the sound made in cracking one's fingers.

चटचीटया, *adj.* viscous, glutinous.

चटना, *adj.* voracious.

चटनी, *f.* a kind of acid sauce.

चटपट, see **झटपट**.

चटपट होना, *v.* to die suddenly.

चटपटा, *adj.* savoury, pungent, hasty, active, lively, smart.

चटपटाना, *v.* to be agitated, to flutter.

चटपटाहट, *f.* agitation, flurry.

चटपटिया, *adj.* active, quick.

चटपटी, *f.* haste, hurry.

चटवाना, *v.* to cause to lick or lap.

चटशाल, *f.* a school.

चटाई, *f.* a mat.

चटाक, *f.* } a crash, an explosion.
चटाका *m.* }

चटाचट, *m.* reiterated sound.

चटान, *f.* rocky ground, rock.

चटापटी, *n. f.* quickness, speed, mortality, a lined cloth.

चटियल, *adj.* level, even.

चटिया, *m.* a pupil, scholar. [greedy.

चटोरा, *m.* a glutton, toothsome,

चट्टा, *m.* a school boy. [rock.

चट्टान, *n. m.* a large block of stone,

चट्टाबट्टा, *m.* a plaything.

चट्टी, *f.* want, scarcity, expenses.

Digitized by Google

चट्टा, *m.* dainties.
चड़, *m.* sound of breaking a branch.
चड़चड़, *m.* an imitative sound.
चड़चड़ाना, *v.* to crack, to creak.
चड़बड़, *m* chatter.
चड़बड़िया, *m.* a chatterer, a prattler.
चढ़के, *adv.* avowedly, designedly.
चढ़ती, *f.* gain, advantage.
चढ़ना, *v.* to ascend, to advance.
चढ़नी, *f.* readiness for war. [cargo.
चढ़न्दार, *m.* a messenger, super-
चढ़बढ़ा, *v.* to advance, to gain ground.
चढ़वैया, *m.* a rider, mounter.
चढ़ाई, *f.* ascent, attack. [tion.
चढ़ा उपरी, *n. f* bidding at an auc-
चढ़ाना, *v* to cause to ascend, to embark, to dedicate, devote, offer. [ful.
चढ़ा बढ़ा, *adj.* wealthy, great, power-
चढ़ाव, *m.* ascent, rise, attack.
चढ़ाव उतार, *n. m.* ascent and descent, ups and downs, modulations of the voice. [sacrifice.
चढ़ावा, *n. m.* an offering, libation,
चढ़ैत, *m.* a trooper.
चढ़ौवा, *m.* a kind of shoe.
चणक, *m.* a kind of pulse.
चण्ड, *adj.* fierce, violent, pungent.
चण्डता, *f.* warmth, pungency.
चण्डाल, *m.* an outcast, low-caste.
चण्डालिन, *f.* a female outcast.
चण्डावल, *m.* a rear-guard.
चण्डी, *f.* a name of *Durgā*.
चण्डू, *n. m.* an intoxicating substance made of opium.
चण्डोल, *m.* a rear-guard.
चतुर, *adj.* cunning, dexterous.
चतुरता, *f.* cunning, cleverness.
चतुरस्र, *adj.* four-cornered.
चतुरा, *adj.* wise, cunning, clever.
चतुराई, *n. f.* cleverness, expertness, skillfulness.
चतुर्थ, *adj.* fourth.
चतुर्थी, *f.* the fourth day of the lunar fortnight.
चतुर्दिक्, *adj.* all around, all sides.
चतुर्दश, *adj.* fourteen.
चतुर्दशी, *f.* the 14th day of the moon.
चतुर्भुज, *adj.* having four arms, an epithet of *Vishṇu*. [epithet of *Devis*.
चतुर्भुजी, *f.* having four arms, an
चतुर्मुख, *m.* a name of *Brahma*.
चतुर्युग, *m.* the four ages.
चतुर्वर्ग, *m.* four objects of human desire, viz. virtue, love, wealth, final beatitude.
चतुर्वर्ण, *m.* the four castes.
चतुर्विंश, *adj.* twenty-four.
चतुष्कोण, *m.* square. [meet.
चतुष्पथ, *m.* place where four roads
चतुष्पद, *m.* a kind of metre.
चतुष्पदा, *m.* a quadruped.
चनक, *n. f.* the bursting of the husk of pods by the heat of the sun.
चनक जाना, *v.* to be cracked (earthen ware).
चनकना, *v.* to burst (as seed vessels).
चनक बाई, *n. f.* rheumatic pains.
चना, *m.* a kind of pulse, gram.
चन्द, *m.* the moon.
चन्दन, *m.* sandal wood or tree.
चन्दना, *m.* a parrot.
चन्दला, *adj.* bald; *m.* baldness.
चन्दवा, *m.* a canopy, an awning.
चन्दा, *m.* contribution, subscription.
चन्दा करना, *v.* to raise money by subscription.
चन्दिया, *f.* the crown of the head.
चन्दीला, *adj.* silvery, white.
चन्देला, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.
चन्देली, *f.* a kind of cloth.
चन्द्र, *m.* the moon. [orbit.
चन्द्रकला, *f.* one 16th of the moon's
चन्द्रकान्त, *m.* a fabulous gem. [moon.
चन्द्र ग्रहण, *n. m.* an eclipse of the
चन्द्र बिम्ब, ,, मंडल, } *n. m.* the orb or sphere of the moon.

Digitized by Google

चन्द्रमणि, *m.* the moon-gem.
चन्द्रमा, *m.* the moon.
चन्द्रमुखी, *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
चन्द्ररेखा, *f.* a digit of the moon.
चन्द्ररेणु, *m.* a plagiarist.
चन्द्रवंशी, *m.* name of a tribe.
चन्द्रवदन, *adj.* bright, fair, beautiful.
चन्द्रवाला, *f.* large cardamoms.
चन्द्रहार, *m.* a sort of necklace of silver or pearls.
चन्द्रा, *adj.* bald, shaven.
चन्द्रातप, *m.* moonlight, an awning.
चन्द्राना, *v.* to wither, to fade.
चन्द्रिका, *f.* moonlight.
चन्द्रोदय, *n. m.* rising of the moon.
चनसुर, *m.* cress, cresses.
चपकन, *f.* a kind of vest or coat.
चपकना, *v.* to collapse.
चपकाना, *v.* to make adhere, to stick.
चपटना, *v.* to be flattened.
चपटा, *adj.* flat, compressed.
चपटाना, *v.* to flatten. [in eating.
चपड़चपड़, *m.* the sound produced
चपड़ा, *m.* a kind of lac; clear land.
चपड़ाऊ, *adj.* brazen-faced.
चपड़ाना, *v.* to falsify.
चपड़ी, *f.* cakes of cow-dung.
चपत, *n. m.* a slap, thump.
चपना, *v.* to be bashful.
चपनी, *f.* a lid, cover, top.
चपरास, *f.* a breast-plate, badge.
चपरासी, *m.* a servant who wears a *chaprâs.*
चपल, *adj.* unsteady, shaking, wavering, quick, brisk, restless, wanton.
चपला, *f.* the goddess of wealth, a wanton, mincing woman, lightning.
चपाती, *f.* a thin cake or bread.
चपाना, *v.* to abash, to pile up.
चपेट, *m.* the palm of the hand with the fingers extended, slap.
चपेटा, *m.* pain, trouble, sorrow.
चपोटी, *f.* an old turban or cap.
चप्पन, *m.* a cover of a pot.
चप्पा, *m.* a handbreadth. [pooing.
चप्पी, *f.* kneading the limbs, sham-
चप्पू, *m.* an oar, paddle.
चप्पू मारना, *v. a.* to row. [marshes.
चफाल, *f.* a place surrounded with
चबड़ चबड़, *n. f.* jabber, chatter.
चबनी हड्डी, *f.* gristle, cartilage.
चबलाना, *v.* to chew slowly.
ओंठ, चबाना *v. a.* to bite one's lips (in anger or shame).
चबाई, *f.* mastication.
चबा चबा के बात करना, *v.* to clip one's words, to speak indistinctly.
चबाना, *v.* to chew, to masticate.
चबावला, *adj.* childish.
चबूतरा, *m.* a kind of terrace.
चबैना, *m.* parched grain.
चभक, *f.* sting.
चमक, *f.* glitter, glare, splendour.
चमकता, *adj.* bright, glittering.
चमकदार, *adj.* shining, glittering.
चमक दमक, *n. f.* glitter, splendour.
चमकना, *v.* to glitter, shine, prosper.
चमकाना, *v.* to cause to glitter.
चमकाव, *f.* } glitter, splendour;
चमकाहट, *m.* } brilliancy, flourish.
चमगादड़, *m.* } a bat.
चमगुदड़ी, *f.* }
चमचड़ख, *adj.* lean, meagre.
चमचमाना, *v.* to tingle, to sparkle.
चमचमाहट, *f.* brightness.
चमड़ा, *m.* leather, a skin.
चमड़ा खींचना, *v. a.* to skin, to flay.
चमड़ी उधेड़ना, *v. a.* to beat so as to take off the skin.
चमत्कार, *m.* amazement, surprize.
चमत्कृत, *adj.* surprised, astonished.
चमर, *m.* a fly-flapper.
चमरख, *f.* a spinning-wheel.
चमरावट, *n.* the perquisites of shoemakers.
चमरी, *m.* the yak.
चमरौटी, *n. f.* shoe-makers' quarter.
चमस, *m.* a kind of ladle.

Digitized by Google

चमाई, *adj.* copper-coloured.
चमाऊ, *f.* slippers fixed to pattens.
चमार, *m.* a shoe-maker, tanner.
चमू, *f.* an army.
चमूकन, *m.* a tick or louse in cattle.
चमेटा, *m.* a box, blow, thump.
चमोटा, *m.* a razor-strop.
चम्पक, *m.* name of a tree.
चम्पत होना, *v.* to vanish, disappear.
चम्पा, *n. m.* a fragrant yellow flower and the tree.
चम्पाकली, *f.* a kind of necklace.
चम्पी, *adj.* orange-coloured, golden.
चम्पू, *m.* a kind of poetical composition.
चम्बा, *m.* a tribe of beggars who cut their skin.
चम्बू, *m.* a kind of water vessel.
चम्बेली, *f.* name of a flower, jasmine.
चम्मल, *m.* a beggar's cup.
चय, *m.* a multitude, heap.
चर, *m.* moveable, a ford, shoal, pasture, forage.
चरक, *m.* leprosy, name of a medical treatise.
चरकटा, *m.* a grass-cutter.
चरका, *adj.* white spotted from leprosy.
चरकी, *f.* a leper.
चरख, *m.* going round, revolving.
चरखा, *m.* a spinning wheel.
चरखी, *f.* a small spinning wheel, a revolving wheel.
चरचना, *v.* to perfume the body with sandal.
चरचर, *m.* prating, chattering.
चरचरा, *adj.* talkative.
चरचराना, *v.* to crackle, to sputter.
चरचेला, *m.* a chatterer, prater.
चरचैत, *m.* a reasoner.
चरट, *m.* a wagtail.
चरण, *m.* the foot, feet of a verse.
चरणपादुका, *n. m.* the sign of the feet of the God Vishṇu.
चरण पूजना, *v. a.* to worship the feet of an idol or preceptor.
चरण लेना, *v.* to touch the feet of a superior or priest.
चरणामृत, *n. m.* water in which an idol's, priest's, or any superior's feet have been washed and which is drunk as holy water.
चरणामृतलेना, *v. a.* to drink *charṇámrita.*
चरणायुध, *m.* a cock.
चरती, *m.* one who does not fast.
चरना, *v.* to graze.
चरनी, *f.* place, situation, a feeding trough.
चरन्नी, *f.* a four anna piece.
चरपरा, *adj.* acrid, hot.
चरपराना, *v.* to smart.
चरपराहट, *f.* smarting, pungency.
चरपरिया, *adj.* active, ingenious.
चरफर, *m.* activity, cleverness.
चरफरा, *adj.* active, clever.
चरबरापणी, *f.* dexterity, expertness.
चरबराना, *v.* to speak smoothly or plausibly.
चरबांक, *adj.* clever, shrewd, impudent, immodest.
चरबाना, *v.* to brace a drum.
चरबी, *n. f.* fat, grease, tallow.
चरबी छाना, *v.* to grow plump.
चरम, *adj.* last, final, western.
चरवाई, *f.* price paid for pasturage.
चरवाहा, *m.* a shepherd, grazier.
चरवाही, *f.* pasturage.
चरस, *n. f,* the resinous exudation of hemp flowers used as an intoxicating drug.
चरसी, *n. m.* one addicted to smoking *charas*.
चरसा, *m.* a hide, a skin.
चराई, see **चरवाई**.
चराक, *m.* an animal that grazes.
चराचर, *adj.* moveable, shaking, unsteady.
चरान, *m.* a meadow, salt marsh.
चराना, *v.* to graze, pasture.
चराव, *m.* pasture land.
चरित, *m.* custom, observance.
चरितार्थ, *adj.* successful, prosperous.
चरित्र, *m.* conduct, character, nature, temper, manner, quality.
चरी, *adj.* moveable, shaking, unsteady; *f.* corn sown thick and cut unripe for fodder.

Digitized by Google

चरुवा, *m.* a large pot.
चर्खहिंडोला, *n. m.* a merry-go-round.
चर्खा, *n. m* a spinning wheel, distaff.
चर्खा कातना, *v.* to spin thread.
चर्खा पौनी, *n. f.* spinning and carding, woman's gaff. [decrepit.
चर्खा हो जाना, *v.* to become old and
चर्चक, *m.* an arguer.
चर्चना, *v.* to consider, to reflect.
चर्चर, *m.* prating, chattering.
चर्चा, *f.* mention, report, discourse.
चर्चा करना, *v.* to talk of, to spread a report. [*bajra.*
चर्चिटा, *n. m.* a grass resembling
चर्म्म, *m.* leather, skin, hide.
चर्म्मकार, *m.* a shoe-maker, currier.
चर्म्मचटिका, *f.* a bat.
चर्म्मी, *adj.* leathern.
चर्य्या *f.* observance of religious rites.
चर्राना, *v.* to crackle before breaking, to smart.
चर्व्वण, *m.* chewing, masticating.
चल, *f.* going, dispersion. [ney.
चलचलाव, *m.* preparation for a jour-
चलचित्त, *adj.* fickle, inconstant.
चलत, *m.* current; *adj.* saleable.
चलता, *m.* name of a tree; *adj.* flowing, running, current, active.
चलता काम, *n. m.* any work performed carelessly, bad work. [swindler.
चलता पुरजा, *n. m.* an active man, a
चलता हुआ, *adj.* sharp (knife &c).
चलता होना, *v.* to go or run away.
चलती, *n. f.* authority, power, ascendancy. [or shop.
चलती दुकान, *n. f.* a thriving business
चलदल, *m.* the *pīpal* tree. [away.
चल देना, *v.* to go away, be off, run
चलन, *m.* habit, custom, conduct.
चलनता, *adj.* saleable.
चलनहार, *adj.* about to depart, run away, dying, expiring.
चलना, *v.* to move, to go, to walk.
चलनी, *f.* a sieve, current, usual.
चल पड़ना, *v.* to start, to set out.

चलफेर, *m.* motion.
चल बसना, *v.* to depart this life.
चलबिचल, *m.* error, mistake.
चलबिधरा, *adj.* restive.
चलाऊ, *adj.* going, frail, inconstant.
चलाचल, *adj.* tremulous, unsteady.
चला चली, *n. f.* setting about on a journey, dying.
चला जाना, *v.* to pass, go away, depart.
चलान, *n. f.* a list of letters sent, a certificate of despatch, invoice, remittance, a criminal case sent up to the Magistrate by the Police, clearance.
चलान करना, *v. a.* to *chalaan*, to forward to the Magistrate.
चलान किया जाना, *v* to be forwarded for trial, to be *chalaaned.* [drive.
चलाना, *v.* to impel, set a going, to
चलाव, *m.* habit, custom.
चलित, *adj.* current, usual. [our.
चलित्र, *m.* nature, temper, behavi-
चलेन्द्रिया, *adj.* sensual.
चलो, *adj.* away! begone! [wheel.
चलौना, *m.* handle of a spinning
चवाई, *m.* tale bearer.
चवाव, *m.* a report, slander.
चव्वन, *adj.* fifty-four.
चव्वा, *n. m.* an aggregate of four, four finger's breadth.
चव्वालीस, *adj.* forty-four.
चश्मा, *n. m.* spectacles.
चषक, *m.* a drinking vessel.
चषति, *m.* decay, infirmity.
चसक, *f.* pain, ache, stitch.
चसकना, to throb, to ache. [habit.
चसका, *m.* love, ardent desire, taste,
चसना, *v.* to burst or split.
चस्सी, *f.* a kind of itch.
चहकना, *v.* to rejoice, to make merry, to exult, to whistle.
चहका, *m.* a kind of firework.
चहकार, *f.* chirping of birds.
चहकेट, *adj.* brawny, stout.
चहचहा, *n. m.* the glad song or warbling of birds, merry-making. [birds.
चहचहाहट, *f.* singing or chirping of

Digitized by Google

चहल, *n. m.* a strong sail.
चहलना, *v.* to be tired, fatigued.
चहल पहल, *n. f.* stir, bustle, movement, jollity, merriment.
चहला, *m.* dirt, mud, slime, mire, [puddle.
चहुं, *adj.* four.
चहुं ओर, *adv.* on all sides.
चहुंचक, } **चहुंदिश**, } *adv.* on all sides, all round.
चहूं, *adj.* four.
चक्षु, *m.* the eye.
चांई, *m.* a low class of Hindus, petty thieves, vagabonds, rogue, scoundrels.
चांईचूंई, *f.* scaldhead.
चांचर, *m.* a kind of song.
चांटना, *v.* to press, to squeeze.
चांटा, *n. m.* a slap, a thump.
चांड़, *f.* a prop.
चांद, *n. m.* the moon, the crown of the head, an ornament like a half moon.
चांद का खेत करना, *v.* to rise (the moon).
चांद का टुकड़ा, *n. m.* a beautiful person.
चांदतारा, *n. m.* a cloth on which moons and stars are represented.
चांदना, *m.* the light.
चांदनी, *f.* moon-light, name of a [flower.
चांदनी रात, *n. f.* a moon-light night.
चांदमारी, *n. f.* target-practice.
चांद रात, *n. f.* the first night of the new moon.
चांदला, *n. f.* a small tinsel ornament worn by women on the forehead.
चांदा, see **चन्दा**.
चांदी, *f.* silver, plate.
चांदी कटना, *v.* to be spent.
चांदी करना, *v. a.* to make one rich and happy.
चांदी का वरक, *n. m.* thin silver leaf.
चांदी होना, *v.* to have an advantage, to reap benefits.
चांप, *f.* lock of a gun, the rack.
चांप चढ़ाना, *v.* to bend the bow, to punish.
चांपना, *v.* to join, to stuff, to cram.
चांय चांय, *n. f.* chirping, cawing, chatter.
चा, *m.* tea.
चाक, *m.* a potter's wheel.
चाकर, *n. m.* a servant, an attendant.
चाकरी, *n. f.* attendance, duty, service.
चाकरी करना, *v.* to wait upon, serve.
कड़ी चाकरी, *n. f.* close attendance, hard service.
चाकसु, *n. m.* a medicine for the diseases of the eye.
चाकी, *f.* a mill, mill-stone.
चाखना, *v.* to taste, to relish.
चाकुला, *m.* a colour in horses.
चाचा, *m.* paternal uncle.
चाची, *f.* father's sister, aunt.
चाञ्चल्य, *m.* unsteadiness.
चाट, *f.* longing, wish, relish, taste.
चाटना, *v.* to lick, to lap.
चाट लगना, *v.* to acquire a taste or craving for.
चाटा, *n. m.* the vessel that receives the juice of the sugar-cane as it drops from the mill.
चाटी, *f.* a churn.
चाड़, *f.* a hurt, wound, knock.
चाण्डाल, see **चण्डाल**.
चातक, *m.* a bird, kind of cuckoo.
चातर, *m.* a large net.
चातुर, see **चतुर**.
चातुरी, see **चतुरी**.
चातुर्य, see **चतुर्य**.
चातुर्वर्ण, *m.* the four castes.
चात्वाल, *m.* a hole in the ground.
चादर, *n. f.* a sheet, a wrapper that reaches from the head to the ankles, (used by women).
चादर उतारना, *v. a.* to take off a woman's veil, to insult or disgrace (a woman).
चादर ओढ़ना, *v. a.* to put on the [wrapper.
चादर चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to offer up a *chadar* to be spread over the tomb of a saint.
चादर डालना, } **,, ओढ़ाना**, } *v. a.* to marry (a widow).
चान्द्र, *m.* the moon-gem, a month.

Digitized by Google

चान्द्रायण, *m.* a religious observance.
चाप, *m.* a bow.
चापल, *m.* unsteadiness.
चापलुस, *m.* flatterer.
चापलूसी, *f.* flattery, sycophancy.
चापल्य, *adj.* unsteady.
चाफन्द, *m,* a kind of fishing net.
चाबना, *v.* to chew, to masticate.
चाबी, *f.* a key.
चामटपाड़ना, *v.* to craunch, to crush.
चाम, *m.* hide, skin, leather.
चामर, *m.* tail of the *bos grunniens.*
चामीकर, *m.* gold.
चाय, *m.* eagerness, pleasure.
चार, *adj.* four.
चार आदमी, *n. lit.* fourmen, people in general.
चारकोनी, *n. f.* a square, quadrangle.
चारखाना, *adj,* checked, chequered, *n. m.* chequered cloth, cloth ornamented with squares.
चार चांद लगना, *v.* to look very splendid or beautiful. [(used by natives).
चार जामा, *n. m.* a padded saddle
चारण, *m.* a dancer, a kind of bard.
चार दिन, *lit.* four days, a few days.
चार दिन का, *adj.* lasting a few days, transient. [closure, ramparts.
चार दीवारी, *n. f.* a court-yard, en-
चार पैसा, *n. m.* money, competence, easy circumstances.
चारा, *m.* forage, fodder.
चारा, *n. m.* resource, redress, bait.
चारों, *adj.* the four, all four.
चारों ओर, *adv.* all round, everywhere.
चारु, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing.
चार्पाई, *f.* a bedstead.
चार्वाक, *m.* a sophist, a philosopher.
चाल, *m.* thatch of a house; *f.* colour in horses, gait, motion.
चालक, *adj.* laxative.
चाल चलन, *n. m.* conduct, character.
चाल चलना, *v.* to behave, to act, to conduct oneself. [watch).
चाल ठीक करना, *v. a.* to regulate (a
चाल ढाल, *n. f.* manners, department.
चालना, *v.* to sift.
चालनी, *f.* a sieve.
चाल में आना, *v.* to be tricked, cheated.
चाला, *m.* motion, departure.
चालाक, *adj.* clever, artful, expert.
चालाकी, *n. f.* cleverness, dexterity, craft, stratagem.
चालाकी करना, *v. a.* to be beforehand with, to deceive. [dishonestly.
चालाकी से, *adv.* by unfair means,
चालिया, *adj.* clever, deceitful.
चाली, *adj.* wicked, mischievous.
चालीस, *adj.* forty.
चालीसवां, *adj.* fortieth.
चालीसा, *m.* the 40th year of any era.
चाव, *m.* desire, pleasure, taste.
चावल, *m.* rice.
चास, *f.* ploughing. [syrup.
चासनी *n. f.* the viscous state of a
चासा, *m.* a ploughman.
चाह, *f.* desire, wish, affection.
चाहक, *adj.* affectionate.
चाह करना, *v. a.* to love, like.
चाहत, *f.* desire, will, liking.
चाहना, *v.* to desire, wish for, like.
चाह से, *adv.* voluntarily, of one's own accord. [demand.
चाह होना, *v.* to be loved, to be in
चाहा, *m.* love, affection, will.
चाहावतनी, *f.* love of one's country.
चाहिये, *adj.* necessary, right, fit.
चाहीता, *adj.* desirable, agreeable, beloved.
चाहो, *v.* to choose; *conj.* either, or.
चिक, *f.* pain in the loins, a bamboo screen, *m.* a butcher.
चिकटना, *v.* to be dirty, filthy, sticky.
चिकटा, *adj.* filthy, greasy. [cloth.
चिकन, *n. f.* needle work, embroidered
चिकना, *m.* oil; *adj.* clean, polished, greasy.
चिकनाई, *f.* fat of meat, gloss, polish.
चिकना घड़ा, *n.* a shameless brazen person.

Digitized by Google

चिकनाना, *v. a.* to grease, smooth polish, to become plump.

चिकनाहट, *f.* greasiness, smoothness, [beauty.

चिकनिया, *m.* a beau, spark.

चिकनो चिकनी, *adj.* smooth-faced, smooth-spoken, specious.

चिकनी चुपड़ी, *adj.* oily-tongued, smooth, specious.

चिकनी डली, *n. f.* nuts eaten with [betel leaf.

चिकनी मट्टी, *n. f.* loamy or clayey soil.

चिकलना, *v.* to chew, to masticate.

चिकारना, *v.* to squeak.

चिकारा, *n. m.* a native fiddle with four or five wires and horse hair for strings; a kind of antelope.

चिकारी, *f.* an insect like a mosquito.

चिकित्सक, *m.* a physician.

चिकित्सा, *f.* the practice of medicine.

चिकिल, *m.* mud, mire.

चिकुर, *m.* a lock of hair.

चिकोरना, *v.* to peck.

चिकोरा, *adj.* restless, inconstant.

चिक्कट, *adj.* filthy, greasy.

चिक्कण, *adj.* bland, soft, mild.

चिक्कणी, *f.* the betel-nut.

चिक्कस, *m.* barley meal.

चिक्का, *j.* a mouse.

चिक्की, *f.* a rotten betel-nut.

चिखुरन, *m.* weed.

चिखुरना, *v.* to weed.

चिग्घाड़ना, *v.* to scream, to roar.

चिङ्गड़ा, *m.* a shrimp or prawn.

चिङ्गनी, *f.* }
चिङ्गा, *m.* } a chicken.

चिङ्गी, *f.* a spark of fire.

चिङ्घाड़, *m.* scream, screech.

चिचड़ी, *f.* a tick or louse.

चिचिंड़ा, *m.* a kind of vegetable, snake-gourd.

चिचियाना, *v.* to squeak, to shriek.

चिड़्चिना, *adj.* cross, peevish, fretful.

चिट, *f.* rag, scrap, a slip.

चिटका, *m.* a kind of grass or grain.

चिटकारा, *m.* a speck, a scar.

चिंटकी, *f.* sunshine.

चिट्टा, *adj.* white, fair, *m.* a silver coin.

चिट्टी, *n. f.* the hen amadavat.

चिट्ठा, *m.* accounts of payments.

चिट्ठा बही, *n. f.* trial balance, account book of labourers.

चिट्ठा बांटना, *v. a.* to pay wages to [the labourers.

चिट्ठी, *f.* a note, letter.

चिट्ठी का खेल, *n. m.* lottery.

चिट्ठी डालना, *v. a.* to make a lottery.

चिट्ठी पत्री, *n. f.* correspondence, communications.

चिट्ठी बांटना, *v. a.* to distribute letters, to deliver letters.

चिट्ठी बे पते की, *n. f.* a dead letter.

चिट्ठी रसां, *n. m.* a postman.

चिट्ठी लगाना }
,, डालना, } *v.* to post a letter.

चिढ़, *f.* vexation, aversion.

चिड़चिड़ा *adj.* cross, peevish, *m.* a plant.

चिड़चिड़ाहट, *n. f.* peevishness, fret- [fulness, irritability.

चिढ़ना, *v.* to be vexed, provoked.

चिड़पिड़ा, *adj.* hot, acrid.

चिड़ा, *m.* a sparrow.

चिढ़ाना, *v.* to vex, to irritate.

चिड़िया, *f.* a bird in general.

चिड़ियाखाना, *n. m.* an aviary.

चिड़ियावाला, *n. m.* the young of a bird, a term of abuse.

चिड़ीमार, *m.* a fowler, bird-catcher.

चिढ़ाना, *v a.* to make faces at, to mock, to vex.

चित, *m.* mind, life, soul; *adj.* supine, lying flat on the back.

चितकबरा, *adj.* piebald, speckled.

चित करना, *v. a.* to throw one on his back.

चितना, *v.* to look, to see, to appear.

चित पट, *n. f.* a kind of game like the English cross and pile.

चित्त बटना, *v.* to be distracted, to be divided or diverted (in attention).

चितला, *adj.* piebald, speckled.

चित लेटना, *v.* to lie down on one's back.

Digitized by Google

चितवन, *f.* a sight, look, glance.
चितहट, *f.* unwillingness.
चित होना, *v.* to be thrown on one's back, to be killed, to fall in a swoon, to die.
चिता, } *f.* a funeral pile.
चिताखा, }
चिताङ्ग, *adj.* supine.
चिताना, } *v.* to caution, to ward.
चितावना, }
चितावनी, *f.* a token, warning.
चितेरा, *m.* a painter, engraver.
चितौना, *v.* to see, to behold.
चितौनी, *n. f.* a reminder, warning, notice.
चित्त, *m.* see चित.
चित्तचोर, *n.* one who steals another's heart, beloved.
चित्त पर चढ़ना, *v.* to take possession of one's mind.
चित्त भंग होना, *v.* to lose one's senses, to be bewildered.
चित्त में बैठना, *v.* to be inculcated on the mind.
चित्त लगाना, *v.* to attend, pay attention to.
चित्तवान, *adj.* kind-hearted, amiable.
चित्त से उतरना, *v.* to be forgotten.
चित्त से उतारना, *v. a.* to forget one altogether, never to think of one.
चित्ता, *m.* a medicinal plant.
चित्ती, *f.* a scar, spot, freckle.
चित्य, *m.* a monument.
चित्यालय, *n. m.* a temple, shrine.
चित्र, *m.* a picture, painting.
चित्रकार, *m.* a portrait-painter.
चित्रकारी, *n. f.* the art of painting.
चित्रगुप्त, *m.* an angel who writes the accounts of the virtues and vices of men, the ancestor of Kayesth.
चित्रनेत्रा, *f.* a bird, the Myna.
चित्रपदा, *f.* a creeping plant.
चित्रविचित्र, *adj.* of many colours.
चित्रशाला, *n. f.* a picture gallery.
चित्रा, *n.* the fourteenth mansion of the moon; *adj.* variegated, spotted.
चित्राङ्ग, *m.* a kind of snake, yellow orpiment.
चित्रिणी, *f.* the 2nd Hindu division of women.

चिथड़ा, *m.* a rag, tatter.
चिथड़िया, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
चिथाड़ना, *v.* to tear to pieces, to abuse.
चिदात्मा, *m.* an epithet of God.
चिनग, *m.* a certain disease.
चिनगना, *v.* to palpitate, to throb, to cry out.
चिनगारी, *f.* a spark of fire.
चिनगारी डालना, *v. a.* to throw fire brand, to sow dissension.
चिनचिनाना, *v.* to scream, squall, fret.
चिन्त, see चिन्ता.
चिन्तन, *m.* study.
चिन्तना, *v.* to study, to think.
चिन्ता, *f.* reflection, thought, anxiety.
चिन्ता करना, *v.* to think, to ponder.
चिन्ताकुल, *adj.* disturbed in mind, distracted.
चिन्ता न होना, *v.* to disregard, not to mind anything.
चिन्ताना, *v.* to cause to study.
चिन्तापर, *adj.* thoughtful, anxious.
चिन्तामणि, *m.* a fabulous gem.
चिन्तित, *adj.* thoughtful, anxious.
चिन्ह, *m.* a sign, mark, stain.
चिन्हार, *m.* an acquaintance.
चिपकना, *v.* to stick, adhere, collapse.
चिपचिपा, *adj.* clammy, glutinous; gummy, adhesive, viscous.
चिपचिपाना, *v.* to stick, to be gummed.
चिपटना, *v.* to adhere, to stick.
चिपटा, *adj.* clammy, glutinous.
चिपटाना, *v.* to sod, turf, to stick.
चिपड़ाहा, *adj.* bleared, as the eyes.
चिपड़ी, *f.* cakes of dried cow-dung.
चिपरा *m.* gum (of the eyes).
चिप्पी, *f.* a patch on paper.
चिप्यक, *adj.* shallow.
चिबावला, *adj.* childish.
चिबिल्ला, *adj.* unpolite, childish.
चिबिल्लापन, *n. m.* childishness, boyishness.
चिबुक, *f.* the chin.
चिमचिमा, *m.* oil that has thickened.
चिमटना, *v.* to adhere, to stick,

Digitized by Google

चिमटा, *m.* tongs, forceps.
चिमटाना, *v.* to adhere, cling to.
चिमटी, *f.* a pinch, a scratch.
चिमठा, *adj.* elastic, tough.
चिमड़ी, *adj.* tough, hard, flexible.
चिमसा, *adj.* sticky, glutinous.
चिर, *adj.* long (of time).
चिरंजी, *adj.* long-lived.
चिरकारी, *adj.* slow, tedious.
चिरकाल, *m.* a long time.
चिरकुट, *m.* a bit, a piece, a rag.
चिरकुटिया, *adj.* ragged.
चिरचिराना, *v.* to crackle, to sputter.
चिरचिराहट, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness.
चिरजीवी, *adj.* long-lived.
चिरयटी, *f.* a woman who lives in her father's house.
चिरन्तन, *adj.* old, ancient.
चिरवाइ, *n. f.* the act of splitting,
चिरवाना, *v. a. caus.* of **चीरना**, to cause to split wood; to cause to tear.
चिरांद, *f.* smell of burning hair or leather.
चिराग ठंडा करना, *v.* to put out the light.
चिरागदान, *n. m.* a stand for a lamp.
चिराग देखाना, *v. a.* to show a light, light one on his way.
चिराग बत्ती, *n. f.* lights.
चिराग बत्ती करना, *v.* to prepare the lamps for lighting.
चिरागी, *n. f.* a present to a Mohamedan priest for offering anything at the tomb of a saint.
चिराना, see **चिरवाना**.
चिरायता, *n. m.* a medicinal plant.
चिराव, *n. f.* slip, rent, split wood.
चिरेंजी, *f.* name of a fruit, nut of Chiroujia Sapida.
चिरौरी, *f.* begging, entreating.
चिर्मिराना, *v.* to smart, to burn.
चिर्मिराहट, *n. f.* a smart, a prickly sensation.
चिलक, *f.* glitter, refulgence.
चिलकना, *v.* to glitter, to shine.
चिलचिलाना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.

चिलड़ाहा, *adj.* lousy.
चिलबिल, *n. f.* the cry or confused noise of children.
चिलम, *m.* the part of a pipe which holds the tobacco.
चिलमची, *f.* a metal wash-hand basin.
चिलम भरना, *v. a.* to fill a pipe, to serve or wait upon one, to do menial service.
चिलवन, *f.* a screen, blind, lattice.
चिलहला, *adj.* splashy, muddy.
चिलहोरना, *v.* to peck.
चिलिक, *m.* twitch, stitch.
चिल्लड़, *f.* a louse.
चिल्लवांस, *n. f.* screaming, crying.
चिल्ला, *m.* a bowstring.
चिल्ला चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to bend a bow.
चिल्लाना, *v.* to scream, to cry out.
चिल्लाहट, *f.* loud cry, scream.
चिल्ली, *f.* a dish made of eggs.
चिल्लू भर पानी में डूब मरना, *v.* to be greatly ashamed, to die with shame.
चिहाना, *v.* to decorate.
चिहिकना, *m.* warbling.
चिह्न, see **चिन्ह**.
चीं, *n. f.* the chirp or call of a young bird.
चींचीं करना, *v.* to chirp, to squeal.
चींटी, *f.* a small ant.
चींथना, *v.* to be bruised, to be trod upon.
चीऊंटा, *m.* large black ant.
चीऊड़ा, *m.* parched rice.
चीक, *f.* mud, slime.
चीख, *f.* scream, screech.
चीखना, *v.* to roar, to scream.
चीखुर, *m.* a squirrel.
चीज़, *n. f.* a thing, an article, an item, ornament.
चीजें, *n. f.* goods, articles.
चीज्जू, *n. m.* sweetmeat (for children).
चीतना, *v.* to wish, to think.
चीतल, **चीता**, } *m.* a leopard or panther.
चीत्कार, *m.* a loud cry.
चीथना, *v.* to rend, to tear.

Digitized by Google

चीन, *m.* a kind of grass, Chiha.
चीनी, *f.* sugar, Chinese. [porcelain.
चीनी का बरतन, *n. m.* China crockery,
चीन्हना, *v.* to know, to recognise.
चीन्हा, *m.* an acquaintance.
चीपड़, *f.* rheum of the eye.
चीयां, *n. f.* the stone of the tamarind.
चीर, *n. f.* a slit, rent, a slip of cloth, garments (of a female).
चीरना, *v.* to rend, to tear, to split.
चीर फाड़, *n. f.* surgery.
चीर फाड़ करना, *v.* to perform a surgical operation.
चीरहरण, *n. f.* stripping off a female's clothes, forcing her modesty.
चीरा, *n. m.* a variegated turban, incision, cut, wound.
चीरैता, *m.* the gentian plant.
चील, *f.* a kite.
चील खिलाव, *n. f.* childrens' game.
चीलझपट्टा, *n. m.* a descent of kites, boy's round game. [kites.
चीलझपट्टा करना, *v.* to fall upon like
चील दो पहर की, *n. f.* a noonday kite, a child who would not keep inside the house.
चीलर, *f.* a louse. [cant.
चीवर, *m.* tattered dress of a mendi-
चुआन, *f.* a cistern, reservoir.
चुकती, *f.* settlement.
चुकना, *v.* to be finished.
चुकाई, *f.* a task, agreement.
चुकाना, *v.* to finish, to complete, to pay off, to discharge.
चुकौता, *m.* a task, agreement.
चुक्कड़, *m.* a small tank, earthen pot.
चुक्कार, *m.* roaring of a lion.
चुक्की, *f.* deceit, fraud.
चुक्ति, *f.* a bargain, adjustment.
चुक्र, *m.* sorrel, sourness.
चुगन, *f.* a plait or fold.
चुगना, *v.* to peck, to pick up food.
चुगली, *n. f.* tale bearing, backbiting, telling tales. [any one.
चुगली खाना, *v. a.* to tell tales against
चुङ्गी, *f.* a tax on grain, octroi duty.
चुचकारना, *v.* to fondle, to chirp to.
चुचकारी, *f.* blandishment.
चुचाना, *v.* to be drenched, dripping.
चुच्चड़, *m.* large breasts.
चुटकाना, *v.* to nip, to pluck (a flower).
चुटकी, *f.* a pinch, snapping the fingers. [to fillip with the fingers.
चुटकी बजाते में, | चुटकी में } *adv.* before one can snap a finger, in the twinkling of an eye.
चुटकी बजाना, *v.* to snap the fingers,
चुटकी लेना, *v. a.* to pinch, to taunt, to utter sarcastic words to another.
चुटकुला, *m.* pleasantry, wit.
चुटपुट, *n. f.* sundry or miscellaneous (work or expenses).
चुटपुटाना, *v.* to fry.
चुटला, *m.* a lock of hair worn behind.
चुटाना, *v.* to wound.
चुटिया, *m.* a spy to thieves; *n. f.* a top-knot, a single lock of hair on a shaven head.
चुटियाना, *v.* to wound, to beat.
चुटीला, *adj.* wounded, bruised.
चुड़ीहारा, *m.* a maker of bracelets.
चुडुवा, *m.* a dish made from parched rice. [fury.
चुड़ैल, *f.* a kind of ghost, a hag,
चुनचुनी, *f.* the itch, worm.
चुनत, *f.* plaits in cloth.
चुनरी, *f* a mode of dying cloth, the cloth so dyed.
चुनाना, *v.* to cause to choose, select.
चुनावट, *f.* a plait, plaiting.
चुनौटा, *m.* | चुनौती, *f.* } a box for holding lime that is used with betel.
चुन्धयाना, *v.* to be purblind, to see dimly.
चुन्धला, *adj.* blinkard.
चुन्धा, *adj.* dim, purblind.
चुना, *v.* to gather, pick, choose.
चुनी, *f.* a small ruby.
चुप, *adj.* silent; *m.* silence.
चुपका, *adj.* silent, quiet. [thily.
चुपके, *adv.* silently, quietly, steal-

चुपके से कहना, *v.* to speak in a whisper.
चुपचाप, *adj.* silent, by stealth.
चुप चुप, *adj.* silent, mute.
चुपड़ना, *v.* to varnish, to cover.
चुपड़ी, *adj.* oily, greasy.
चुपाचुप, see चुपचाप.
चुप्पी, *f.* silence.
चुप्पी लगाना, *v.* to be silent.
चुभक्की, *f.* a plunge or dip.
चुभना, *v.* to be stuck into, pierce.
चुभलाना, *v. a.* to chew slowly..
चुभाना, *v.* to stick into, pierce.
चुमकार, *n. f.* a sound made with the lips towards children &c., caressing.
चुमकारना, *v.* to coax, caress.
चुमा, *m.* a kiss.
चुमाचाटी, *n. f.* dalliance, billing and cooing, kissing children.
चुमाना, *v.* to cause to kiss. [a magnet.
चुम्बक, *m.* a kisser, a lecher, a cheat,
चुम्बन, *m.* kissing, a kiss.
चुरंदम खुरंदम, *n. m.* meat and drink, breakfast..
चुरकना, *v.* to chirp, talk, babble.
चुरकी, *f.* a lock of hair.
चुरकुट, *m.* powder.
चुरगना, *v.* to chirp, to prate.
चुरना, *v.* to be boiled, cooked, to reduce to small atoms.
चुरमुरा, *adj.* crisp, acrid.
चुरस, *n. f.* a crease, wrinkle.
चुराना, *v. a.* to boil, to cook, to steal, to commit theft.
चुरी, *f.* a kind of bracelet.
चुर्त्त, *f.* nap, drowsiness.
चुल, *f.* itching, scratching.
चुलकना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.
चुलचुल, *m.* wantonness, inconstancy.
चुलचुलाना, *v.* to itch.
चुलबुला, *adj.* restless, fidgetty.
चुलबुलाना, *v.* to be restless, to fidget.
चुलबुलाहट, *f.* restlessness, gaiety.
चुलबुलिया, see चुलबुला.

चुलहाई, *f.* a lewd woman.
चुलहारा, *adj.* lewd, lascivious.
चुलाना, *v.* to cause to drip or leak.
चुल्ला, *adj.* blear-eyed.
चुल्ली, *n. f.* supports placed beneath stacks of straw or stores of grain.
चुल्लू, *m.* a handful.
चुल्लू से पीना, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.
चुसकी, *f.* a mouthful of drink.
चुसक्कड़, *m.* a sucker, a tippler.
चुस्सी, *f.* the juice of fruit. [glowing.
चुहचुहा, *adj.* deeply coloured, flushed
चुहचुहाना, *v.* to blush, to glow.
चुहल, *m.* mention, mirth, jollity.
चुहला, *m.* a large peg, tent-peg.
चुहली, *adj.* comic.
चूं, *n. m.* a creaking sound produced by friction against hard metal.
चूंचहाट, *f.* singing of birds.
चूंची, *f.* breast, nipple.
चूं चूं *n. f.* the chirping of birds.
चूंटा, *m.* a large ant.
चूंठना, *v.* to gather, to claw.
चूआना, *v.* to cause to drip, to distil.
चूक, *n. m.* french sorrel, a medicine made of boiled lemon juice.
चूक, *f.* error, fault, blunder.
चूकना, *v.* to err, blunder, mistake.
चूका, *m.* a kind of sorrel.
चूड़, *m.* a kind of ornament. [top.
चूड़ा, *f.* a crest, plume, the head,
चूड़ा, *n. m* bangles made of lack and worn by single women.
चूड़ा } चिउड़ा } *n. m.* rice in the husk boiled and then slightly parched and pounded.
चूड़ामणि, *m.* a jewel worn in a crest.
चूड़ियां ठंडी करना, *v.* to break one's bangles (on becoming a widow).
चूड़ियां पहिरना, *v.* to put on bangles, to marry again, to be effiminate.
चूड़ी, *f.* glass bracelets for the wrist.
चूड़ीदार, *adj.* puckered, gathered.
चूणा, see चून.

Digitized by Google

चूत, *m.* the mangoe tree.
चूतड़, *m.* buttock, rump.
चून, *m.* flour, lime.
चूना, *m.* lime, slaked lime; *v.* to leak, [drop, distill.
चूनी, *m.* lime; *f.* pulse ground very course. [and husk.
चूनी भूसी, *n. f.* coarse ground pulse
चूनी भूसी खा के रहना, *v.* to live on husks or poor fare.
चूभ, *m.* prick, puncture.
चूमना, *v.* to kiss.
चूमा, *m.* a kiss.
चूर, *m.* powder, filings, atoms; *adj.* powdered, bruised, tired.
चूरण, *m.* a digestive powder.
चूर होना, *v.* to be bruised, to be powdered.
चूरा, *m* filings, saw-dust.
चूरी, *f.* rich bread, a bracelet, the broken grain which falls out of a mill.
चूर्ण, see चूरण.
चूर्णा, *v.* to crumble, reduce to powder.
चूर्णिका, *m.* dust, a trick, fraud.
चूर्मा, *adj.* a kind of sweetmeat.
चूल, *f.* a tenon, join in wood, dove tail.
चूल्हा, *m.* a fire-place, oven.
चूल्हा झोकना, *v.* to throw fuel into the fire, to feed the fire. [fire.
चूल्हे में डालना, *v. a* to throw into
चूल्हे में पड़ना, *v.* to be thrown into the fire, to go to pot.
चूवना, *v.* to leak, to exude.
चूसना, *v.* to suck, to draw in.
चूसनी, *f.* a child's coral.
चूहड़, *m.* to hunt by deceiving game with a stalking horse.
चूहड़ा, *m.* a Hindu sweeper.
चूहना, *v.* to suck, to chew a sugar-cane, or pieces of it.
चूहा, *m.* a rat, a mouse.
चूही, *f.* a mouse.
चेंगीपोटे, *n. m.* the unfledged young of birds, a family of children.
चेंचपेंच, *m.* brats.
चेंची, *f.* a needle-case.
चेंचें *m.* chatter, chirp, murmur.
चेंचें करना, *v.* to chirp, chatter, squeal.
चेंड़ा, *adj.* young, little.
चेंदी *n. f.* a round piece of leather attached to a spinning wheel. [trees.
चेप, *m.* the acrid resin of fruits and
चेट, *m.* a servant.
चेटक, *f.* a miracle, a deception.
चेड़ा, *m.* a servant.
चेत, *f.* memory, thought, remembrance, recollection.
चेत करना, *v. a.* to remember, to think.
चेतन, *adj.* alive, living, feeling.
चेतना, *v.* to remember, think, reflect, to be conscious or aware, to recover one's senses.
चेता, *m.* an admonisher.
चेताना, *v. a.* to remind.
चेप, *n. m.* gum, paste.
चेपदार, *adj.* sticky, gummy.
चेपना, *v.* to stick together.
चेल, *m.* cloth, clothes.
चेला, *m.* a pupil, a disciple. [faith.
चेला करना, *v. a.* to convert to one's
चेला होना, *v.* to become a disciple of a religious teacher.
चेलेचांटे, *n. m.* disciples, pupils.
चेवली, *f.* silk-cloth.
चेष्टा, *f.* effort, endeavour.
चेहरा, *n. m.* face, countenance.
चेहरा मोहरा, *n, m,* features, lineaments.
चेहरेशाही सिक्का, *n. m.* current money, so called from the queen's head on it.
चैंटा, *m.* a black ant. [Mar.--Ap.
चैत, *m.* the 1st Hindu month,
चैत खेलना, *v.* to join the sports of spring. [ception.
चैतन्य, *m.* soul, spirit, reason, per-
चैतन्य करना, *v. a* to rouse, awake, to bring one to his senses.
चैतन्य होना, *v.* to be wide awake, to come to one's senses.
चैती, *n. f.* the vernal harvest, the spring crop cut in March.
चैती } *n. f.* songs sung in the month
चैत, } of Chait, spring songs.

Digitized by Google

चैत्र, see **चैत**.
चैन, *m.* ease, repose. [joy oneself.
चैन करना, *v.* to live in clover, to en-
चैन पड़ना, *v.* to be eased.
चैन से, *adv.* comfortably, with ease.
चैला, *n. m.* splittings of a log of wood used as fuel.
चोंकना, *v.* to prick, to pierce.
चोंगला, *m.* a joint of bamboo.
चोंगा, *n. m.* a piece of hollow bamboo closed at one end, for keeping papers &c, a cylindrical tin case.
चोंच, *f.* beak, bill.
चोंच मारना, *v. a.* to peck, talk at.
चोंच मिलाना, *v.* to bill and coo.
चोंटला, *m.* the cue or lock of hair behind [of the head.
चोंडा, *f.* hair braided on the top
चोंथना, *v.* to claw, to scratch.
चोंप, *f.* wish, desire.
चोआ, *m.* a perfume.
चोआड़, *m.* a mountain robber. [ley.
चोकर, *m.* bran, husk of wheat or bar-
चोखा, *adj.* pure, genuine, good.
चोखाई, *f.* purity, genuineness.
चोखी, *adj.* sharp (tone in music).
चोगा, *m.* food for birds.
चोचड़, *n. m.* a fool, simpleton, a cow that gives little milk.
चोचला, *m.* playfulness, blandishments, coquetry, dalliance.
चोज, *m.* subtleness, beauty.
चोजी, *adj.* subtle.
चोट, *f.* hurt, bruise, blow.
चोट करना, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound.
चोट लगना } *v.* to be wounded or
चोट खाना, } hurt.
चोटा, *m.* discount or premium.
चोटियाना, *v.* to seize by the hair.
चोटी, *n. f.* top, summit, a top-knot, a single lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head.
चोटी गूँधना, *v. a.* to braid the hair.
चोटीदार, *adj.* tapering.
चोटी रखना, *v.* to dedicate a lock of hair to a God as a votive offering.

चोट्टा, *m.* a thief.
चोड़, *m.* a bodice.
चोथ, *m.* cow-dung.
चोप, *f.* wish, desire, hope.
चोबचीनी, *n. f.* China root, a medicine.
चोबदार, *n. m.* a mace-bearer, herald.
चोभा, *m.* a nail, kind of food.
चोया, *m.* husk of grain, scale of fish.
चोर, *m.* a thief, robber, *adj.* hidden, secret. [door.
चोरदरवाजा, *n. m.* a secret back
चोरमहल, *n. m.* the apartments of the concubines of great men.
चोर लगना, *v.* to be invested by thieves.
काला चोर, *n. m.* any body, no boby.
चोरी, *f.* theft, robbery, concealment.
चोरी चोरी, *adv.* stealthily, slily, clandestinely. [of theft.
चोरी लगाना, *v. a.* to charge or accuse
चोरी से, *adv.* secretly, clandestinely.
चोलना, *n. m.* short breeches reaching down to the knee.
चोला, *n. m.* the body, a long coat.
चोला *m.* } a bodice, jacket.
चोली *f.* }
चोला छूटना, *v.* to die.
चोला बदलना, *v. a.* to transmigrate to die.
चोवा, *m.* a perfume.
चोषण, *m.* sucking.
चोष्य, *adj.* suckable, juicy.
चोहड़, *m.* the jaw.
चोहल, *n. m.* quips and cranks merriment. [gay.
चोहलबाज, *adj.* amusing, pleasant,
चोहला, *m.* large peg or pin.
चोहाड़, *m.* a tribe of mountaineers.
चौंक, *f.* start, starting.
चौंकना, *v.* to start, start up.
चौंकेल, *m.* an untamed animal.
चौंगा, *m.* wheedling. [ment for grain.
चौंडा, *n. m.* a subterranean apart-
चौंडू, *m.* a blockhead.
चौंतरा, see **चबूतरा**.

Digitized by Google

चौंतीस, *adj.* thirty-four.
चौंधा, *n. m.* dazzling.
चौंधियाना, *v.* to be confused, amazed.
चौंरा, *m.* a cellar for grain.
चौंरी, *f.* a fly-flapper.
चौंसर, *m.* a game, a garland. [yard.
चौ, *m.* a back-tooth, *in comp.* four.
चौअन्नी, *f.* a four-anna piece.
चौक, *m.* a square of a city, court-
चौकड़, *adj.* good, well, excellent.
चौकड़ा, *m.* an ear-ring with two pearls. [carriage and four.
चौकड़ी, *f.* a bound, spring. *m.* a
चौकड़ी भूलना, *v.* to be perplexed, confounded, to be at a loss.
चौकड़ी मारना, *v.* to bound, to spring, to leap, bounce.
चौकन्ना, *adj.* cautious, alert.
चौक पूरना, *v.* to make of flour etc. a square temple or palace with a gate facing each point of the compass.
चौक भरना, *v.* to fill a *chouk* with sweetmeats on occasion of a festival.
चौकस, *adj.* cautious, clever.
चौकस रहना, *v.* to be on one's guard, to be watchful.
चौकसाई, *f.* caution, alertness.
चौकसी, *f.* watching, attention.
चौका, *m.* a place for cooking or eating, a round smooth stone on which bread is made, a portion of ground plastered with water and cow dung for a Hindu's cooking or for worship.
चौका बरतन करना, *v. a.* to plaster the ground and wash and scrub the pans.
चौकी, *f.* a seat, chair, guard, watch, a wooden bench; a police, custom or toll station.
चौकीदार, *n. m.* a village watchman.
चौकीदारी, *n. f.* the office of a watchman, the tax on account of watch and word.
चौकी देना, *v. a.* to watch, to guard.
चौकी पहरा, *n. m.* guard, watch.
चौकीमार, *n. m.* a smuggler.
चौकी मारना, *v. a.* to smuggle.
चौकोना, *adj.* square.
चौखट, *m.* door-frame, threshold.

चौखूंटा, *adj.* square.
चौगड़ा, *m.* a rabbit, hare.
चौगान, *adj.* fourfold. [through.
चौगानी, *f.* a tube for smoking
चौगिरद, *adv.* on all sides, all round.
चौगुना, *adj.* fourfold.
चौघड़ा, *m.* a perfume box with four divisions, an earthen cup.
चौड़, *adj.* spoiled.
चौड़चौपट, *adj.* vicious, abandoned.
चौड़ा, *adj.* wide, broad.
चौड़ाई, *f.* } breadth.
चौड़ान, *m.* }
चौड़ाना, *v.* to widen, to expand.
चौडोल, *m.* a kind of sedan chair.
चौतरका, *m.* a metre, a kind of tent.
चौतारा, *m.* a four-stringed musical instrument.
चौताल, *m.* a mode in music.
चौथ, *f.* fourth lunar day, fourth part.
चौथा, *adj.* fourth, fourthly.
चौथाई, *f.* a fourth part.
चौथिया, *n. f.* a quartan ague; *m.* one who receives a fourth part.
चौथी, *f.* the fourth day after marriage.
चौथे, *adv.* in the fourth place, fourthly.
चौथैया, *n. m.* the land-lord's share of the produce where rents are paid in kind.
चौदन्त, *adj.* sturdy, robust.
चौदन्ती, *f.* boldness. [fortnight.
चौदस, *f.* fourteenth day of the lunar
चौदह, *adj.* fourteen.
चौदहवां, *adj.* fourteenth. [the moon.
चौदहवीं रात, *n. f.* the fourteenth of
चौदानी, *f.* an ornament.
चौधर, *adj.* robust, active. [*dhari.*
चौधराई, *f.* the business of a *chau-*
चौधरी, *m.* the head man of a trade.
चौपट, *adj.* levelled, ruined.
चौपट करना, *v. a.* to ruin, to desolate.
चौपड़, *f.* name of a game.
चौपत्ती, *f.* a tract, pamphlet.
चौपहल, *adj.* four-sided.
चौपहला, *m.* a sedan chair.

Digitized by Google

चौपाई, *f.* a kind of metre.
चौपाड़, *m.* a summer-house.
चौपाय, *m.* a quadruped.
चौपाला, *m* a sedan chair. [armpit.
चौबगला, *n. m.* the gusset under the
चौबारा, *m.* a shed.
चौबीस, *adj.* twenty-four. [*mans.*
चौबे, *m.* name of a class of *Brah-*
चौमहला, *adj,* a four storied (house).
चौमासा, *m.* the rainy season.
चौमुख, *m.* a kind of lamp-stand.
चौमुखी, *f.* name of a goddess.
चौमोहानी, *n. f.* a place where four roads cross one another.
चौरङ्ग, *m.* cutting the four legs of an animal off at one blow.
चौरस, *adj.* level, even.
चौरसाई, *f.* levelness, evenness.
चौरसाना, *v.* to level, to smooth.
चौरा, see **चबूतरा**. [*satti* is performed.
चौरा, *n. m.* the funeral pile on which
चौरानवे, *adj.* ninety-four.
चौराशी, *adj.* eighty-four.
चौराहा, *m.* a cross road.
चौरी, *f.* a summer house.
चौलड़ा, *m.* a necklace of four strings.
चौला, *m.* a kind of grain.
चौलाई, *f.* a kind of vegetable.
चौवर, *adj.* strong, brave.
चौवा, *m.* a quadruped.
चौवाई, *f.* a tempest, hurricane.
चौवार, *m.* a summer house.
चौस, *m.* flour, powder.
चौसठ, *adj.* sixty-four.
चौसठ घड़ी, *n. f.* all day and night, always.
चौसर, *m.* name of a game.
चौहट्टा, *m.* a place where four streets meet.
चौहत्तर, *adj.* seventy-four.
चौहद्दी, *n. f.* the four boundaries.
चौहान, *m.* a tribe of *Rajputs.*
च्युत, *adj.* fallen, dropped, erred.

छ

छ, the seventh *Nāgarī* consonant.
छ, *adj.* six.
छंगुरा, **छांगुर**, } *adj.* having six fingers.
छंगुली, *n. f.* the little finger. [rascal.
छंटा, *adj.* selected, picked, wicked,
छई, *f.* thatched roof on a boat, a pad.
छकड़ा, *m.* a car, cart.
छकड़ना, *v.* to slap, cuff.
छकना, *v.* to be content, satisfied.
छकलिया, *n. m.* a native coat, so called as the front and back are made of six small pieces.
छकाई, *f.* satiety.
छकाना, *v.* to cloy, to satiate.
छक्कड़, *f.* a blow, slap. [dice).
छक्का, *n. m.* the sixth (at cards or
छक्का छूटना, *v.* to lose one's senses, to be confounded. [crafts.
छक्का पंजा, *n. m.* plots ,devices, wiles,
छगरी, *f.* a she-goat.
छगुनी, *f.* child's coral.
छज, *adj.* bushy.
छज्जा, *m.* a gallery eaves. [to smart.
छछनाना, *v.* to simmer, to sound,
छटंकी, *n. f.* a two ounce weight.
छटना, *m.* a kind of sieve.
छटपटाना, *v.* to toss, to tumble.
छटपटी, *n. f.* agitation, restlessness.
छटवां, *adj* sixth.
छटहा, *adj.* peevish, cross.
छटांक, *f.* the sixteenth part of a *seer.*
छटा, *f.* splendour, lustre, glory.
छटाभा, *f.* lightning.
छटाव, *n. f.* clearing grain or rice from the husk. [fortnight
छट्ठ, *f.* the sixth day of the lunar
छठवां, *adj.* sixth. [and then.
छठेछमाहे, *adv.* in six months, now
छठी, *f.* sixth, a ceremony on the sixht day after child-birth.
छड़, *f.* pole of a spear.

Digitized by Google

छड़ना, *v.* to thresh rice.
छड़ा, *m.* a pearl, ear-ornament.
छड़ी, *f.* a switch, rod, walking stick.
छड़ीदार, *adj.* lined, striped.
छड़ीला, *f.* a kind of moss.
छटना, *f.* to grow thin, diminish.
छटवाना, *v* to cause to select, prune.
छटाई, *adj.* cleaning or separating grain.
छटाव, *m*, threshing rice, a forage party.
छत, *f.* a roof.
छतनार, *adj.* bunchy, flat.
छता, m. a honeycomb.
छत्तीस, *adj.* thirty-six.
छत्तीसापन, *n. m.* cunning, craft.
छत्तीसी, *f.* a prude; prudish, cunning.
छत्र, *m.* an umbrella.
छत्रधारी, *m.* a king, prince, sovereign.
छत्रभंग, *m.* loss of dominion, widowhood.
छत्रा, *f.* a kind of fennel, coriander.
छत्री, *f.* a-small umbrella, a bed cover.
छद, *m.* blade of grass, leaf.
छदाम, *m.* a piece, fourth of a pice.
छदि, *f.* roof of a house.
छद्म, *m.* disguise, trick, fraud.
छन, *n. m.* the hissing sound produced by a drop of water falling on a hot plate, corruption of **क्षण**, moment, an instant.
छनकाना, *v.* to cause to strain.
छनछनाना, *v.* to be produced the hissing sound (of water falling on a dry plate).
छन भर में, *adv.* in an instant, in a moment.
छनवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be sieved.
छनाक, *m.* a hissing sound.
छन्द, *n. m.* a bracelet worn by women, metre, prosody.
छन्द चोर, *n. m.* a plagiarist.
छन्दना, *v.* to be tied.
छन्दपातन, *m.* a hypocrite.
छन्दबन्द, *m.* trick, cheating, wiles.
छन्दमात्रा गिन्ती, *n. f.* scanning.
छन्दी, *adj.* deceitful.
छन्दोग, *m.* a reciter of the *Sām-veda*.
छन्ना, *n. m.* a cloth used for sifting; to be strained.
छप, *n. f.* a splash, the sound produced by any thing falling into water.
छपई, *m.* a kind of metre.
छपक छपक करना, *v.* to splash.
छपका, *n. m.* a splash of water.
छपकाना, *v.* to dash water.
छपछप, *n. f.* the splashing sound of water.
छपना, *v.* to be printed or stamped.
छपरी, *f.* puddle.
छपवाना, *v.* to cause to print.
छपाई, *f.* the price or act of printing.
छप्पन, *adj.* fifty-six.
छप्पर, *m.* a thatched roof.
छप्परखट, *m.* bedstead with curtains.
छप्पर छाना, *v.* to thatch.
छप्पर पर रखना, *v. a.* to lay aside. to fling aside as worthless, to disregard.
छप्पर फाड़के देना, *v. a.* to surprize one with an unexpected gift.
छप्परबन्द, *m.* a thatcher.
छप्पर बंदी, *n. f.* thatching.
छब, see **छबि**.
छबि, *m.* beauty, form, splendour.
छबीला, *adj.* handsome, graceful.
छब्बीस, *adj.* twenty-six.
छमछम, *n. f.* the sound of bells, or rain.
छमछा, *n. m.* a corruption of **समस्या**, the last verse of a quatrain.
छमाउ, *m.* an orphan.
छमाही, *n. f.* half-yearly payment, ceremony &c.
छय, *n. f.* mortality, annihilation, destruction.
छयरोग, *n. m.* consumption.
छर, *f.* spikenard.
छरछोवी, *f.* a necessary.
छरिन्दा, *adj.* alone, single, unburdened.
छर्दि, *f.* vomiting.
छर्रा, *m.* small shot.
छल, *m.* trick, fraud, artifice.
छलक, *f.* overflow.

Digitized by Google

छलकना, *v.* to overflow, to spill.
छलकाना, *v.* to spill.
छलङ्गना, *v.* to skip.
छलछलाना, *v.* to murmur.
छलछिद्र, *m.* plot, stratagem.
छलना, *v.* to deceive, to cheat.
छलनी, *n. f.* a sieve, strainer.
छलनी होना, *v.* to be pierced, riddled.
छल बल, *n. m.* trickery.
छलाङ्ग, *f.* a skip, a leap.
छलावा, *m.* *ignis fatuus.*
छलावा हो जाना, *v.* to disappear, vanish suddenly, elude search.
छलिया, *v.* deceitful.
छल्ला, *m.* a ring worn on the finger or toe.
छवड़ा, *m.* a basket.
छवैया, *m.* a thatcher.
छाईं, *f.* discolouration.
छां, *f.* shade, shadow.
छांट, *f.* refuse, parings.
छांटन, *f.* cutting, chip.
छांटना, *v.* to vomit, to husk, to pare, to lop, to prune.
छांड़ना, *v.* to omit, let go.
छांद, *f.* a tether, net.
छांदना, *v.* to tether, to fasten.
छांदा, *m.* share, part.
छांह, *f.* shade, shadow.
छांहारा, *adj.* shady.
छाक, *m.* food, luncheon.
छाकना, *v.* to clear a well.
छाग, } *m.* a he-goat.
छागल, }
छागल, *n. f.* a leathern bottle with a spout to it, a small earthen waterpot.
छाछ, *f.* butter-milk.
छाज, *m.* a winnowing basket.
छाजना, *v.* to thatch.
छाड़, *f.* bank of a river,
छात, *f.* see **छत**.
छाता, *m.* umbrella.
छाती, *f.* breast, bosom, dug.
छाती उमंडना, *v.* to be transported with joy, to be full (the heart).
छाती चलनी होना, *v.* to be pierced all over with sorrow (the heart), to bleed at every pore.
छाती ठंडी करना, *v. a.* to ease, to comfort, to please.
छाती ठंडी होना, *v.* to be pleased, comforted.
छाती धड़कना, *v.* to beat, to palpitate, to throb (the heart).
छाती पकना, *v.* to be vexed or sore
छाती पर पत्थर रखना, *v.* to have patience, endure patiently.
छाती पर सांप लोटना, *v.* to burn with envy.
छाती पीटना, *v. a.* to beat one's breast, to cry aloud.
छाती फटना, *v.* to break (the heart).
छाती भर आना, *v.* to be greatly moved, to be choked with emotion.
छाती से लगाना, *v. a.* to take to one's bosom, to hug, to embrace.
छात्र, *m.* a scholar, disciple.
छादन, *m.* a covering.
छादान, *m.* a water bag.
छान, *f.* a roof, bamboo frame.
छानबिनान, *m.* investigation.
छानस, *f.* chaff.
छाना, *v.* to thatch, to shade.
छानना, *v.* to strain, filter, sift.
छाप, *f.* stamp, print.
छापना, *v.* to print, to stamp.
छापनेवाला, *n. m.* a printer, a pressman.
छापा, *m.* stamp, print, seal.
छापाखाना, *n. m.* a press, a printing office.
छापा मारना, *v. a.* to make a night attack, to surprise by night.
छापे में छापना, *v.* to be published, to be printed.
छाया, *n. f.* shade, spectre, an evil spirit, protection.
छाया करना, *v. a.* to extend shade so as to protect from sun and rain.
छाया दान, *n. m.* an offering of a cup filled with clarified butter to ward off the influence of an evil star.
छायानट, *m.* musical mode.
छायापाद, *m.* noting time by a shadow.
छार, *f.* ashes, dust.
छाक, *m.* the thrush.

Digitized by Google

छाल, *f.* peel, skin, bark.
छाला, *m.* a blister, pimple.
छालिया, *f.* a kind of betel-nut.
छावना, *v.* to thatch, to roof.
छावनी, *f.* barracks, thatching, cantonments.
छावनी छाना, *v.* to thatch a roof.
छावनी डालना, *v.* to make a cantonment.
छिकुनी, *f.* a wand, stick.
छिङ्गुली, *f.* the little finger.
छिचड़ा, *m.* slough, skin.
छिचड़ैल, *adj.* lean, skinny.
छिछड़ा, *m.* the prepuce.
छिछला, *adj.* shallow.
छिछली, *f.* the play of duck and drake.
छिछोड़ा, *adj.* trifling, puerile, childish.
छिछोरापन, *n. m.* childishness, shallowness, meanness.
छिटकना, *v.* to be scattered.
छिटकनी, *f.* a bolt.
छिटकाना, *v.* to scatter, to disperse.
छिटकी, *f.* small shot, speck.
छिड़कना, *v.* to sprinkle, to water.
छिड़कवाना, *v. a.* caus. of छिड़कना.
छिड़काव, *m.* sprinkling, watering.
छितनी, *f.* a kind of basket.
छितरना, *v.* to be scattered.
छितराना, *v.* to scatter.
छितराव, *n. m.* dispersion, scattering.
छिदना, *v.* to be pierced.
छिदाना, *v. a.* caus. of छेदना.
छिद्र, *m.* a hole, perforation.
छिनकना, *v.* to winnow, to sift.
छिनला, *m.* a fornicator.
छिनवाना, } *v. a.* to cause to snatch.
छिनाना, }
छिनाल, *f.* a harlot, prostitute.
छिनाला, *m.* fornication.
छिन्न, *adj.* cut, divided.
छिन्नभिन्न, *adj.* cut up, scattered.
छिना, *v.* to be snatched, wrested.
छिपकली, *f.* a lizard.
छिपका, *m.* sprinkling.
छिपकी, *f.* a lizard.
छिपटी, *n. f.* chippings, chips, splinters.
छिपना, *v.* to be hidden, absent.
छिपा, *adj.* hidden, concealed.
छिपाना, *v.* to hide.
छिपाव, *m.* secrecy.
छियानवे, *adj.* ninety-six.
छियालीस, *adj.* forty-six.
छियासठ, } *adj.* sixty six.
छाछठ, }
छियासी, *adj* eighty-six.
छिलका, *m.* husk, shell, peel.
छिलका उतारना, *v. a.* to peel off, take away the husk or shell.
छिलना, *v.* to be skinned, peeled, husked.
छिलवाई, *n. f.* peeling, husking, cost of peeling.
छिलवाना, *v. a.* to cause to peel, husk.
छिलौरी, *f.* a whitlow, blister.
छिहत्तर, *adj.* seventy-six.
छी, *interj.* fie! shame!
छींक, *n. f.* sneezing.
छींकना, *v.* to sneeze.
छींका, *m.* a network to hang things on.
छींचना, *v.* to throw out water.
छींछड़ा, *m.* skinny part of meat.
छींट, *f.* chintz, sprnkling or drops of water.
छींटा, *m.* shot, spot, splash.
छींटा देना, *v. a.* to sprinkle water on a person to make him recover his senses, to sprinkle.
छीओछीओ, *n. f.* the sound made by washermen while beating clothes against a stone.
छीज, *n. f.* decrease, decay, waste.
छीजना, *v.* to decrease, pine away.
छीटना, *v.* to scatter, to sprinkle.
छीतर, *m.* a shoe.
छीटा, *adj.* thin, open.
छीन झपट, *n. f.* snatching, taking by force.
छीना, *v.* to snatch, to pull, to tear.
छीप, *f.* a spot on the skin.
छीपना, *v.* to print cloths, to gore.

Digitized by Google

छीपी, *m.* a cloth-printer.
छीमी, *f.* a pod, husk.
छीलन, *f.* parings.
छीलना, *v.* to peel, to pare.
छुङ्गलिया, *f.* the little finger.
छुछकारना, *v.* to drive away.
छुछली, *f.* the play of a dog with game.
छुछवाना, *v.* to conjure, to exercise.
छुछूंदर, *f.* mole, musk rat.
छुट, *adj.* little, contr. of *chhota* ; *prep.* but, except.
छुटका, *adj.* small, little.
छुटकाना, *v.* to release.
छुटकारा, *m.* exemption, liberty, leisure.
छुटकारा देना, *v. a.* to set free, let off, discharge from liability.
छुटकारा पाना, *v.* to be freed, released.
छुटखेला, *m.* dissolute.
छुटखेली, *f.* dissoluteness.
छुटना, *v.* to slip, get loose, drop.
छुटपन, *m.* childhood.
छुटभैया, *n. m.* poor, low, common people.
छुटान, *f.* leisure, time.
छुटापा, *m.* littleness.
छुट्टा, *adj.* detatched, single.
छुट्टी, *f.* leave, leisure.
छुट्टी देना, *v. a.* to give leave, to let off or discharge.
छुट्टी मिलना, *v.* to obtain leave, to be acquitted or discharged.
छुड़वाना, *v.* to cause to set free.
छुड़ाना, *v.* to set free.
छुड़ावा, *m.* deliverance.
छुड़ैती, *f.* ransom.
छुतहरा, *adj.* foul, corrupt, polluted.
छुप छुप के, *adv.* secretly.
छुपते रहना, *v.* to be in hiding.
छुपना, *v.* to be hidden.
छुपाना, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover, veil.
छुपा रखना, *v. a.* to hide, conceal.
छुरा, *n. m.* a large knife, a razor.
छुरी, *f.* a knife.
छुरी मारना, *v. a.* to stab, to drench one's weapon in another's blood.

छुलकना, } *v.* to make water slowly.
छुलछुलाना, }
छुलाना, *v.* to cause to touch.
छुलहला, *adj.* boyish, finical.
छुवाव, *m.* likeness.
छुहाना, *v.* to whitewash.
छुहारा, *m.* a date.
छुहावट, *f.* touch.
छू, *n. f.* blowing after a prayer or a charm.
छूआना, *v.* to cause to touch.
छूआनी, *f.* caudle given to a lying in woman.
छूई, *f.* chalk.
छूईमूई, *n. f.* the sensitive plant, any thing delicate or frail, a touchy, sensitive irritable person.
छूछला, *adj.* empty, foolish.
छूछा, *adj.* empty, hollow.
छूछी, *n. f.* a narrow tube or pipe ; *adj.* mean, despicable.
छूट, *m.* remission, leaving.
छूटना, *v.* to be adrift, to escape.
छूत, *m.* touch, defilement.
छूना, *v.* to touch.
छूमंत्र, *n. m.* a charm, incantation.
छूमंत्र करना, *v.* to pronounce a charm, to cast a spell.
छू होना, *v.* to vanish, disappear.
छेंकना, *v.* to detain, to prevent.
छेंकवैया, *m.* a confiscator.
छेंकाव, *m.* sequestration of goods.
छेंचना, *v.* to mince, to hack.
छेक, *adj.* tame, domesticated.
छेकोक्ति, *f.* hint, insinuation.
छेड़, *f.* irritation, vexing.
छेड़छाड़, *f.* stricture, reproof, jokes, communication.
छेड़ना, *v.* to irritate, to vex.
छेड़ा, *m.* touch, provocation.
छेत्र, *n. m.* a corruption of क्षेत्र, a battle field, a plane surface, a place of pilgrimage.
छेत्रफल, *n. m.* the area of a plane surface.
छेद, *m.* a hole.
छेदक, *m.* anything to bore with.

Digitized by Google

छेदन, *m.* a hole, orifice, boring.
छेदना, *v. a.* to make a hole, to perforate.
छेना, *m.* curd.
छेनी, *f.* chisel, punch.
छेमयछ, *m.* a fatherless son.
छेरना, *v.* to have bad digestion.
छेरी, *f.* a goat.
छेव, *m.* a mark.
छेवना, *v.* to pierce or bleed a tree.
छेवनी, *f.* a chisel, punch.
छेवर, *m.* skin, cuticle.
छेवा, *m* spaces, comma.
छैया, *m.* victim, shade.
छैलचिकनिया, *m.* a fop, beau.
छैला, *m.* a fop, a beau.
छोंआ, *m.* treacle.
छोंक, *f.* seasoning, relish.
छोंकन, *m.* spices.
छोंचला, *m.* fondling.
छोंछी, *f.* a nurse.
छोकरा, *m.* a boy.
छोकरी, *f.* a girl.
छोछो, *f.* nurse.
छोटा, *adj.* small, little, younger.
छोटाई, *f.* smallness.
छोटी कौम, *n. f.* low castes.
छोटे आदमी, *n. m.* poor or common men, lower classes.
छोटे बड़े, *n. m.* young and old, great and small, all.
छोड़के, *prep.* save, except.
छोड़के मरना, *v.* to leave at one's death, to bequeathe.
छोड़ जाना, *v. a.* to leave behind, to abandon.
छोड़ देना, *v. a.* to let go, to give up.
छोड़ना, *v.* to let go, to forgive, to quit.
छोड़ा, *m.* release, sparing.
छोड़ौती, *f.* ransom.
छोप, *m.* a coat of paint.
छोपना, *v.* to fill up, to paint.
छोर, *m.* border, edge, end.
छोरना, *v. a.* to transplant, snatch.
छोरा, see छोकरा.
छोरी, *n. f.* a girl, lass.
छोलदारी, *n. f.* a small gable tent for servants.
छोलना, *v.* to peel, skin, pare.
छोलनी, *f.* a scraper.
छोह, *m.* affection, pity.
छोह करना, *v. a.* to love, like, pity.
छोह लगना, *v.* to feel affection, pity.
छोहरा, see छोकरा.
छोह होना, *v.* to have love, pity.
छोहारा, *n. m.* dried dates.
छोही, *adj.* affectionate.
छौंक, *f.* seasoning, relish. [of spices.
छौंकना, *v. a.* to fry with a seasoning
छौकन, *m.* a scrambler.
छौकना, *v.* to scramble.
छौना, *m.* young of any animal, pig.
छौर, *n. m.* a corruption of चौर, shaving the head.
छौलिया, *adj.* gay, cheerful.

ज

ज, the 8th *Nāgarī* consonant.
जई, *n. f.* oats.
जक, *m.* protector of hidden wealth.
जकड़ना, *v.* to tighten.
जकड़बंद, *adj.* tight.
जकार, *n. m.* the letter ज.
जग, see जगत.
जगजगा, *m.* brass tinsel.
जगजगाहट, *f.* glitter, splendour.
जगत, *m.* the world.
जगतआत्मा, *n. m.* the soul of the world.
जगतउजागर, *adj.* world-wide, well-known.
जगतकर्ता, *n. m.* the creator of the world.
जगतप्राण, *n. m.* air, mind.
जगतारन, *n. m.* the saviour of the world.
जगती, *f.* the earth, people.
जगदम्बा, *n. f.* the goddess *Párvatí*,
जगदीश, *n. m.* lord of the universe.
जगना, *v.* to awake.
जगन्नाथ, *m.* a Hindu idol, lord of the universe.

Digitized by Google

जगपति, *n. m.* lord of the universe.
जगमगा, *adj.* glittering, splendour.
जगमगाना, *v.* to glitter, to shine.
जगर, *m.* armour, mail.
जगहंसाई, *n. f.* general laughter.
जगहर, *m.* wakefulness, vigils.
जगाज्योती, *f.* much light, splendour.
जगाधार, *m.* god, the supreme being.
जगाना, *v.* to awake, to rouse.
जघन, *m.* *mons veneris*; hip and loins.
जघन्य, *adj.* last, low, vile.
जघन्या, *m.* a man of the Sudra caste.
जङ्गम, *adj.* capable of locomotion; *m.* what has life and movement, a kind of mendicant.
जङ्गल, *m.* a forest, a wood, desert, waste, wild.
जङ्गला, *n. m.* a railing, lattice.
जङ्गला लगाना, *v. a.* to fence or rail.
जङ्गली, *adj.* wild, savage, barbarian.
जङ्गी, *m.* warrior; *adj.* warlike.
जङ्घा, *f.* the leg, thigh.
जचना *v.* to be tried, examined.
जचावट, *f.* test, trial.
जच्चा, *n. f.* a lying in woman.
जजमान, *n.* a client to whose custom Brahmans have a claim.
जञ्जाल, *m.* trouble, difficulty, plague.
जञ्जाल में फसना, *v.* to get into difficulties.
जट, *f.* matted hair.
जटना, *v.* to pilfer, to steal.
जटमलङ्ग, *n. m.* a potherb, the many spiked amaranth.
जटला, *m.* a crowd.
जटा, *f.* matted hair.
जटाधर, *m.* a name of *Śiva.*
जटाधारी, *n. m.* the coxcomb flower, a sage whose hair is matted.
जटामांसी, *f.* Indian spikenard.
जटायू, *m.* a fabulous bird.
जटाला, *f.* spikenard.
जटित, *adj.* clotted, matted.
जटिया, *adj* having matted hair.
जटिल, *m.* a lion, spikenard.
जटुल *m.* a freckle, mark.
जट्टी, *n. m.* a wrestler, gladiator.
जठर, *m.* the belly.
जठरा, *adj.* hard, firm, bound.
जठराग्नि, *n. f.* the vital heat used in digestion.
जठराम, *m.* dropsy.
जड़, *f.* root, origin, an inanimate [body.
जड़ जमना, } *v.* to be firmly rooted,
„ पकड़ना, } fixed.
जड़ जमाना, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, to set on foot.
जड़ता, *f.* coldness, apathy, stupi- [dity.
जड़न, *f.* setting of jewels.
जड़ना, *v.* to set (jewels), to inlay, to strike, to shake off, to join.
जड़पेड़, *f.* root and branch.
जड़वट, *f.* trunk of a tree.
जड़वाई, *n. f.* price paid for setting [jewels.
जड़वाना, *v. a.* caus. of जड़ना.
जड़ से उखाड़ना, *v. a.* to root up, to exterpate.
जड़हन, *m.* rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.
जड़ाऊ, *adj.* set with jewels, for win- [ter.
जड़ावर, *f.* warm clothes.
जड़ित, *adj.* set with jewels.
जड़िया, *m.* a jeweller.
जड़ी, *n. f.* a medicinal root of a herb.
जड़ीबूटी, *f.* medicinal herbs.
जड़ैय्या, *n.* ague, fever.
जड़ैय्या चढ़ना, *v.* to have ague.
जत, *f.* manner, fashion.
जतन, *n. m.* plan, design, project.
जतसारी, *n. f.* songs sung by women while grinding corn.
जताना, *v.* to inform, to warn.
जतारा, *m.* lineage, family.
जती, *n. m.* asectic, one who has subdued his passions.
जतु, *m.* lac, a red dye.
जतुक, *m.* lac, asafœtida.
जत्रु, *m.* the collar bone.
जथा, *m.* a company, band, gang.
जथा बांधना, *v. a.* to form a party.

Digitized by Google

जन, *m.* man, mankind, a person.
जनक, *m.* a father, progenitor.
जनङ्गम, *m.* a man of low caste.
जनता, *f.* mankind.
जनन, *m.* birth, production.
जनना, *v.* to be born.
जननी, *f.* a mother, tenderness.
जनमकुंडली, *n. f.* a short horoscope.
जनम जनम, *adv.* for ever and ever, one life after another.
जनम बिगड़ना, *v.* to be ruined for life, become a widow.
जनम बिगाड़ना, *v. a.* to waste ones life, to lead a life of sin.
जनमना, *v.* to be born (a child).
जनमभर, *adv.* for the whole life, the lifetime.
जनम लगन, *n. m.* the conjunction of the sun and a sign of the ecliptic at the moment of a child's birth.
जनम लेना, *v.* to be born, to come into the world.
जनमी, *adj.* inherited, inborn, constitutional, natural.
जनरव, *m.* noise, clamour.
जनलोक, *m.* paradise for the pious.
जनवाई, *n. f.* a midwife's fee.
जनवाद, *m.* news, rumour.
जनवासा, *m.* place for the reception of a bridegroom and his attendants.
जनश्रुति, *f.* news, tidings.
जनहाई, *adj.* man by man, one by one.
जना, *p. part.* born, hence a son; *m.* a person, individual.
जनाई, *f.* a midwife.
जनाई विद्या, *n. f.* midwifery.
जनाजात, *adj.* man by man, one by one.
जनाना, *v.* to deliver, bring to bed, to tell, to inform.
जनान्तिक, *m.* whispering, speaking aside.
जनाव, *m.* a signal.
जनाश्रय, *n. m.* a temporary hall, a pavilion.
जनिका, *m.* ambiguous language.
जनित, *adj.* produced.
जनी, *f.* woman, mother.
जनु, *m.* birth, production.
जनुक, *conj.* to wit; although.
जनेऊ, *m.* the Brahminical thread.
जनेत, *f.* company at a marriage.
जनेवा, *n. f.* a kind of grass.
जनोदाहरण, *m.* fame, glory.
जन्ता, *m.* an instrument for drawing wire.
जन्ताना, *v.* to squeeze, to press.
जन्तर, *m.* an amulet.
जन्तरी, *n. f.* a calendar, an almanac.
जन्ती, *n. f.* a mother.
जन्तु, *m* an animal, sentient being.
जन्तुफल, *n. m.* glomerous fig-tree.
जन्त्रमंत्र, *n. m.* enchanting by figures and incantations, magic charms.
जन्दा, *m.* a pitchfork.
जना, *v.* to produce young, beget.
जन्म, *m.* birth, life.
जन्मद, *m.* a father.
जन्मगत, *adj.* inherent, natural.
जन्मदाता, *n. m.* father, creator, god.
जन्मदिन, *m.* birth-day.
जन्मपत्री, *f.* horoscope, nativity.
जन्मभूमि, *f.* birth-place.
जन्मरोगी, *f.* valetudinarian.
जन्मशोध, *m.* the great end of life, death.
जन्मस्वार्थ, *m.* the end or object of life.
जन्माना, *v.* to beget.
जन्मान्तर, *m.* another birth.
जन्मान्तरीय, *adj.* belonging to a former birth.
जन्मान्ध, *m.* born-blind
जन्मोत्सव, *m.* a birth-day feast.
जन्य, *m.* a father.
जन्हाई, *adv.* man by man, every one.
जप, *m.* repeating the name of a God.
जपतप, *m.* devotion, adoration.
जपना, *v. a.* to count one's beads.
जपपरायण, *n. m.* a sage, one devoted to religious meditation.
जपमाला, *f.* a rosary.
जपा, *f.* name of a flower.
जपतपी, *m.* an adorer.
जब, *adv.* when, as soon as.
जब कभी, *adv.* whenever.

Digitized by Google

जबड़ा, *m.* the jaw.
जबतक, *adv.* till, whilst.
जबतब, *adv.* now and then.
जबदना, *v.* to be filled, to be folded.
जबड़ा, *adj.* rigid, stiff.
जबड़िया, *adj.* ill-shaped.
जबलग, *adv.* till, whilst.
जभा, *m.* the jaw.
जमकना, *v.* to succeed, to go on.
जमकाना, *v.* to adjust, settle, fix.
जमघट, *m.* crowd, multitude.
जमजम, *adv.* always, constantly.
जमदग्नि, *m.* Parsurām's father.
जमदीया, *n. m.* a lamp consecrated to Yama or the hell-god.
जमदुतिया, *n. f.* the second day in the light half of the month of Katik (October), on this day brothers eat their dinner at their sisters' and give them presents.
जमधर, *m.* a dagger.
जमना, *v.* to be congealed or frozen; to adhere, to stick.
जमराज, *n. m.* the hell-god, Pluto.
जमहाई, *f.* gaping, yawning.
जमहाना, *v.* to gape, to yawn.
जमा, *n. m.* stock, capital, addition, wealth.
जमाई, *m.* a son-in-law.
जमा करना, *v. a.* to gather together, to accumulate, to amass.
जमाख़र्च, *n. m.* cash account, account of income and expenses.
जमादार, *n. m.* the head of a number of persons (police men &c.).
जमाना, *v.* to collect, to sum up, to freeze.
जमाबंदी, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues, rent roll.
जमालगोटा, *m.* a purgative nut.
जमाव, *m.* a crowd, a collection, coagulation.
जमावट, *f.* coagulation, congealation.
जमा होना, *v.* to be collected, to assemble.
जमोआ, *n.* indigo planted before the rains.
जमोगना, *v.* to ascertain.
जमोट, *n. m.* the foundation of a well.

जम्पती, *n.* husband and wife.
जम्बाल, *m.* an aquatic plant.
जम्बीर *m.* the common lime.
जम्बुक, *m.* a jackal, a low man.
जम्बु, *m.* a fruit, *jāmun.*
जम्बूद्वीप, *m.* India, Hindustan.
जम्भीरी, *m.* the lime or citron.
जम्हाई, *n. f.* yawning.
जम्हाना, *v.* to yawn.
जय, *f.* victory, triumph.
जयजयवन्ती, *f.* a musical mode.
जयजयशब्द, *m.* shout of victory.
जयढक, *m.* a kind of drum.
जयथंभ, *n. m.* a triumphal column in commemoration of a victory, erected in the battle field.
जयन्ती, *f.* name of a tree, a flag.
जयमङ्गल, *m.* the royal elephant.
जयमाल, *f.* garland of victory.
जयापत्र, *n. f.* a written and sealed decision in a cause.
जयी, *adj.* victorious.
जय्य, *adj.* able to conquer, victorious.
ज्वर, *m.* fever.
जरठा, *adj.* hard, solid, cruel.
जरया, *m.* a certain plant.
जरत, *adj.* old, ancient, infirm.
जरदगव, *m.* an old bullock.
जरन, *v.* to burn.
जरनाशक, *adj.* febrifuge.
जरा, *f.* old age, decrepitude.
जरांश, *m.* paroxysm of a fever.
जरातुर, *adj.* infirm, decrepit, old.
जराना, *v.* to burn, kindle, inflame.
जरायु, *m.* the womb.
जरायुज, *adj.* viviparous.
जरीब, *f.* a kind of spear.
जरुथ, *m.* skinniness, flacidity.
जर्जर, *m.* Indra's banner.
जर्जरीका, *adj.* rugged, perforated, old.
जर्ण, *adj.* old, decayed.
जर्तिल, *m.* sesamum.
जल, *m.* water.

Digitized by Google

जल उठना, *v.* to blaze up, to break out (fire, rage).
जलकण्टक, *m.* an aquatic plant.
जलकपि, *m.* the gangetic porpoise.
जलकर, *n. m.* the produce and piscary of rivers.
जलकष्ट, *m.* drought.
जलकाग, *n. m.* the cormorant.
जलकिराट, *m.* a shark.
जलकुक्कुट, *m.* a water-hen, diver.
जलकूपी, *f.* a pond, a whirlpool.
जलकूर्म, see जलकपि.
जलक्रीड़ा, *n. m.* sporting in the water, bathing for amusement.
जलगुल्म, *m.* a turtle, tortoise.
जलचर, *adj.* aquatic.
जलछत्र, *m.* shed for travellers.
जलजंतु, *n. m.* aquatic animals.
जलज, *m.* a fish, a lotus.
जलजला *adj.* indignant, outrageous.
जलजलाना, *v.* to be indignant.
जलजलाहट, *n. f.* indignation, rage, [fury.
जलजात्रा, *n. m.* a voyage.
जलडिम्ब, *m.* a bivalve shell.
जलतरङ्ग, *m.* the musical glasses.
जलथल, *m.* marshy ground.
जलद, *m.* a cloud, a fragrant grass.
जलदाशन, *m.* the *Sál* tree.
जलदोष, *m.* a kind of disease.
जलधर, *m.* a cloud, the ocean.
जलधारा, *n. f.* a stream, current of [water.
जलधि, *m.* the ocean.
जलन, *m.* burning, heat, passion.
जलना, *v.* to burn, be kindled.
जलनिधि, *m.* the ocean.
जलन्धर, *m.* the dropsy.
जलपंछी, *n. f.* water-fowl.
जलपति, *m.* the Hindu Neptune.
जलपाई, *f.* an olive.
जलपान, *m.* light food between meals.
जलपान करना, *v.* to take some refreshment.
जलप्राय, *adj.* watery, swampy.
जलबंधक, *n. m.* a dam, dike.
जलबल, *adj.* burnt up, consumed.
जलबही, *f.* swimming.
जल बुझना, *v.* to burn to ashes.
जलमय, *m.* a flood, deluge.
जलमानुष, *n. f.* a mermaid.
जलमार्जार, *m.* an otter.
जलयंत्र, *n. m.* a water-work, a water-pumping machine.
जलरङ्क, *m.* a kind of crane.
जललता, *f.* a wave, billow.
जलविड़ाल, *m.* an otter.
जलविद्या, *n. f.* hydrostatics.
जलविषुव, *m.* autumnal equinox.
जलवैया, *m.* a burner.
जलशयन, *m.* a name of Vishṇu.
जलसूत, *f.* the guinea worm.
जलसेनी, *f.* sleeping in water.
जला, *m.* a lake.
जलाकर, *m.* a fountain, spring.
जलाखु, *m.* an otter.
जलाश्चल, *m.* a natural water course.
जलाधार, *m.* pond, lake, reservoir.
जलाना, *v.* to burn, kindle, enrage.
जलावला, } *adj.* fretful, passionate,
जलाभुना, } burnt, enraged, aggrieved.
जलामय, *adj.* full of water, wet.
जलावन, *f.* firewood.
जलाशय, *m.* pond, tank, lake.
जलिका, *f.* a leech.
जलिया, *m.* a fisherman.
जलेन्धन, *m.* submarine fire.
जलेबी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
जलेश्वर, *m.* Varun, god of the waters.
जलोत्सर्ग, *n. m.* the ceremony of [marrying a pond, well, grove, &c.
जलोदर, *m.* dropsy.
जलौका, *f.* a leech.
जल्दी, *n. f.* rapidity, quickness.
जल्प, *m.* quarrel, dispute.
जल्पाक, *m.* a chatter box.
जव, *m.* barley, a barley corn.
जव जव हिसाब लेना, *v.* to take a strict [account.
जवन, *m.* a courser, fleet horse.

Digitized by Google

जवा, *m*. mark in the finger joints.
जवाई, *n. m*. a son-in-law.
जवाखार, *m*. impure salt-petre.
जवान, *m*. a youth, young man.
जवानी, *n. f*. youth, manhood, prime, puberty.
जवानी चढ़ना, *v*. to arrive at the age [of puberty.
जवाब, *n. m*. answer, reply.
जवाब देना, *v*. to answer, reply, account for, to be responsible for.
जवाब मिलना, *v*. to be dismissed or discharged.
जवार, *m*. the rise or flow of the tide.
जवारा, *m*. Indian corn, small shoots of barley.
जवारी, *n. f*. the bridge of a *sitar*, [guitar.
जवाला, *m*. a food for cattle.
जवासा, *m*. a prickly bush.
जस, *n. m*. reputation, fame.
जस अपजस, *n. m*. good and evil.
जसता, *m*. pewter.
जहां, *adv*. where, in which place.
जहां कहीं, *adv*. wherever.
जहां को तहां, *adv*. in the same place [as before.
जहां जहां, *adv*. wherever, whersoever.
जहांतक *adv*. as far as.
जहांतक हो सके, *adv*. as far as possible.
जहां तहां *adv*. here and there, everywhere.
जहां से, *adv*. whence, from which place.
जहाज, *m*. a ship.
जहानक, *m*. destruction of the [world.
जहीं, *adv*. wherever.
जह्नुतनया, *f*. a name of the Ganges.
जो, *pron*. whom, that, which.
जाई, *f*. a daughter.
जांगर, *m*. the thigh and leg, limbs.
जांगर तोड़ना, *v*. to labour hard for one's living.
जांगर थकना, *v*. to become unfit for [work by age.
जांगलू, *adj*. wild, savage.
जांघ, *f*. the thigh.
जांघल, *m*. a kind of heron.
जांघिया, *m*. kind of short breeches.
जांच, *m*. trial, test, proof.
जांचना, *v*. to try, to examine.
जांत, *f*. a wooden trough.
जांता, *f*. a stone hand-mill.
जाकड़, *m*. a pledge, security, a conditional sale.
जाकड़ लेजाना, *v*. to take goods on [conditional purchase.
जाखन, *n. m*. the wooden foundation of the brickwork of a well.
जाग, *m*. a sacrifice.
जागत, *f*. watchfulness.
जागतिज्योत, *adj*. having miraculous [power.
जागना, *v*. to awake, to be awake.
जाग पड़ना, *v*. to wake suddenly, to be roused.
जागरण, *m*. vigil, keeping watch.
जागा, *m*. a caste of Hindus.
जागाबन्दी, *f*. drowsiness.
जागीर, *n*. a free-hold, rent-free grant.
जागीरदार, *n. m* grantee, the holder of a *jagir*, the lord of a manor.
जागू, **जाग्रत**, } *adj*. wakeful, watchful.
जाङ्गल, *m*. a kind of partridge.
जाङ्गुल, *m*. a poison.
जाङ्गुली, *m*. a snake catcher, snake [doctor.
जाचक, *n. m*. a beggar, a mendicant.
जाचकी, *n. m*. a wandering minstrel, a player on cymbals or the tabor.
जाजम, *f*. cloth thrown over a carpet to sit on.
जाट, *m*. a tribe of Rajputs.
जाठ, *m*. axis of an oil mill.
जाड़, *m*. the gums, the grinders.
जाड़ा, *m*. cold, cold season.
जाड़ा लगना, *v*. to feel cold.
जाड़ी, *f*. a row of teeth.
जाड्य, *m*. coldness, apathy, dull[ness.
जात, see **जाति**.
जातक *n. m*. ceremonies on the birth [of a child.
जातकर्म्म, *n. m*. a ceremony observed on the sixth day after the birth of a child (Hindus).
जातपांत, *f*. pedigree.
जातवाचक, (in gram.) a common noun.

Digitized by Google

जातबिरादरी } *n. m.* people of the same
„ भाई, } caste or tribe.

जातसुभाव, *n. m.* the specific or generic character of a tribe or caste.

जातहीन, *n. m.* an outcaste.

जातान्ध, *m.* born blind.

जाति, *f.* kind, sort, species.

जातिभ्रष्ट. *adj.* out of caste, disgraced.

जातिहीन, *adj.* void of caste, an outcaste.

जाती, *f.* jasmine, mace.

जातीपत्री, *f.* mace.

जातीफल, *m.* nutmeg.

जात्य, *adj.* well-born, of good family.

जात्रा, *n. m.* journey, pilgrimage.

जात्री, *n. m.* a pilgrim.

जादू, *m.* magic, sorcery.

जादू करना, *v. a.* to enchant, cast magic, to charm.

जादूगर, *n. m.* a magician, a sorcerer.

जान, *m.* a conjuror. [one's life.

जान का गाहक, *m.* the pursuer of

जान के अनजान होना, *v.* to pretend ignorance. [death.

जान के पीछे पड़ना, *v.* to pursue one to

जान के बराबर रखना, *v.* to hold as dear as one's own life.

जान खाना, *v.* to tease, annoy, worry.

जान चुराना, *v.* to shrink, escape from.

जान छोड़ाना, *v.* to get quit, to get rid of.

जानत, *adj.* knowing, wise.

जान देना, *v.* to die for, sacrifice oneself.

जानना, see जान्ना.

जान निकलना, *v.* to die.

जान पड़ना, *v.* to have the breath of life, to be quickened, to be revived, refreshed.

जान पर खेलना, *v.* to risk one's life.

जानपर बचा, *v.* to be in danger of one's life.

जानपहचान, *n. f.* acquaintance.

जान बचाना, *v. a.* to save one's life.

जान बीमा, *n.* life insurance.

जानबूझ के, *adv.* knowingly, wilfully, intentionally.

जान भारी होना, *v.* to be sick of life.

जान में जान आना, *v.* to be eased, comforted.

जान से जाना, *v.* to die. [of life.)

जान सूखना, to be dried up (the sap

जान से हाथ धोना, *v.* to wash one's hand of life, to despair of life.

जानहार, *adj.* going, passing away.

जाना, *v.* to go, to pass, to reach.

जानु, *m.* the knee.

जानुफलक, *m.* the knee-pan.

जाने दो, *interj.* let it go, never mind.

जान्ना, *v.* to know, to understand.

जाप, see जप.

जापक *m.* one who counts his beads.

जापा, *n. m.* delivery (of a child).

जाब, *m.* muzzle for cattle.

जामदानी, *n. f.* woven flowered cloth.

जामन, *n. m.* sour milk used to curdle fresh milk.

जामन, जामुन, *m.* a tree and its fruit.

जामा, *m* a frock, gown.

जामाता, *m.* son-in-law.

जामिनी, *n. f.* night.

जाम्बुवत, *adj.* a fabulous bear.

जायफल, *m.* nutmeg.

जाया, *f.* a wife; *m.* a son.

जायापती, *m. f.* husband and wife.

जार, *m.* a paramour.

जारज, *m. f.* an illegitimate child.

जारण, *m.* fuel.

जारना, *v.* to light, to kindle. [ing.

जारी, *adj.* current, running, continu-

जारी करना, *v. a.* to issue, introduce.

जाल, *m.* a net, a lattice, magic.

जाल डालना, *v. a.* to cast a net (for fish), to plot.

जालदार, *adj.* net work.

जालन्धर, *m.* name of a demon.

जाल बिछाना, *v. a.* to spread a net, to devise schemes. [veigle.

जाल में फसना, *v. a.* to entrap, to in-

जाला, *m.* a cobweb.

जालिका, *m.* a spider, a fisherman.

Digitized by Google

जालिया, *m.* a cheat, rogue.
जाली, *f.* net work, illusory. [harsh.
जाल्म, *m.* a low man; *adj.* cruel,
जावक, *m.* red colour made from the *lākh* insect.
जावां, twins.
जावित्री, *n. f.* the bark of the nutmeg.
जासु, *pron.* from or of whom.
जाहि, *pron.* to whom.
जाह्नवी, *f.* a name of the Ganges.
जिंदगी, *n. f.* life.
जिंस, *n f.* corn, crops, articles.
जिगजिगिया, *adj.* fawning.
जिगजिगी, *f.* an exclamation of surprise and pleasure.
जिगीषा, *f.* emulation.
जिजिया, *f.* a sister, a dug, breast.
जिज्ञासा, *f.* asking, enquiring.
जिठानी, *f.* husband's elder brother's wife.
जित, *adv.* where.
जितना, *adv.* so much, as much.
जिताना, *v. a.* caus. of **जा**, to win, to conquer.
जितेक, *adv.* as much as, as many.
जितेन्द्रिय, *m.* an ascetic, a sage.
जिधर, *adv.* where, wherever.
जिधर तिधर, *adv.* hither and thither, everywhere.
जिन, *pron. pl.* whom, what, which; *adv.* a negative particle, not, do not.
जिन्हें, *pron.* whom, whomsoever.
जिम, *adv.* like, as, so. [feed.
जिमाना, *v.* to entertain, to feast, to
जियरा, *m.* life, soul.
जियाना, *v.* to give life, to vivify.
जियैट, *adj.* brave, courageous.
जिलाना, *v.* to give life, to animate.
जिसपर, *adv.* on which, whereupon.
जिहिं, *pron.* that, who, whom.
जिह्वा, *f.* the tongue. [master.
जी, *m.* life, soul, mind; *interj.* yes, sir,
जी आ जाना, *v.* to fall in love.
जी उकताना, *v.* to be tired, cloyed.
जी उठना, *v.* to be revived, to get new life.
[affections.
जी उठाना, *v. a.* to turn away one's
जी उड़ जाना, *v.* to be confounded.
जी उलट जाना, *v.* to lose one's senses.
जी का, *f.* pension, livelihood.
जी की जी ही में रहना, *v.* to remain unsatisfied (a desire).
जी खोलकर, *adv.* freely, to one's heart's contents. [confounded.
जी घबड़ाना, *v.* to be uneasy, restless.
जीकुराना, *v.* to corrugate, to wrinkle.
जी चाहना, / **जी चलना** } *v.* to desire, long for.
जी चाहे, *adv. phrase.* if you wish it.
जी चुराना, *v.* to shrink from, or escape from work.
जी छूटना, *v.* to be acquitted, to get rid of. [husband.
जीजा, *n. m.* brother-in-law, the sister's
जीजी, *n. f.* sister (elder).
जी डालना, *v.* to animate, give life to.
जीत, *f.* victory.
जीतना, *v.* to win, to conquer.
जी तरसना, *v.* to long, pine, yearn for.
जीतव, *m.* life, existence.
जीतवन्त, *m.* a winner.
जीत होना, *v.* to obtain victory, to achieve success.
जीता, *adj.* living, alive.
जीता जागता, *adj.* alive and well, healthy, prosperous.
जीता मास, *n. m.* living flesh.
जीतिया, *f.* a fast observed by women who have lost children.
जीतू, *m.* a winner. [life-time.
जीते जी, *adv.* for life, during one's
जी दान करना, *v.* to give one life, to quarter, to pardon a capital crime.
जी दुखी करना, *v. a.* to oppress, to trouble, tyrannise.
जी धड़कना, *v.* to have palpitations of the heart, shake all over.
जीन, *m.* an old man.
जीना, *v.* to live; *m.* a living.
जी निकलना, *v.* to die, to expire, to be dying for one, to be in mortal fear.

Digitized by Google

जी पड़ना, *v.* to be generated worms (in a fruit or sore).
जी पर खेलना, *v.* to risk one's life.
जी फिरना, *v.* to feel nausea.
जी बढ़ाना, *v. a.* to encourage, to raise one's spirits, to cheer. [to refresh.
जी बहलाना, *v.* to divert, to amuse,
जीभ, *f.* the tongue.
जी भर आना, *v.* to be touched with compassion, moved to tears.
जी भर जाना, *v.* to be satiated.
जीभारा, *adj.* plain spoken, loquacious.
जीभी, *f.* a tongue scraper. [sick.
जी मचलाना, *v.* to feel nausea, to feel
जीमना, *v.* to eat.
जीमार, *m.* capital (a crime).
जी मिलना, *v.* to agree, to be in accord, to be friend.
जी में आना, *v.* to come into the mind, to occur or to strike one.
जी में जी आना, *v.* to be refreshed, comforted, animated. [mind.
जी में बैठना, *v.* to be impressed on the
जी में रखना, *v.* to keep in memory, to keep secret.
जीरक, *m.* cumin-seed.
जीर्ण, *adj.* old, ancient, withered.
जीर्णि, *f.* old age, infirmity.
जील, *f.* high note in music, treble.
जी लगना, *v.* to take or incline to, take interest in. [to fix one's mind upon.
जी लगाना, *v. a.* to pay attention to,
जी लोटना, *v.* to desire ardently.
जी लोभाना, *v.* to entice, to allure, to faciuate, to captivate one's heart.
जीव, *m.* sweetheart, lover.
जीवआत्मा, *n. f.* the soul, spirit.
जीव का, *n. f.* livelihood, means of subsistence.
जीवमर, *adj.* bold, brave.
जीवड़ा, *m.* the soul, life, a lover.
जीवत, *adj.* living, alive, victorious.
जीवदंड, *n. m.* capital punishment, death. [flocks and herds.
जीवधन, *n.* live-stock, wealth in
जीवन, *m.* life, existence.
जीवनकृत, *n. f.* a stipend allowed to old servants &c.
जीवन मरन, *n. f.* life and death, transmigration of souls.
जीवना, *v.* to live, to continue.
जीवनोपाय, *m.* livelihood.
जीवन्त, *adj.* alive, living.
जीवमन्दिर, *m.* the body.
जीवात्मा, *m.* vital principle, spirit.
जीवान्तक, *m.* a fowler.
जीविका, *f.* livelihood, occupation.
जीवित, *m.* living, existence.
जीविता, *adj.* alive, existent.
जीवी, *adj.* alive, living.
जी से उतर जाना, *v.* to fall in the esteem of another.
जी से जाना, *v.* to die, lose one's life.
जी हट जाना, *v.* to feel disgusted, to be turned from or against.
जी हारना, *v.* to be discouraged.
जी ही जी में, *adv.* within one's inmost soul.
जुआर, *n. f.* Indian millet.
जुआरा, *n. m.* as much land as can be ploughed by a pair of bullocks.
जुआरभाटा, *n. m.* ebb and flow of the tide.
जुखना, *v.* to be weighed, measured.
जुग, *n. m.* an age, era.
जुगजुग, *adv.* always, for ever.
जुगत, *f.* dexterity, will, counsel.
जुगती, *adj.* dextrous, skilful.
जुगनी, *f.* fire-fly, glow-worm.
जुगनू, *m.* fire-fly ; a jewel.
जुगल, *n. m.* a pair, couple.
जुगलजोड़ी, *n.* a pair, two brothers about the same age.
जुगाना, *v.* to be careful of, to keep.
जुगालना, *v.* to chew the cud.
जुगाली, *f.* the cud.
जुगुप्सा, *f.* censure, reproach.
जुड़, *f.* a potherb.
जुङ्गित. *adj.* outcast, deserted, injured.
जुटना, *v.* to close with, to engage in fight.
जुटाना, *v.* to conglutinate,

Digitized by Google

जुठ, *n. m.* a pair, match.
जुठालना, *v.* to pollute victuals by touching or tasting it.
जुड़ना, *v.* to be joined.
जुड़आना, *v. a.* to cause to be joined.
जुड़वा, *m.* twins.
जुड़ाना, *v.* to cause to join.
जुतना, *v.* to be yoked, to be ploughed.
जुतवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be tilled, ploughed. [tivation.
जुताई, *n. f.* ploughing, tillage, cul-
जुन्, *m.* time.
जुन्हरी, *f.* a kind of grain.
जुन्हाई, **जुन्हैया**, } *f.* moonlight.
जुरना, *v.* to be procured, obtained.
जुरमाना, *n. m.* a fine, penalty.
जुराना, *v.* to be comforted.
जुरावन, *adj.* procurable.
जुरुवा, *m.* procurement.
जुल, *m.* deceit, cheating.
जुल देना, *v.* to cheat, to circumvent.
जुल में आना, *v.* to be cheated.
जुलबाज, *n. m.* a cheat, a knave.
जुलबाजी, *n. f.* cheating, knavery.
जुलाहा, *n. m.* a weaver, a low caste of Mohamedan.
जुवती, *n. f.* a corruption of **युवती**, a beautiful or handsome young woman.
जुवार, *f.* large maize.
जुहार, *f.* salutation, obeisance.
जू, *m.* master! sir! [bling.
जूआ, *m.* a yoke, a die, dice, gam-
जूआखाना, *n. m.* a gambling-house.
जूआ खेलना, *v.* to gamble, to play dice.
जूआट, *m.* a yoke.
जूआरी, *m.* a gambler.
जूं, *f.* a louse. [in one's hair.
जूं देखना, *v. a.* to pick out the lice
कानपर जूं न चलना, *v.* not to feel, not to affect, to turn a deaf ear.
जूझ, *m.* fight, battle.
जूझना, *v.* to fight, to die in battle.

जूठ, *n. f.* leavings, crumbs.
जूठ खाना, *v.* to eat one's leavings.
जूठा *adj.* touched, defiled.
जूड़, *m.* cold, coldness.
जूड़ा, *m.* cold, a top-knot.
जूड़ी, *n. f.* ague, fever.
जूता, *m.* a shoe, slipper. [with tinsel.
कामदार जूता, *n. m.* a shoe bespangled
चांदी का जूता, *n. m.* a money-bribe.
जूता लगाना, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.
जूतियां उठाना, *v.* to take charge of one's shoes, to do menial service.
जूतियां चटखाते फिरना, *v.* to wander about doing nothing. [less.
जूतीखोर, *adj.* mean, infamous, shame-
जूती पैजार, *n. f.* a fight, scuffle.
जूती पैजार करना, *v.* to fight with shoes.
जून, *n. m.* time, period, age.
जूना, *m.* a grass rope used for cleaning vessel or tying a bundle.
जूम्भा, *f.* gaping, yawning.
जूष, *m.* soup, broth.
जूस, *adj.* even, opposed to odd.
जूहड़, *n. f.* a yoke attached to a plough.
जूही *f.* jasmine.
जेट, *f.* a heap. [3rd Hindu month.
जेठ, *m.* husband's elder brother; the
जेठरा, **जेठा**, } *adj.* elder, first-born.
जेठानी, *f.* wife of a husband's elder brother.
जेठीमध, **जेठीमधु**, } *n. f.* liquorice. [son.
जेठौत, *m.* husband's elder brother's
जेता, *adv.* as much as.
जेब, *f.* a pocket.
जेब कतरना, *v. a.* to pick one's pocket.
जेब कतरा, *n. m.* a pick-pocket.
जेब खर्च, *n. m.* pocket-money.
जेबघड़ी, *n. f.* a watch.
जेबी किताब, *n. f.* a pocket-book.
जेबी रुमाल, *n. m.* a pocket handkerchief.

Digitized by Google

जेया, *adj*. conquerable.
जेर, *m*. after-birth, secundines.
जेल, *m*. a string of captives chained together.
जेलखाना, *n. m*. a jail, prison.
जेवड़ा, *m*. } a cord, string.
जेवड़ी, *f*. }
जेवना, *v*. to eat.
जेवनार, *f*. feast, banquet.
जेष्ठ, *adj*. eldest, chief, name of a Hindu month.
जेष्ठा, *n*. a lunar mansion.
जेहड़, *f*. a marriage ceremony.
जेहर, *f*. a kind of ornament.
जै, *adj*. as many as.
जै गंडा, *n. m*. a calf, young of a cattle.
जैची, *n. f*. a weed, growing up with the spring crops.
जैजैकार, *n. f*. triumph, rejoicing.
जैत, *n. m*. a plant.
जैत्रा, *m*. a conqueror, victor. [gion.
जैन, *m*. a follower of the Jain reli-
जैनी, *adj*. relating to the Jain religion.
जैबेर, *adv*. as often as.
जैसा, *adv*. as, such as, according.
जैसा चाहो, *advl. phrase*. as you please, at pleasure.
जैसे को तैसा, *advl. phrase*. measure for measure, tit for tat. [because.
जो, *prop*. who, that, which; *conj*. if,
जों, *adv*. as, when.
जोंक, *f*. a leech.
जोंकर, *adv*. in any way.
जोहीं, *adj*. as soon as. [any.
जो कुछ, *adv*. whatever, whatsoever,
जोख, *f*. weight.
जोखना, *v*. to weigh.
जोखिम, *f*. risk, venture, danger.
जोखिमें उठाना, *v*. to suffer loss.
जोखिम काम, *n. m*. a dangerous affair, hazardous enterprise.
जोखिम में डालना, *v*. to risk, endanger.
जोखों, *f*. risk, venture. [proper.
जोग, *adj*. corrup. of योग्य, able, fit,
जोग, *n. m*. conjunction of auspicious stars, abstract contemplation (religious.)
जोगमाया, *n. f*. a deceptive power possessed by the *Jogees*.
जोग लेना, *v*. to retire from the world, become a *fakir*. [ascetic.
जोग साधना, *v*. to lead the life of an
जोगाभ्यास. *n. f*. the life and practice of a *Jogee*.
जोगिन, *n. f*. a female *fakir*, a nun.
जोगिनी, *n. f*. a female sprite, attendant on *Durgá*. [eight-miles.
जोजन, *n. m*. a measure of distance,
जोट, *m*. a fellow, mate, match.
जोड़, *m*. join, patch, seam.
जोड़ जोड़, *n. m*. every joint of the body.
जोड़ती. *f*. reckoning, sum, total.
जोड़ तोड़, *n. m*. contrivance, device.
जोड़ तोड़ करना, *v*. to contrive, to devise, to plot against.
जोड़न, *m*. solder.
जोड़ना, *v*. to join, mend, patch, add.
जोड़ लगाना, *v*. to sum up, to patch.
जोड़ला, *n*. a twin, twin brother.
जोड़ा, *m*. joining, a pair, couple.
जोड़ी *n. f*. a pair, a carriage and pair.
जोडू, *n. f*. a wife, consort.
जोडू का भाई, *n. m*. brother-in-law, wife's brother.
जोडू का मजदूर, *n. m*. a hen-pecked husband, slave to one's wife.
जोत, *n. f*. light, lustre, brilliancy tillage, cultivation.
जोतना, *v*. to yoke, to plough.
जोता, *n. m*. a ploughman, a heavy beam of wood.
जोतार, *m*. a ploughman.
जोती, *f*. the string which suspends the scale of a balance.
जोधा, *n. m*. a warrior, knight.
जोनी, *n. f*. corrup. of योनी, the corporeal body as distinguished from the soul. [flush of youth, puberty.
जोबन, *n. m*. youth, prime, bloom,
जोबन पर आना, *v*. to blossom, bloom (a woman). [handsome.
जोबनवान, *adj*. youthful, beautiful,

Digitized by Google

जोय, *f.* a wife.
जोला, *m.* fraud, deceit.
जोवना, *v.* to see, to look at.
जोहना, *v.* to expect, to look out for.
जोहारना, *v.* to salute, to nod or bow.
जौ, *adv.* when, what time.
जौंकना, *v.* to rail.
जौंची, *n. f.* a kind of smut in barley and wheat in which the ears are empty.
जौंड़ा, *n. m.* a raised platform, from above which cattle & crops are watched.
जौन, *pron.* who, what, which.
जौनार, *f.* a feast.
जौलग, *adv.* until, as long as.
ज्ञात, *adj* known, understood.
ज्ञातव्य, *adj.* capable of being known.
ज्ञाता, *adj.* learned, acquainted with.
ज्ञाति, *m.* a father, distant relative.
ज्ञान, *m.* knowledge, intelligence.
ज्ञानचर्चा, *f.* the pursuit or practice of wisdom.
ज्ञानवान, ज्ञानी, *adj.* wise intelligent.
ज्ञानेन्द्रिय, *m.* an organ of perception.
ज्ञापक, ज्ञापन. } *adj.* informing, proclaiming, apprising.
ज्या, *f.* a mother, the earth.
ज्यानों, *v.* to cause to live. [elder.
ज्येष्ठ, *adj.* best, most excellent, old,
ज्येष्ठा, *f.* the 18th lunar mansion.
ज्यों, *adv.* as, how much, when.
ज्योति, *f.* light.
ज्योतिरथ, *n. m.* the pole-star. [loger.
ज्योतिर्वेत्ता, *m.* an astronomer, astro-
ज्योतिश्चक्र, *m.* the zodiac.
ज्योतिष, *m.* astronomy, astrology.
ज्योतिषी, *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
ज्योतिष्मान्, *adj.* luminous, splendid.
ज्योतीरथ, *m.* the pole star.
ज्योत्स्ना, *m.* moonlight.
ज्वर, *m.* fever.
ज्वलन, *m.* fire, burning.
ज्वार, *f.* a grain, maize.
ज्वाला, *f.* flame, blaze.
ज्वालामुखी, *f.* a volcano.

झ

झ, the 9th *Nāgari* consonant.
झंकार, *f.* clinking, tinkling.
झंखना, *v.* to repent, to rue, to pay dearly for, to be horror-struck.
झंखाड़, *m.* a leafless tree.
झंगा, *m.* a coat or gown.
झंजोड़ना, *v. a.* to shake, to rouse, to worry, to grapple with.
झंझकार, *f.* clinking, tinkling.
झंझट, *m.* wrangling. [rel with.
झंझट लाना, to perplex, to pick a quar-
झंझटिया, *adj.* quarrelsome.
झंझटी, *adj.* perplexing.
झंझना, *adj.* peevish, fretful.
झंझनाना, *v.* the tingle, ring, gingle.
झंझनाहट, *f.* clinking, tinkling.
झंझर, *n. m.* a porous goglet, pitcher.
झंझरी, *n. f.* iron bars or grating, lattice. [torious
झंडा खोसना, *v.* to make oneself no-
झंडेपर चढ़ना, *v.* to be exposed. [grace.
झंडेपर चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to defame, to dis-
झंवाना, *v.* to tan in the sun.
झंवाना, *v.* to smoulder, to be extinguished. [others.
झंसना, *v.* to obtain by deceiving
झक, *f.* passion, emotion, madness; *adj.* clean, bright white-washed.
झकझक, *n. f.* altercation, dispute.
झकझोरी, *f.* scrambling, dalliance, snatching.
झकझोल, *n. m.* disturbed water, strife, contention.
झकना, *v.* to rave, to chatter, to rail.
झझरा, *n. m.* a large earthen vessel.
झकरी, *f.* a milk vessel.
झकाझक, *adj.* shining, glittering.
झकोर, *m.* loss, misfortune.
झकोरना, *v.* to beat as wind or rain in a squall.
झकोरा, *m.* raining, a shower.
झकोलना, *v.* to shake, to splash.
झकोला, *n. m.* a wave.
झक्कड़, *m.* a storm, tempest.

Digitized by Google

झक्की, *adj.* insane, mad; *m.* a prater, foolish talker.
झखना, *v* to chatter.
झगड़ना, *v.* to quarrel, to dispute.
झगड़ा, *m.* quarrel, contention, strife.
झगड़ा उठाना, *v.* to sow dissension, to make others quarrel.
झगड़ालिन, } *adj.* quarrelsome, contentious.
झगड़ालू, }
झगा, *m.* a coat, gown, vest.
झगुला, *m.* a child's frock.
झझ, *m.* a long beard.
झझकारना, *v.* to browbeat.
झझला, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
झञ्झर, *m.* a water vessel.
झञ्झरी, *f.* a lattice.
झञ्झा, *f.* wind and rain, a gale.
झञ्झानिल, *m.* a tempest, typhoon.
झञ्झावात, *m.* wind with rain, storm.
झट, *adj.* quick, instantly.
झटक *f.* twitch, stitch, jerk.
झटक जाना, *v.* to become lean, fall off.
झटकना, *v.* to twitch, pull, jerk.
झटका *m* a shake, pull, twitch; *part.* slaughtered by cutting the head in one stroke (the Hindu way of animal sacrifice).
झटपट, *adv.* quickly, hastily.
झटास, *m.* play, clap, beating rain.
झटि, *m.* bush, shrub.
झटिति, *adv.* quickly, instantly.
झड़, *f.* heavy rain, heat from a fire.
झड़झड़ाना, *v.* to shake (a tree).
झड़न, *f.* the act of falling off, snuff.
झड़ना, *v.* to fall off, to drop.
झड़प, *f.* heat, a ceremony.
झड़पना, *v.* to spar, to fight.
झड़वरना, *v.* to burn, to blaze up.
झड़पा झड़पी, *n. f.* fighting (of birds) contention, quarrel.
झड़बतास, *n. f.* a storm of wind and rain.
झड़बेरी, *n. f.* a small prickly bush, bearing a small plum.
झड़ाक, *m.* speed, haste.
झड़ाझड़, *adv.* hastily, rapidly.
झड़ाना, *v.* to get swept.
झड़ी *f.* rain, wet weather, storm.
झड़ी लगना, *v.* to rain continually.
झडूस, *adj.* old, worn-out, decrepit, faded, stupid.
झड़ोता, *m.* end of season, going out of season.
झण्डा, *m.* a flag, banner.
झण्डूला, *adj.* having thick foliage.
झन, *m.* the clash of arms, the sound of metallic vessels or ornaments.
झनक, *n. f.* clink, clank.
झनकबाई, *n. f.* acute rheumatism.
झनकारना, *v. a.* to clink, to clank.
झनझन, *n.* an indistinct noise like the jingling of ornaments etc.
झनवां, *m.* a kind of rice.
झप, *adj.* quick, quickly.
झपक, *n. f.* shame.
झपकना, *v.* to fan, move to and fro to close the eye-lids, fall asleep.
झपकाना, *v.* to wink, to twinkle.
झपकी, *n. f.* closing of the eye-lids, sleep, nodding.
झपकी, } *f.* a snatch, a spring, as of a tiger.
झपट, }
झपट लेना, *v.* to snatch, to snap up.
झपटना, *v.* to fly at, spring, pounce, snatch suddenly.
झपट्टा, *m.* attack, spring of a tiger, a snatch.
झपट्टा मारना, *v.* to swoop down upon (as a kite).
झपलाना. *v.* to wash, to clean.
झपाझपी, *f.* haste, hurry.
झपाट, *f.* quickness.
झपाना, *v.* to take a nap.
झपास, *f.* a shower.
झपासिया, *adj.* deceitful.
झपेट में आना, *v.* to be borne or knocked down in a collision.
झबकाना, *v.* to astonish.
झबरा, *adj.* long-haired, shaggy.
झबिया, *m.* an ornament.
झबुआ, *adj.* long-haired, shaggy.
झब्बा, *m.* a tassel.
झमक, *f.* glitter.

Digitized by Google

झमकड़ा, *m.* splendour.
झमका, *m.* refulgence, clash, clatter,
झमकाना, *v. a.* to cause to glitter or dance. [(rain).
झमझम, *adj.* heavy and continuous
झमझमाना, *v. a.* to sparkle, to glitter, to make a jingling sound.
झमरझमर, *adj.* drop by drop.
झमाका, *m.* a heavy shower, haste.
झमाझम, see झमझम.
झमूरा, *n. m.* a shaggy animal, a bear.
झमेड़ा, *n.* a crowd, multitude.
झमेला, *n.* trouble, difficulty, hinderance, contention.
झमेलिया, *n. m.* a factious, quarrelsome, mischief making person.
झर, *f.* heavy rain, heat from fire.
झरझर, *m.* a water vessel.
झरना, *m.* a skimmer, a spring, cascade; *v.* to fall off.
झरुआ, *n. f.* a nutritious grass.
झरोखा, *m.* a lattice, window. [wind.
झरांटा, *n. f.* the sound of blowing
झल, *f.* passion, anger.
झलक, *f.* brightness, glitter.
झलकना, *v.* to shine, to glisten.
झलका, *m.* a blister.
झलकार, *m.* brightness, splendour.
झलकाना, *v. a.* to make bright, shining, glittering.
झलकी, *n. f.* a flash, a glance.
झलझल, *m.* glare, glitter.
झलझलाना, *v.* to glitter, to glare.
झलझलाहट, *n. f.* a burn, smart.
झलना, *v.* to fan, to flap.
झलमिटाना, *v.* to cool one's passions.
झलवाई, *f.* price paid for soldering.
झलहायां, *adj.* suspicious, jealous.
झलाझल, *adj.* luminous, resplendent.
झलाना, *v.* to repair (metal), solder.
झलाबोर, *adj.* splendid, shining.
झलार, *m.* a thicket, copse.
झलाही, *adj.* jealous.
झल्ला, *adj.* quick-tempered, hot, fiery, peevish, choleric.

झल्ली, *n. f.* a large basket.
झांई, *f.* shadow, freckle.
झांईझप्पा, *n. m.* deception.
झांईमाई, *n. f.* a child's game.
झांक, *f.* a peep.
झांकड़, *m.* bushes, brambles.
झांकना, *v.* to peep, to spy. [a sleep.
झांकी, *n. f.* a show, an exhibition,
झांख, *m.* a kind of deer.
झांझ, *f.* cymbal, anger, rage.
झांझट, *f.* quarrel, wrangling.
झांझर, *adj.* cracked, broken, leaky.
झांझा, *m.* a caterpillar.
झांझिया *adj.* passionate.
झांझी, *f.* a kind of play.
झांप, *m.* a matted shutter.
झांपना, *v.* to cover, to shut.
झांपो, *n.* a kingcrow, a bad woman.
झांवरा, *adj.* black.
झांवली *f.* a wink, coquetry, a narrow mouthed vessel into which milk is milked. [ces.
झांवली देना. *v.* to ogle, cast love glan-
झांवा, *m.* pumice stone, burnt bricks.
झांसना, *v.* to seduce, to wheedle.
झांसा, *n. m.* deception.
झांसा देना, *v.* to deceive, to trick.
झांसू, *m.* a flatterer, seducer, deceiver.
झांसे में आना, *v.* to be cheated.
झाऊ, *m.* a kind of tree.
झाग, *m.* foam, froth.
झाझा, *m* an intoxicating drink.
झाट, *m.* a bower, grove, thicket.
झाड़, *m.* bush, shrub, underwood, chandelier. [bushy.
झाड़खंड, *n. m.* a forest, jungle; *adj.*
झाड़झंखाड़, *n. m.* a tangled thicket, a brake, underwood. [duster.
झाड़न, *n. m.* sweepings, rubbish, a
झाड़न्त, *adv.* entirely.
झाड़ पोंछ, *n. f.* dusting, cleaning.
झाड़ फूंक, *n. f.* exorcising, incantation, sorcery.
झाड़ बांधना, *v.* to pour down in torrents, to shower, to pour.

Digitized by Google

झाड़ा, *m.* a stool, purge.
झाड़ी, *f.* forest, wood, copse.
झाडू. *m. f.* a broom, a comet.
झाडू देना, *v.* to sweep, to broom.
झाडू मारना, *v. a.* to beat with a broom.
झापा, *m* a narrow-mouthed basket.
झाबड़झल्ला, *adj.* slovenly, loose, disordered.
झाबर, *f.* marshy land, fen.
झाबा, *n. m.* a leathern vessel for holding anything, a basket, a measure for oil, ghee, etc.
झाम, *n. m.* a large spade.
झामर, *m.* a small whetstone.
झामर झूमर, *n. m.* illusion, mirage.
झामा. see झांवा.
झारी *f.* a water vessel, ewer. [per.
झाल, *m.* heat, sharpness (as of pep-
झालड़ा, *n. m.* a necklace.
झालना, *v.* to season, to polish, clean.
झालर. *f.* fringe.
झालरा, *f.* a spring, fountain.
झिंगार, *n. f.* shriek, scream. [to scream.
झिंगारना, *v.* to chirp like a cricket,
झिंझी, *n. f.* a broken shell or *kauri.*
झिझक, *f.* a start.
झिझकना, *v.* to be scared, to startle to hesitate. [scold.
झिड़कना, *v.* to speak snappishly, to
झिड़क, *f.* a threat, jerk.
झिड़काझिड़की, *f.* mutual wrangling.
झिड़की, *f.* rebuff, frowning, jerk.
झिड़झिड़ाना, *v.* to rage, to rail.
झिखड्डा, *adj.* raw-boned.
झिनझिनी, *f.* the sensation when a limb is asleep. [of water.
झिरझिर, *m.* running in a thin stream
झिरझिरा, *adj.* very thin.
झिरझिराना, *v.* to trickle.
झिरना, *v.* to ooze, to trickle.
झिरी, *f.* a cricket, chink.
झिलगा, *m.* a worn-out bedstead.
झिलङ्गा, *n. m.* an old bed of which the strings are loose and broken, a kind of soldier; *adj.* thin, loose, lean.

झिलना, *v.* to be borne, endure.
झिलम, *f.* armour, mail.
झिलमिल, *n. f.* the sparkling of agitated water, or a lamp giving a very faint light.
झिलमिल होना, *v.* to sparkle.
झिलमिलाना, *v.* to twinkle, scintillate.
झिलमिली, *m.* a shutter, venetian blind.
झिल्लड़ *adj.* thin, porous (cloth).
झिल्ली, *n. f* a thin skin, membrane.
झींकना, / झींखना, *v.* to grieve, to lament.
झींगट, *m.* a steersman.
झींगा, *f.* a shrimp, prawn.
झींगुर, *m.* a cricket.
झींगुर चाटना, *v.* to be eaten by crickets, to be moth-eaten, (cloth or paper).
झींन, *adj.* fine, thin.
झील, *f.* a lake.
झींसी, *m.* a shower.
झुंगी, *n. f.* a cow whose horns are bent downwards.
झुंझलाना, *v.* to be peevish, fretful.
झुंझलाहट, *n. f.* peevishness, fury, petulance, passion.
झुकना. *v.* to nod, to bow, to stoop.
झुकाना, *v.* to cause to stoop, to bend.
झुकाव, *n. m.* inclination, stoop, the state of being bent downward. [wards.
झुकावट, *f.* stooping, bending down-
झुझलाना, *v.* to be fretful, petulant.
झुटलाना, *v.* to belie, to falsify. [ment
झुट्ठल, *adj.* sham, false, for amuse-
झुठालना, *v.* to prove to be false.
झुड़, *m.* a bush, bramble.
झुण्ड, *m.* a crowd, swarm, flock.
झुण्डी, *f.* bush, tuft of grass.
झुन, *f.* slight resemblance.
झुनझुना, *m.* a child's rattle.
झुनझुनी, *f.* pins and needles, (a limb's falling asleep), bells worn on the feet.
झुनझुनी, *f.* bells worn on the feet.
झुमका, *m.* bunch of flowers or fruit, an ornament. [a tree.
झुरकट, *n. f.* lopped off (branches of

Digitized by Google

झुरकट होना, *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone.
झुरना, *v.* to wither, to fade.
झुरमुट, *m.* a crowd, multitude.
झुरियाना, *v.* to weed, to wipe, to clean.
झुर्री, *f.* a wrinkle.
झुलकाना, *v.* to scorch, to singe.
झुलस देना, *v. a.* to char, to blacken one's face, put to shame.
झुलसना, *v.* to be burnt, singed.
झुलसा, *adj.* singed, burnt, branded.
झुलसाना, *v.* to cause to singe.
झुलाना, *v.* to swing, to rock.
झुलार, *n.* a waving motion (of water, tree), oscillation.
झुल्ला, *m.* a long shirt or vest.
झूंगा, *n. m.* brushwood.
झूंझ, *m.* a bird's nest.
झूंझल, *f.* petulance, peevishness.
झूंटर, *f.* ground yielding two crops a year.
झूंठनझांठन, *f.* leavings.
झूआ, *n. m.* a pile of corn-stalks.
झूठ, *adj.* false, *m.* a lie.
झूठ जाचा, *v.* to disbelieve, to discredit, [distrust.
झूठ पकड़ना, *v.* to detect one's falsehood.
झूठ बोलना, *v.* to lie, to tell falsehood.
झूठमूठ, *adv.* in jest, for nothing, at all.
झूठ सच, *n.* misrepresentation, fable, invention, story.
झूठ सच लगाना, *v.* to misrepresent, to poison one's ear, to backbite.
झूठा, *adj.* liar, false, defiled.
झूना, *m.* a ripe cocoanut.
झूमक, *f.* an assembly, a battle.
झूमझूम, *m.* gathering of clouds.
झूमना, *v.* to wave, to slumber; to reel, to stagger, to move with dignity, to strut.
झूमर, *n. m.* a company, a company of women dancing, a kind of song, an ornament worn by women on the forehead and suspended from the top-knot.
झूरना, to pound, to ground.
झूल, *f.* body, clothes of cattle.
झूलना. *v.* to swing, hang, dangle; *m.* a kind of poem.
झूला, *m.* a swing.
झूला डालना, *v. a.* to put up a swing.
झूला झुलाना. *v.* to swing.
झूसी *f.* a name of a town.
झेलना, *v.* to undergo, bear, endure.
झोंक, *f* shove or push in swinging.
झोंकना, *v.* to push, throw, toss.
झोंटा, *m.* the back hair.
झोंपड़ा, *m.* a cottage, a hut.
झोंपड़ी, *n. f.* a small hut.
झोंपा, *n. m.* a bunch of fruit.
झोंसा, *m.* bunch of fruit, a spiké.
झोंरा, *m.* a bunch, cluster.
झोक, *f.* a jolt, puff, gust.
झोकना, *v.* to cast, to throw.
झोका. *m.* a blow, collision.
झोझ. *m.* a nest, the stomach.
झोरना, *v.* to shake fruit from a tree.
झोरा, *n. m.* a well which has fallen in or choked, a cave, pit.
झोल, *m.* puckering or wrinkling.
झोलना, *v.* to fan, to shake, to stir.
झोला, *m.* a knapsack, wallet, bag, stroke of the sun.
झोली, *f.* a wallet.
झौं, *n f.* fire, heat, flame.
झौंकना, *v.* to butt with the horns.
झौंझौं, *n. m.* inconvenience, trouble, contention, dispute, difficulty.
झौंरा, *adj.* tawny.
झौंसा, *adj.* much burnt or scorched.
झौआ, *n. m.* a basket.
झौज, *n. f.* itching.
झौड़, *f.* squabbling, discord.

ट

ट, the 11th *Nāgarī* consonant.
टक, *f.* temper, disposition, stare.
टकटका. *f.* stare, fixed look.
टकना, *v.* to stare at, to aim.
टकराना, *v.* to dash together, to butt.
टकसाल *f.* a mint.

Digitized by Google

टकसाली, *m.* a mint officer.
टका, *m.* two pice.
टकाई, *f.* a tax, duty.
टकी, *f.* stare, fixed look.
टकुवा, *m.* a spindle.
टकोत, *adj.* rich, monied.
टकोर, *f.* sound of a drum.
टकोरा, *m.* a fillip, a tap.
टकोरना, *v.* to foment.
टकौना, *m.* two pice.
टक्कर, *m.* shoving, pushing, shouldering, blow, butt.
टक्कर खाना, *v.* to knock or strike against, to come into collision.
टक्कर मारना, *v.* to strike one's head against the ground, to try in vain.
टक्कर लेना, *v.* to make head against, to encounter.
टखना, *m.* the ankle joint.
टगरना, *v.* to roll.
टगरा, *adj.* squint-eyed
टगराना, *v.* to roll. [to flow, melt.
टघराना, *v. a.* to rub (oil), to cause
टघलना, *v.* to roll, to be melted.
टङ्क, *m.* a kind of wood apple: a spade, a sword, a weight of 4 *mashas.*
टङ्कपति, *n. m.* the master of the mint.
टङ्कशाला, *n. f.* a mint.
टङ्कार, *m.* surprise, wonder, the twang (of a bowstring.)
टङ्कारना, *v.* to twang.
टङ्गना, *v.* to hang, be suspended.
टङ्गड़ी *f.* the leg.
टञ्च, *adj.* miserly, hard.
टटका, *adj.* fresh, new.
टटड़ी, *f.* crown of the head.
टटपूंजिया, *adj.* bankrupt, reduced.
टटवानी, *f.* a pony, mare.
टटाना, *v.* to be dried, to ache.
टटिया, *f.* a screen, matted shutter.
टटोल, *n. f.* touch, groping, feeling in the dark.
टटोलना, *v.* to feel for, grope.
टट्टर, *m.* a matted shutter.
टट्टरी, *f.* a lie, falsehood.
टट्टी, *f.* a screen, necessary.
टट्टी खस की, *n. f.* a frame of wicker work filled with a fragrant grass used in the summer for the purpose of cooling the atmosphere.
टट्टू, *m.* a pony.
टटिया, *v.* a flat dish.
टण्टा, *m.* wrangling, strife.
टण्टेबाज, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome.
टन, *m.* twang, pride, conceit.
टनक, *f.* a harsh sound. [metal).
टनटन, *n. f.* an imitative sound (of
टनटनाना, *v.* to ring a bell, &c.
टनाना, *v.* to extend, to stretch.
टप, *m.* a spring, leap, bound, cover.
टपक, *f.* pain, throbbing, dropping.
टपकना, *v.* to drop when ripe, to leak, to trickle.
टपक पड़ना, *v.* to drip, to drop.
टपका, *m.* a drop of rain.
टपकाना, *v.* to cause to drop.
टपकाव, *n. m.* dripping, distillation.
टपकी, *f.* a drop of rain, ripe fallen fruit.
टपना, *v.* to jump over.
टपपड़ना, *v.* to interfere with.
टपाटप, *adv.* one after another, without ceasing (the sound of falling drops of water, rain).
टपाना, *v.* to cause to jump.
टप्पा, *m.* a small division of country, jump, bound.
टब्बर, *m.* family.
टमकी, *n. f.* a small drum.
टर, *n. m.* the croaking of a frog, roughness, violence; *adj.* intoxicated.
टरकाना, *v.* to put off, give the go-by.
टरटर, *f.* chattering.
टरना, *v.* to give way, to shrink.
टर्रा, *adj.* wicked, vicious.
टर्राना, *v.* to chatter.
टर्रापन, *n. f.* roughness, rudeness.
टर्र, *n. m.* a frog, a toy-frog.
टलना, *v.* to move, to stir.
टलना, see सरना.

टलप, *f.* a piece, fragment.

टलमलाना, *v.* to totter.

टलाना, *v. a.* to cause to disappear, or give way, to remove.

टसक, *f.* shooting pain, throb. [pain.

टसकना, *v.* to move, to shake, to have

टसन, *n. f.* dispute, contention.

टसना, *v.* to burst, to split.

टसरमसर, *n. f.* hésitation, delay.

टहक, *f.* pain in the joints.

टहकना, *v.* to pain.

टहटहा, *m.* beauty, splendour.

टहना, *m.* bough of a tree.

टहनी, *f.* a branch.

टहल, *f.* house-keeping, service. [air.

टहलना, *v.* to walk about, to take the

टहलनी, *f.* a housewife, maid-servant.

टहलाना, *v. a.* to lead about, to cause to walk backwards and forwards.

टहलुवा, *m.* a steward, a servant.

टहों, *m.* voice of a new-born child.

टहोका, *m.* a blow, push.

टांक, *m.* a weight of four *mashas.*

टांकना, *v.* to stitch, cobble.

टांकर, *m.* a blackguard.

टांका, *n. m.* a reservoir for water made of four stones; a stitch.

टांकी, *n. f.* a tooth, a sculptor's chisel, a pit, hollow.

टांग, *f.* the leg.

टांग देना, *v. a.* to hang up, suspend.

टांगन, *m.* a pony.

टांगना, *v.* to hang up, to dangle.

टांगी, *f.* a hatchet. [ing.

टांगें रह जाना, *v.* to be tired of walk-

टांच, *adj.* perverse, audacious.

टांचना, *v.* to hover about like a pigeon, to seduce, to wheedle.

टांट, *f.* crown of the head.

टांठा, *adj.* powerful, strong.

टांठाई, *f.* solidity.

टांड, *f.* a stage, platform.

टांडा, *m.* a place in Oudh, baggage.

टांडा लादना, *v.* to set out on a journey.

टाट, *m.* canvas, sackcloth.

टाटक, *adj.* fresh, new, recent.

टाटबाफी, *n. f.* embroidery. a shoe worked with gold or silver.

टाटी *f.* a screen, matted shutter.

टाड़ी, *f.* small axe or hatchet.

टानना, *v.* to stretch, to pull.

टाप, *f.* sound of horse's hoofs.

टापना, *v.* to paw (a horse), to look about or search in vain.

टापरा, *n. m.* a thatched house, hut.

टापा, *m.* a hen-coop.

टापू, *m.* an island.

टाबर, *f.* a small lake.

टायर, *n. f.* a back.

टारना. *adj.* to move out of the way.

टारी, *f.* distance. [a stock.

टाल, *f.* evasion, putting off; a heap,

टालटोल, *f.* evasion, prevarication.

टालना, *v* to evade, to prevaricate.

टालबाल करना, *v.* to put off.

टालमटोल, *m,* evasion, prevarication.

टाला, *m.* a rick, heap, stack. [ment.

टाली, *f.* a kind of musical instru-

टिंडा, *n.* a vegetable.

टिकट, *n. m.* stamp, ticket.

टिकटदार, *adj.* stamped.

टिकटिकी, *f.* a lizard.

टिकटी, *f* a teapoy or stool.

टिकना, *v.* to stay, to remain, to lodge.

टिकली, *f.* a wafer, an ornament.

टिकस, *n. m.* a corrup. of tax, toll, duty.

टिकाऊ, *adj.* durable, lasting. [tertain.

टिकाना, *v.* to retain, to fix, to stop, en-

टिकाव, *m.* stability, permanence.

टिकिया, *n. f.* a small charcoal cake, a wafer. [worn on the forehead.

टिकुली, *n. f.* a spangle, or ornament

टिकोर, *m.* a poultice.

टिकोरा, *n. m.* a small unripe mango.

टिक्कड़, *f.* a thick cake.

टिक्की, *f.* a small cake.

टिघलना, *v.* to be melted.

Digitized by Google

टिघलाना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve.
टिटकारना, *v.* to urge an animal by the voice.
टिटीहरा, *m.* a sand piper.
टिट्टिभ, *m.* name of a bird.
टिड्डा, *m.* a grasshopper.
टिड्डी, *f.* a locust.
टिपका, *m.* a stain of any colour.
टिपोर, *n. m.* boast, brag.
टिप्पन, *f.* annotation.
टिप्पस, *f.* pride, arrogance.
टिब्बा, *n. m.* arising ground. [ance.
टिभाना, *v.* to give a small daily allow-
टिभाव, *m.* a small daily allowance.
टिमटिम, *m.* a sound.
टिमटिमाना, *v.* to give a faint light.
टिलिया, *f.* a young hen.
टिल्लुवा, *m.* a flatterer.
टिहरा, *f.* a small village.
टिहुक, *n. f.* pain, throb.
टिहुकना, *v.* to feel pain, to be hurt.
टीक, *f.* a neck ornament.
टीका, *m.* a mark made on the forehead, a commentary, inoculation, vaccination, an ornament worn on the forehead, the betrothal ceremony. [mentator.
टीका करता, *n. m.* annotator, com-
टीका लगाना, *v.* to vaccinate, to make a mark on the forehead
टीकैत, *adj.* invested with the *ṭīkā.*
टीखना, *v.* to call as a partridge, to sing or warble sweetly.
टीटली, *f.* a sort of medicine.
टीड़ी, *f.* a locust.
टीप, *f.* a check, note of hand.
टीपटाप, *f.* pressing, compressing.
टीपना, *v.* to press, to grope, to feel.
टीबा, *n. m.* a rising ground, a hill.
टीमटाम, *f.* ostentation, show, parade.
टीमी, *n. f.* a cinder, spark.
टील, *f.* a young hen, a woman.
टीला, *m.* rising ground.
टीस, *f.* a throb, shooting pain.
टुइयां, *adj.* tiny, very small.
टुक, *adv.* a while, for a while.

टुकड़ा, *m.* a piece, bit, portion.
टुकड़ी, *n. f.* a piece of cloth.
टुकरा करना, *v.* to divide, apportion, parcel out, divide in shares. [eater.
टुकरा खोर, *n. m.* a dependent, a toad-
टुकरा देना, *v.* to dole out, to give a scrap (of bread.) [pieces.
टुकरे टुकरे करना, *v. a.* to break in
टुन्ना, *m.* a short tail.
टुङ्गार, *f.* packing, nibbling
टुच्चा, *m.* a rake, blackguard.
टुज्ज, *adj.* young, little.
टुटरूंटूं, *n. m.* the cooing of a dove; *adv.* alone, all alone.
टुनटुनाना, *v.* to tune slowly.
टुण्ड, *m.* a hand or branch lopped off.
टुण्डा, *adj.* handless.
टुण्डियाना, *v.* to tie the hands behind.
टुण्डी, *f.* the navel; handless.
टुभक, *n. f.* gurgle, guggle.
टुसकना, *v.* to cry, to weep.
टुहुकना, *v.* to cry.
टूं, *ventres crepitus.*
टूंगना, *v.* to peck, to nibble.
टूंड़ी, *f.* the navel.
टूक, *m.* a piece, bit, particle.
टूकसा, *m.* a little.
टूका, see टूक.
टूट, *f.* fracture, break.
टूटना, *v.* to break, burst, fail.
टूम, *m.* trifles, an ornament.
टूमटाम, *m.* trifles. [flower.
टूसा, *m.* a spront of a tree, a certain
टूसी, *f.* a bud.
टेंगरा, *f.* a fish.
टेंट, *m.* speck on the eye.
टेंटर, *m.* name of a fruit.
टेंटा, *m.* name of a fruit.
टेंटुवा, *m.* the windpipe.
टेंटें, *m.* an imitative sound.
टेंटें करना, *v.* to screech like a parrot.
टेक, *f.* } a prop, pillar, support,
टेकन, *m.* } promise.

Digitized by Google

टेकना, *v.* to place, set or put down.
टेकर, *m.* a rising ground. [rasment.
टेटकमंझा, *n. m.* difficulty, embar-
टेढ़ा, *m.* trunk of a tree.
टेढ़ा, *adj.* crooked, bent away.
टेढ़ाई, *f.* crookedness.
टेढ़ापन, *n. m.* crookedness.
टेढ़ा होना, *v.* to be crooked, to be displeased, or angry.
टेढ़ा समझना, *v.* to misapprehend.
टेढ़ा सुनाना, *v. a.* to give crooked or impudent answers.
टेढ़ी, *f* pride, vanity. [fficulty.
टेढ़ीखीर, *n. f.* a difficult matter, a di-
टेना, *v.* to give an edge to.
टेनी, *adj.* tiny, small.
टेम, *n. f.* a corrupt. of *time,* stuff or flame of a lamp.
टेर, *f.* voice, tune.
टेरना, *v.* to bawl, to roar.
टेसना, *v.* to remove.
टेव, *f.* habit, custom.
टेवकी, *f.* a prop, pillar.
टेवना, *v.* to sharpen.
टेवा, *m.* calculation of nativity.
टेसू, *m.* blossom of the *Pulas* tree.
टेहरा, *m.* a village.
टेहला, *m.* marriage customs.
टोश्राई, *f.* feeling, groping.
टोश्राटोई, *f.* searching, feeling for.
टोई, *n. f.* a joint of a reed for a pen.
टोंट, *n. f.* a break.
टोंटा, *m.* a cracker, joint in bamboo.
टोंटी, *f.* a spout.
टोक, *f.* hindrance, prevention.
टोकटाक, *n. f.* hinderance, obstruction, prevention. [accost
टोकना, *v.* to question, to prevent, to
टोकरा, *m.* a large basket.
टोकरी *n. f.* a small basket.
टोटका, *m.* a charm, amulet.
टोटक, *m.* kind of turtle dove.
टोटा, *m.* loss, deficiency. [tain damage.
टोटा उठाना, *v.* to suffer loss, to sus-
टोटा पड़ना, *v.* to loose, fail, to incur loss.
टोनया, *m.* a kind of hawk.
टोनहा, *m.* a conjurer.
टोना, *m.* conjuring, juggling.
टोनाटानी, *f.* juggling.
टोनहाई, *n. f.* a female conjurer, a witch, a juggling woman; the practice of conjuring, or witchcraft.
टोप, } *m.* a hat, cap, helmet.
टोपी, }
टोपा, *n. m.* a large cup, a basket.
टोबा, *n.* a long stitch.
टोरा, *f.* eaves.
टोल, *m.* a company, society, a hamlet.
टोला, *m.* a quarter of a town.
टोह लगाना, *v. a.* to trace, to search, to find out.
टोह, *n. f.* search.
टोहना, *v.* to feel, to touch, to grope.
टोरना, *v.* to be in search, to wander about in search of, to be seeking for.

ठ

ठ, the 12th *Nāgarī* consonant.
ठकठक, *m.* hard work, labour.
ठकठकाना, *v.* to rap, to tap.
ठकठकिया, *m.* a stickler, wrangler.
ठकठेला, *adj.* crowded, stuffed.
ठकठौत्रा, *f.* small boat, skiff.
ठकुराई, *f.* chiefship, lordship.
ठकुरानी, *n. f.* the wife of a *thakur,* or *Rajput,* a barber's wife.
ठग, *m.* robber, assassin.
ठगई, *f.* robbery, theft.
ठगना, *v.* to cheat, to trick.
ठगनी, *f.* female robber.
ठगाई, *f.* robbery, theft.
ठगाना, *v.* to be cheated.
ठगिन, *f.* female robber.
ठगिया, *m.* cheater.
ठगौरी, *f.* cheat, trick.
ठचरा, *m.* quarrel, dispute.
ठट्ठा, *m.* joking, jest.

Digitized by Google

ठठ, *m.* throng, crowd.

ठठकना, *v.* to stop, to stagger, be amazed.

ठठना, *v.* to continue, last, confront, stand against.

ठठरा, *f.* a fence.

ठठरी, *f.* frame of a matted screen.

ठठाना, *v.* to strike, to beat.

ठठेरा, *m.* a tinker, brazier.

ठठोर, *adj.* jocluar, jocose.

ठठोली *f.* fun, sport, joke.

ठठ्ठा मार कर हंसना, *v.* to laugh loud, to burst out.

ठठ्ठा मारना, *v.* to joke, jest, to make fun of, to ridicule.

ठठ्ठा में उड़ाना, *v. a.* to make a jest of, ridicule, turn off in joke.

ठठ्ठेबाज, *adj.* jocular, humorous, facetious.

ठड्ढा, *m.* beak of a paper kite.

ठण्ड, *f.* cold, coldness.

ठण्डक, *f* coldness.

ठण्डक पड़ना, *v* to be very cold.

ठण्डा, *adj.* cold.

ठण्डाई, *f.* refrigerant medicine.

ठण्डा करना, *v.* to cool, extinguish, put out (a light).

ठण्डा होना, *v.* to be cooled, to die, to become impotent.

कलेजा ठंडा होना, *v.* to be pleased, to gratify one's revenge.

ठण्डी सांस भरना, *v.* to sigh, to heave a deep sigh.

ठण्डेठंडे, *adv.* in the cool of the morning or evening.

ठनकना, *v.* to throb, to shoot.

ठनकाना, *v. a.* to sound (money).

ठनठन, *n. m.* tinkle, jingle.

ठनठनाना, *v.* to jingle, to rattle.

ठनाका, *m.* a jingle, tinkle.

ठनना, *v.* to be fixed, ascertained.

ठप्पा, *m.* a die, stamp.

ठरक, *m.* snore.

ठरिया, *m.* a kind of earthen pipe.

ठर्रा, *f.* a kind of spiritous liquor.

ठर्रा, *n. m.* strong twisted thread.

ठस, *adj.* solid, heavy.

ठसक, *f.* state, dignity.

ठसकना, *v.* to chip an earthen vessel.

ठसनी, *m.* a rammer.

ठसाठस, *adj.* filled, crowded.

ठस्सा, *m.* pride, vanity, a mould, form.

ठहरना, *v.* to be stopped, fixed.

ठहराना, *v.* to stop, to stay, to determine.

ठहराव, *m.* a fixture, permanence.

ठहाका, *m.* a peal, an explosion.

ठहाका मारना, *v.* to burst into laughter.

ठां, *m.* place, residence.

ठांव, *n. f.* place, locality.

ठांसना, *v.* to stuff, to cram.

ठाकुर, *m.* a god, idol, a lord.

ठाकुरद्वारा, *m.* an idol temple.

ठाकुरबारी, *n. f.* a temple, a building in which idols are kept.

ठाट, *n. f.* a frame (esp. for thatching) a frame work, skeleton, fashion, style, magnificence, establishment, plan.

ठाठ बदलना, *v.* to change one's posture or attitude, fashion or style.

ठाड़, *m.* frame of a roof for thatching.

ठाढ़ा, *adj* erect.

ठाढ़, *adj.* steep.

ठाढ़ा, *adj.* erect, standing.

ठानठू, *adj.* worthy of belief.

ठानना, *v.* to resolve, determine.

ठान, *m.* determination.

ठाला, *m.* leisure, holiday, want of work.

ठासना, *v.* to stuff, to cram.

ठिकाना, *m.* place, station, limit, abode.

ठिकाना करना, *v.* to arrange, to manage, to find a husband or wife for one.

ठिकाना लगाना, *v. a.* to find, find out, to trace, to detect.

ठिङ्गना, *adj.* short, dwarfish.

ठिठक, *f.* a standing amazed.

ठिठरना, *v.* to be chilled, benumbed.

ठिठर, **ठिठुर**, *f.* numbedness, chill, cold.

ठिनकना, *v.* to sob, to cry as a child.

ठिरना, *v.* to freeze, be chilled.

ठिलिया, *f.* a water-pot.

ठीक, *adj.* exact, even, just, fit, proper.

ठीक करना, *v. a.* to chastise, to bring to one's senses, to fit, adapt, adjust, regulate, correct.

Digitized by Google

ठीकठाक, *adj.* exact, fit, proper.
ठीकठाक करना, *v.* to arrange, settle.
ठीकमठीक, *adv.* exactly, rightly.
ठीकरा, } *m.* a piece of earthen-ware,
ठीकरी, } potsherd.
ठीकरा फोड़ना, *v. a.* to slander one.
ठीका, *m.* hire, fare, contract, a lease, work done by contract.
ठीका देना, *v.* to give out in piece-work or by the job, to let on lease.
ठीका लेना, *v.* to contract, to take or enter into a contract, to engross, to monopolise.
ठीकेदार, *m.* contractor, lessee, lease-holder.
ठीप, *f.* a kind of lamp.
ठीया, *n. m.* a seat, the place where one sits, a stand.
ठुंगेरना, *v. a.* to pick, peck, eat slowly.
ठुकना, *v.* to be beaten, hammered.
ठुकराना, *v.* to kick with the toes.
ठुड्डी, *f.* the chin, parched grain.
ठुनुक, *f.* sob.
ठुमक चाल, *f.* a mincing air, a strut, a wanton gait.
ठुमक ठुमक, *adj.* mincing, wanton.
ठुमकना, *v.* to walk with grace.
ठुमका, *adj.* short, low-sized.
ठुमकाना, *v.* to give a jerk.
ठुमकी, *adj.* lazy.
ठुमरा, *adj.* of low stature.
ठुमरी, *n. f.* a kind of verse.
ठुसकना, } *v.* to weep but not loudly.
ठुसाना, }
ठुसना, *v.* to be stuffed, crammed.
ठुसवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be thrust, to cause to be put in.
ठूंगना, *v.* to peck, strike with the beak, eat slowly.
ठूंटिया, *m.* a eunuch.
ठूंठ, *m.* a stamp, branch of a tree.
ठूंठी, *f.* stubble.
ठूंसना, *v. a.* to cram, thrust, drive in.
ठेउना, *m.* the knee.
ठेंगना, *adj.* short, dwarfish.
ठेंगा, *m.* a stick, small club, thumb shown in token of denial.
ठेंगाबाजना, *v.* to spoil, to be laughed at, jeered.

ठेंठ, *adj.* pure, unmixed.
ठेंठी, *f.* a cork, plug.
ठेंठें, *n. f.* foolish or vacant laughter, giggle.
ठेंपी, *n. f.* a cork, stopper.
ठेक, *f.* a support, prop.
ठेकना, *v.* to come in collision, knock against.
ठेका, *m.* a plug, a musical instrument.
ठेका बजाना, *v.* to play on *theka*, to play an accompaniment.
ठेकी, *f.* act of resting on the way, sack of grain.
ठेठ, see ठेंठ.
ठेपी, *f.* a cork, a plug.
ठेपीदार, *adj.* corked, stopped with a plug.
ठेलना, *v.* to shove, to push.
ठेला, *m.* a push, shove.
ठेलाठेली, *n. f.* shoving and gostling.
ठेवना, *m.* the knee.
ठेवा, *n. m.* the place for a stone in a ring.
ठेस, *m.* a knock, blow, trip.
ठेसना, *v.* to pierce, knock against.
ठेसरा, *m.* sneer, reflection.
ठोंकना, *v.* to knock, to hammer.
ठोंग, *f.* pecking.
ठोंगना, *v.* to strike with the beak, peck.
ठोंठ, *f.* a beak bill.
ठोकना, *v. a.* to drive in (nail, stake), to beat.
ठोकर, *f.* stumble, stumbling-block, kick.
ठोकर खाना, *v.* to stumble.
ठोकर मारना, *v.* to kick, to spurn, to strike.
ठोकरा, *m.* a fillip.
ठोकरें खाना, *v.* to suffer hardships.
ठोढ़ी, *f.* the chin.
ठोर, *f.* beak, bill.
ठोला, *m.* a bird or cage cup.
ठोस, *adj.* solid, compact.
ठोसना, *v.* to stuff.
ठोसा, *m.* the thumb shewn in token of denial.
ठौर, *f.* place, room, residence.

ड

ड, the 13th *Nāgarī* consonant.
डंक मारना, *v. a.* to sting.
डंका बजाना, *v.* to be famous.

Digitized by Google

डंकीला, *adj.* armed with a sting.

डंठल, *n. m.* a stalk, stem.

डंड, *n. m.* an athletic exercise; punishment, compensation. [fine.

डंड भरना, *v.* to pay damages, pay a

डंडवत, *n. f.* a corruption of **दंडवत**, prostration before a god or a superior.

डंडी, *n. f.* the beam of a pair of scales, a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. [small drum.

डंवरू, *n. m.* a corruption of **डमरू**, a

डकडकाना, *v.* to drink great draughts.

डकरा, *m.* poison, a medicine.

डकराना, *v.* to cry bitterly.

डकार, *f* a belch.

डकार न लेना, *v.* not to make the least sign, not to betray oneself.

डकारना, *v.* to belch.

डकैत, *m.* a robber, pirate.

डकैती, *f.* robbery, piracy.

डकौत, *m.* lower caste of Hindus.

डग, *f.* a space, step.

डगडगाना, *v.* to shake, to burn clearly.

डगमग, *adj.* unsteady, tottering.

डगमगाना, *v.* to totter, to stagger.

डगर, *f.* a road, way. [weakness.

डगर डगर करना, *v.* to tremble from

डगरना, *v.* to walk, to travel.

डगरा, *n. m.* a bamboo tray for rice.

डगराना, *v. a.* to propel, to roll.

डग्गा, *m.* a lean and poor horse.

डङ्क, *m.* sting of a reptile.

डङ्का, *m.* a kettle drum.

डङ्किनी, *f.* a witch, termagant.

डङ्कियाना, *v.* to sting (as a reptile).

डङ्कीला, *adj* having a sting.

डटना, *v.* to stop, to stand still.

डट्टा, *m.* a plug, cork.

डठा, *m.* a stalk.

डढ़मुण्डा, *adj.* beardless.

डढ़ियल, *adj.* having a long beard.

डण्ड, *m.* the arm above the elbow.

डण्डा, *m.* a staff, beam of scales.

डपिडया, *m.* a kind of women's garment.

डपडोर, *f.* a line, stripe, score.

डपटना, *v.* to call, bawl out, to gallop.

डप्पू, *n. m.* anything large, a monster.

डफ, *m.* a tambourine.

डफार्ना, *v.* to cry bitterly, to roar.

डब, *m.* strength, power, pocket, nape of the neck.

डबकना, *v.* to glitter. [pocket.

डब करना, *v.* to get possession of, to

डबका, *m.* fresh water from a well.

डबडबाना, *v.* to fill with tears (the eyes).

डबरा, *m.* marshy land, puddle.

डबरिया, *adj* left-handed.

डब्री, *n. f.* an earthen cup or bowl.

डबस, *m.* provisions, stores.

डबोना, *v.* to immerse, drown, flood.

डब्बा, *m.* a leathern oil-vessel.

डब्बू, *m.* an iron spoon.

डफला, *n. m.* a sort of drum.

डफाली, *n. m.* a drummer, one who plays on the drum and acts as a priest to Mohamedans.

डमरू, *m.* a kind of small drum.

डर, *f.* fear, dread, awe.

डर दिखाना, *v.* to intimidate, to deter, to frighten, to bully.

कुछ डर नहीं. *interj.* fear nothing, never mind, no matter.

डरना, *v.* to be frightened.

डरपना, *v.* to fear, be frightened.

डरपोकना, *adj.* a coward.

डरवैया, *adj.* fearful; *m.* a coward.

डराऊ, *adj.* terrible, terrific.

डराक, *adj.* fearful, terrible.

डराना, *v.* to frighten, to terrify.

डरालू, *adj.* timid, fearful. [menacing.

डरावना, *adj.* threatening, fearful,

डलवा, *m.* a large basket.

डलवाना, *v.* to cause to throw down.

डला, *m.* a large lump, a clod.

डलाव, *n. m.* a dung hill.

Digitized by Google

डलिया, *m.* a basket.
डली, *f.* a lump (of sugar, meat.)
डस, *m.* the string by which scales are suspended
डसना, *v.* to bite or sting.
डसौना, *m.* bedding.
डहक, *m.* a cavern, abyss.
डहकाना, *v.* to deceive, to disappoint.
डहडहा, *adj* flourishing, green, fresh.
डहडहाना, *v.* to flourish, blossom.
डहर, *n. m.* way, path.
डांक, *m.* sting of a scorpion; *f.* a foil placed under a gem.
डांग, *f* a stick, club.
डांगर, *adj.* thin, lean, a starveling.
डांटडपट. *f.* brow-beating, check.
डांटना, *v.* to check, deter, chastise, snub, rebuke, menace.
डांठ *n. f.* straw, the stalk of grains.
डांठल, *m.* pedicle, stalk, stem.
डांठी. *f* straw, stubble, stalk.
डांड, *m.* punishment, fine.
डांड़, *n. m.* an oar.
डांड़ना, *v.* to take revenge, punish.
डांड़ मारना, *v.* to ply an oar.
डांड़ामेंड़ा, *n. m.* a boundary road between two fields.
डांडा, *m.* landmarks, road.
डांडी, *m.* a rower, boatman.
डांड़ी, *f.* a dandy, a carpet seat swung on a pole borne on the shoulders of two men (used as a conveyance on hills).
डांवरू, *m.* a tiger's cub.
डांवाडोल, *adj.* wandering, ruined, lost.
डांस, *m.* sting of a reptile.
डाक, *m.* husband of a female imp; *f.* relays of men or cattle for the post.
डाक खाना, } *n. m.* a post office.
„ घर }
डाक गाड़ी, *n. m.* the mail train.
डाकना, *v.* to vomit.
डाक महसूल, *n. m.* postage charges, [postage.
डाका, *m.* any attack by robbers.
डाका पड़ना, *v.* to be attacked by Dacoits.

डाकिनी, *f.* a female imp or witch.
डाकिया, *m.* a robber, a postman.
डाकी, *adj.* gluttonous.
डाकू, *m.* a robber, pirate.
डाट, *f.* threatening, snubbing.
डाढ़, *f.* a jaw-tooth or grinder.
डाढ़ मार के रोना, *v.* to weep bitterly, to lament loudly.
डाढ़ी, *f.* a beard.
डाढी रखना, *v.* to keep a beard.
डाब, *f.* sacrificial grass.
डाबक, see **डबका**.
डाबर, *m.* a vessel for washing in.
डाभ, *m.* a sacrificial grass.
डामर, *m.* resin, a torch.
डायन, *f.* a witch.
डार, *f.* branch, bough, line, row.
डार का टूटा, *adj.* fresh (fruit), first rate.
डार का पक्का, *adj.* ripened on the tree.
डारना, *v.* to throw, fling, cast, drop.
डारिम, *m.* a pomegranate.
डाल, *f.* a branch, a bough.
डाल जाना, *v.* to leave behind, throw [away
डालना, *v.* to throw down, fling, cast.
डाला, *m.* a litter, a large branch.
डालिम. see **डारिम**.
डाली, *f.* a basket of fruit, flowers, [branch.
डाह, *f.* malice, spite, envy.
डाहना, *v.* to be malicious, spiteful.
डाही, *adj.* envious, malicious.
डिग, *n. f.* a pace, step.
डिगना, *v.* to shake, vibrate, tremble.
डिगाना, *v.* to cause to move.
डिङ्गर, *m.* a fat man, a servant, a [rogue.
डिण्डिम, *m.* a kind of small drum.
डिण्डिर, *m.* cuttle-fish bone.
डिबिया, *f.* a very small box.
डिब्बा, *m.* } a small box.
डिब्बी, *f.* }
डिम *m.* dramatic entertainment.
डिम्ब, *m.* an egg, a chrysalis, the bladder.
डिम्भिका, *f.* a libidinous woman.

Digitized by Google

डिम्भ, m. pride, vanity, a fool.
डिम्भा, f. an infant.
डींग, m. pride, vanity, boasting, brag.
डींग मारना, v. a. to brag, to boast.
डीठ, f. sight, look, vision.
डीठना, v. to see, to behold.
डीठियारा, m. a beholder, a gazer.
डील, f. a stature, bulk, size.
डीलडौल, n. m. figure, shape.
डीह, m. a place, dwelling, village.
डुक, m. a blow with the fist.
डुकरिया, n. f. a decrepit old woman.
डुकियाना, v. to give a blow, elbow.
डुगडुगाना, v. to sound, to twinkle.
डुगडुगी, f. a tiny hemispherical drum.
डुगडुगी पीटना, v. to proclaim by beat of drum, to make public.
डुण्डु, m. a kind of snake.
डुबकी, f. a dip, plunge, immersion.
डुबकी देना, v. to dip, to immerse.
डुबाना, v. to cause to drown, to cause to sink, to immerse.
डुबाव, adj. fathomless, f. depth.
डुबोना, v. a to drown, to immerse, to sub-merge, to destroy.
डुरियाना, v. to lead about, lead in hand.
डुलाना, v. to move, shake, swing.
डूंगर, n. m. a high ground, mound.
डूंडा, n. m. a whirl-wind.
डूब, m. a dip, dive, immersion.
डूबना, v. to dive, to drown, to sink.
डूबमरना, v. to drown oneself.
डेंगी, n. f. a small boat, skiff, canoe, ferry-boat.
डेंगी वाला, n. f. a boat-man, a ferry-man
डेग, m. step, pace.
डेढ़, adj. one and a half.
डेढ़मस, f. a kind of dance.
डेंगा, m. a log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.
डेरा, m. a dwelling tent.
डेरा डालना, v. a. to pitch one's tent, to encamp.
डेल, m. a lump of earth.
डेवढ़ा, m. half as much again.
डेवढ़ी, f. a threshold, a door.
डेवढ़ीदार, n. m. a door-keeper.
डेहुड़, f. a volley of muskets.
डेहुड़ी, see डेवढ़ी.
डैन, m. wings of birds.
डैना, m. a branch, a bough.
डोंगर, m. a mountain.
डोंगा, m. } a spoon, canoe, trough,
डोंगी, f. } small boat.
डोंड़ी, f. proclamation by beat of drum.
डोंर f. a kind of snake.
डोई, f. a wooden spoon, ladle.
डोक, f. pulmonary disease in animals.
डोकना, v. to vomit
डोकरा, m. old (man).
डोकरी, f. old (woman).
डोब. m. a dip, dive, plunge.
डोबा, m. a reservoir.
डोम, m. the lowest caste of Hindus.
डोमनी, f. female of the *dom* caste.
डोर, f. string, cord, thread, rope.
डोरक, m. a fillet of thread tied round the arm.
डोरा, m. thread, line, cord.
डोरिया, m. striped muslin, lace.
डोरी, f. string, cord, thread.
डोल, m. a bucket.
डोलची, f. a small bucket.
डोलडाल, m. roving, perambulating.
डोलना, v. to move, to shake.
डोला m. a kind of sedan, a dooly, a kind of marriage prevailing in the lower classes, a marriage without ceremonies.
डोला देना, v. to give a daughter in marriage, without observing any ceremony.
डोली, f. a kind of sedan, litter.
डोहर, n. m. a wooden spoon for stirring the juice of sugar-cane.
डौंजा, m. a scaffold.
डौल, m. manner, mode, shape, form.

ढ

ढ, the 14th *Nāgarī* consonant.
ढंढोरची, n. m. the town crier, a public crier.

Digitized by Google

ढईदेना, *v.* to force an invitation.
ढक, *m.* a weight. [cover.
ढकना, *v.* to cover, conceal; *m*, a lid,
ढकनी, *f.* a lid, cover.
ढकार, *f.* a belch.
ढकेल, *m.* a shove, push.
ढकेलना, *v.* to shove, push, jostle.
ढकेलू, *m.* a pusher. [ment.
ढकोसला, *n. m.* deception, blandish-
ढकोसना, *v.* to drink greedily, guzzle.
ढक्का, *f.* a double drum.
ढङ्ग, *m.* behaviour, manners.
ढचर, *n. m.* anything rickety.
ढटिया, *f.* a cord used as a bridle.
ढट्टा, *m.* a plug, cork, bung.
ढड़कौवा, *m.* a raven.
ढड़या, *m.* a kind of *mainá*. [drum.
ढघाढोरा, *m.* proclamation by beat of
ढप, *n. m.* a large drum.
ढपढपाना, *v.* to thump a drum, to beat or play upon (a table &c.), to play upon a drum badly.
ढपना, *v.* to be covered, concealed.
ढब, *m.* shape, form, manners, behaviour.
ढबकी, *n. f.* the log connecting the *rati* and beam to which the yoke is attached in an oil mill.
ढबढबा, *adj.* watery, insipid.
ढबरा, *adj.* turbid
ढब लगना, *v.* to get a chance or opportunity.
ढबीला, *adj.* well-formed, graceful.
ढबुआ, *m.* a copper coin, pice.
ढमलाना, *v.* to roll.
ढरखा, *n. m.* a scare-crow.
ढलक, *adj.* rolling, tilting.
ढलकना, *v.* to roll, be spilt.
ढलका, *adj.* blear-eyed, spilling.
ढलकाना, *v.* to overturn, to spill.
ढलना, *v.* to be cast, poured out; to flow. [side
ढलमलाना, *v.* to move from side to
ढलाना, *v.* to cause to cast (metal).
ढलैत, *m.* an armed retainer.

ढवाना, *v.* to raze, to demolish. [razed.
ढहना, *v.* to fall, to tumble down, be
ढांकना, *v.* to cover, shut.
ढांकर, *n. m.* a hedge.
ढांग, *f.* a precipice, cliff.
ढांचा, *m.* a frame, a plan.
ढांढा, *n. m.* an old ox.
ढांपना, *v.* to cover, to hide.
ढांसना, *v.* to blame, to accuse.
ढांसा, *m.* calumny, abuse.
ढाई, *adj.* two and a half.
ढाउं, *n. m.* multiplication table of $2\frac{1}{2}$ times (Arith.)
ढाक, *m.* name of a tree. [Dacca.
ढाका, *n. m.* a cloth manufactured at
ढाटा, *m.* a cloth tied over the turband and ears.
ढाटी, *f.* torment, torture, a noose fastened on a horse's nose.
ढाढस, *m.* firmness of mind.
ढाढिन्, *m.* } a kind of musician, a
ढाढ़ी, *f.* } singer.
ढान, *m.* a hedge, enclosure.
ढाना, *v.* to break, to knock, to batter.
ढाबा, *m.* a net, eaves of a house.
ढारस, *n. f.* patience, courage.
ढारस देना, *v.* to console, to comfort.
ढारस बांधना, *v.* to take courage.
ढाल, *m.* declivity, slope; *f.* a shield target.
ढालना, *v.* to cast, pour out, spill.
ढालवां, *adj.* sloping, inclined.
ढालू, *adj.* slant, sloping.
ढाह देना, *v. a.* to pull down, to demolish, to raze (a building &c.).
ढाहा, *m.* the high bank of a river.
ढिग, *m.* side; *adj.* near, close.
ढिटाई, *f.* forwardness, boldness.
ढिबक्का, *m.* protuberance.
ढिबरी, *n. f.* a female screw socket.
ढिबुआ, *n. m.* a copper coin, pice.
ढिमढिमी, *f.* a kind of tambourin.
ढिल्लड़, *adj.* lazy.
ढीट, } *adj.* forward, bold, impudent,
ढीटा, } daring.

Digitized by Google

ढील. *f.* looseness, remissness, a louse.
ढील देना, *v.* to loosen, relax, let go.
ढीला, *adj.* loose, remiss, lazy.
ढीलाई, *f.* looseness, remissness.
ढीला होना, *v.* to become loose, lax.
ढीहा, *m.* a rising gourd.
ढुकना, *v.* to peep, to eavesdrop.
ढुक्की, *m.* aim, sight.
ढुलना, *v.* to be poured out, spilt, incline, turn towards.
ढुलवाना, *v.* to cause to be carried.
ढुलाई, *f.* act of carrying, carriage.
ढूंढी, *n. f.* the pod of pulse.
ढूंढ़ढांढ़, ढूंढ़, } *m.* search.
ढूंढना, *v.* to seek, search for.
ढूंढिया, *m.* a *Jain* mendicant.
ढूआ, *f.* a border, bank, dam.
ढूकना, *v.* to shut, close; to close on.
ढूका, *m.* tapping, drawing attention.
ढूला, *n. m.* a mound of earth.
ढूसर, *m.* a caste of Hindus.
ढेऊ, *m.* a wave.
ढेंकली, *f.* a machine for raising water [from a well.
ढेंकी, *m.* a pounding machine.
ढेंड़स, *m.* a kind of gourd.
ढेंढ़ी, *f.* the capsule of the poppy.
ढेंढा, *m.* pregnancy.
ढेंस, *n. m.* pretence.
ढेढ़, *m.* a class of *chumars*; a crow.
ढेठी, *f.* an ear ornament.
ढेर, *m.* a heap; *adj.* much.
ढेर करना, *v. a.* to accumulate, to pile up, to store.
ढेरा, *adj.* squint-eyed.
ढेरी, *f.* a heap.
आंख के ढेले, *n. m.* the eye-balls.
ढेला, *m.* a lump of clay.
ढेलाचौथ, *f.* the 4th of the month [*Bhādon*.
ढैना, ढहना, } *v.* to be demolished, razed, destroyed.
ढैया, *m.* two and a half seers.
ढैयाटेकर, *adj.* desolated.

ढोंग, *n. m.* imposture, delusion, cheat,
ढोंढी, *f.* capsule, seed-vessel. [flowers.
ढोआ, *m.* an offering of fruits and
ढोक, *f.* salutation.
ढोकना, *v.* to drink, to tope.
ढोका, *m* piece of stone.
ढोटा, *m.* a child.
ढोना, *v.* to carry, to bear.
ढोर, *m.* a cattle.
ढोरा, *m.* the form of a tomb carried about in the Moharram.
ढोरी, *f.* eagerness, ardour.
ढोल, *m.* a large drum.
ढोलक, *f.* a small drum.
ढोलकिया, *m.* a drummer.
ढोलन, *m.* a friend, sweet-heart.
ढोलना, *m.* an amulet shaped like a drum.
ढोला, *m.* a boy, lad, reptile, insect.
ढोलिया, *m.* a drummer.
ढोली, *f.* a bundle of 100 or 200 betel [leaves.
ढौंचा, *adj.* four-and-a-half times (multiplication table).

त

त, the 16th *Nāgarī* consonant.
तई, *adv.* till, up to, while.
तई, *f.* a kind of iron vessel.
तंग, *n. f.* a girth, a horse-belt.
तंग करना, *v. a.* to tighten, shorten, over-burden, oppress, force.
तंग दिल, *adj.* miserly, niggardly.
तंग हाल, *adj.* in narrow circumstances, reduced to extremity.
तक, *adv.* till, up to, at, while.
तकड़ा, *adj.* stout and strong, robust.
तकतक, *m.* the sound of feet.
तकना, *v.* to look at, to aim at.
तकरार, *n. f.* dispute, discussion.
तकरार करना, *v.* to quarrel, dispute, contend for.
तकला, *m.* a spindle,
तकली, *f.* a weaver's reel.
तकलीफ, *n. f.* annoyance, trouble.
तकलीफ करना, *v.* to take trouble.

Digitized by Google

तकलीफ पाना,
तकलीफ उठाना, } v. to suffer.
तकलीफ देना, v. to inflict pain, cause trouble.
तकवाही, f. watching, looking sharp [after.
तकान, m. motion, gesture.
तकान
थाक, } n. f. fatigue, weariness.
तकाना, v. to aim.
तकिया, n. m. a pillow, bolster.
तकोनी, f. a small pillow.
तकुआ, m. a spindle.
तक्र, m. diluted buttermilk.
तक्राट, m. a churning stick.
तखड़ी, f. scales for weighing.
तखान, m. a carpenter.
तगना, v. to stitch, to quilt.
तगर, m. name of a tree.
तगाई, f. quilting, price of quilting.
तगादा, n. m. claim, call, demand.
तगियाना, v. a. to thread (a quilt).
तगेड़ना, v. a. to pursue closely, chase
तग्गा, f. a strand of a twist, a kind of fishing line, sewing thread.
तड्डा, m. two pice.
तचना, v. to be heated, parched.
तचाना, v. to parch, to scorch.
तज, f. the bay tree.
तजना, v. to give up, to leave, to quit.
तट, m. a field, shore, bank.
तटस्थ, adj. ashore, impartial.
तड़, m. party faction.
तड़कना, v. to crack, split, burst.
तड़का, m. dawn of day. [morning.
तड़के, adv. at dawn, in the early
तड़तड़ाना, v. to trickle, crack drop,
तड़प, f. haste, hurry, fury.
तड़पड़ा, m. noise of falling water.
तड़पना, v. to flutter, palpitate, writhe.
तड़पीला, adj. hasty, hurrying.
तड़फ, f. tossing about, agitation.
तड़फड़ाना, v. to flutter, to palpitate.
तड़फड़ाहट, f.
तड़फड़ी f. } palpitation, fluttering.
तड़फना, v. to flutter, palpitate.
तड़ा, m. an island.
तड़ाक, adj. shewy, gaudy. [readily.
तड़ाक पड़ाक, adv. rapidly, quickly,
तड़का, n. m. dawn, day-break.
तड़ाका, m. sound of striking, smack.
तड़ाग, m. a pond, pool.
तडाड़ा, m. throwing water.
तड़ातड़, n. m. a pattering sound, successive blows.
तड़ाया, m. gaudiness in dress.
तड़ावा, m show, ostentation.
तण्डुल, m. rice out of the husk.
तत्, pron. that.
ततरी, f. a playful wanton girl.
ततहरा, m. a kind of kettle.
तताड़ी, n. f. hot winds.
तताना, v. to warm.
तत र, f. embrocation.
ततैया, n. m. a wasp.
तत्काल, adv. then, at that time.
तत्क्षण, adv. at that time, instantly.
तत्ता, adj. hot, fiery, furious.
तत्पर, adj. diligent, attentive.
तत्र, adv. there, therein.
तत्त्व, m. an element, a principle.
तत्त्वज्ञान, m. spiritual knowledge.
तथ, adj. true, right. [and.
तथा, f. power, ability; adv. so, thus,
तथागत, m. a Jain Buddhist.
तथापि, adv. yet, even, still.
तथास्तु, interj. be it so, yes.
तद, adv. then, at that time.
तदनन्तर, adv. after that, after which.
तदा, adv. then, at that time.
तद्धन, adv. miserly, niggardly.
तधी, adv. at that very time.
तन, m. the body, person.
तनक, adj. slight, small, a little.
तनखाह, f. salary, monthly allowance, wages.

Digitized by Google

तनमन, *n. m.* body and soul.
तनमन से, *adv.* with all one's heart and soul.
तनय, *m.* a son, male descendant.
तनया, *f.* a daughter.
तनिया, *m.* a covering for the waist.
तनी, *f.* a string for a garment; a daughter.
तनु, *f.* the body.
तनुक, *adj.* slight, small, a little.
तन्त, *f.* necessity, need, crisis, nick of time.
तन्तनाना, *v.* to twang, tingle.
तन्तनाहट, *f.* pain from inflammation.
तन्तु, *m.* a thread; offspring.
तन्तुकीट, *m.* a silk-worm.
तन्त्र, *m.* a class of sacred books.
तन्त्री, *m.* a musician.
तन्दुरुस्त, *adj.* healthy, well, sound in [body.
तन्दूर, *n. f.* an oven.
तन्देही करना, *v.* to exert oneself, to [take pains.
तन्द्रा, *f.* lassitude, weariness.
तन्द्रालु, *adj.* slothful, sluggish.
तनना, *v.* to stretch, pull tight.
तनाना, *v.* to twang, to throb.
तन्मात्र, *adv.* merely that.
तप, *m* hot season; fever, religious [penance.
तपत, *f.* heat, burning.
तपन, *m.* the sun, hot season.
तपना, *v.* to glow, be heated.
तपरी, *f.* a mound.
तपस्य, *m.* the month *Phālgun.*
तपस्या, *f.* austerity, penance.
तपस्वी, **तपा**, } *m.* an ascetic, devotee.
तपाना, *v.* to heat, to warm; to pour out a libation.
तपास, *f.* sunshine, toil, labour.
तपी, **तपोधन**, } *m.* a devotee, ascetic.
तप्त, *adj.* hot, warm, fervent.
तप्पा, *m.* district, parish.
तब, *adj.* then, at that time.
तब तक, *adv.* till then, up to, until.
तब भी, *adj.* still, notwithstanding.
तब से, *adv.* thence, since that time.
तबही, **तभी**, } *adv.* at that very time.
तभी तो, *conj.* for this very reason.
तमः, *m.* darkness, gloom, illusion.
तमक, *f.* pride, vanity.
तमकना, *v.* to grow red with passion.
तमका, *v* a stroke of the sun.
तमत, *adj.* desirous, lustful.
तमतमाना *v.* to glow, to sparkle.
तमस, *m.* darkness, mental blindness.
तमस्विनी, *f.* night.
तमस्सुक, *n. m.* a bond.
तमाचा, *n. m.* a slap.
तमामी, *n. f.* a cloth of gold or silver [tissue.
तमाल, *m.* a mark made on the forehead with sandal.
तमाशा, *n. m.* a spectacle, show, exhibition, sight.
तमोगुण, *m.* a mental blindness, de- [lusion.
तम्बाकू, *n. f.* tobacco.
तम्बाना, *v.* to have a bad taste (food kept in a copper vessel).
तम्बालू, *m.* a pot, pipkin.
तम्बू, *m.* a tent.
तम्बूरा, *m.* a musical instrument.
तम्बोली, *m.* a seller of betel nut, and *pan* leaves.
तर, *adj.* moist, wet, saturated; *prep.* [under, beneath.
तरई, *f.* a star.
तरक, *f.* a beam, rafter.
तरकारी, *f.* a vegetable.
तरकी, *n. f.* an ear-ring made of palm leaves worn by women of lower classes.
तरङ्ग, *m.* a wave, whim, fancy.
तरङ्गिणी, *f.* a river.
तरङ्गी, *adj.* fanciful, whimsical.
तरणि, *m.* the sun, ray of light.
तरतरा, *m.* a kind of dish.
तरन, *m* passing over, escape.
तरना, *v.* to cross over, be saved.
तरन्त, *m.* a fog; a heavy shower.
तरन्ती, *f.* a boat.

Digitized by Google

तरफना, *v.* to flutter, to palpitate.
तरबूज, *m.* water-melon.
तरल, *adj.* fickle, changeable.
तरला, *adj.* lower, lowest; *m.* bottom.
तरव, *m.* a tree.
तरवर, *m* any large tree.
तरवरिया, *m.* a sword, a swordsman.
तरवार, *f.* a sword.
तरसना, *v.* to long for, to desire.
तराई, *f.* a marshy ground, valley.
तराजू, *n. f.* a pair of scales, balance.
तराम, *m.* revenue.
तराना, *v.* to cause to pass over, to save.
तरि, *f.* a boat, water, moist land.
तरु, *m.* a tree.
तरुजीवन, *m.* the root of a tree.
तरुण, *m.* a young man.
तरुणाई, *f.* a youth, puberty.
तरुणी, *f.* a young woman.
तरेड़ा, *m.* the falling of water.
तरेत, *m.* a buoy.
तरैया, *f.* a star.
तर्क, *m.* doubt, discussion.
तर्कविद्या, *f.* science of logic.
तर्कित, *adj.* doubtful, disputatious.
तर्की, *m.* a logician.
तर्कु, } *f.* a spindle, distaff.
तर्कुटी, }
तर्कुल, *m.* a kind of fruit.
तर्खा, *adj.* rapid (as a stream).
तर्जन, *m.* anger, wrath.
तर्जनी, *f.* the fore-finger.
तर्जुमा, *m.* translation, interpretation, version.
तर्तराता, *adj.* very greasy.
तर्तराना, *v.* to bluster, to boast.
तर्तराहट, *f.* bluster, boast.
तर्पण, *m* satisfaction.
तर्ज, *f.* a musical tone.
तर्राना, *v.* to grudge, to grumble.
तर्रारा, *m.* rapidity, flow.
तर्षा, *m.* thirst.
तर्षित, *adj.* athirst, thirsty.
तर्स, *m.* mercy, compassion.
तर्साना, *v.* to cause to long, tantalize.
तर्सों, *adj.* the 3rd day past or to come.
तल, *m.* depth, bottom.
तलक, *adj.* till.
तलछट, *f.* dregs, refuse.
तलना, *v.* to fry.
तलपट, *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
तुलफना, see तरफना.
तलमलाते फिरना, *v.* to be uneasy, restless, to walk about restlessly.
तलमलाना, *v.* to tantalize, to tease.
तलमली, *n. f.* restlessness, impatience.
तलवरिया, *f.* a scimitar, swordsman.
तलवांसा, *n. m.* a blister on the sole of the foot.
तलवार, *f.* a sword.
तलवार खींचना, *v.* to draw or unsheathe the sword.
तलवासना, *v.* to be worn (the sole of the foot).
तला, *m.* the sole of a boot or shoe, a stand or support; *f.* a fence worn by archers.
तलातल, *m.* one of the divisions of hell.
तलाव, *m.* a pond.
तलावा, *n. m.* an advanced guard, a reconnoitring party.
तलाश, *n. f.* searching one's person or house for stolen property.
तलाशी लेना, *v.* to institute a search, to search the person or house.
तली *f.* the bottom of anything.
तलुवा, *m.* sole of the foot.
तले, *f.* below, beneath.
तलेऊपर, *adv.* one above the other.
तलैया, *f.* a small pond.
तल्लिका, *f.* a key.
तवा, *f.* an iron pan on which bread is baked.
तवेकी बूंद, *adj.* lit. a drop on a baking pan, small, petty, trifling, transient, fleeting.
तश्तरी, *f.* a small plate, saucer.
तसर, *m.* a kind of coarse silk.
तसला, *m.* a cooking vessel.
तसवीर, *n. f.* a picture.
तस्कर, *m.* a thief, a robber.

Digitized by Google

तस्करता, *f.* thievishness.
तस्करी, *f.* theft.
तस्म, *m.* a razor-strop.
तस्मइ, *n. f.* a mess of boiled milk and rice.
तस्सू, *m.* an inch.
तहखाना, *m.* a cellar, a subterraneous abode, a room underground.
तहसनहस, *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
तहसील करना, *v. a.* to collect, realize.
तहसीलदार, *n. m.* a sub-collector of the government.
तहसीलदारी, *n. f.* the court of the sub-collector.
तहां, *adv.* there, thither.
तहाना, *v.* to fold, to wrap.
तहीं, *adv.* there, exactly there.
तक्षक, *m.* mythological snake.
तखणी, *f.* a carpenter's adz.
ता, *pron.* him, her, it, that.
तांगा, *m.* a small two wheeled car.
तांत, *f.* a loom, cat-gut, sinew.
तांतबांधना, *v.* to put to silence an idle talker.
तांता, *m.* a string, a drove, a train.
तांती, *m.* a weaver.
तांबड़ा, *m.* copper-colour (in pigeons).
तांबा, *m.* copper.
तांसना, *v. a.* to menace, to threaten, to treat badly.
ताइत, *m.* an amulet or charm.
ताई, *f.* an aunt.
ताऊ, *m.* a paternal uncle.
ताक, *f.* look, fixed look, aim, view.
ताकना, *v.* to stare at.
ताकझाक, *f.* nick of time.
ताकाताकी, *n. f.* a mutual staring, bo-peep.
ताग, *m.* thread.
तागतोड़, *m.* lace.
तागना, *v.* to thread.
तागा, *m.* thread.
तागा पिरोना, *v.* to thread a needle.
ताजा, *adj.* fresh, new, recent.
ताजा करना, *v.* to renew, to refresh, recreate, freshen.
ताटंक, *m.* an ear ornament.
ताड़, *m.* the tar tree, palm tree.
ताड़क, *m.* a reprover, chastiser.
ताड़ङ्क, *m.* an ear ornament.
ताड़न, } *m.* beating, whipping,
ताड़ना, } punishment.
ताड़ना, *v.* to understand, comprehend.
ताड़नीय, *adj.* reproveable.
ताड़ी, *f.* juice of the palm tree.
ताण्डव, *m.* dancing.
तातः, *adj.* venerable, respectable.
तात, *m.* father; *adj.* hot, warm.
तातनी, *pron.* of her, that or it.
तातनो, *pron.* of him, that or it.
तातल, *adj* hot, warm.
तातायइ *n. f.* beating time in music or dancing.
ताते, *pron.* from him, her, or it.
तात्कालिक, *adv.* of that time.
तात्पर्य्य, *m.* object, purpose, design, purport.
तादात्म्य, . likeness, similarity.
तादृश, *adv.* such like, like him or it.
तान, *f.* a tune, stretching, tension tone.
तान जोड़ना. *v.* to crack a joke.
तान तोड़ना } *v.* to be at tune and
,, उड़ाना, } sing.
तानपूरा, *m.* a kind of musical instrument.
ताना, *m.* the warp in cloth; *v.* to heat, melt, fuse, test (a metal).
तानी, *f.* price paid for weaving.
तान्त्रिक, *m.* a scholar, philosopher.
ताना, *v.* to extend, stretch, expand.
ताप, *m.* warmth, heat, pain, sorrow.
तापतिल्ली, *n. f.* an induration of the spleen, splenitis.
तापन, *m.* the sun, heat.
तापना, *v.* to bask, to warm.
तापस, *f.* religious austerity, penance; *m.* a devotee.
ताबड़तोड़, *adv.* successively, repeatedly.
ताबेदार, *n. m.* subject, obedient servant.
तामचीनी, *f.* enamelled copper.
तामझान, *n. m.* a native conveyance with two poles attached to both ends and carried over two men's shoulders; a tonjon.

Digitized by Google

ताम्ड़ा, *m.* an inferior gem, paste stone.
तामरस *m.* a lotus, copper, gold.
तामस, see तमःगुणः.
तामसिक, } *adj.* dark, irascible, vindictive.
तामसी, }
तामा, see ताम्बा.
तामेश्वर, *m.* scoriæ of copper.
ताम्बरी मट्टी, *n. f.* red soil.
ताम्बा, *m.* copper.
ताम्बूल, *m.* betel-leaf.
ताम्बूली, *m.* a caste whose business is to sell betel-leaf, a servant who prepares the betel.
ताम्र, *m.* kind of sandal wood.
ताम्रकार, *m.* a coppersmith.
ताम्रगर्भ, *m.* blue vitriol.
तार, *m.* a wire, a cord, a telegram, continuation, succession, series, line.
तारक, *m.* a protector, preserver.
तारकशी, *f.* wire-drawing (a profession)
तारखबर, *n. m.* a telegram.
तारघर, *n. m.* telegraph office.
तार टूटना, *v.* to be disjointed, separated, interrupted, checked, hindered.
तारण, *m.* a raft, deliverance.
तारणा, *v.* to free, absolve from sin.
तारतम्य, *m.* distinction.
तारतार, *adv.* in shreds or pieces, tattered and torn.
तारतोड़, *m.* a kind of needle-work.
तार निकालना, *v.* to find a clue.
तार बंधना, *v.* to be continued or repeated without interruption.
तारपतार, *adj.* dispersed.
तारा, *m.* a star, pupil of the eye.
तारा टूटना, *v.* to fall (meteors from the sky).
तारा डूबना, *v.* to set (a star or planet).
तारापथ, *m.* the atmosphere, sky.
तारा मंडल, *n. m.* the starry sphere.
तारिका, *f.* see तारा.
तारिणी, *f.* a name of *Durgá*.
तारीफ, *n. f.* praise, applause.
तारु, *m.* the palate.
तारे गिनना, *v.* lit. to count stars, to get no sleep, to be wakeful.
तार्किक, *m.* a sophist, philosopher.
ताल, *m.* a pond, beating time in music, the palm tree.
तालक, *m.* a bolt, latch, lock.
तालमखाना, *m.* a medicinal herb.
तालवृन्त, *m.* a fan.
तालव्य, *adj.* palatal, from the palate.
ताल से बे ताल होना, *v.* to be out of tune.
ताला, *m.* a lock.
ताला तोड़ना, *v.* to break open or force a lock; break into a house.
तालाब, *n. m.* a tank, pond, pool.
ताली, *f.* a key, clapping the hands.
ताली बजाना, *v. a.* to clap one's hands (in approbation or derision).
तालू, *m.* the palate.
तालू से जबान न लगना, *v.* to talk without ceasing, run (one's tongue) like scissors.
ताव, *m.* a sheet of paper, heat, passion, splendour, twist, coil.
ताव खाना, *v.* to be burnt, overheated, inflamed, excited.
तावत्, *adj.* so much, so far, so many.
ताव देना, *v. a.* to heat, melt, fuse.
तावना, *v.* to heat, to anneal, to assay.
ताश, *m.* cloth of gold, brocade.
तास, *m* cards, game at cards.
तासु, *pron.* of him, that or it.
ताहि, *pron.* to him, her or it.
ताहिरी, *f.* a kind of food.
तिकतिक, *f.* sound made in driving a cart.
तिकोनिया, *adj.* triangular.
तिक्का, *m.* a piece of flesh, chop, steak.
तिक्त, *adj.* bitter, fragrant.
तिखरा, *m.* ploughing three times.
तिखारना, *v.* to explain anything to a man so as to make him fully understand and remember it, (to tell three times).
तिखाना, *v.* to confirm, to prove.
तिखूंट, *n. f.* a three-sided figure, a triangle.
तिगुण, *adj.* three-fold.
तिग्म, *m* heat, pungency.

तिजारी, *f.* a tertian fever.
तित, *adv.* there, thither.
तितना, *adj.* so many, so much.
तितरबितर, *adj.* dispersed. [knavish.
तिताल, *adj.* dissembling, deceitful,
तितालो, *n. f.* deceitfulness, cheating.
तितिक्षा, *f.* patience, endurance.
तितिम्बा, *m.* an obstacle, impediment.
तितुली, *n. f.* a butterfly.
तिथि, *f* a lunar day. [in a row.
तिदरा, *n. m.* a room with three doors
तिदरी, *adj.* three-doored.
तिधर, *adv.* there.
तिधारा, *m.* name of a plant.
तिनकना, *v.* to flutter, to palpitate, to fly into passion.
तिनका, *m.* a straw, bit of grass.
तिनके चुना, *v.* to pick straws, to be intoxicated, insane, mad.
तिन्तिड़ी, *m* the tamarind tree.
तिन्नी, *f.* a kind of rice.
तिन्दू, *m.* a kind of ebony.
तिपतिया, *adj.* (bot.) ternate. [thrice
तिबारा, *m.* a room with three doors;
तिबासी, *adj.* three days' old, stale.
तिमि, तिमिङ्गिल, } *m.* a fabulous fish.
तिमित, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.
तिमिर, *m.* darkness, blindness.
तिरखा, *f.* thirst, desire.
तिरखूंटी, *f.* a trivet. [perverse.
तिरछा, *adj.* crooked, across, bent,
तिरतिराना, *v.* to trickle, to drop.
तिरना, *v.* to swim.
तिरभङ्गा, *adj* standing awry.
तिरमिर होना, *v.* to be enraged.
तिरस, *adv.* indirectly, secretly.
तिरस्कार, *m.* disrespect, abuse.
तिरानवे, *adj.* ninety-three.
तिराना, *v.* to cause to pass over.
तिराव, *m.* swimming.
तिरास, *n. f.* thirst.
तिरासी, *adj.* eighty-three.
तिराहा, *n. m.* a junction of three roads.
तिरिया, *f.* woman, maid, wife.
तिरोबिरो, *adj* dispersed.
तिरेन्दा, *m.* a float.
तिरोहित, *adj.* covered, hidden.
तिर्मिरा, *m.* a spot of oil on water.
तिर्मिराना, *v.* to vibrate, to dazzle.
तिर्मिराहट, *f.* vibration.
तिर्मिरी, *f.* vertigo, darkness.
तिल, *m.* a kind of plant, a mole or spot, sesamum.
तिलक, *m.* a sectarial mark on the forehead. [to betroth.
तिलक करना, *v. a.* to anoint, to instal,
तिलकधारी, *n. m.* a great and independent king, one invested with the *tilak.* [*tilkas* make a barley corn.
तिलका, *n.* the unit of length, four
तिलकुट, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
तिलकूट, *n. m.* sesamum seeds and sugar pounded together.
तिलङ्गनी, *f.* a sweetmeat, cream, tart.
तिलङ्गा, *m.* an inhabitant of *Tailang*, a native soldier.
तिलङ्गी, *f.* a kind of child's kite.
तिलचट्टा, *m.* a cock-roach. [grey hair.
तिलचावली, *f.* mixture of black and
तिलचूरी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
तिलड़ा, *m.* a necklace of three strings.
तिलतिल, *adv.* by little and little.
तिलतैल, *m.* sesamum oil.
तिलपिञ्ज, *m.* barren sesamum.
तिलवर, *m* a kind of bird.
तिलहा, *adj.* oily.
तिला, *m.* gold.
ति..लाई, *adj.* golden; *f.* a frying pan.
तिलाञ्जली, *n f.* an oblation of handful of water and sesamum seed &c. to the deceased.
तिलुवा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
तिलैहा, *m.* a kind of dove.
तिल्ली, *f.* the spleen or milt.
तिवारा, *m.* a room with three doors.
तिवारी, *n. m.* a sect of Brahmans entitled to read three *Vedas.*
तिवासी, *adj.* three days' stale.

Digitized by Google

तिष, *f.* thirst.
तिष्य, *m.* the 8th lunar mansion.
तिस, *pron.* that, which, it.
तिसरायत्, *m.* a third person.
तिसाला, *adj.* three years' old, every third year.
तिसूत, *m.* name of a medicine.
तिहत्तर, *adj.* seventy-three.
तिहरा, *adj.* three-fold.
तिहराना, *v.* to trifle, to tertiate.
तिहाई, *f.* a third part. [trator.
तिहायत, *m.* a third person, an arbi-
तीकट, *m.* posteriors.
तीखा, *adj.* hot, pungent, passionate.
तीखी, *f.* sharp tone in music.
तीखुर, *f.* a starchy substance.
तीज, *f.* the third day after a lunar fortnight.
तीजा, *adj.* the third.
तीत, *adj.* bitter, acrid, pungent.
तीतर, *m.* a partridge.
तीतरी, *f.* a butterfly.
तीता, *adj.* bitter, acrid, pungent.
तीन, *adj.* three.
तीनतेरह, *adj.* dispersed, scattered.
तीनपांच, *n. m.* dispute, quarrel, tricks, arts.
तीय, *f.* a woman in general.
तीयल, *f.* a suit (of female's clothes).
तीया, *n. m.* a boundary mark, the three of cards or dice; *adj.* third in number or degree.
तीर, *m.* a shore, a bank, an arrow.
तीर्ण, *adj.* crossed, passed over.
तीर्थ, *m.* pilgrimage, a holy place.
तीर्थ करना, *v.* to go on pilgrimage.
तीर्थयात्रा, *n. m.* pilgrimage.
तीर्थराज, *m.* *Pryåg* or Allahabad.
तीली, *f.* a bar, calf of the leg.
तीवन, *n. f.* relish, sauce.
तीवर, *m.* a hunter. [gent.
तीव्र, *adj.* much, excessive hot, pun-
तीस, *adj.* thirty.
तीसरा, *adj.* third.
तीसरे, *adv.* thirdly.
तीसी, *f.* flax.
तीक्ष्ण, *adj.* sharp, acute, keen.
तीक्ष्णकन्द, *m.* the onion.
तुक, *f.* one line of a poem, a rhyme.
तुकमा, *n. m.* loop, button-hole. [ditto.
तुक में तुक मिलाना, *v.* to side with, to say
तुकला, *m.* a paper kite.
तुगा, *f.* the manna of bamboos.
तुङ्ग, *adj.* high, tall, top.
तुच्छ, *adj.* void, empty, contemptible.
तुच्छज्ञान, *m.* contempt.
तुझ, *pron.* thee, thine, of thee.
तुझे, *pron.* thee, to thee.
तुड़ाना, *v. a.* to cause to break, to rend, to get loose. [tinctly as a child.
तुतलाना, *v.* to lisp, to speak indis-
तुत्थ *m.* blue vitriol.
तुनकी, *f.* a fine kind of bread.
तुनतुनाना, *v.* to sound.
तुन्द, *m.* the belly, the navel.
तुन्दिल, *m.* having a large navel.
तुन, *m.* name of a tree.
तुन्नवाय, *m.* a tailor.
तुपक, *f.* a musket.
तुम, *pron.* you, thou.
तुमड़ी, *f.* a snake charmer's pipe.
तुमाई, *f.* the price of carding.
तुमाना, *v.* to cause to be carded.
तुमुल, *m.* mingled combat, tumult.
तुम्बा, *m.* a hollowed gourd.
तुम्बिया, *m.* a pot.
तुम्बी, *f.* a long gourd.
तुम्हारा, *pron.* yours, your, of you.
तुरही, *n. f.* a musical instrument.
तुरई, *f.* a kind of vegetable.
तुरग, *m.* a horse.
तुरगी, *f.* name of a plant.
तुरङ्ग, *m.* a horse.
तुरन्त, *adv.* quickly, instantly.
तुरपन, *f.* a kind of stitch, hemming.
तुरपना *v.* to sew, to stitch, to hem.
तुरमति, *f.* a kind of hawk.

Digitized by Google

तुरही, } f. a trumpet.
तुरी, }

तुरीय, m. the Divine Being.

तुरुम, m. the stocks, shackles.

तुर्त, adv. instantly, directly.

तुर्तुरा, adj. nimble, active.

तुल, see तुल्य.

तुलतुलाना, v. to become soft.

तुलना, v. to be weighed.

तुलवाना, v. a. to cause to be weighed.

तुलसी, f. a certain plant.

तुलसीदल f. a leaf of the *tulsi* plant, sweet basil. [a sign of the Zodiac, Libra.

तुला, f. measure by weight, a balance,

तुलादान m. a gift to the Brahmans of silver, iron, wheat, rice &c. equal in weight to the person of the donor, who is weighed against the articles.

तुलाग्र, n. m. the part of a carriage which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

तुली, f. a brush used by the weavers for cleaning threads of the woof.

तुल्य, adj. like, resembling, equal.

तुवर, m. a tribe of Rajputs.

तुष, m. the husk of rice.

तुषार, m. frost, cold, mist.

तुषित, m. an inferior deity.

तुष्ट, adj. pleased, satisfied.

तुष्टि, f. pleasure, satisfaction.

तुष्णीभूत, adv. silently, secretly.

तूंतां, m. dispute, wrangling.

तूंबा, m. a hollowed gourd.

तू pron. thou, thee.

तूकारना, v. to thou, to abuse.

तूण, m. a quiver, a tree.

तूणीर, m. a quiver.

तूतई, f. a vessel with a spout.

तूतन, m. chips, clippings.

तूतिया, m. blue vitriol.

तून, m. a quiver; the toon tree.

तूमना, v. to card (cotton or wool).

तूमरी, f. snout of a crocodile.

तूमिया, m. thread made of carded cotton.

तूंबा, v. to card cotton.

तूम्बी, n. f. a small round gourd, a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers.

तूर्ण, adj. quick, swift.

तूल, n. cotton, a red cloth, see तूल्य.

तूली f. a painter's brush or pencil.

तूवेर, m. a tribe of *Rájputs.*

तूहिन, m. snow, frost.

तृण, m. grass.

तृणराज, m. a palmyra tree.

तृणवत्, adj. like grass.

तृतीय, adj. third.

तृप्त, adj. satisfied, contented.

तृप्ति, f. satisfaction, content.

तृषा, } f. thirst, desire, avarice.
तृष्णा, }

तृष्णार्त, adj. thirsty, desirous.

तैंतालीस, adj. forty-three.

तैंतीस, adj. thirty-three.

तेंदुआ, m. a leopard.

तेंदू, m. name of a fruit.

तेगा, n. m. a short broad scimitar.

तेज, m. ardour, splendour, strength; adj. sharp, clever, pungent.

तेजपात, m. leaf of the *Laurus cassia.*

तेजवान } adj. glorious, magestic,
तेजस्वी, } venerable.

तेजस, m. see तेज.

तेजस्कर, adj restorative.

तेजस्वी, } adj. glorious, luminous,
तेजोमय, } famous.

तेजाब, n. m. an acid.

तेता adv. so much, thus much.

तेताला, adj. three-storied.

तेपची, f. a kind of stitch.

तेमन, m. moisture, damp. [night.

तेरस, f the 13th day of a lunar fort-

तेरह. adj. thirteen.

तेरहवीं, f. the thirteenth day after the death of a Hindu, when the last of the funeral rites are performed.

तेरा, pron. thy, thine. [come.

तेरस, m. the third year past or to

तेल, *m.* oil.
तेलड़ी, *n. f.* a sma'l oil-pot.
तेल निकालना, *v. a.* to express oil.
तेल हरदी, *n. f.* a ceremony preliminary to marriage, in which oil mixed with turmeric, is used to anoint the bride or bridegroom.
तेलिया, *adj.* dark-bay colour.
तेली, *m.* an oilman.
तेवर, *m.* giddiness in the head.
तेवरस, *m.* the third year; see तरूस.
तेवराना, *v.* to feel giddy, to be faint.
तेवरी, *f.* look, countenance, a frown.
तेवरी चढ़ाना, *v.* to knit the brow, to frown.
तेवरी बदलना, *v.* to change colour or countenance.
तेवहार, *m.* a holiday, festival.
तेवहारी, *f.* a present made at a festival.
तेवें *adv.* so, as, then.
तेवेंधा, dim-sighted.
तेह, *m.* anger, passion.
तेहर, *m.* an ankle ornament.
तेहरा, *adj.* three-fold, triplicate.
तेहा, *m.* steadfastness.
तेहो, *adv.* exactly then.
तै, *adv.* so many.
तैत्तिर, *m* a flock of partridges.
तैयार, *adj.* ready, prepared, finished.
तैयार करना, *v. a.* to make ready, to prepare.
तैयार होना, *v.* to be ready.
तैयारी, *n. f.* pageantry, pomp, splendour.
तैरना, *v.* to swim.
तैराक, *n. m.* swimmer.
तैल, see तेल.
तैलकिट्ठ, *m.* oil-cake.
तैलङ्ग, *m.* the *Carnatic.*
तैलङ्गा, *m.* an inhabitant of the *Carnatic.*
तैलचोरिका, *m.* a cock-roach.
तैलमाली, } *f.* the cotton of a lamp.
तैलिनी, }
तैली, see तेली.
तैसा, *adv.* so, in like manner.
तो, *adv.* then, that, as.
तों, *adv.* so, then.
तोंद, *f.* a pot-belly.
तोंदी, *f.* the navel.
तोंदेल, *adj.* pot-bellied, corpulent.
तोंहीं, *adv.* exactly then.
तोक, *n. f.* ornamental lace.
तोटक सवैया, *n. m.* a particular kind of verse of four lines.
तोड़, *m* the force of a current.
तोड़ना, *v.* to break, to tear, to rend.
तोड़ल, *m.* a bracelet.
तोड़वाई, *f.* price paid for changing coin.
तोड़वाना, *v.* to cause to be broken.
तोड़ा, *m.* scarcity, want, a purse.
तोड़ी, *f.* mustard-seed.
तोतना, *v.* to weave tape.
तोतला, *m.* stuttering, stammering.
तोतलाना, *v.* to lisp.
तोता, *m.* a parrot.
तोप, *n. f.* a gun, cannon, field-piece.
तोपखाना, *n. m.* a battery, artillery.
तोपड़ा, *m.* a fly, a kind of pigeon.
तोपना, *v.* to bury, to cover.
तोबड़ा, *m.* a bag in which horses eat their corn.
तोमड़ी, *f.* a hollowed gourd.
तोय, *m.* water.
तोयकाम, *m.* a sort of cane.
तोयद, *m.* a fragrant grass.
तोर, *f.* a kind of pulse.
तोरण, *m.* decoration of a gatepost.
तोरी, *f.* a vegetable.
तोल, *m.* weight.
तोलक, *m.* a rupee's weight.
तोला, *m.* a jeweller's weight.
तोशक, *n. f.* a quilted warm bedding.
तोष, *m.* pleasure, joy.
तोहि, *pron.* to or for thee.
तौंसना, *v.* to be overcome by heat.
तौ, *adv.* then, yes, well, yet.
तौन, *correl. to* जौन; that.
तौनी, *n. f.* a small iron pan.
तौल, *m.* weight.

Digitized by Google

तौलना, *v.* to weigh.
तौलवाई, *f.* price for weighing.
तौलिया, *m.* a vessel used by Hindus *f.* a corruption of *towel.*
तौहा, *conj.* yet, notwithstanding.
त्यक्त, *adj.* left, resigned.
त्यजना, *v.* to leave, to quit.
त्याग, *m.* leaving, deserting.
त्यागना, *v.* to leave, abandon.
त्यागी, *m.* an abandoner, an ascetic.
त्याज्य, *adj.* fit to be left.
त्यों, *adv.* so, as, in like manner.
त्योंधा, *adj.* dim-sighted.
त्रपा, *f.* an unchaste woman.
त्रय, *adj.* three.
त्रयी, *f.* the three chief *Vedas.*
त्रयोदशी, *f.* the 13th day of a lunar fortnight.
त्रस्त, *adj.* timid, fearful.
त्राण, *m.* safety, deliverance.
त्राणी, } *m.* a saviour.
त्राता, }
त्रास, *m.* fear, alarm.
त्रासा, } *adj.* afraid.
त्रासित, }
त्राह, *interj.* mercy! save!
त्रि, *adj.* three.
त्रिंश, *adj.* the thirtieth.
त्रिकूट, *m.* a mountain with three peaks.
त्रिकाल, *m.* the past, present and future.
त्रिकुटा, *n. m.* a medicinal mixture of pepper, long pepper and dry ginger.
त्रिकोण, *m.* a triangle.
त्रिगुण, *adj.* thrice, triple.
त्रिजगत्, *m.* the three worlds.
त्रिदण्डी, *m.* a kind of devotee.
त्रिदश, *m.* a god, an immortal.
त्रिदशारि, *m.* enemy of the gods.
त्रिदिव, *m.* sky, atmosphere.
त्रिदोष, *m.* disorder of the bile, blood, and phlegm.
त्रिधा, *adj.* of three kinds.
त्रिपताक, *m.* the forehead marked naturally with three lines.
त्रिपथ, *m.* place where three roads meet.
त्रिपद, *m.* a tripod.
त्रिपदी, *f.* the girth of an elephant.
त्रिपन, *adj.* fifty-three.
त्रिपुण्ड, *m.* three lines on the fore-head.
त्रिपौलिया, *m.* a building with three doors.
त्रिफला, *m.* a kind of medicine.
त्रिभङ्ग, *adj.* standing awry.
त्रिभङ्गी, *n. m.* one standing awry, (an epithet of Krishna).
त्रिभुवन, *m.* the three worlds.
त्रिमूर्ति, *n. m.* the triad.
त्रिया, *f.* a woman, a wife.
त्रियाचरित्र, *n.* woman's wiles, the mysterious, unfathomable artfulness of women.
त्रियामा, *f.* the river *Jumna.*
त्रियाराज, *n.* wife rule, petticoat government.
त्रिलोक, *m.* the three worlds.
त्रिलोकी नाथ, *n. m.* lord of the universe, an epithet of *Śiva.*
त्रिलोचन, *m.* the three-eyed, *Śiva.*
त्रिवर्ग, *m.* three objects of pursuit-love, duty, wealth.
त्रिविध, *adj.* of three kinds.
त्रिवेणी, *f.* junction of three streams, esp. of the Ganges, Jamuna and Saraswati at Allahabad.
त्रिशूल, *m.* a trident.
त्रिसन्ध्या, *m.* dawn, noon and eve.
त्रुटी, *f.* loss, destruction.
त्रेता, *f.* the second Hindu age.
त्रैराशिक, *m.* the rule of three (Arith).
त्रोटी, *f.* the beak of a bird.
त्र्यम्बक, *m.* a name of Śiva.
त्वक } *f.* skin, bark, rind.
त्वचा }
त्वरा, *f.* haste, speed.
त्वरित, *m.* quick, swift.

थ

थ, the 17th *Nāgarī* consonant
थंभ, *m.* a pillar, post.
थंभना, *v.* to stop, to be upheld.

Digitized by Google

थई, *f.* heap of clothes.
थक, *m.* clot, lump.
थकथक, *adj.* very wet.
थकना, *v.* to be tired.
थका, *adj.* tired, weary.
थकाना, *v.* to tire, to weary.
थकित, *adj.* wearied.
थक्का, *m.* clot, lump.
थड़ा, *n. m.* a shopkeeper's seat.
थन, *m.* udder.
थनी, *f.* a blemish in horses.
थनेला, *m.* inflamed breasts.
थनेश्वरी, *m.* a Brahman of *Thaneswar.*
थपक, *m.* a pat, fap.
थपकना, *v. a.* to pot a child to sleep.
थपड़ा, *m.* see थपेड़ा.
थपड़ी, *f.* clapping hands.
थपेड़ा, } *m.* a slap, a blow, a box.
थप्पड़, }
थमड़ा, *adj.* thick, corpulent.
थमना, *v.* to be seized or caught hold of, to be supported.
थम्भ, *n. m.* a prop, pillar, column.
थर, *m.* a tiger's den.
थरथर, *adj.* trembling, quivering.
थरथराहट } *f.* trembling, shaking.
थरथरी, }
थरथराना, *v.* to tremble.
थर्राना, *v.* to shake, to quiver, to tremble with fear, to shudder.
थल, *m.* place, dry ground.
थलकना, *v.* to palpitate.
थलचर, *m.* moving on land.
थलथलाना, *v.* to undulate, fluctuate.
थलबेड़ा, *m.* place of abode.
थलिया, *f.* a salver, platter.
थवई, *m.* a mason.
था, irregular pretrite of होना, was.
थांग, *f.* a den of thieves.
थांगी, *m.* receiver of stolen goods.
थांभ, *m.* a post, pillar, prop.
थांभना, *v.* to support, to prop.
थाकना, *v.* to fatigue, to weary.
थाती, *f.* a trust, a charge.
थान, *m.* a whole piece of cloth, seat, stable.
थानक, *n. f.* place, position.
थाना, *m.* a police station, guard.
थानी, *m.* a master, householder.
थानेदार, *n. m.* a police sub-inspector.
थाप, *f.* a tap, pat.
थापना, *v.* to patch or mend a wall.
थापा, *m.* mark of a paw.
थापी *f.* the noise of tapping, a bat.
थाम, *m.* a post, pillar.
थाम्हना, *v.* to support, to prop.
थाल } *m.* a large flat dish.
थाला }
थाली, *n. f.* a small flat dish.
थावर, *n. m.* inorganic nature.
थावर व जङ्गम, *n. m.* things organic and inorganic, animate and inanimate.
थाह, *f.* bottom, ford.
थिर, see स्थिर.
थिरकना, *v.* to mince, dance, shake.
थिरकाना, *v. a.* to cause to dance.
थिरता, *n. f.* rest, tranquility, calm.
थिराना, *v.* to settle as liquor.
थुकहाई, *adj.* base, contemptible.
थुक्कमथुक्का, *n. m.* mutual abuse.
थुड़ दिला, *adv.* miserly, narrowly.
थुड़ना, *v.* to be insufficient or wanting, fall short of, fail.
थुड़ी, *n. f.* dishonour, infamy, shame.
थुड़ी थुड़ी होना, *v.* to be dishonoured, disgraced.
थुतकारना, *v.* to drive away scornfully.
थुथनी, *f.* a camel's mouth.
थुथाना, *v.* to frown, to scowl.
थू, *interj.* an imitative word for the sound of spitting.
थूक, *m.* spittle.
थूकना, *v.* to spit.
थूणी, *f.* a pillar, post.
थूथड़ा, *m.* mouth.
थूथू करना, *v.* to spit continually.
थूथू होना, *v.* to be derided, scorned.
थूनी, *f.* a pillar, post.

Digitized by Google

थूरना, v. to beat, to hammer.
थूहर, m. name of a plant, Cactus.
थेइ थेइ, n. f keeping tune with the foot, dance and song.
थेगली f. a patch in cloth.
थेवा, m. a stone in a ring.
थैला, m. } a purse, bag.
थैलिया, f. }
थोक, m total amount, heap, ready money, lot, local division of an estate holding.
थोकदार, n. m. the holder of a *thok*.
थोड़ा, adj. few, some, a little.
थोड़ा बहुत, adj. more or less, a little.
थोड़े दिनों से, adv. for a short time, of late, recently.
थोतनी, n. f. the mouth or muzzle of a horse, camel, &c.
थोतरा, adj. bruised, spoiled.
थोथ, n. m. hollowness, cavity.
थोथर, adj. worm eaten, hollow grain.
थोथला, adj. blunt, not sharp.
थोथा, m. a medicine, hollow, emtpy.
थोप, n. m. topping.
थोपना, v. to prop, to support, to pat.
थोंपियाना, v. to trickle.
थोपी, f. a box, thump.
थोबड़ा, n. m. a muzzle, the mouth (in contempt).

द

द, the 18th *Nāgarī* consonant.
दंश, m. a gadfly, a tooth.
दंशक, m. a snake.
दंशन, m. biting, stinging.
दई, m. the Deity, destiny.
दखन, m. the south.
दखिनी मिरच, n. f. white pepper.
दगड़, m. a kettle-drum.
दगड़ना, v. to disbelieve.
दगड़ा, m. a highway, path.
दगड़ाना, v. to propel, to roll.
दगदगा adj. shining.
दगदगाना, v. to glow, to twinkle.
दगदगाहट, f. splendour, twinkling.
दगधना, v. to burn, to vex, to chide.
दगना v. to be branded, to be fired off (as a gun).
दगला, m. quilted coat.
दगा, n. f. deception, treachery.
दगा करना, v. to act treacherously, to play false, to betray.
दग्ध, adj. burnt.
दग्धकाक, m. a raven.
दग्धा, adj. unlucky (days).
दङ्गल, m. an amphitheatre, arena, (esp for wrestling.)
दङ्गा, m. wrangling, rebellion.
दङ्गैत, adj. mutinous, seditious.
दट्टा, n. m. a cork, stopper.
दड़ेड़ा, m. hard rain.
दढमुंडा, adj. beardless.
दढ़ियल, adj. having a long beard.
दण्ड, m. a stick, staff, punishment.
दण्डनीय, adj. punishable.
दण्डवत्, f. salutation, bow, prostration.
दण्डादण्डी, f. cudgelling.
दण्डायमान, adj. standing erect.
दण्डाश्रम, m. condition of an ascetic.
दण्डी, m. a kind of mendicant.
दण्ड्य, adj. punishable.
दतना, v. to oppose, confute.
दतवन, m. a tooth brush.
दत्त, adj. given, presented.
दत्तकपुत्र, m. an adopted son.
दत्ता, f. a female given in marriage.
ददलाना, v. to chide, to snub.
ददिहाल, m. descent, pedigree.
ददोड़ा, n. m. a swelling or inflammation from a mosquito bite &c., a bump.
दद्रु m. ringworm, tetter.
दधकांदों, n. m. a festival in honour of Krishna.
दधि, m. curdled milk.
दधीच, m. a certain *muni* or saint.
दनुज, f. a demon.
दन्त, m. a tooth.
दन्त खोदनी, n. f. a tooth-pick.
दन्तच्छद, f. the lips.
दन्तधावन, m. name of a tree.
दन्तशूल, m. tooth-ache.

Digitized by Google

दन्ती, *m.* an elephant; *adj.* tusked.
दन्तुर, *adj.* having large teeth.
दन्त्य, *adj.* dental.
दन्दनाना, *v.* to enjoy oneself.
दन्ना, *m.* *membrum virile.*
दपट, *f.* gallop.
दपटना, *v.* to gallop, to rebuke.
दपदपाना, *v.* to shine.
दबक जाना, *v.* to skulk or sneak away.
दबकना, *v.* to lurk, to lie in wait.
दबकर, *f.* a trap.
दबकाना, *v.* to snub, check, conceal.
दबकी, *f.* ambush.
दबकीला, *adj.* skulking.
दबडू, *adj.* ill-bred, foolish, stout, robust.
दबना, *v.* to be snubbed, to be pressed down, to yield.
दबा, *m.* ambush.
दबा कर, *adv.* by force or compulsion.
दबाना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
दबा बैठना, *v. a.* to keep possession by force or fraud.
दबाव, *m.* pressure, power.
दबीला, *m.* name of a medicine.
दबेपांव, *adv.* softly, gently.
दबेल, *m.* a subject; *adj.* weak.
दबोचना, *v.* to strangle, seize by the throat.
दबोस, *m.* a flint.
दबोसना, *v.* to tope, to tipple.
दम, *n. m.* breath, life; taming, subduing.
दमक, *n. f.* glitter, flush, bloom; *m.* a tamer.
दमकना, *v.* to shine, to glow.
दमकला, *m.* a squirt, a fire-engine, pump.
दम घुटना, *v.* to be choked, suffocated.
दमड़ा, *m.* gold, riches.
दमड़ी, *f.* eighth of a pice.
दमदमाना, *v.* to shake.
दम देना, *v. a.* to deceive, to trick.
दमन, *m* a hero, kind of flower.
दमना, *v.* to glitter, flash.
दमनिकलना, *v.* to go out (one's) breath, to breathe one's last.
दम फूलना, *v.* to be out of breath (from labour or asthma).
दमभर को, *adv.* for a moment.
दमभर में, *adv.* in a moment.
दम में आना, *v.* to be cheated, taken in.
दम में दम आना, *v.* to recover one's breath, to revive, to return to one's senses.
दम लगाना, *v. a.* to smoke (esp. *ganja*).
दम लेना, *v.* to rest oneself, halt, stay.
दमाना, *v.* to bend.
दमामा, *m.* a kettle-drum.
दम्पती, *n.* husband and wife.
दम्भ, *m.* pride.
दम्भी, *adj.* proud.
दम्य, *adj.* tamed, subdued.
दया, *f* mercy, favor, pity.
दयाकर, *adj.* kind, merciful.
दयालु, *adj.* tender, compassionate.
दयावन्त, *adj.* tender, merciful.
दयाशील, *adj.* kind, affectionate.
दयित, *adj.* beloved, dear.
दयिताधीन, *adj.* hen-pecked.
दयो, *v.* gave, given.
दर, *m.* price.
दरकटी, *n f.* practice (Arith).
दरकना, *v.* to split, crack.
दरका, *m.* crack, crevice.
दरकाना, *v.* to cause to crack.
दरखास्त, *n. f.* a petition, tender.
दरखास्त करना, *v.* to apply, present an application, beg, ask.
दरजन, *n. f.* a corruption of dozen.
दरजी, *n. m.* a tailor.
दरद, *n. m.* ache, pain.
दरद आना, *v.* to be affected with compassion, to feel pity.
दरद उठना, *v.* to feel pain.
दरदर, *m.* cinnabar.
दरदरा, *adj.* coarsely ground.
दरदामन *n. f.* the hem of a coat.
दरबहरा, *m.* an intoxicating drink.
दरबार, *n. m.* hall of audience, a levee held by a king.
दरबारी, *n. m.* a courtier.

Digitized by Google

दरमा, *m.* a kind of mat.
दरमाहा, *m.* monthly wages.
दरयाइ घोड़ा, *n. m.* the the Hippopotamus.
दरयाइ नारियल *m.* the sea-cocoanut.
दरशन करना, *v. a.* to see, to have an interview, to visit a sacred shrine.
दरस देखाना, *v. a.* to show one's face to one.
दरही, *f.* a kind of fish.
दरा, *f.* a cave, cavern.
दरांती, *f.* a sickle.
दरार, *m.* a crack, fissure.
दरिद्र, *adj.* poor, needy.
दरी, *n. f.* a cotton carpet.
दरीबा, *m.* a place where betel is sold.
दर्प, *m.* pride.
दर्पण, *m.* a looking-glass.
दर्भ, *m.* a kind of reed or grass.
दराना, *m.* straight-forwards; *v.* to go on or in fearlessly.
दर्वी, *f.* a ladle or spoon.
दर्श } दर्शन } *m.* sight, seeing, aspect, interview.
दर्शनधारी, *adj.* beautiful.
दर्शनी, *f.* a bill payable at sight.
दर्स, *n. f.* sight, look, view.
दल, *n. m.* thickness, solidity, cubic, a large army, a heap.
दलक, *f.* glitter, shaking, trembling.
दलकना, *v.* to glitter.
दलकपाट, *m.* a folded petal or leaf.
दलदल, *f.* a quagmire, marsh.
दलदलाना, *v.* to shake, to undulate.
दलदलाहट, *f.* tremour.
दलन, *m.* breaking, spliting.
दलना, *v.* to grind coarsely.
दलबादल, *m.* a mass of clouds.
दलमसल, *adj.* threshing, crumpling.
दलवैया, *m.* one who grinds.
दलसूसा, *f.* the vein of a leaf.
दलहारा *m.* a seller of grain.
दलाल, *n. m.* a broker.
दलिद्र, *n. f.* poverty, pauperism; *m.* poor, indigent.
दलिया, *m.* coarsely ground grain.
दलिहन, *f.* any pulse that may be split.
दलेती, *f.* a handbill.
दलेपंज, *adj.* old, weak and poor.
दवाइ, *n. f.* a medicine, remedy.
दवा करना, *v.* to be under the treatment of, *v. a.* to treat (a patient).
दवाखाना, *n. m* a medical hall.
दवा खाना, *v.* to take medicine.
दवात, *n. f.* an inkstand.
दवा लगना, *v.* to be effective (a medicine.
दवा लगाना, *v. a.* to apply medicine (to the diseased part).
दश, *adj.* ten.
दशकण्ठ, *m.* a name of *Rāvan.*
दशक्रिया, *m.* a treatise on numeration.
दशन, *m.* a tooth.
दशम, *adj.* tenth.
दशमी *f.* 10th day of a lunar fortnight.
दशहरा, *n. m.* a Hindu festival.
दशा, *f.* state, condition, period.
दशांश, *m.* a tenth part.
दशानन, *m.* name of *Rāvan.*
दशाहीन, *adj.* unfortunate, destitute.
दशीला, *m.* good circumstances.
दसवां, *adj.* tenth.
दसी, *m.* thread.
दसों दिशा, *n. m.* the ten regions of the world, (eight points of the compass, zenith and nadir.)
दसोखा, *m.* moulting.
दसौंधी, *m.* a panegyrist.
दस्त आना, *v.* to have diarrhœa or loose bowels.
दस्ता, *m.* zinc.
दस्ताना, *n. m.* glove, muff.
दस्तावर, *adj.* purgative.
दस्तूर, *m.* common practice, custom.
दस्यु, *m.* an enemy, a thief.
दस्युवृत्ति, *f.* theft, dishonesty.
दह, *m.* whirlpool.
दहक, *f.* ardour.
दहकना, *v.* to burn, be lost.
दहड़दहड़, *m.* with fury, energy.

Digitized by Google

दहन, *m.* burning, combustion.
दहका, *s. m.* a reservoir for irrigating highlands.
दहना, *adj.* right, not left.
दहलना, *v.* to shake, tremble.
दहला, *n. m.* the ten (of cards).
दहलाना, *v. a* to terrify, make one fear, tremble with fear.
दहसेरा, *m.* weight of ten seers.
दहाई, *n. f* tens, a decimal (Arith.)
दहाड़ना, *v.* to roar.
दहाना, *v.* to burn.
दहिना, *adj.* right, not left.
दही, *m.* thick sour milk.
दहेड़, *m.* name of a bird.
दहेंड़ी, *f.* a kind of vessel.
दहो, *adj.* burning
दक्ष, *adj.* clever, dexterous.
दक्षता, *m.* cleverness, dexterity.
दक्षिण, *m.* right; the south. [mans.
दक्षिणा, *f.* a fee or gift to Brah-
दक्षिणायन, *m.* southern declination.
दक्षिणी, *adj.* of the Deccan or South.
दक्षिणीय, *adj.* meritorious.
दक्षी, *adj.* capable, able.
दांड़, *m.* fine, punishment.
दांड़ा, *m.* limit, boundary.
दांड़ामेंड़ा, *m.* boundry, frontier.
दांड़ी, *f.* a rower, waterman, a balance.
दांत *m.* a tooth, tooth of a comb.
दांत खट्टे करना. *v.* to set on edge (the teeth , to baffle, frustrate, discourage.
दांत तले उंगली दबाना, *v. a.* to put one's finger between the teeth, a token of astonishment and remorse.
दांतन, *m.* a tooth brush.
दांत निकलना, *v.* to teethe, to come out (the teeth).
दांत निकालना, *v. a.* to show one's teeth.to grin, make a poor mouth, cringe.
दांत पीसना, *v.* to gnash one's teeth.
दांत बनाने वाला, *n. m.* a dentist.
दांत लगना, *v.* to have lock jaw.
दांताकिलकिल, *f.* quarrel.
दांती *f.* tooth of a saw, etc.
दांती देना, *v. a.* to cause one to hold his tongue, shut up.
दांतों चढ़ना, *v.* to provoke envy.
दांय, *n. f.* the booming of guns.
दांयेबांये, *adv.* right and left.
दांव, *m.* ambuscade, snare.
दांवपर चढ़ना, *v.* to bring under one's power, to get a grip in wrestling.
दांव पेंच, *n. f.* trick in wrestling, artifice, trick, stratagem.
दांव में आना, *v.* to be tricked, taken in.
दांव में बैठना, *v.* to lie in ambush, watch one's opportunity.
दांव लगाना, *v.* to stake, wager, bet.
दांव लेना, *v* to take one's turn, to seize one's opportunity.
दांवान, *m.* burning stubble, etc.
दाई, *n. f.* a midwife, a sick nurse.
दाऊ, *m.* a father, an elder brother.
दाऊदी, *f.* a kind of shrub.
दाख, *f.* a grape. [(in Govt. register.)
दाखिल खारिज, *m.* mutation of names
दाग, *m.* spot, scar, stain. [fire a gun.
दागना. *v.* to mark with a hot iron, to
दाग लगना, *v.* to get a bad name.
दाग लगाना, *v.* to sully, stain, blacken, defame.
दाड़िम, *m.* a pomegranate.
दाढ़, *f.* a jaw-tooth.
दाढ़ा, *f.* a large tooth, tusk.
दाढ़ी, *f.* the beard.
दात, *m.* bountifulness.
दाता, *m.* a giver, bestower.
दातुन कुल्ला करना, *v. a.* to clean one's teeth, to wash the mouth.
दात्र, *m.* a kind of sickle.
दाद, *m.* ringworm.
दादरा, *n. m.* a kind of song.
दादा, *m.* paternal grandfather.
दादी, *f.* paternal grandmother.
दादुर, *m.* a frog.
दाधना, *v.* to burn.
दान, *m.* gift, donation. [alms.
दान देना, *v.* to make a gift, bestow
दानपत्र, *n. f.* a deed of gift.

Digitized by Google

दानव, *m.* a demon, a giant.
दानशील, *adj.* liberal, munificent.
दाना, *m.* grain in general.
दानादार, *adj.* granulated.
दाना देना, *v. a.* to feed. [lot.
दानापानी, *n. f.* food and drink, fate,
दानी, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
दानीय, *adj.* fit to be given. [control.
दाब, *n. m.* pressure, force, check,
दाबना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
दाब बैठना, } *v.* to take possession un-
दाब लेना, } lawfully, usurp, embezzle.
दाम, *m.* price.
दामाद, *n. m.* a son-in-law.
दामासाही, *f.* proportioning dividend.
दामिनी, *f.* lightning.
दामी, *m.* an assessment.
दाम्भिक, *m.* a hypocrite.
दाय, *m.* inheritance.
दायक, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
दायजा, *m.* a dowry.
दायभाग, *m.* partition of heritage.
दाया, *m.* demand, claim.
दायाद, *m.* a son, a kinsman.
दायित, *adj.* condemned, sentenced.
दार, *f.* a wife, wood.
दारण, *m.* the clearing nut plant.
दारद, *m.* a certain poison.
दारा, *f.* a wife.
दाराधीन, *n. m.* a husband who depends on his wife, a hen-pecked husband.
दारिका, *f.* a daughter.
दारिद्य, } see **दरिद्र**.
दारिद्री, }
दारी, *f.* a female slave.
दारु, *m.* wood, timber.
दारुचीनी, *f.* cinnamon.
दारुज, *adj.* made of wood.
दारुण, *adj.* horrible, frightful.
दारुमय, *adj.* made of wood.
दारू, } *f.* spirituous liquor.
दारुड़ा, }
दार्ष्टान्त, *m.* a prototype.

दाल, *f.* pulse, vetches.
आटा दाल, *m.* flour and *dal*, food, livelihood. [to succeed.
दाल गलना, *v.* to avail or be effective,
दाल में काला होना, *v.* to be something amiss, to smell a rat.
दाल रोटी. *n. f.* bread, food, livelihood.
दालिद्र, see **दरिद्र**.
दालिम, *m.* the pomegranate.
दाव, *m.* a hatchet, change, turn.
दावा, *m.* a nurse's husband.
दावाग्नि, *m.* fire in a forest.
दास, *m.* a servant, slave. [of wood.
दासा, *m.* a reaping hook, a long piece
दासी, *f.* a maid servant.
दास्य, *m.* slavery.
दाह, *m.* burning, combustion. [pile.
दाह देना, *v. a.* to light the funeral
दाहना, *v.* to burn. [burnt.
दाहसर, *m.* a place where the dead are
दाहहरण, *m.* root of a fragrant grass.
दाहिना, *adj.* right, not left.
दाक्ष्य, *m.* cleverness, ability.
दिक, *m.* quarter, region; *adj.* vexed, troubled. [vex.
दिक करना, *v.* to tease, trouble, annoy,
दिकदारी, *n. f.* trouble, annoyance, vexation, distress, narrow circumstances.
दिकदारी उठाना, *v.* to take trouble, to suffer. [quarters of universe.
दिकपति, *m.* regent of one of the
दिकपाल, *n. m.* the guardian deities of the ten points of the compass.
दिक होना, *v.* to be vexed, irritated.
दिखलाना, *v.* to show, to denote.
दिखलावा, *m.* show, pageantry.
दिखाई, *f.* show, display, appearance.
दिखाऊ, *adj.* comely, showy.
दिखाना, *v.* to cause to see, shew.
दिखाव, *m.* show, display.
दिग, *m.* quarter, region, side.
दिगन्त, *m.* the horizon.
दिगन्तर, *m.* space, atmosphere.
दिगम्बर, *adj.* naked, unclad.
दिगवान्, *m.* a guard, watchman.

Digitized by Google

दिग्गज, *n. m.* an elephant.
दिग्विजय, *m.* extensive conquest.
दिग्व्यापी, *adj.* pervading space.
दिघी, *f.* a large tank.
दिठौना, *m.* a patch, a mole.
दिढ़, *adj.* firm, resolute. [ground.
दिढ़ रहना, *v.* to stand firm, hold one's
दिढ़ाना, *v.* to prove, to strengthen.
दिति, *f.* mother of the *Daityas.*
दिधिषु, *m.* the husband of a widow.
दिधी, *f.* firmness, stability.
दिन, *m.* day.
दिन आना, *v.* to arrive (the time or seasons); to be numbered (one's days), come (death).
दिनकर, *m.* the sun. [hardship.
दिन काटना, *v.* to pass one's days in
दिन चढ़े, *adv.* late in the morning.
दिन दिन, *adv.* day by day, everyday.
दिनपात, *m.* support, occupation.
दिन फिरना, *v.* to take a favourable turn, to prosper after adversity.
दिन भर, *adv.* the whole day.
दिनमान, *n. m.* the length of the day.
दिनाई, *f.* ringworm.
दिनान्त, *m.* evening, sunset.
दिनी, *adj.* aged (of animals).
दिनौंधा, *m.* day-blindness.
दिया, *m.* a lamp; *v.* given.
दिया बत्ती करना, *v.* to light the lamp in the evening.
दियासलाई, *f.* a lucifer match.
दिलवाना, *v.* to cause to give.
दिलवैया, *m.* one who causes to give.
दिलहा, *n. f.* panels.
दिलाना, *v.* to cause to give. [solace.
दिलासा, *n. m.* comfort, consolation,
दिलासा देना, *v. a.* to soothe, solace, console, encourage.
दिवली, *n. f.* slough, a small earth-cup used as a lamp.
दिवस, *m.* a day.
दिवाकर, *m.* the sun.
दिवान्ध, *m.* blind by day.
दिवामध्य, *m.* midday, noon.
दिवाला, *m.* bankruptcy.
दिवालिया, *m.* a bankrupt, insolvent.
दिवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.
दिव्य, *adj.* divine, celestial.
दिव्यरस, *m.* quicksilver.
दिश, *f.* see दिशा. [quarter, direction.
दिशा, *n. m* point of the compass,
दिशाशूल, *m.* a sign in the heavens.
दिष्ट, *n. f.* sight, view.
दिष्टबंधक, *n. f.* a simple mortgage of real property, hypothecation, mortgage without occupancy. [foreign country.
दिसावरी, *adj.* of or belonging to a
दिहरा, *m.* an idol temple.
दिहली, *f.* a threshold.
दीखना, *v.* to appear, to look.
दीठ, *f.* sight, look. [shameless.
दीठे का पानी ढलना, *v.* to become
दीधित, *f.* a ray of light.
दीन, *adj.* poor, needy.
दीनानाथ, *m.* lord of the poor.
दीप, } *m.* a lamp, light.
दीपक, }
दीपकिट्ट, *m.* soot, lampblack.
दीपदान, *n. m* an offering of lamps.
दीपमाला, } *f.* a row of lamps, illumination.
दीपमालिका, }
दीप्त, *adj.* luminous, splendid.
दीप्ति, *f.* light, lustre.
दीप्तिमान, *adj* bright, splendid.
दीप्यमान, *adj.* lustrous, glorious.
दीमक, *f.* the white ant.
दीर्घ, *adj.* long (space or time). [crane.
दीर्घजङ्घा, *adj.* long-thighed; *m.* a
दीर्घजिह्वा, *m.* a snake.
दीर्घजीवी, *adj.* long-lived.
दीर्घदर्शी, *adj.* far-seeing, provident.
दीर्घसूत्री, *adj.* dilatory.
दिर्घायु, *m.* long life.
दीवट, *m.* a lamp-stand.
दीवली, *f.* a small lamp.
दीवा, *m.* a lamp.
दीवाली, *f.* a leather strap.

Digitized by Google

दीखना, *v.* to look, seem, appear.
दीक्षा, *f.* sacrificing, initiation in divinity.
दीक्षित, *adj.* initiated, performed.
दुःख, *m.* pain, ache, grief.
दुःखकर, *adj.* causing pain or grief.
दुःखड़ा, *m.* misfortune, sufferuig.
दुःखदाई, *adj.* giving pain, trouble some.
दुःखना, *v.* to ache, to pain.
दुःखाना, *v.* to give pain.
दुःखित, *adj.* pained, afflicted.
दुःखिया, *adj.* afflicted, poor, indigent.
दुःखियारा, *m.* distress or pain.
दुःशील, *adj.* ill-behaved, reprobate.
दुःसम *adj.* improper, unseasonable.
दुःसमय, *m* a time of distress.
दुःसह, *adj.* intolerable.
दुःसाध्य, *adj.* difficult, arduous.
दुअर्थी *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal, doubtful.
दुअन्नी, *n. f.* a two-anna silver piece.
दुकड़ा, *m.* the fourth of a pice.
दुकड़ी, *f.* a snuffle, two of any thing.
दुकन्दार, *n. m.* a shop-keeper.
दुकान, *f* a shop.
दुकान खोलना, ,, करना, } *v.* to open a shop, to set out a shop.
दुकान बढ़ाना, ,, बंद करना, } *v. a.* to close the shop.
दुकान चलना, *v* to do a good business, to be in a flourishing state (a shop).
दुकान लगाना, *v.* to display the wares of a shop.
दुख उठाना, *v.* to bear pain, to suffer.
दुखदाइ, *adj.* painful, grievous, vexation.
दुख पाना, *v.* to suffer pain or trouble, [to be afflicted
दुख भोगना, *v.* to labour, toil, suffer.
दुखड़ा रोना. *v.* to tell the story of one's suffering, to narrate one's sorrows.
दुखसुख, *m.* pain and pleasure.
दुगाड़ा, *n. m.* a double-barrelled gun.
दुगुणा, *adj.* twofold, double.
दुग्ध, *m.* milk.

दुचित, *adj.* of two minds, wavering.
दुड़ी, *n. f.* the two of dice, deuce.
दुत, *intj.* tut, away, be gone.
दुतकारना, *v a.* to chide, reprove.
दुतकार, *m.*, दुतकारी, *f.* } a reproof.
दुताना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
दुति, *f* light, splendour.
दुद्धी, *n. f.* a medicinal herb, a white [stone, chalk.
दुधार, *adj.* giving milk.
दुनिया, *n. f.* the world.
दुन्द, *m.* a drum.
दुन्दुभी, *f.* a mythical drum, celestial [music.
दुन्दुमार, *m.* a kind of red worm.
दुपट्टा, *m.* a cloth of two breadths.
दुपहरिया, *f.* a kind of flower.
दुबधा, *f.* doubt, suspense.
दुबला, *adj.* lean, thin, weak.
दुबलाई, *f.* leanness.
दुब्धा करना, *v.* to be in a state of doubt, to mistrust, to doubt.
दुभाषिया, *m.* an interpreter.
दुर, *prefix.* ill, bad, etc; *intj.* stand [off.
दुरदुर होना, *v.* to be an object of scorn.
दुरना, *v.* to be hidden.
दुरदृष्ट, *m.* bad luck.
दुरन्त, *adj.* ending ill.
दुराचार, *m.*, दुराचारी, *f* } misconduct, wicked, depraved.
दुरात्मा, *m.* a rascal, villain.
दुराधर्ष, *m* white mustard.
दुराना, *v.* to hide, to conceal.
दुरालाप, *m.* abuse, bad language.
दुराशा, *f.* hopelessness, poverty of hope.
दुरित, *adj.* sinful, wicked.
दुरिष्ठ, *adj.* very bad, very wicked.
दुरुखा, *adj.* double-faced.
दुरुत्तर, *adj* unanswerable.
दुर्ग, *m.* inaccessible, impervious.
दुर्गत, *adj.* poor distressed.
दुर्गति, *f.* poverty, indigence.
दुर्गन्ध, *m.* stink, stench.

Digitized by Google

दुर्गन्धी, *adj.* ill-smelling.
दुर्गम, *adj.* inaccessible.
दुर्गा, *f.* the wife of *Śiva*, a name of the goddess Párvatí.
दुर्घट, *adj.* arduous, difficult.
दुर्जन, *adj.* bad, wicked, vile.
दुर्जनताई, *f.* wickedness, villainy.
दुर्जय, *adj.* invincible.
दुर्दम, *adj.* difficult to subdue.
दुर्दशा, *f.* calamity, adversity.
दुर्दिन, *m.* dark rainy weather, evil days.
दुर्दैव, *m.* bad luck.
दुर्नाम, *m.* infamy.
दुर्नामा, *m.* piles.
दुर्नीति, *f.* injustice, bad morals.
दुर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble.
दुर्भगा, *f.* wife not loved by her husband.
दुर्भाग्य, *adj.* unfortunate.
दुर्भाव, *m.* bad disposition.
दुर्भक्ष, } *m.* dearth, famine.
दुर्भिक्ष, }
दुर्मति, *f.* folly, ignorance.
दुर्मना, *adj.* sad, distressed.
दुर्मुख, *adj.* foul-mouthed.
दुर्मुस, *m.* a pounder, rammer.
दुर्मूल्य, *adj.* dear, high-priced.
दुर्लभ, *adj.* scarce, rare, excellent.
दुर्लक्षण, *m.* bad sign, evil omen.
दुर्वचन, } *m.* censure, abuse, ill-speaking.
दुर्वाक्य, }
दुर्वृत, *adj.* vile, wicked.
दुलकी, *f.* a trot (of a horse).
दुलड़ा, *adj.* twofold.
दुलत्ती, *f.* a kick from the hind legs of an animal.
दुलहन, *f.* a bride.
दुलहा, *m.* bridegroom.
दुलहिन, *f.* a bride.
दुलाई, *f.* a quilt, a sheet of two breadths containing cotton and used as a wrapper in winter.
दुलार, *m.* love, affection.
दुलारी, *adj.* dear, darling.
दुवार, see द्वार.

दुश्मन, *n. m.* an enemy.
दुशाला, *m.* a pair of shawls.
दुश्चरित्र, *m.* misconduct.
दुश्शासन, *n. m.* misgovernment, maladministration, anarchy.
दुष्कर, *adj.* difficult to be done.
दुष्कर्म, *m.* sin, wickedness.
दुष्कर्मी, *m.* a sinner, criminal.
दुष्ट, *adj.* low, vile, depraved, wicked
दुष्टता, *f.* wickedness.
दुष्टा, *f.* a bad woman.
दुष्नाम, *m.* abuse.
दुष्प्राप्य, *adj.* remote, inaccessible.
दुसुत्ती, *n. f.* a kind of thick cloth.
दुहना, *v.* to be milked.
दुहाई, *f.* complaint, mercy, justice.
दुहाजु, *n. m.* a widower who marries again.
दुहार, *m.* a milker.
दुहिता, *f.* a daughter.
दुहितृपति, *m.* a daughter's husband.
दुहेला, *adj.* difficult, weighty.
दूज, *f.* the 2nd day of a lunar fortnight.
दूज का चांद, *m.* the new moon, anything scarce or rare.
दूजबर, *m.* a bigamist.
दूजा, *adj.* second, other.
दूत, *m.* a messenger, an angel.
दूतिका } *f.* a female messenger, a confidant.
दूती }
दूध, *m.* milk.
दूध के दांत, *n. m.* the milk-teeth.
दूध दूहना, *v.* to milk.
दूध भाई, *n. m.* a foster brother.
दूध पिलाना, *v. a.* to give suck to, to suckle.
दूध पीना, *v.* to drink milk, to suck.
दूध पूत, *n.* wealth and children.
दूधमा, *n. f.* foster mother.
दूधहंड़ी, *n. f.* an earthen vessel for holding milk.
दूधिया } *adj.* milky, juicy as plants.
दूधी }
दूनकी लेना, *v.* to boast, to brag.

Digitized by Google

दूना, *adj*. double.
दूब, *m*. a kind of grass.
दूबर, *adj*. weak, lean.
दूबिया, *f*. grass-green colour.
दूबे, *n. m*. a sect of Brahmans entitled to read two Vedas.
दूर, *adj*. distant, far.
दूर करना, *v. a*. to remove, turn out, send away, dispel.
दूरदर्शी, *adj*. far-seeing.
दूरबीन, *m*. a telescope.
दूरदृष्टि, *f*. far-sightedness.
दूर रहना, *v*. to keep, aloof, not to go [near.
दूषक, *adj*. ill, low, infamous.
दूषण, *m*. blame, fault.
दूषित, *adj*. falsely accused.
दूषीका, *f*. secretion from the eye.
दूष्य, *adj* vile, bad.
दूसरा, *adj*. second, other, *m*. an equal.
दूहिया, *m*. a kind of fire-place.
दृग, *m*. the eye.
दृढ़, *adj*. hard, firm, solid.
दृढ़ता, *f*. firmness, hardness.
दृढ़ना, *v*. to strengthen, to prove.
दृश्य, *adj*. visible, to be seen.
दृष्ट, *adj*. seen, visible.
दृष्टकूट, *m*. a riddle, enigma.
दृष्टान्त, *m*. an example, parable.
दृष्टि, *f*. the eye-sight.
दृष्टिदोष, *n. m*. the influence or blight of an evil eye.
दृष्टिपात, *m*. a look, glance.
देश्राड़ा, *m*. a white-ant hill.
देखते देखते, *adv*. before one's eyes, in one's presence.
देखते रहना, *v*. to look after, to keep [watch.
देखना, *v*. to see, to look.
देखपाना, *v*. to find out, to ascertain.
देखवैया, *m*. a spectator.
देखा, *m*. sight.
देखा देखी, *adv*. in imitation, in ri- [valry.
देजा, *m*. a dowry.
देदेना, *v*. to give away, bestow, grant.
देन, *n. m*. a debt, liability.
देनदार, *n. m*. a debtor, one liable, [obligee.
देनलेन, *m*. barter, traffic.
देना, *v*. to give, grant, yield.
देमारना, *v*. to dash on the ground.
देय, *adj*. fit for a gift.
देर, *adj*. late, after time.
देर लगाना, } *v*. to delay, to tarry, to be
,, करना, } late.
देर होना, *v*. to be too late, to get too [late.
देव, *m*. a deity, god.
देवकागडर, *m*. water-cresses.
देवकुण्ड, *m*. a natural spring.
देवकुसुम, *m*. cloves.
देवगृह, *m*. temple.
देवठान, *f*. the 2nd of the month [*Kārtik*.
देवता, *f*. a god, a deity.
देवदत्त, *adj*. given by the gods.
देवदारु, *m*. a species of pine, cedar.
देवनागरी, *n. f*. the Hindí alphabet or language.
देवपूजा, *f*. idolatry.
देवर, *m*. husband's younger brother.
देवराणी, *f*. husband's younger brother's wife.
देवल, *m*. a temple.
देवली, *f*. a fish-scale.
देवलोक, *m*. heaven.
देववाणी, *f*. language of the gods.
देवस्थान, *f*. a temple.
देवस्व *m*. property consecrated to [the gods.
देवा, *m*. a god, deity.
देवाल, *m*. a giver.
देवालय, *m*. a temple.
देवाला, *adj*. bankruptcy.
देवाली, *f*. a Hindu festival.
देवालेई, *f*. barter, traffic.
देवी, *f*. a goddess, queen.
देश, *m*. a country, region.
देश छोड़ना, *v*. to leave one's country or home, to emigrate.
देश जाना, *v*. to go home, to one's [country.
देश देश फिरना, *v*. to travel about, to see the world.
देशमात्र, *adv*. everywhere.

Digitized by Google

देश से निकालदेना, *v. a.* to banish from the country, to exile.
देशाचार, *m.* the usage of a country.
देशाटन, *m.* roaming through the country.
देशाधिपति, } *m.* a king, governor.
देशाधीश, }
देशान्तर, } *m.* a foreign country.
देशावर, }
देशी, *adj.* country made, native.
देह, *f.* the body.
देहदंड, *n. m.* corporal punishment.
देहत्याग, *m.* voluntary death.
देहयात्रा, *f.* death, dying.
देहरा, *m.* a temple.
देहली, *f.* a threshold.
देही, *adj.* corporeal, living.
दैजा, *m.* dowry.
दैत्य, *m.* a demon, a giant.
दैनिक, *adj.* diurnal.
दैनिकी, *f.* a day's wages.
दैन्य, *m.* meanness, poverty.
दैया, *f.* a mother.
दैव, *adj.* divine, celestial.
दैवज्ञ, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller.
दैवयेाग, *adj.* sudden, unexpected.
दैवागत, *adj.* sudden misfortune.
दैवात्, *adv.* by chance, accidentally.
दैव्य, *m.* fate, fortune.
दोंकना, *v.* to growl.
दो, *adj.* two.
दोऊ, *adj.* both.
दोक, *m.* a two year old foal. [bastard.
दोगला, *n. m.* a mongrel, half bred,
दोगाड़ा, *m.* a double-barrelled gun.
दोगाना, *adj.* twofold, doubled.
दोजीवा, *adj.* pregnant.
दोझा, *adj.* married to a second wife.
दो टूक करना, *v.* to break in two.
दो टूक जबाब, *n. m.* a plain and decisive answer.
दोंदना, *v.* to deny, to unsay.
दो दिनका, *adj.* transitory, fleeting, passing away swiftly.

दो नली, *adj.* double barrelled (gun).
दोना, *n. m.* leaves folded up in the shape of a cup.
दोनाली, *adj.* double-barrelled (gun)
दोनों, *adj.* both.
दोनों तरफ, *adv.* on both sides.
दोपस्ता, *adj* pregnant.
दोपहर, *n. f.* midday, noon.
दोपहर ढलना, *v* to pass the meridian.
दोबर, *adj.* double.
दोमुंहा, *adj.* having two mouths.
दोल, *m.* a litter, swinging cot, swing.
दोलिका, *f.* a swing.
दोष, *m.* fault, blame, sin.
दोषना, *v.* to accuse, to blame.
दोषी, *adj.* guilty, criminal.
दोसाद, *m.* a low caste of Hindus.
दोस्त, *n. m.* a friend.
दोहड़िका, *f.* a kind of metre.
दोहतड़, *f.* a slap with both hands.
दोहता, *m.* a daughter's son.
दोहती, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
दोहद, *m.* wish, desire.
दोहन, *m.* a milk vessel.
दोहना, *v.* to milk.
दोहनी, *f.* a milk vessel
दोहर, *m.* a double sheet.
दोहत्थड़, *m.* beating with both hands.
दोहरा, *m.* a distich; *adj.* double.
दोहराना, *v.* to repeat, say or do again, to revise.
दोहराव, *m.* repetition, doubling.
दोहा, *m.* a couplet.
दोहाई, see दुहाई.
दोहान, *m.* a young bullock.
दौंगड़ा *m.* a heavy shower.
दौड़, *f.* run, attack, course.
दौड़धूप, *n. f.* hard labour and toil, toil and trouble.
दौड़ना, *v.* to run, to gallop.
दौड़ा, *m.* a large basket.
दौड़ाक, *m.* a racer, runner.
दौड़ादौड़ी, *f.* runing, race.

Digitized by Google

दौड़ाहा, *m.* a runner, messenger.
दौना, see दोना. [basket.
दौरा, *m.* tour, circuit, sessions, large
दौरात्म्य, *m.* wickedness.
दौरी, *f.* a basket.
दौरे पर जाना, *v.* to go on tour.
दौरे सपुर्द करना, *v. a.* to commit to the sessions.
दौहित्र, *m.* a daughter's son.
दौहित्री, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
द्यूत, *m.* playing with dice.
द्यौरानी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
द्रव्य, *m.* wealth, matter, thing.
द्राघिमा, *m* length.
द्रावक, *adj.* solvent.
द्रावन, *m.* the clearing nut.
द्राविरक, *m.* black salt.
द्राक्षा, *f.* a grape.
द्रुत, *adj.* quick, swift.
द्रुम, *m.* a tree in general. [waters.
द्रुमइन्द्र, *n. m.* king of the forests and
द्रोण, *m.* a measure of capacity.
द्रोणकाक *m.* a raven.
द्रोह, *m.* malice, hatred.
द्रोही, *adj.* hurting, harming, malicious; *n.* enemy.
द्वन्द्व, *m.* a pair, a brace.
द्वादश, *adj.* the twelfth. [fortnight.
द्वादशी, *f.* the twelfth day of a lunar
द्वापर, *m.* the third Hindu age.
द्वार, *m.* a door, a gate, means.
द्वारपाल, *m.* a door-keeper.
द्वारा, *adv* by means of.
द्वारी, *m.* a door-keeper.
द्विगुण, *adj.* twice, doubled.
द्विज, *m.* twice-born, the upper three classes of Hindus.
द्वितीय, *adj.* second.
द्वितीया, *f.* a wife, the second lunar day, the objective case (in gram).
द्विधा, *adj.* of two kinds.
द्विप, *m.* a plant.
द्विपद, *adj.* two-footed.
द्विमुख, *m* a serpent.
द्विरद, *m.* an elephant.
द्विरुक्ति, *f.* repetition.
द्विरूपी, *adj.* having two forms.
द्विरेफ, *m.* the large black bee.
द्विवचन, *m.* the dual number.
द्विविध, *adj.* in two ways.
द्वीप, *m.* an island, continent, region.
द्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.
द्वेषी, *adj.* hostile, inimical.
द्वैत, *m.* doubling, duality.
द्वैध, *adj.* two-fold, of two sorts. [ing.
द्वैधीकरण, *m.* making two, separat-
द्व्यर्थ, *adj.* having two meanings.

ध

ध, the 19th *Nāgarī* consonant.
धंधला, *m.* deception, trick.
धंधलाना, *v.* to trick.
धंधा, *m.* business, work.
धंधार, *adj.* solitary.
धंधारी, *f.* solitude.
धंसना, *v.* to be pierced.
धकधक, *m.* palpitation.
धकधकाना, *v.* to palpitate.
धक से हो जाना, *v.* to be struck dumb.
धक्कमधक्का, *m.* shoving, pushing.
धक्का, *m.* a shove, push. [out.
धक्का देना, *v. a.* to shove, push, drive
धक्का लगना, *v.* to suffer a shock.
धगड़ा, *m.* paramour.
धगोलना, *v.* to roll, to wallow.
धज, *m.* shape, form, posture.
धजभङ्ग, *m.* impotency.
धजा, *f.* a flag, a banner.
धजीला, *adj.* good-looking.
धज्जी, *f.* a slip of cloth.
धज्जी उड़ाना } *v.* to tear into pieces,
धुर्रा ,, } punish, to beat black and blue, to expose one.
धड़, *m.* the body.
धड़क, *f.* fear, palpitation.

Digitized by Google

दहन, *m*. burning, combustion.
दहका, *n. m.* a reservoir for irrigating highlands.
दहना, *adj*. right, not left.
दहलना, *v*. to shake, tremble.
दहला, *n. m.* the ten (of cards).
दहलाना, *v. a* to terrify, make one fear, tremble with fear.
दहसेरा, *m*. weight of ten seers.
दहाई, *n. f.* tens, a decimal (Arith.)
दहाड़ना, *v*. to roar.
दहाना, *v*. to burn.
दहिना, *adj*. right, not left.
दही, *m*. thick sour milk.
दहेड़, *m*. name of a bird.
दहेंड़ी, *f*. a kind of vessel.
दह्यो, *adj*. burning
दक्ष, *adj*. clever, dexterous.
दक्षता, *m*. cleverness, dexterity.
दक्षिण, *m*. right; the south. [mans.
दक्षिणा, *f*. a fee or gift to Brah-
दक्षिणायन, *m*. southern declination.
दक्षिणी, *adj*. of the Deccan or South.
दक्षिणीय, *adj*. meritorious.
दक्षी, *adj*. capable, able.
दांड़, *m*. fine, punishment.
दांड़ा, *m*. limit, boundary.
दांड़ामेंड़ा, *m*. boundry, frontier.
दांड़ी, *f*. a rower, waterman, a balance.
दांत *m*. a tooth, tooth of a comb.
दांत खट्टे करना, *v*. to set on edge (the teeth, to baffle, frustrate, discourage.
दांत तले उंगली दबाना, *v. a.* to put one's finger between the teeth, a token of astonishment and remorse.
दांतन, *m*. a tooth brush.
दांत निकलना, *v*. to teethe, to come out (the teeth).
दांत निकालना, *v. a.* to show one's teeth, to grin, make a poor mouth, cringe.
दांत पीसना, *v*. to gnash one's teeth.
दांत बनाने वाला, *n. m.* a dentist.
दांत लगना, *v*. to have lock jaw.
दांताकिलकिल, *f*. quarrel.
दांती *f*. tooth of a saw, etc.
दांती देना, *v. a.* to cause one to hold his tongue, shut up.
दांतों चढ़ना, *v*. to provoke envy.
दांय, *n. f.* the booming of guns.
दांयेबांये, *adv*. right and left.
दांव, *m*. ambuscade, snare.
दांवपर चढ़ना, *v*. to bring under one's power, to get a grip in wrestling.
दांव पेंच, *n. f.* trick in wrestling, artifice, trick, stratagem.
दांव में आना, *v*. to be tricked, taken in.
दांव में बैठना, *v*. to lie in ambush, watch one's opportunity.
दांव लगाना, *v*. to stake, wager, bet.
दांव लेना, *v* to take one's turn, to seize one's opportunity.
दांवांन, *m*. burning stubble, etc.
दाई, *n. f.* a midwife, a sick nurse.
दाऊ, *m*. a father, an elder brother.
दाऊदी, *f*. a kind of shrub.
दाख, *f*. a grape. [(in Govt. register.)
दाखिल खारिज, *m*. mutation of names
दाग, *m*. spot, scar, stain. [fire a gun.
दागना. *v*. to mark with a hot iron, to
दाग लगना, *v*. to get a bad name.
दाग लगाना, *v*. to sully, stain, blacken, defame.
दाड़िम, *m*. a pomegranate.
दाढ़, *f*. a jaw-tooth.
दाढ़ा, *f*. a large tooth, tusk.
दाढ़ी, *f* the beard.
दात, *m*. bountifulness.
दाता, *m*. a giver, bestower.
दातुन कुल्ला करना, *v. a.* to clean one's teeth, to wash the mouth.
दात्र, *m*. a kind of sickle.
दाद, *m*. ringworm.
दादरा, *n. m.* a kind of song.
दादा, *m*. paternal grandfather.
दादी, *f*. paternal grandmother.
दादुर, *m*. a frog.
दाधना, *v*. to burn.
दान, *m*. gift, donation. [alms.
दान देना, *v*. to make a gift, bestow
दानपत्र, *n. f.* a deed of gift.

Digitized by Google

दानव, *m.* a demon, a giant.
दानशील, *adj.* liberal, munificent.
दाना, *m.* grain in general.
दानादार, *adj.* granulated.
दाना देना, *v. a.* to feed. [lot.
दानापानी, *n. f.* food and drink, fate,
दानी, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
दानीय, *adj.* fit to be given. [control.
दाब, *n. m.* pressure, force, check,
दाबना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
दाब बैठना, } *v.* to take possession unlawfully, usurp, embezzle.
दाब लेना, }
दाम, *m.* price.
दामाद, *n. m.* a son-in-law.
दामासाही, *f.* proportioning dividend.
दामिनी, *f.* lightning.
दामी, *m.* an assessment.
दाम्भिक, *m.* a hypocrite.
दाय, *m.* inheritance.
दायक, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
दायजा, *m.* a dowry.
दायभाग, *m.* partition of heritage.
दाया, *m.* demand, claim.
दायाद, *m.* a son, a kinsman.
दायित, *adj.* condemned, sentenced.
दार, *f.* a wife, wood.
दारण, *m.* the clearing nut plant.
दारद, *m.* a certain poison.
दारा, *f.* a wife.
दाराधीन, *n. m.* a husband who depends on his wife, a hen-pecked husband.
दारिका, *f.* a daughter.
दारिद्य, } see दरिद्र.
दारिद्री, }
दारी, *f.* a female slave.
दारु, *m.* wood, timber.
दारुचीनी, *f.* cinnamon.
दारुज, *adj.* made of wood.
दारुण, *adj.* horrible, frightful.
दारुमय, *adj.* made of wood.
दारू, } *f.* spirituous liquor.
दारूड़ा, }
दार्ष्टान्त, *m.* a prototype.

दाल, *f.* pulse, vetches.
आटा दाल, *m.* flour and *dal*, food, livelihood. [to succeed.
दाल गलना, *v.* to avail or be effective,
दाल में काला होना, *v.* to be something amiss, to smell a rat.
दाल रोटी. *n. f.* bread, food, livelihood.
दालिद्र, see दरिद्र.
दालिम, *m.* the pomegranate.
दाव, *m.* a hatchet, change, turn.
दावा, *m.* a nurse's husband.
दावाग्नि, *m.* fire in a forest.
दास, *m.* a servant, slave. [of wood.
दासा, *m.* a reaping hook, a long piece
दासी, *f.* a maid servant.
दास्य, *m.* slavery.
दाह, *m.* burning, combustion. [pile.
दाह देना, *v. a.* to light the funeral
दाहना, *v.* to burn. [burnt.
दाहसर, *m.* a place where the dead are
दाहहरण, *m.* root of a fragrant grass.
दाहिना, *adj.* right, not left.
दाक्ष्य, *m.* cleverness, ability.
दिक, *m.* quarter, region ; *adj.* vexed, troubled. [vex.
दिक करना, *v.* to tease, trouble, annoy,
दिक़दारी, *n. f.* trouble, annoyance, vexation, distress, narrow circumstances.
दिकदारी उठाना, *v.* to take trouble, to suffer. [quarters of universe.
दिकपति, *m.* regent of one of the
दिकपाल, *n. m.* the guardian deities of the ten points of the compass.
दिक होना, *v.* to be vexed, irritated.
दिखलाना, *v.* to show, to denote.
दिखलावा, *m.* show, pageantry.
दिखाई, *f.* show, display, appearance.
दिखाऊ, *adj.* comely, showy.
दिखाना, *v.* to cause to see, shew.
दिखाव, *m.* show, display.
दिग, *m.* quarter, region, side.
दिगन्त, *m.* the horizon.
दिगन्तर, *m.* space, atmosphere.
दिगम्बर, *adj.* naked, unclad.
दिगवान्, *m.* a guard, watchman.

Digitized by Google

दिग्गज, *n. m.* an elephant.
दिग्विजय, *m.* extensive conquest.
दिग्व्यापी, *adj.* pervading space.
दिघी, *f.* a large tank.
दिठौना, *m.* a patch, a mole.
दिढ़, *adj.* firm, resolute.
दिढ़ रहना, *v.* to stand firm, hold one's ground.
दिढ़ाना, *v.* to prove, to strengthen.
दिति, *f.* mother of the *Daityas.*
दिधिषु, *m.* the husband of a widow.
दिधी, *f.* firmness, stability.
दिन, *m.* day.
दिन आना, *v.* to arrive (the time or seasons); to be numbered (one's days), come (death).
दिनकर, *m.* the sun.
दिन काटना, *v.* to pass one's days in hardship.
दिन चढ़े, *adv.* late in the morning.
दिन दिन, *adv.* day by day, everyday.
दिनपात, *m.* support, occupation.
दिन फिरना, *v.* to take a favourable turn, to prosper after adversity.
दिन भर, *adv.* the whole day.
दिनमान, *n. m.* the length of the day.
दिनाई, *f.* ringworm.
दिनान्त, *m.* evening, sunset.
दिनी, *adj.* aged (of animals).
दिनौंधा, *m.* day-blindness.
दिया, *m.* a lamp; *v.* given.
दिया बत्ती करना, *v.* to light the lamp in the evening.
दियासलाई, *f.* a lucifer match.
दिलवाना, *v.* to cause to give.
दिलवैया, *m.* one who causes to give.
दिलहा, *n. f.* panels.
दिलाना, *v.* to cause to give.
दिलासा, *n. m.* comfort, consolation, solace.
दिलासा देना, *v. a.* to soothe, solace, console, encourage.
दिवली, *n. f.* slough, a small earth-cup used as a lamp.
दिवस, *m.* a day.
दिवाकर, *m.* the sun.
दिवान्ध, *m.* blind by day.
दिवामध्य, *m.* midday, noon.
दिवाला, *m.* bankruptcy.
दिवालिया, *m.* a bankrupt, insolvent.
दिवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.
दिव्य, *adj.* divine, celestial.
दिव्यरस, *m.* quicksilver.
दिश, *f.* see दिग.
दिशा, *n. m.* point of the compass, quarter, direction.
दिशाशूल, *m.* a sign in the heavens.
दिष्ट, *n. f.* sight, view.
दिष्टबंधक, *n. f.* a simple mortgage of real property, hypothecation, mortgage without occupancy.
दिसावरी, *adj.* of or belonging to a foreign country.
दिहरा, *m.* an idol temple.
दिहली, *f.* a threshold.
दीखना, *v.* to appear, to look.
दीठ, *f.* sight, look.
दीदे का पानी ढलना, *v.* to become shameless.
दीधित, *f.* a ray of light.
दीन, *adj.* poor, needy.
दीनानाथ, *m.* lord of the poor.
दीप, } *m.* a lamp, light.
दीपक, }
दीपकिट्ट, *m.* soot, lampblack.
दीपदान, *n. m* an offering of lamps.
दीपमाला, } *f.* a row of lamps, illumination.
दीपमालिका, }
दीप्त, *adj.* luminous, splendid.
दीप्ति, *f.* light, lustre.
दीप्तिमान, *adj* bright, splendid.
दीप्यमान, *adj.* lustrous, glorious.
दीमक, *f.* the white ant.
दीर्घ, *adj.* long (space or time).
दीर्घजङ्घा, *adj.* long-thighed; *m.* a crane.
दीर्घ जिह्वा, *m.* a snake.
दीर्घजीवी, *adj.* long-lived.
दीर्घदर्शी, *adj.* far-seeing, provident.
दीर्घसूत्री, *adj.* dilatory.
दिर्घायु, *m.* long life.
दीवट, *m.* a lamp-stand.
दीवली, *f.* a small lamp.
दीवा, *m.* a lamp.
दीवाली, *f.* a leather strap.

Digitized by Google

दीखना, *v.* to look, seem, appear.
दीक्षा, *f.* sacrificing, initiation in divinity.
दीक्षित, *adj.* initiated, performed.
दुःख, *m.* pain, ache, grief.
दुःखकर, *adj.* causing pain or grief.
दुःखड़ा, *m.* misfortune, sufferuig.
दुःखदाई, *adj.* giving pain, troublesome.
दुःखना, *v.* to ache, to pain.
दुःखाना, *v.* to give pain.
दुःखित, *adj.* pained, afflicted.
दुःखिया, *adj.* afflicted, poor, indigent.
दुःखियारा, *m.* distress or pain.
दुःशील, *adj.* ill-behaved, reprobate.
दुःसम *adj.* improper, unseasonable.
दुःसमय, *m* a time of distress.
दुःसह, *adj.* intolerable.
दुःसाध्य, *adj.* difficult, arduous.
दुअर्थी *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal, doubtful.
दुअन्नी, *n. f.* a two-anna silver piece.
दुकड़ा, *m.* the fourth of a pice.
दुकड़ी, *f.* a snuffle, two of any thing.
दुकन्दार, *n. m.* a shop-keeper.
दुकान, *f* a shop.
दुकान खोलना, } *v.* to open a shop,
„ करना, } to set out a shop.
दुकान बढ़ाना, } *v. a.* to close the
„ बंद करना, } shop.
दुकान चलना, *v* to do a good business, to be in a flourishing state (a shop).
दुकान लगाना, *v.* to display the wares of a shop.
दुख उठाना, *v.* to bear pain, to suffer.
दुखदाई, *adj.* painful, grievous, vexation. [to be afflicted
दुख पाना, *v.* to suffer pain or trouble,
दुख भोगना, *v.* to labour, toil, suffer.
दुखड़ा रोना. *v.* to tell the story of one's suffering, to narrate one's sorrows.
दुखसुख, *m.* pain and pleasure.
दुगाड़ा, *n. m.* a double-barrelled gun.
दुगुणा, *adj.* twofold, double.
दुग्ध, *m.* milk.
दुचित, *adj.* of two minds, wavering.
दुड़ी, *n. f.* the two of dice, deuce.
दुत, *intj.* tut, away, be gone.
दुतकारना, *v a.* to chide, reprove.
दुतकार, *m.* } a reproof.
दुतकारी, *f.* }
दुताना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
दुति, *f* light, splendour. [stone, chalk.
दुद्धी, *n. f.* a medicinal herb, a white
दुधार, *adj.* giving milk.
दुनिया, *n. f.* the world.
दुन्द, *m.* a drum. [music.
दुन्दुभी, *f.* a mythical drum, celestial
दुन्दुमार, *m.* a kind of red worm.
दुपट्टा, *m.* a cloth of two breadths.
दुपहरिया, *f.* a kind of flower.
दुबधा, *f.* doubt, suspense.
दुबला, *adj.* lean, thin, weak.
दुबलाई, *f.* leanness.
दुब्धा करना, *v.* to be in a state of doubt, to mistrust, to doubt.
दुभाषिया, *m.* an interpreter. [off.
दुर, *prefix.* ill, bad, etc; *intj.* stand
दुरदुर होना, *v.* to be an object of scorn.
दुरना, *v.* to be hidden.
दुरदृष्ट, *m.* bad luck.
दुरन्त, *adj.* ending ill.
दुराचार, *m.* } misconduct, wicked,
दुराचारी, *f* } depraved.
दुरात्मा, *m.* a rascal, villain.
दुराधर्ष, *m* white mustard.
दुराना, *v.* to hide, to conceal.
दुरालाप, *m.* abuse, bad language.
दुराशा, *f.* hopelessness, poverty of hope.
दुरित, *adj.* sinful, wicked.
दुरिष्ठ, *adj.* very bad, very wicked.
दुरुखा, *adj.* double-faced.
दुरुत्तर, *adj* unanswerable.
दुर्ग, *m.* inaccessible, impervious.
दुर्गत, *adj.* poor distressed.
दुर्गति, *f.* poverty, indigence.
दुर्गन्ध, *m.* stink, stench.

Digitized by Google

दुर्गन्धि, *adj.* ill-smelling.
दुर्गम, *adj.* inaccessible.
दुर्गा, *f.* the wife of *Śiva*, a name of the goddess Párvati.
दुर्घट, *adj.* arduous, difficult.
दुर्जन, *adj.* bad, wicked, vile.
दुर्जनताई, *f.* wickedness, villainy.
दुर्जय, *adj.* invincible.
दुर्दम, *adj.* difficult to subdue.
दुर्दशा, *f.* calamity, adversity.
दुर्दिन, *m.* dark rainy weather, evil days.
दुर्दैव, *m.* bad luck.
दुर्नाम, *m.* infamy.
दुर्नामा, *m.* piles.
दुर्नीति, *f.* injustice, bad morals.
दुर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble.
दुर्भगा, *f.* wife not loved by her husband.
दुर्भाग्य, *adj.* unfortunate.
दुर्भाव, *m.* bad disposition.
दुर्भक्ष, } *m.* dearth, famine.
दुर्भिक्ष, }
दुर्मति, *f.* folly, ignorance.
दुर्मना, *adj.* sad, distressed.
दुर्मुख, *adj.* foul-mouthed.
दुर्मुस, *m.* a pounder, rammer.
दुर्मूल्य, *adj.* dear, high-priced.
दुर्लभ, *adj.* scarce, rare, excellent.
दुर्लक्षण, *m.* bad sign, evil omen.
दुर्वचन, } *m.* censure, abuse, ill-speaking.
दुर्वाक्य, }
दुर्वृत, *adj.* vile, wicked.
दुलकी, *f.* a trot (of a horse).
दुलड़ा, *adj.* twofold.
दुलत्ती, *f.* a kick from the hind legs of an animal.
दुलहन, *f.* a bride.
दुलहा, *m.* bridegroom.
दुलहिन, *f.* a bride.
दुलाई, *f.* a quilt, a sheet of two breadths containing cotton and used as a wrapper in winter.
दुलार, *m.* love, affection.
दुलारा, *adj.* dear, darling.
दुवार, see द्वार.
दुश्मन, *n. m.* an enemy.
दुशाला, *m.* a pair of shawls.
दुश्चरित्र, *m.* misconduct.
दुश्शासन, *n. m.* misgovernment, maladministration, anarchy.
दुष्कर, *adj.* difficult to be done.
दुष्कर्म, *m.* sin, wickedness.
दुष्कर्मी, *m.* a sinner, criminal.
दुष्ट, *adj.* low, vile, depraved, wicked
दुष्टता, *f.* wickedness.
दुष्टा, *f.* a bad woman.
दुष्नाम, *m.* abuse.
दुष्प्राप्य, *adj.* remote, inaccessible.
दुसुत्ती, *n. f.* a kind of thick cloth.
दुहना, *v.* to be milked.
दुहाई, *f.* complaint, mercy, justice.
दुहाजु, *n. m.* a widower who marries again.
दुहार, *m.* a milker.
दुहिता, *f.* a daughter.
दुहितृपति, *m.* a daughter's husband.
दुहेला, *adj.* difficult, weighty.
दूज, *f.* the 2nd day of a lunar fortnight.
दूज का चांद, *m.* the new moon, anything scarce or rare.
दूजबर, *m.* a bigamist.
दूजा, *adj.* second, other.
दूत, *m.* a messenger, an angel.
दूतिका } *f.* a female messenger, a confidant.
दूती }
दूध, *m.* milk.
दूध के दांत, *n. m.* the milk-teeth.
दूध दूहना, *v.* to milk.
दूध भाई, *n. m.* a foster brother.
दूध पिलाना, *v. a.* to give suck to, to suckle.
दूध पीना, *v.* to drink milk, to suck.
दूध पूत, *n.* wealth and children.
दूधमा, *n. f.* foster mother.
दूधहंड़ी, *n. f.* an earthen vessel for holding milk.
दूधिया } *adj.* milky, juicy as plants.
दूधी }
दूनकी लेना, *v.* to boast, to brag.

Digitized by Google

दूना, *adj*. double.
दूब, *m*. a kind of grass.
दूबर, *adj*. weak, lean.
दूबिया, *f*. grass-green colour.
दूबे, *n. m*. a sect of Brahmans entitled to read two Vedas.
दूर, *adj*. distant, far.
दूर करना, *v. a*. to remove, turn out, send away, dispel.
दूरदर्शी, *adj*. far-seeing.
दूरबीन, *m*. a telescope.
दूरदृष्टि, *f*. far-sightedness. [near.
दूर रहना, *v*. to keep, aloof, not to go
दूषक, *adj*. ill, low, infamous.
दूषण, *m*. blame, fault.
दूषित, *adj*. falsely accused.
दूषीका, *f*. secretion from the eye.
दूष्य, *adj* vile, bad.
दूसरा, *adj*. second, other, *m*. an equal.
दूहिया, *m*. a kind of fire-place.
दृग, *m*. the eye.
दृढ़, *adj*. hard, firm, solid.
दृढ़ता, *f*. firmness, hardness.
दृढ़ना, *v*. to strengthen, to prove.
दृश्य, *adj*. visible, to be seen.
दृष्ट, *adj*. seen, visible.
दृष्टकूट, *m*. a riddle, enigma.
दृष्टान्त, *m*. an example, parable.
दृष्टि, *f*. the eye-sight.
दृष्टिदोष, *n. m*. the influence or blight of an evil eye.
दृष्टिपात, *m*. a look, glance.
देआड़ा, *m*. a white-ant hill.
देखते देखते, *adv*. before one's eyes, in one's presence. [watch.
देखते रहना, *v*. to look after, to keep
देखना, *v*. to see, to look.
देखपाना, *v*. to find out, to ascertain.
देखवैया, *m*. a spectator.
देखा, *m*. sight. [valry.
देखा देखी, *adv*. in imitation, in ri-
देजा, *m*. a dowry.
देदेना, *v*. to give away, bestow, grant.
देन, *n. m*. a debt, liability.
देनदार, *n. m*. a debtor, one liable,
देनलेन, *m*. barter, traffic. [obligee.
देना, *v*. to give, grant, yield.
देमारना, *v*. to dash on the ground.
देय, *adj*. fit for a gift.
देर, *adj*. late, after time.
देर लगाना, } *v*. to delay, to tarry, to be
,, करना, } late. [late.
देर होना, *v*. to be too late, to get too
देव, *m*. a deity, god.
देवकागडर, *m*. water-cresses.
देवकुण्ड, *m*. a natural spring.
देवकुसुम, *m*. cloves.
देवगृह, *m*. temple. [*Kārtik*.
देवठान, *f*. the 2nd of the month
देवता, *f*. a god, a deity.
देवदत्त, *adj*. given by the gods.
देवदारु, *m*. a species of pine, cedar.
देवनागरी, *n. f*. the Hindí alphabet or language.
देवपूजा, *f*. idolatry.
देवर, *m*. husband's younger brother.
देवराणी, *f*. husband's younger brother's wife.
देवल, *m*. a temple.
देवली, *f*. a fish-scale.
देवलोक, *m*. heaven.
देववाणी, *f*. language of the gods.
देवस्थान, *f*. a temple. [the gods.
देवस्व *m*. property consecrated to
देवा, *m*. a god, deity.
देवाल, *m*. a giver.
देवालय, *m*. a temple.
देवाला, *adj*. bankruptcy.
देवाली, *f*. a Hindu festival.
देवालेई, *f*. barter, traffic.
देवी, *f*. a goddess, queen.
देश, *m*. a country, region.
देश छोड़ना, *v*. to leave one's country or home, to emigrate. [country.
देश जाना, *v*. to go home, to one's
देश देश फिरना, *v*. to travel about, to see the world.
देशमात्र, *adv*. everywhere.

Digitized by Google

देश से निकालदेना, *v. a.* to banish from the country, to exile.
देशाचार, *m.* the usage of a country.
देशाटन, *m.* roaming through the country.
देशाधिपति, देशाधीश, *m.* a king, governor.
देशान्तर, देशावर, *m.* a foreign country.
देशी, *adj.* country made, native.
देह, *f.* the body.
देहदंड, *n. m.* corporal punishment.
देहत्याग, *m.* voluntary death.
देहयात्रा, *f.* death, dying.
देहरा, *m.* a temple.
देहली, *f.* a threshold.
देही, *adj.* corporeal, living.
दैजा, *m.* dowry.
दैत्य, *m.* a demon, a giant.
दैनिक, *adj.* diurnal.
दैनिकी, *f.* a day's wages.
दैन्य, *m.* meanness, poverty.
दैया, *f.* a mother.
दैव, *adj.* divine, celestial.
दैवज्ञ, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller.
दैवयोग, *adj.* sudden, unexpected.
दैवागत, *adj.* sudden misfortune.
दैवात्, *adv.* by chance, accidentally.
दैव्य, *m.* fate, fortune.
दोंकना, *v.* to growl.
दो, *adj.* two.
दोऊ, *adj.* both.
दोक, *m.* a two year old foal.
दोगला, *n. m.* a mongrel, half bred, [bastard.
दोगाड़ा, *m.* a double-barrelled gun.
दोगाना, *adj.* twofold, doubled.
दोजीवा, *adj.* pregnant.
दोभा, *adj.* married to a second wife.
दो टूक करना, *v.* to break in two.
दो टूक जवाब, *n. m.* a plain and decisive answer.
दोंदना, *v.* to deny, to unsay.
दो दिनका, *adj.* transitory, fleeting, passing away swiftly.
दो नली, *adj.* double barrelled (gun).
दोना, *n. m.* leaves folded up in the shape of a cup.
दोनाली, *adj.* double-barrelled (gun)
दोनों, *adj.* both.
दोनों तरफ, *adv.* on both sides.
दोपस्ता, *adj* pregnant.
दोपहर, *n. f.* midday, noon.
दोपहर ढलना, *v* to pass the meridian.
दोबर, *adj.* double.
दोमुंहा, *adj.* having two mouths.
दोल, *m.* a litter, swinging cot, swing.
दोलिका, *f.* a swing.
दोष, *m.* fault, blame, sin.
दोषना, *v.* to accuse, to blame.
दोषी, *adj.* guilty, criminal.
दोसाद, *m.* a low caste of Hindus.
दोस्त, *n. m.* a friend.
दोहड़िका, *f.* a kind of metre.
दोहत्तड़, *f.* a slap with both hands.
दोहता, *m.* a daughter's son.
दोहती, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
दोहद, *m.* wish, desire.
दोहन, *m.* a milk vessel.
दोहना, *v.* to milk.
दोहनी, *f.* a milk vessel
दोहर, *m.* a double sheet.
दोहत्थड़, *m.* beating with both hands.
दोहरा, *m.* a distich; *adj.* double.
दोहराना, *v.* to repeat, say or do again, to revise.
दोहराव, *m.* repetition, doubling.
दोहा, *m.* a couplet.
दोहाई, see दुहाई.
दोहान, *m.* a young bullock.
दौंगड़ा *m.* a heavy shower.
दौड़, *f.* run, attack, course.
दौड़धूप, *n. f.* hard labour and toil, toil and trouble.
दौड़ना, *v.* to run, to gallop.
दौड़ा, *m.* a large basket.
दौड़ाक, *m.* a racer, runner.
दौड़ादौड़ी, *f.* runing, race.

Digitized by Google

दौड़ाहा, *m.* a runner, messenger.
दौना, see दोना. [basket.
दौरा, *m.* tour, circuit, sessions, large
दौरात्म्य, *m.* wickedness.
दौरी, *f.* a basket.
दौरे पर जाना, *v.* to go on tour.
दौरे सपुर्द करना, *v. a.* to commit to the sessions.
दौहित्र, *m.* a daughter's son.
दौहित्री, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
द्यूत, *m.* playing with dice.
द्यौरानी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
द्रव्य, *m.* wealth, matter, thing.
द्राघिमा, *m* length.
द्रावक, *adj.* solvent.
द्रावन, *m.* the clearing nut.
द्राविरक, *m.* black salt.
द्राचा, *f.* a grape.
द्रुत, *adj.* quick, swift.
द्रुम, *m.* a tree in general. [waters.
द्रुमइन्द्र, *n. m.* king of the forests and
द्रोण, *m.* a measure of capacity.
द्रोणकाक *m.* a raven.
द्रोह, *m.* malice, hatred.
द्रोही, *adj.* hurting, harming, malicious ; *n.* enemy.
द्वन्द्व, *m.* a pair, a brace.
द्वादश, *adj.* the twelfth. [fortnight.
द्वादशी, *f.* the twelfth day of a lunar
द्वापर, *m.* the third Hindu age.
द्वार, *m.* a door, a gate, means.
द्वारपाल, *m.* a door-keeper.
द्वारा, *adv* by means of.
द्वारी, *m.* a door-keeper.
द्विगुण, *adj.* twice, doubled.
द्विज, *m.* twice-born, the upper three classes of Hindus.
द्वितीय, *adj.* second.
द्वितीया, *f.* a wife, the second lunar day, the objective case (in gram).
द्विधा, *adj.* of two kinds.
द्विप, *m.* a plant.
द्विपद, *adj.* two-footed.
द्विमुख, *m* a serpent.
द्विरद, *m.* an elephant.
द्विरुक्ति, *f.* repetition.
द्विरूपी, *adj.* having two forms.
द्विरेफ, *m.* the large black bee.
द्विवचन, *m.* the dual number.
द्विविध, *adj.* in two ways.
द्वीप, *m.* an island, continent, region.
द्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.
द्वेषी, *adj.* hostile, inimical.
द्वैत, *m.* doubling, duality.
द्वैध, *adj.* two-fold, of two sorts. [ing.
द्वैधीकरण, *m.* making two, separat-
द्व्यर्थ, *adj.* having two meanings.

ध

ध, the 19th *Nāgarī* consonant.
धंधला, *m.* deception, trick.
धंधलाना, *v.* to trick.
धंधा, *m.* business, work.
धंधार, *adj.* solitary.
धंधारी, *f.* solitude.
धंसना, *v.* to be pierced.
धकधक, *m.* palpitation.
धकधकाना, *v.* to palpitate.
धक से हो जाना, *v.* to be struck dumb.
धक्कमधक्का, *m.* shoving, pushing.
धक्का, *m.* a shove, push. [out.
धक्का देना, *v. a.* to shove, push, drive
धक्का लगना, *v.* to suffer a shock.
धगड़ा, *m.* paramour.
धगोलना, *v.* to roll, to wallow.
धज, *m.* shape, form, posture.
धजभङ्ग, *m.* impotency.
धजा, *f.* a flag, a banner.
धजीला, *adj.* good-looking.
धज्जी, *f.* a slip of cloth.
धज्जी उड़ाना / धुर्रा ,, } *v.* to tear into pieces, punish, to beat black and blue, to expose one.
धड़, *m.* the body.
धड़क, *f.* fear, palpitation.

Digitized by Google

धड़कन, *n. f.* palpitation, throbbing.
धड़कना, *v.* to palpitate.
धड़का, *m.* fear, doubt, alarm.
धड़काना, *v.* to frighten, alarm.
धड़क्का, *adj.* alarming, bullying.
धड़धड़ाना, *v.* to palpitate.
धड़वा, *m.* a kind of bird.
धड़ा, *m.* a party, a weight.
धड़ा करना, *v.* to balance, equipoise.
धड़ाका, *m.* a crash, explosion.
धड़ाम, *n.* the sound of a heavy body falling into water or on soft ground.
धड़ी, *f.* a line, a weight.
धतकारना, *v. a.* to drive out.
धतीनगर, *adj.* ignoble, spurious.
धतूरा, *m.* name of a plant.
धतूरिया, *m.* a cheat, impostor.
धधकना, *v.* to blaze.
धन, *m.* wealth, fortune.
धनञ्जय, *m.* fire, a tree.
धनक, *f.* lace, embroidery.
धनकटी, *f.* season for cutting rice.
धनत्तर, *adj.* opulent, powerful.
धनद, *adj.* liberal, kind.
धनन्तर, *adj.* powerful, wealthy.
धनपति, *m.* god of riches.
धनवान, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
धनहीन, *adj.* poor.
धनाढ्य, *adj.* very rich.
धनान्ध, *m.* proud of wealth.
धनाधार, *m.* a treasury.
धनाध्यक्ष, *m.* the god of wealth.
धनार्ज्जन, *m.* acquisition of wealth.
धनार्थी, *adj.* covetous, miserly.
धनाशा, *f.* desire for wealth.
धनाश्री, *f.* a musical mode.
धनिक, *m.* a creditor.
धनिया, *m.* coriander seed.
धनिष्ठा, *f.* the 24th lunar mansion.
धनी, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
धनु, *m.* a bow.
धनुकी, *adj.* arched.
धनुर्द्धर, *m.* a bowman, archer.
धनुष, *m.* a bow.
धनुषी, *f.* a machine for cleaning cotton.
धनुष्टङ्कार, *m.* twang of a bow.
धनुही } धुनकी } *n. f.* the bow with which cotton is cleaned.
धनेश *n. m.* a hornbill (*Buceros*).
धनेश्वर, *m.* the god of wealth.
धनासेठ, *m.* a rich or powerful man, a great banker.
धन्नोटा, *m.* cross-beams.
धन्य, *adj.* fortunate, well done.
धन्यवाद, *m.* a blessing, praise.
धन्याक, *m.* a kind of plant.
धन्वन्तरि, *m.* physician of the gods.
धन्वी, *m.* a bowman, archer.
धप, *m.* voice, sound.
धपाड़, *m.* race, running.
धप्पा, *m.* stain on cloth, a blow.
धब्बा, *n. m.* spot, stain, brand, slur.
धब्बा लगना, *v.* to be branded, stained.
धम, *n.* a sound produced by the falling of a heavy thing.
धमक, *f.* threat, chiding.
धमकना, *v.* to throb, to shoot.
धमक्का, *m.* threat, chiding, thump.
धमकाना, *v.* to threaten, to chide.
धमकाहट, *f.* threat, menace.
धमकी, *n. f.* threat, menace.
धमकी में आना, *v.* to be frightened by one's threats.
धमधूसड़, *adj.* corpulent.
धमनी, *f.* a vein, artery.
धमाका, *m.* a report of cannon.
धमाचौकड़ी, *f.* noise, tumult.
धमाधम, *m.* sound of stamping.
धमाल, *m.* a kind of song.
धमोका, *m.* a kind of tambourine.
धरण, *f.* a beam, accent, tone.
धरणी, *f.* the earth.
धरती, *n. f.* the earth.
धरना, *v.* to place, put down, seize, catch.
धरना देना, *v.* to compel payment of a debt by sitting at the debtor's door.
धरनी, *n. f.* the earth.

Digitized by Google

धरनैत, *m.* one demanding payment.
धरवाना, *v. a.* to cause to apprehend, to have a thing placed before him.
धरा, *f.* the earth.
धराना, *v.* to owe.
धरित्री, *f.* the earth.
धरोहर, *f.* a trust, deposit.
धर्त्ता, *m.* a debtor.
धर्म्म, *m.* virtue, religion.
धर्म्मावतार, *m.* your majesty, your excellency.
धर्म्म उपदेश, *n. m.* moral or religious [instruction.
धर्म्म उपदेशक, *m.* a spiritual preceptor.
धर्म्म करना, *v.* to do good, to practise virtue, give alms.
धर्मज्ञ, *adj.* conversant with virtue.
धर्म्मज्ञान, *n. m.* the knowledge of religion or virtue.
धर्म्मपत्नी, *n. f.* a duly married wife.
धर्मराज, *m. Yam*, any king.
धर्म्मशाला, *m.* a court of justice, a building for any pious purpose.
धर्म्मशास्त्र, *n. m.* scriptures.
धर्मशील, *adj.* virtuous, just.
धर्मात्मा, *m.* a saint, pious person.
धर्माध्यक्ष, *m.* magistrate, judge.
धर्मानुसार, *m.* conformity to virtue.
धर्मावतार, *m.* incarnation of justice, your majesty, excellency.
धर्मिष्ठ, *adj.* very virtuous.
धर्मी, *adj.* virtuous, just.
धव, *m.* a husband, a tree.
धवल, *adj.* white, handsome.
धवा, *m.* a class of *pālki* bearers.
धसकना, *v.* to give way, to sink.
धसन, *f.* a quagmire.
धसना, *v.* to be pierced, stuck into.
धसान, *m.* a swamp, slough. [down.
धसाना, *v. a.* to cause to sink, to go
धांगर, *m.* a class of labourers.
धांधना, *v.* to gormandize.
धांधल, *f.* trick, cheating, wrangling.
धांधली, *f.* a wrangler. [cannon.
धांयधांय, *f.* the report of distant

धांसना, *v.* to cough (a horse).
धांसी, *f.* cough of a horse.
धाई, *f.* a wet-nurse.
धाक, *f.* pomp, glory, fame.
धाकर, *m.* a mongrel.
धाखा, *m.* a swing, a tree.
धागा, *m.* a thread.
धातु, *m.* ore, metal, a Sanskrit root.
धात्री, *f.* a mother, a nurse, the earth.
धान, *m.* the rice plant.
धाना, *v.* to run, to make haste.
धानी, *f.* rice in the husk, a light green colour.
धानुक, *m.* a bowman, archer.
धान्य, *m.* corn in general.
धान्यराज, *m.* barley.
धाप, *n. f.* a measure of length, half a mile. [and bamboo &c.
धाबा, *n. m.* a roof made of earth
धाभाई, *m.* a foster-brother.
धाम, *m.* a house, dwelling.
धामा, *m.* a large cane basket.
धामिन, *m.* a kind of serpent.
धायमारना, *v.* to cry, to groan.
धार, *f.* a line, stream, sharpness.
धारक, *m.* a debtor.
धार चढ़ाना } *v.* to pour a libation
,, देना } of milk, suger, &c. [ing.
धारण, *m.* holding, having, keep-
धारणा, *f.* fortitude, firmness.
धारन करना, *v.* to assume, to adopt, to put on, to wear.
धारना, *v.* to hold, to have, to keep.
धारा, *f.* a stream, current.
धारावाहिक, *adj.* following the fashion.
धारासार, *m.* a heavy shower.
धारी, *f.* a line, lineament, buttress.
धार्म्मिक, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
धाव, *m.* name of a plant.
धावन, *m.* going, cleansing.
धावना, *v.* to range, roam.
धावमान, *adj.* running, going swift.
धावा, *m.* attack, assault.

Digitized by Google

धाह, *f.* cry, noise.
धिक, *intj.* fie, shame.
धिक्कार, *m.* reproach, censure.
धिगाना, *m.* clamour, oppression.
धिया, *f.* a daughter.
धिराना, *v.* to threaten, to bully.
धी, *n. f.* a daughter, intellect, mind.
धींग, *m.* a paramour; *adj.* strong, robust.
धींगाधांगी, *f.* teasing.
धीम, *m.* slowness, gentleness.
धीमा, *adj.* slow, lazy, gentle, mild.
धीमाई, *f.* slowness, gentleness.
धीमान, *adj.* sensible, wise.
धीमेधीमे, *adv.* gently, slowly.
धीर, *adj.* firm, steady, patient.
धीरज, *m.* patience, firmness.
धीरज देना, *v. a.* to console, solace.
धीरज धरना, *v.* to have patience, courage or perseverance.
धीरा, *adj.* gentle, patient.
धीरिया, *f.* a daughter.
धीरी, *f.* pupil of the eye.
धीवर, *m.* a fisherman.
धुंगार, *m.* seasoning for food.
धुंध, *m.* dim-sightedness.
धुंधकार, *m.* darkness, mistiness.
धुंधला, *adj.* foggy, misty, dull.
धुंधलाई, *f.* dimness, mistiness.
धुंधेला, *adj.* knavish.
धुआंना, *v.* to be filled with smoke.
धुकड़पुकड़, *f.* agitation, palpitation.
धुकड़ी, *f.* a purse.
धुकधुकी, *f.* anxiety, apprehension, the depression in the middle of the breast.
धुत, *intj.* tut, be off, go away.
धुत्ता, *m.* trick, deception.
धुन, *f* inclination, diligence, air, tune, note.
धुनकना, *v.* to card cotton.
धुनकी, *f.* the bow with which cotton is carded.
धुनिया, *n. m.* a carder.
धुनिहाव, *m.* pains in the bones.
धुनेहा, *m.* a carder of cotton.
धुन्धुमार, *m.* an insect.
धुना, *v.* to comb, to card.
धुबला, *m.* a petticoat.
धुमला, *adj.* dim-sighted.
धुमलाई, *f.* gloominess.
धुर, *n. m.* a corruption of ध्रुव, either extremity or end.
धुरपद, *m.* a kind of song.
धुरसांझ, *f.* dusk, evening.
धुरा, *n. m.* axis, axle-tree.
धुरियाना, *v.* to throw dust, to winnow.
धुरी, *f.* an axle-tree.
धुलवाना, *v.* to cause to wash.
धुलाई, *f.* price of washing.
धुलेंडी, *f.* the 1st day of the month Chait.
धुस्स, *n.* a fortress, stronghold, a barrier for water.
धुस्सा, *m.* a coarse stuff made of wool.
धूंआं *m.* smoke.
धूंआंधार, *adj.* smoky, excessive, fuming, boiling.
धूंधर, *f.* fogginess, dulness.
धूंवारा, *m.* a chimney.
धूना, *m.* resin.
धूनी, *adj.* persevering; *f.* smoke.
धूनी देना, *v. a.* to fumigate medicinally or to expel an evil spirit.
धूनी लगाना, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of ascetics, to take holy orders.
धूप, *m.* incense; *f.* sunshine.
धूपकाला, *m.* the hot season.
धूप खाना, *v.* to bask in the sun.
धूपघड़ी, *f.* a sun-dial.
धूपछांह, *n. m.* shot silk (a cloth).
धूपदानी, *n. f.* a pot in which incense is burnt.
धूपना, *v.* to smear with pitch.
धूम, *m.* smoke, *f.* noise, tumult.
धूमकेतु, *m.* a comet, falling star.
धूमधाम, *f.* pomp, parade.
धूमरा, *adj.* purple.
धूमी, *adj.* quarrelsome.
धूर, see धूल.
धूरधानी, *f.* a firelock.
धूर्त, *adj.* cunning, sly.

Digitized by Google

धूर्त्तता, *f.* knavery, roguery.
धूल, *f.* dust.
धूसना, *v.* to ram, to stuff.
धूसर, *adj.* grey.
धूहा, *m.* a scarecrow.
धृत, *adj.* held, possessed.
धृतात्मा, *adj.* firm, steady.
धृति, *f.* firmness.
धेंगामुष्टि, *f.* fisticuffs.
धेनु, *f.* a milch cow.
धेला, *m.* half a pice.
धैर्य्य, *m.* steadiness, firmness.
धोंधा, *m.* a mound of earth.
धोआ, *m.* a present of fruit.
धोई, *f.* husked pulse.
धोकड़, *adj.* robust, athletic.
धोखा, *m.* deceit, deception.
धोखा खाना / धोखे में आना } *v.* to be taken in, to be cheated, misled.
धोखा देना, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive.
धोता, *adj.* false, perfidious.
धोती, *f.* a garment, a cloth worn round the waist.
धोतू, *n. m.* a horn-shaped metal instrument of music.
धोना, *v.* to wash.
धोप, *f* a kind of sword.
धोब, *m.* washing.
धोबिन, *f.* a washerwoman.
धोबी, *m.* a washerman.
धोरणि, *f.* tradition.
धोवन, *n. m.* the water in which anything has been washed.
धौं, *m.* weight of 20 *seers*.
धौंक, *f.* breathing, panting.
धौंकना, *v.* to blow the bellows.
धौंकनी, *f.* bellows.
धौंज, *f.* thought, reflection.
धौंताल, *adj.* rich, strong, bold.
धौंताली, *f.* riches, strength.
धौंन, *m.* 20 *seers*.
धौंस, *m.* assault.
धौंसा, *m.* large kettle drum.
धौंसिया, *m.* leader of a mob.
धौ, *m.* name of a tree.
धौत, *v.* washed, cleansed.
धौर, *m.* a kind of dove.
धौरा, *adj.* white.
धौल, *f.* a rap, a thump.
धौलधप्पा, *m.* thumping and slapping.
धौला, *adj.* white.
धौलाना, *v.* to thump, to box.
ध्यान, *m.* thought, meditation.
ध्यान देना / „ लगाना } *v.* to give ear to, to give attention to.
ध्यान में आना, *v.* to perceive, understand.
ध्यानयोग, *m.* religious abstraction.
ध्यान लगना, *v.* to be fixed (the attention).
ध्यानी, *adj.* contemplative, thoughtful.
ध्रुव, *adj.* fixed, firm, true, right; *m.* polar star, the poles of the earth.
ध्रुवपद, *m* a kind of song.
ध्रुवा, *f.* a plant, small tree.
ध्वंस, *m.* pole of the earth, pole star.
ध्वंसी, *f* mote in a sunbeam.
ध्वजा, *m.* a flag, banner.
ध्वजी, *m.* a standard bearer.
ध्वनी, *m.* a sound.

न

न, the 20th *Nāgarī* consonant.
नंग, *n. m.* disgrace, infamy.
नंगटा, *adj* naked.
नंगधड़ंग, *adj.* stark naked.
नंगा करना, *v.* to take off one's clothing, to strip, to bare.
नंगा होना, *v.* to be naked.
नंगी तरवार, *n. f.* a drawn sword.
नंगे पांव, *adj.* barefooted.
नक, (*in comp.*) nose.
नक घिसनी करना, *v. a.* to beg, entreat.
नकचढ़ा, *adj.* fretful, ill tempered, imperious, haughty, angry, passionate.
नकचिमटी, *n. f.* small pincers.
नकटा, *adj.* nose-clipt, noseless.
नकड़ा, *m.* inflammation in the nose.
नकतोड़ा, *adj.* droll, roguish.

Digitized by Google

दुर्गन्धी, *adj.* ill-smelling.
दुर्गम, *adj.* inaccessible.
दुर्गा, *f.* the wife of *Śiva*, a name of the goddess Párvatí.
दुर्घट, *adj.* arduous, difficult.
दुर्जन, *adj.* bad, wicked, vile.
दुर्जनताई, *f.* wickedness, villainy.
दुर्जय, *adj.* invincible.
दुर्दम, *adj.* difficult to subdue.
दुर्दशा, *f.* calamity, adversity. [days.
दुर्दिन, *m.* dark rainy weather, evil
दुर्दैव, *m.* bad luck.
दुर्नाम, *m.* infamy.
दुर्नामा, *m.* piles.
दुर्नीति, *f.* injustice, bad morals.
दुर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble. [band.
दुर्भगा, *f.* wife not loved by her hus-
दुर्भाग्य, *adj.* unfortunate.
दुर्भाव, *m.* bad disposition.
दुर्भक्ष, } *m.* dearth, famine.
दुर्भिक्ष, }
दुर्मति, *f.* folly, ignorance.
दुर्मना, *adj.* sad, distressed.
दुर्मुख, *adj.* foul-mouthed.
दुर्मुस, *m.* a pounder, rammer.
दुर्मूल्य, *adj.* dear, high-priced.
दुर्लभ, *adj.* scarce, rare, excellent.
दुर्लक्षण, *m.* bad sign, evil omen.
दुर्वचन, } *m.* censure, abuse, ill-speak-
दुर्वाक्य, } ing.
दुर्वृत, *adj.* vile, wicked.
दुलकी, *f.* a trot (of a horse).
दुलड़ा, *adj.* twofold. [of an animal.
दुलत्ती, *f.* a kick from the hind legs
दुलहन, *f.* a bride.
दुलहा, *m.* bridegroom.
दुलहिन, *f.* a bride.
दुलाई, *f.* a quilt, a sheet of two breadths containing cotton and used as a wrapper in winter.
दुलार, *m.* love, affection.
दुलारी, *adj.* dear, darling.
दुवार, see द्वार.

दुशमन, *n. m.* an enemy.
दुशाला, *m.* a pair of shawls.
दुश्चरित्र, *m.* misconduct.
दुश्शासन, *n. m.* misgovernment, maladministration, anarchy.
दुष्कर, *adj.* difficult to be done.
दुष्कर्म, *m.* sin, wickedness.
दुष्कर्मी, *m.* a sinner, criminal.
दुष्ट, *adj.* low, vile, depraved, wicked
दुष्टता, *f.* wickedness.
दुष्टा, *f.* a bad woman.
दुष्नाम, *m.* abuse.
दुष्प्राप्य, *adj.* remote, inaccessible.
दुसुती, *n. f.* a kind of thick cloth.
दुहना, *v.* to be milked.
दुहाई, *f.* complaint, mercy, justice.
दुहाजु, *n. m.* a widower who marries again.
दुहार, *m.* a milker.
दुहिता, *f.* a daughter.
दुहितृपति, *m.* a daughter's husband.
दुहेला, *adj.* difficult, weighty. [night.
दूज, *f.* the 2nd day of a lunar fort-
दूज का चांद, *m.* the new moon, anything scarce or rare.
दूजबर, *m.* a bigamist.
दूजा, *adj.* second, other.
दूत, *m.* a messenger, an angel.
दूतिका } *f.* a female messenger, a
दूती } confidant.
दूध, *m.* milk.
दूध के दांत, *n. m.* the milk-teeth.
दूध दूहन्य, *v.* to milk.
दूध भाइ, *n. m.* a foster brother.
दूध पिलाना, *v. a.* to give suck to, to suckle.
दूध पीना, *v.* to drink milk, to suck.
दूध पूत, *n.* wealth and children.
दूधमा, *n. f.* foster mother.
दूधहंडी, *n. f.* an earthen vessel for holding milk.
दूधिया } *adj.* milky, juicy as plants.
दूधी }
दूनकी लेना, *v.* to boast, to brag.

Digitized by Google

दूना, *adj.* double.
दूब, *m.* a kind of grass.
दूबर, *adj.* weak, lean.
दूबिया, *f.* grass-green colour.
दूबे, *n. m.* a sect of Brahmans entitled to read two Vedas.
दूर, *adj.* distant, far.
दूर करना, *v. a.* to remove, turn out, send away, dispel.
दूरदर्शी, *adj.* far-seeing.
दूरबीन, *m.* a telescope.
दूरदृष्टि, *f.* far-sightedness. [near.
दूर रहना, *v.* to keep, aloof, not to go
दूषक, *adj.* ill, low, infamous.
दूषण, *m.* blame, fault.
दूषित, *adj.* falsely accused.
दूषीका, *f.* secretion from the eye.
दूष्य, *adj* vile, bad.
दूसरा, *adj.* second, other, *m.* an equal.
दूहिया, *m.* a kind of fire-place.
दृग, *m.* the eye.
दृढ़, *adj.* hard, firm, solid.
दृढ़ता, *f.* firmness, hardness.
दृढ़ना, *v.* to strengthen, to prove.
दृश्य, *adj.* visible, to be seen.
दृष्ट, *adj.* seen, visible.
दृष्टकूट, *m.* a riddle, enigma.
दृष्टान्त, *m.* an example, parable.
दृष्टि, *f.* the eye-sight.
दृष्टिदोष, *n. m.* the influence or blight of an evil eye.
दृष्टिपात, *m.* a look, glance.
देआड़ा, *m.* a white-ant hill.
देखते देखते, *adv.* before one's eyes, in one's presence. [watch.
देखते रहना, *v.* to look after, to keep
देखना, *v.* to see, to look.
देखपाना, *v.* to find out, to ascertain.
देखवैया, *m.* a spectator.
देखा, *m.* sight. [valry.
देखा देखी, *adv.* in imitation, in ri-
देजा, *m.* a dowry.
देदेना, *v.* to give away, bestow, grant.
देन, *n. m.* a debt, liability.
देनदार, *n. m.* a debtor, one liable, [obligee.
देनलेन, *m.* barter, traffic.
देना, *v.* to give, grant, yield.
देमारना, *v.* to dash on the ground.
देय, *adj.* fit for a gift.
देर, *adj.* late, after time.
देर लगाना, } *v.* to delay, to tarry, to be
,, करना, } late.
[late.
देर होना, *v.* to be too late, to get too
देव, *m.* a deity, god.
देवकाण्डर, *m.* water-cresses.
देवकुण्ड, *m.* a natural spring.
देवकुसुम, *m.* cloves.
देवगृह, *m.* temple. [*Kārtik.*
देवठान, *f.* the 2nd of the month
देवता, *f.* a god, a deity.
देवदत्त, *adj.* given by the gods.
देवदारु, *m.* a species of pine, cedar.
देवनागरी, *n. f.* the Hindí alphabet or language.
देवपूजा, *f.* idolatry.
देवर, *m.* husband's younger brother.
देवरानी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
देवल, *m.* a temple.
देवली, *f.* a fish-scale.
देवलोक, *m.* heaven.
देववाणी, *f.* language of the gods.
देवस्थान, *f.* a temple. [the gods.
देवस्व *m.* property consecrated to
देवा, *m.* a god, deity.
देवाल, *m.* a giver.
देवालय, *m.* a temple.
देवाला, *adj.* bankruptcy.
देवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.
देवालेई, *f.* barter, traffic.
देवी, *f.* a goddess, queen.
देश, *m.* a country, region.
देश छोड़ना, *v.* to leave one's country or home, to emigrate. [country.
देश जाना, *v.* to go home, to one's
देश देश फिरना, *v.* to travel about, to see the world.
देशमात्र, *adv.* everywhere.

Digitized by Google

देश से निकालदेना, *v. a.* to banish from the country, to exile.
देशाचार, *m.* the usage of a country.
देशाटन, *m.* roaming through the country.
देशाधिपति, देशाधीश, } *m.* a king, governor.
देशान्तर, देशावर, } *m.* a foreign country.
देशी, *adj.* country made, native.
देह, *f.* the body.
देहडंड, *n. m.* corporal punishment.
देहत्याग, *m.* voluntary death.
देहयात्रा, *f.* death, dying.
देहरा, *m.* a temple.
देहली, *f.* a threshold.
देही, *adj.* corporeal, living.
दैजा, *m.* dowry.
दैत्य, *m.* a demon, a giant.
दैनिक, *adj.* diurnal.
दैनिकी, *f.* a day's wages.
दैन्य, *m.* meanness, poverty.
दैया, *f.* a mother.
दैव, *adj.* divine, celestial.
दैवज्ञ, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller.
दैवयोग, *adj.* sudden, unexpected.
दैवागत, *adj.* sudden misfortune.
दैवात्, *adv.* by chance, accidentally.
दैव्य, *m.* fate, fortune.
दोंकना, *v.* to growl.
दो, *adj.* two.
दोऊ, *adj.* both.
दोक, *m.* a two year old foal. [bastard.
दोगला, *n. m.* a mongrel, half bred,
दोगाड़ा, *m.* a double-barrelled gun.
दोगाना, *adj.* twofold, doubled.
दोजीवा, *adj.* pregnant.
दोझा, *adj.* married to a second wife.
दो टूक करना, *v.* to break in two.
दो टूक जवाब, *n. m.* a plain and decisive answer.
दोंदना, *v.* to deny, to unsay.
दो दिनका, *adj.* transitory, fleeting, passing away swiftly.
दो नली, *adj.* double barrelled (gun).
दोना, *n. m.* leaves folded up in the shape of a cup.
दोनाली, *adj.* double-barrelled (gun)
दोनों, *adj.* both.
दोनों तरफ, *adv.* on both sides.
दोपस्ता, *adj* pregnant.
दोपहर, *n. f.* midday, noon.
दोपहर ढलना, *v* to pass the meridian.
दोबर, *adj.* double.
दोमुंहा, *adj.* having two mouths.
दोल, *m.* a litter, swinging cot, swing.
दोलिका, *f.* a swing.
दोष, *m.* fault, blame, sin.
दोषना, *v.* to accuse, to blame.
दोषी, *adj.* guilty, criminal.
दोसाद, *m.* a low caste of Hindus.
दोस्त, *n. m.* a friend.
दोहड़िका, *f.* a kind of metre.
दोहत्तड़, *f.* a slap with both hands.
दोहता, *m.* a daughter's son.
दोहती, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
दोहद, *m.* wish, desire.
दोहन, *m.* a milk vessel.
दोहना, *v.* to milk.
दोहनी, *f.* a milk vessel
दोहर, *m.* a double sheet.
दोहत्थड़, *m.* beating with both hands.
दोहरा, *m.* a distich; *adj.* double.
दोहराना, *v.* to repeat, say or do again, to revise.
दोहराव, *m.* repetition, doubling.
दोहा, *m.* a couplet.
दोहाई, see दुहाई.
दोहान, *m.* a young bullock.
दौंगड़ा *m.* a heavy shower.
दौड़, *f.* run, attack, course.
दौड़धूप, *n. f.* hard labour and toil, toil and trouble.
दौड़ना, *v.* to run, to gallop.
दौड़ा, *m.* a large basket.
दौड़ाक, *m.* a racer, runner.
दौड़ादौड़ी, *f.* runing, race.

Digitized by Google

दौड़ाहा, *m.* a runner, messenger.
दौना, see दोना. [basket.
दौरा, *m.* tour, circuit, sessions, large
दौरात्म्य, *m.* wickedness.
दौरी, *f.* a basket.
दौरे पर जाना, *v.* to go on tour.
दौरे सपुर्द करना, *v. a.* to commit to the sessions.
दौहित्र, *m.* a daughter's son.
दौहित्री, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
द्यूत, *m.* playing with dice..
द्यौरानी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
द्रव्य, *m.* wealth, matter, thing.
द्राघिमा, *m* length.
द्रावक, *adj.* solvent.
द्रावन, *m.* the clearing nut.
द्राविरक, *m.* black salt.
द्राचा, *f.* a grape.
द्रुत, *adj.* quick, swift.
द्रुम, *m.* a tree in general. [waters.
द्रुमइन्द्र, *n. m.* king of the forests and
द्रोण, *m.* a measure of capacity.
द्रोणकाक *m.* a raven.
द्रोह, *m.* malice, hatred.
द्रोही, *adj.* hurting, harming, malicious; *n.* enemy.
द्वन्द्व, *m.* a pair, a brace.
द्वादश, *adj.* the twelfth. [fortnight.
द्वादशी, *f.* the twelfth day of a lunar
द्वापर, *m.* the third Hindu age.
द्वार, *m.* a door, a gate, means.
द्वारपाल, *m.* a door-keeper.
द्वारा, *adv* by means of.
द्वारी, *m.* a door-keeper.
द्विगुण, *adj.* twice, doubled.
द्विज, *m.* twice-born, the upper three classes of Hindus.
द्वितीय, *adj.* second.
द्वितीया, *f.* a wife, the second lunar day, the objective case (in gram).
द्विधा, *adj.* of two kinds.
द्विप, *m.* a plant.
द्विपद, *adj.* two-footed.
द्विमुख, *m* a serpent.
द्विरद, *m.* an elephant.
द्विरुक्ति, *f.* repetition.
द्विरूपी, *adj.* having two forms.
द्विरेफ, *m.* the large black bee.
द्विवचन, *m.* the dual number.
द्विविध, *adj.* in two ways.
द्वीप, *m.* an island, continent, region.
द्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.
द्वेषी, *adj.* hostile, inimical.
द्वैत, *m.* doubling, duality.
द्वैध, *adj.* two-fold, of two sorts. [ing.
द्वैधीकरण, *m.* making two, separat-
द्व्यर्थ, *adj.* having two meanings.

ध

ध, the 19th *Nāgarī* consonant.
धंधला, *m.* deception, trick.
धंधलाना, *v.* to trick.
धंधा, *m.* business, work.
धंधार, *adj.* solitary.
धंधारी, *f.* solitude.
धंसना, *v.* to be pierced.
धकधक, *m.* palpitation.
धकधकाना, *v.* to palpitate.
धक से हो जाना, *v.* to be struck dumb.
धक्कमधक्का, *m.* shoving, pushing.
धक्का, *m.* a shove, push. [out.
धक्का देना, *v. a.* to shove, push, drive
धक्का लगना, *v.* to suffer a shock.
धगड़ा, *m.* paramour.
धगोलना, *v.* to roll, to wallow.
धज, *m.* shape, form, posture.
धजभङ्ग, *m.* impotency.
धजा, *f.* a flag, a banner.
धजीला, *adj.* good-looking.
धज्जी, *f.* a slip of cloth.
धज्जी उड़ाना } *v.* to tear into pieces,
धुर्रा ,, } punish, to beat black and blue, to expose one.
धड़, *m.* the body.
धड़क, *f.* fear, palpitation.

Digitized by Google

धड़कन, *n. f.* palpitation, throbbing.
धड़कना, *v.* to palpitate.
धड़का, *m.* fear, doubt, alarm.
धड़काना, *v.* to frighten, alarm.
धड़क्का, *adj.* alarming, bullying.
धड़धड़ाना, *v.* to palpitate.
धड़वा, *m.* a kind of bird.
धड़ा, *m.* a party, a weight.
धड़ा करना, *v.* to balance, equipoise.
धड़ाका, *m.* a crash, explosion.
धड़ाम, *n.* the sound of a heavy body falling into water or on soft ground.
धड़ी, *f.* a line, a weight.
धतकारना, *v. a.* to drive out.
धतीनगर, *adj.* ignoble, spurious.
धतूरा, *m.* name of a plant.
धतूरिया, *m.* a cheat, impostor.
धधकना, *v.* to blaze.
धन, *m.* wealth, fortune.
धनञ्जय, *m.* fire, a tree.
धनक, *f.* lace, embroidery.
धनकटी, *f.* season for cutting rice.
धनत्तर, *adj.* opulent, powerful.
धनद, *adj.* liberal, kind.
धनन्तर, *adj.* powerful, wealthy.
धनपति, *m.* god of riches.
धनवान, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
धनहीन, *adj.* poor.
धनाढ्य, *adj.* very rich.
धनान्ध, *m.* proud of wealth.
धनाधार, *m.* a treasury.
धनाध्यक्ष, *m.* the god of wealth.
धनार्ज्जन, *m.* acquisition of wealth.
धनार्थी, *adj.* covetous, miserly.
धनाशा, *f.* desire for wealth.
धनाश्री, *f.* a musical mode.
धनिक, *m.* a creditor.
धनिया, *m.* coriander seed.
धनिष्ठा, *f.* the 24th lunar mansion.
धनी, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
धनु, *m.* a bow.
धनुकी, *adj.* arched.
धनुर्द्धर, *m.* a bowman, archer.
धनुष, *m.* a bow.
धनुषी, *f.* a machine for cleaning cotton.
धनुष्टङ्कार, *m.* twang of a bow.
धनुही, धुनकी } *n. f.* the bow with which cotton is cleaned.
धनेश *n. m.* a hornbill (*Buceros*).
धनेश्वर, *m.* the god of wealth.
धन्नासेठ, *m.* a rich or powerful man, a great banker.
धन्नोटा, *m.* cross-beams.
धन्य, *adj.* fortunate, well done.
धन्यवाद, *m.* a blessing, praise.
धन्याक, *m.* a kind of plant.
धन्वन्तरि, *m.* physician of the gods.
धन्वी, *m.* a bowman, archer.
धप, *m.* voice, sound.
धपाड़, *m.* race, running.
धप्पा, *m.* stain on cloth, a blow.
धब्बा, *n. m.* spot, stain, brand, slur.
धब्बा लगना, *v.* to be branded, stained.
धम, *n.* a sound produced by the falling of a heavy thing.
धमक, *f.* threat, chiding.
धमकना, *v.* to throb, to shoot.
धमक्का, *m.* threat, chiding, thump.
धमकाना, *v.* to threaten, to chide.
धमकाहट, *f.* threat, menace.
धमकी, *n. f.* threat, menace.
धमकी में आना, *v.* to be frightened by one's threats.
धमधूसड़, *adj.* corpulent.
धमनी, *f.* a vein, artery.
धमाका, *m.* a report of cannon.
धमाचौकड़ी, *f.* noise, tumult.
धमाधम, *m.* sound of stamping.
धमाल, *m.* a kind of song.
धमोका, *m.* a kind of tambourine.
धरण, *f.* a beam, accent, tone.
धरणी, *f.* the earth.
धरती, *n. f.* the earth.
धरना, *v.* to place, put down, seize, catch.
धरना देना, *v.* to compel payment of a debt by sitting at the debtor's door.
धरनी, *n. f.* the earth.

Digitized by Google

धरनैत, *m.* one demanding payment.
धरवाना, *v. a.* to cause to apprehend, to have a thing placed before him.
धरा, *f.* the earth.
धराना, *v.* to owe.
धरित्री, *f.* the earth.
धरोहर, *f.* a trust, deposit.
धर्त्ता, *m.* a debtor.
धर्म्म, *m.* virtue, religion.
धर्म्मावतार, *m.* your majesty, your excellency.
धर्म्म उपदेश, *n. m.* moral or religious instruction.
धर्म्म उपदेशक, *m.* a spiritual preceptor.
धर्म्म करना, *v.* to do good, to practise virtue, give alms.
धर्म्मज्ञ, *adj.* conversant with virtue.
धर्म्मज्ञान, *n. m.* the knowledge of religion or virtue.
धर्म्मपत्नी, *n. f.* a duly married wife.
धर्मराज, *m.* *Yam*, any king.
धर्म्मशाला, *m.* a court of justice, a building for any pious purpose.
धर्म्मशास्त्र, *n. m.* scriptures.
धर्मशील, *adj.* virtuous, just.
धर्मात्मा, *m.* a saint, pious person.
धर्माध्यक्ष, *m.* magistrate, judge.
धर्मानुसार, *m.* conformity to virtue.
धर्मावतार, *m.* incarnation of justice, your majesty, excellency.
धर्मिष्ठ, *adj.* very virtuous.
धर्म्मी, *adj.* virtuous, just.
धव, *m.* a husband, a tree.
धवल, *adj.* white, handsome.
धवा, *m.* a class of *pālki* bearers.
धसकना, *v.* to give way, to sink.
धसन, *f.* a quagmire.
धसना, *v.* to be pierced, stuck into.
धसान, *m.* a swamp, slough.
धसाना, *v. a.* to cause to sink, to go down.
धांगर, *m.* a class of labourers.
धांधना, *v.* to gormandize.
धांधल, *f.* trick, cheating, wrangling.
धांधली, *f.* a wrangler.
धांयधांय, *f.* the report of distant cannon.
धांसना, *v.* to cough (a horse).
धांसी, *f.* cough of a horse.
धाई, *f.* a wet-nurse.
धाक, *f.* pomp, glory, fame.
धाकर, *m.* a mongrel.
धाखा, *m.* a swing, a tree.
धागा, *m.* a thread.
धातु, *m.* ore, metal, a Sanskrit root.
धात्री, *f.* a mother, a nurse, the earth.
धान, *m.* the rice plant.
धाना, *v.* to run, to make haste.
धानी, *f.* rice in the husk, a light green colour.
धानुक, *m.* a bowman, archer.
धान्य, *m.* corn in general.
धान्यराज, *m.* barley.
धाप, *n. f.* a measure of length, half a mile.
धाबा, *n. m.* a roof made of earth and bamboo &c.
धाभाई, *m.* a foster-brother.
धाम, *m.* a house, dwelling.
धामा, *m.* a large cane basket.
धामिन, *m.* a kind of serpent.
धायमारना, *v.* to cry, to groan.
धार, *f.* a line, stream, sharpness.
धारक, *m.* a debtor.
धार चढ़ाना / ,, देना } *v.* to pour a libation of milk, suger, &c.
धारण, *m.* holding, having, keeping.
धारणा, *f.* fortitude, firmness.
धारन करना, *v.* to assume, to adopt, to put on, to wear.
धारना, *v.* to hold, to have, to keep.
धारा, *f.* a stream, current.
धारावाहिक, *adj.* following the fashion.
धारासार, *m.* a heavy shower.
धारी, *f.* a line, lineament, buttress.
धार्म्मिक, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
धाव, *m.* name of a plant.
धावन, *m.* going, cleansing.
धावना, *v.* to range, roam.
धावमान, *adj.* running, going swift.
धावा, *m.* attack, assault.

Digitized by Google

धाह, *f.* cry, noise.
धिक, *intj.* fie, shame.
धिक्कार, *m.* reproach, censure.
धिगाना, *m.* clamour, oppression.
धिया, *f.* a daughter.
धिराना, *v.* to threaten, to bully.
धी, *n. f.* a daughter, intellect, mind.
धींग, *m.* a paramour; *adj.* strong, robust.
धींगाधांगी, *f.* teasing.
धीम, *m.* slowness, gentleness.
धीमा, *adj.* slow, lazy, gentle, mild.
धीमाई, *f.* slowness, gentleness.
धीमान, *adj.* sensible, wise.
धीमेधीमे, *adv.* gently, slowly.
धीर, *adj.* firm, steady, patient.
धीरज, *m.* patience, firmness.
धीरज देना, *v. a.* to console, solace.
धीरज धरना, *v.* to have patience, courage or perseverance.
धीरा, *adj.* gentle, patient.
धीरिया, *f.* a daughter.
धीरी, *f.* pupil of the eye.
धीवर, *m.* a fisherman.
धुंगार, *m.* seasoning for food.
धुंध, *m.* dim-sightedness.
धुंधकार, *m.* darkness, mistiness.
धुंधला, *adj.* foggy, misty, dull.
धुंधलाई, *f.* dimness, mistiness.
धुंधेला, *adj.* knavish.
धुआंना, *v.* to be filled with smoke.
धुकड़पुकड़, *f.* agitation, palpitation.
धुकड़ी, *f.* a purse.
धुकधुकी, *f.* anxiety, apprehension, the depression in the middle of the breast.
धुत, *intj.* tut, be off, go away.
धुत्ता, *m.* trick, deception.
धुन, *f* inclination, diligence, air, tune, note.
धुनकना, *v.* to card cotton.
धुनकी, *f.* the bow with which cotton is carded.
धुनिया, *n. m.* a carder.
धुनिहाव, *m.* pains in the bones.
धुनेहा, *m.* a carder of cotton.
धुन्धुमार, *m.* an insect.
धुना, *v.* to comb, to card.
धुबला, *m.* a petticoat.
धुमला, *adj.* dim-sighted.
धुमलाई, *f.* gloominess.
धुर, *n. m.* a corruption of धुव, either extremity or end.
धुरपद, *m.* a kind of song.
धुरसांझ, *f.* dusk, evening.
धुरा, *n. m.* axis, axle-tree.
धुरियाना, *v.* to throw dust, to winnow.
धुरी, *f.* an axle-tree.
धुलवाना, *v.* to cause to wash.
धुलाई, *f.* price of washing.
धुलेंडी, *f.* the 1st day of the month Chait.
धुस्स, *n.* a fortress, stronghold, a barrier for water.
धुस्सा, *m.* a coarse stuff made of wool.
धूंआं *m.* smoke.
धूंआंधार, *adj.* smoky, excessive, fuming, boiling.
धूंधर, *f.* fogginess, dulness.
धूंवारा, *m.* a chimney.
धूना, *m.* resin.
धूनी, *adj.* persevering; *f.* smoke.
धूनी देना, *v. a.* to fumigate medicinally or to expel an evil spirit.
धूनी लगाना, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of ascetics, to take holy orders.
धूप, *m.* incense; *f.* sunshine.
धूपकाला, *m.* the hot season.
धूप खाना, *v.* to bask in the sun.
धूपघड़ी, *f.* a sun-dial.
धूपछांह, *n. m.* shot silk (a cloth).
धूपदानी, *n. f.* a pot in which incense is burnt.
धूपना, *v.* to smear with pitch.
धूम, *m.* smoke, *f.* noise, tumult.
धूमकेतु, *m.* a comet, falling star.
धूमधाम, *f.* pomp, parade.
धूमरा, *adj.* purple.
धूमी, *adj.* quarrelsome.
धूर, see धूल.
धूरधानी, *f.* a firelock.
धूर्त्त, *adj.* cunning, sly.

Digitized by Google

धूर्त्तता, *f.* knavery, roguery.
धूल, *f.* dust.
धूसना, *v.* to ram, to stuff.
धूसर, *adj.* grey.
धूहा, *m.* a scarecrow.
धृत, *adj.* held, possessed.
धृतात्मा, *adj.* firm, steady.
धृति, *f.* firmness.
धेंगामुष्टि, *f.* fisticuffs.
धेनु, *f.* a milch cow.
धेला, *m.* half a pice.
धैर्य्य, *m.* steadiness, firmness.
धोंधा, *m.* a mound of earth.
धोश्रा, *m.* a present of fruit.
धोई, *f.* husked pulse.
धोकड़, *adj.* robust, athletic.
धोखा, *m.* deceit, deception.
धोखा खाना } *v.* to be taken in, to
धोखे में आना } be cheated, misled.
धोखा देना, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive.
धोतो, *adj.* false, perfidious.
धोती, *f.* a garment, a cloth worn round the waist.
धोतू, *n. m.* a horn-shaped metal instrument of music.
धोना, *v.* to wash.
धोप, *f* a kind of sword.
धोब, *m.* washing.
धोबिन, *f.* a washerwoman.
धोबी, *m.* a washerman.
धोरणि, *f.* tradition.
धोवन, *n. m.* the water in which anything has been washed.
धौं, *m.* weight of 20 *seers.*
धौंक, *f.* breathing, panting.
धौंकना, *v.* to blow the bellows.
धौंकनी, *f.* bellows.
धौंज, *f.* thought, reflection.
धौंताल, *adj.* rich, strong, bold.
धौंताली, *f.* riches, strength.
धौंन, *m.* 20 *seers.*
धौंस, *m.* assault.
धौंसा, *m.* large kettle drum.
धौंसिया, *m.* leader of a mob.
धौ, *m.* name of a tree.
धौत, *v.* washed, cleansed.
धौर, *m.* a kind of dove.
धौरा, *adj.* white.
धौल, *f.* a rap, a thump.
धौलधप्पा, *m.* thumping and slapping.
धौला, *adj.* white.
धौलाना, *v.* to thump, to box.
ध्यान, *m.* thought, meditation.
ध्यान देना } *v.* to give ear to, to give
,, लगाना } attention to.
ध्यान में आना, *v.* to perceive, understand.
ध्यानयोग, *m.* religious abstraction.
ध्यान लगना, *v.* to be fixed (the attention).
ध्यानी, *adj.* contemplative, thoughtful.
ध्रुव, *adj.* fixed, firm, true, right; *m.* polar star, the poles of the earth.
ध्रुवपद, *m* a kind of song.
ध्रुवा, *f.* a plant, small tree.
ध्वंस, *m.* pole of the earth, pole star.
ध्वंसी, *f* mote in a sunbeam.
ध्वजा, *m.* a flag, banner.
ध्वजी, *m.* a standard bearer.
ध्वनी, *m.* a sound.

न

न, the 20th *Nāgarī* consonant.
नंग, *n. m.* disgrace, infamy.
नंगटा, *adj.* naked.
नंगधड़ंग, *adj.* stark naked.
नंगा करना, *v.* to take off one's clothing, to strip, to bare.
नंगा होना, *v.* to be naked.
नंगी तरवार, *n. f.* a drawn sword.
नंगे पांव, *adj.* barefooted.
नक, (*in comp.*) nose.
नक घिसनी करना, *v. a.* to beg, entreat.
नकचढ़ा, *adj.* fretful, ill tempered, imperious, haughty, angry, passionate.
नकचिमटी, *n. f.* small pincers.
नकटा, *adj.* nose-clipt, noseless.
नकड़ा, *m.* inflammation in the nose.
नकतोड़ा, *adj.* droll, roguish.

Digitized by Google

नकल, *n. f.* a copy, transcript, mimicry, acting, farce.
नकल करना, *v. a.* to make a copy, to represent, to act.
नकली, *adj.* fabricated, counterfeit, false.
नकशा, *n. m.* features, visage.
नकशा बिगड़ना, *v.* to be put out of countenance.
नकसीर, *f.* veins of the nose.
नकार, *m.* denial, refusal.
नकारना, *v.* to deny, refuse.
नकुल, *m.* a mungoose.
नकूआ, *m.* nose, point of anything.
नकेल, *n. f.* a wooden pin passed through the camel's nose, the string tied to the pin.
नक्का, *m.* the ace at cards or dice.
नक्की, *f.* nasal sound, ace, gambling.
नक्कीमूंठ, *f.* name of a game.
नक्कू, *adj.* infamous.
नक्कू करना, *v. a.* to point the finger at, to give a bad name.
नक्कू बनना, *v.* to become infamous.
नक्कू बनाना, *v.* to make one an object of scorn.
नक्र, *m.* the nose, an alligator.
नक्रराज, *m.* a shark.
नख, *m.* a finger or toe nail.
नखड़ा, *n. m.* pretence, affectation, coquetry.
नखरेखा, *f.* nail marks, a scratch.
नखसिख से, *adv.* from top to toe, throughout.
नखियाना, *v.* to claw, to scratch.
नखी, *f.* a perfume, having nails.
नग, *m.* mountain, precious stone.
नगचाई, *f.* approach.
नगचाना, *adj.* to approach.
नगद, *n. m.* ready money, cash.
नगद माल, *n. m.* dainties.
नगन, *adj.* naked.
नगपति, *m.* the Himalayas.
नगर, *m.* a town, a city.
नगरनारी, *f.* a courtezan.
नगरबासी, *m.* a citizen, an inhabitant of a town.
नगरवर्त्ती, *m.* a citizen.
नगरी, *f.* a town, a city.
नगरोपान्त, *m.* suburbs of a town.
नगाड़ा, *n. m.* a kettledrum.
नगीना, *m.* a precious stone of a finger ring.
नगीना जड़ना, *v. a.* to set a stone.
नग्न, } *adj.* naked; *m.* a naked mendicant.
नागन, }
नचवाना, *v.* to make dance.
नचवैया, *m.* a dancer.
नजर, *f.* the influence of an evil eye.
नजर मिलाना, *v.* to look full in the face.
नजर लगना, *v.* to be influenced by an evil eye.
नजर लगाना, *v. a.* to cast an evil eye upon.
न जाने, *intj.* God knows, who knows.
नट, *m.* a dancer, actor, tumbler.
नटखट, *adj.* roguish, artful.
नटखटी, *f.* trick, roguery.
नटवर, } *m.* a juggler, rope-dancer, actor.
नटवा, }
नटविद्या, *n. f.* the art of rope-dancing.
नटिन, *f.* a female rope-dancer.
नटी *f.* a dancing girl, actress.
नड़ *m.* a kind of reed.
नडा, *n. m.* the hard inner portion of a carrot.
नत, *adj.* bent, prostrate, reclined.
नति, *f.* curvature, crookedness.
नतिनी, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
नतैत, *m.* a relative.
नत्थी, *n. f.* file (of a cause), the string with which papers are strung.
नथ, *m.* a nose-ring.
नथना, *m.* a nostril, nose-ring.
नथनी, *f.* a small nose-ring.
नद, *m.* a river.
नदी, *f.* a river.
नदोला, *m.* a large earthen pan.
ननका, *m.* a little child.
ननद, *f.* a sister-in-law, husband's sister.
ननिहाल, *f.* maternal grandfather's family.
नन्दन *m.* a son, delighting.
नन्दिनी, *f.* wife's sister.

Digitized by Google

नन्दिया, *n. f.* a small earthen pan.
नन्दोई, *m.* husband's sister's husband.
नन्दोला, *m.* an earthen vessel.
नन्हा, *adj.* small, neat, tiny; *m.* a darling, child.
नपना, *v.* to be measured.
नपुंसक, *m.* a eunuch, neuter gender.
नपूता, *adj.* childless, having no son.
नफा, *n. m.* profit.
नभ, *m.* the sky, atmosphere.
नभचर, *adj.* aerial; *m.* a bird, a cloud.
नमः, *m.* salutation, obeisance.
नमक, *n. m.* salt, savour, flavour.
कटे पर नमक डालना, *v.* to put salt on a wound; to pile agony on agony.
नमक मिरच लगाना, *v. a.* to give a relish, to give vividness to a description.
नमकहराम, *adj.* ungrateful, disloyal.
नमकहरामी, *f.* ingratitude, disloyalty.
नमकहलाल, *adj.* grateful, loyal.
नमकीन, *f.* pickled lemons salted; *adj.* seasoned with salt.
नमदा, *n. m.* felt.
नमन, *adj.* bending, bowed.
नमस्कार, *m.* salutation, adoration.
नमूना, *n. m.* model, pattern.
नम्र, *adj.* bending, courteous.
नय, *f.* way, manner, mode.
नयन, *m.* the eye.
नयना, *f.* pupil of the eye.
नया, *adj.* new, anew, afresh.
नया जन्म लेना, *v.* to be born again, to get new life (as if were).
नये सिर से, *adv.* from the beginning, over again.
नर, *m.* man, a male.
नरक, *m.* hell.
नरक कुंड, *n. m.* a pit in hell.
नरकट, *m.* a kind of reed.
नरक में पड़ना, *v.* to go to hell.
नरपति, *m.* a king, ruler.
नरपुर, *m.* the earth, the world.
नरम, *adj.* soft.
नरमा, *n. m.* cotton-plant.

नरमाना, *v.* to soften.
नरमेध, *m.* a human sacrifice.
नरसिंगा, *m.* a horn, wind instrument.
नरसिंह, *m.* an incarnation of Vishṇu.
नरसों, *m.* the 4th day past or to come.
नरहड़, *m.* shank, leg.
नराधम, *m.* a low person, a wretch.
नरिया, *f.* a tile.
नरी, *f.* a kind of leather, sheep skin.
नरुख, *adj.* male, masculine.
नरेट, *m.* / नरेटी, *f.* } throat, windpipe.
नरेटी दबाना, *v. a.* to squeeze one's throat.
नरेन्द्र, / नरेश, } *m.* a king, a ruler.
नर्तक, *m.* an actor, juggler.
नर्त्तन, *m.* dancing, acting.
नल, *m.* a reed, a tube, a spout.
नला, *m.* the urinary ducts.
नलिका, *f.* a perfume.
नलिन, *m.* lotus or water-lily.
नलिनी, *f.* a place abounding in lotuses.
नलिया, *m.* a bird-catcher.
नली, *f.* a tube, pipe, gun-barrel.
नलुवा, *m.* a tube, joint of bamboo.
नव, *adj.* new, nine.
नवखण्ड, *m.* the 9 divisions of the world.
नवग्रह, *m.* the nine planets.
नवद्वार, *m.* having nine doors.
नवनिधि, *f.* the treasure of Kuver.
नवनी, *f.* fresh butter.
नववधू, *f.* a newly married woman.
नवबाला, *f.* a girl after puberty.
नवम, *adj.* ninth.
नवमी, *f.* the 9th day of a lunar half month.
नवयौवना, *f.* a young woman.
नवरत्न, *m.* a kind of ornament.
नवल, *adj.* beautiful; *m.* a sapling.
नवला, *f.* a girl, a woman.
नवा, *adj.* new.
नवाड़ा, *m.* a boat, barge.
नवाना, *v.* to bend, to bow.

Digitized by Google

नवान्न, *m.* new rice or grain.
नवाबी, *n. f.* anarchy, misrule, *lit.* viceroyalty.
नवारना, *v.* to travel, to wander.
नवासा, *m.* a daughter's son.
नवासी, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
नवासी, *adj.* eighty-nine.
नवा, *f.* a tether.
नवीन *adj.* new, youthful.
नव्य, *adj.* new, recent.
नशा, *n. f.* intoxication, drunkenness.
नशाक, *m.* a kind of crow.
नशा करना, *v.* to intoxicate.
नशा होना. *v.* to be intoxicated.
नशे में चूर होना, *v.* to be intoxicated, steeped in liquor, to be dead drunk.
नश्वर, *adj.* mischievous.
नष्ट, *adj.* lost, destroyed.
नष्ट करना, *v. a.* to destroy, put an end to.
नष्टा, *f.* an adulterer.
नस, *n. f.* a nerve, vein, tendon.
नसजाल, *n. m.* a congeries of nerves.
नसाना, *v.* to spoil, to destroy.
नसी, *f.* a coulter, ploughshare.
नसीठ, *adj.* ill-omened.
नसीबा, *n. m.* fact, luck, lot.
नस्ता, *f.* a hole bored in the nose.
नस्य, *adj.* nasal; *m.* snuff.
नह, *m.* a nail, a talon.
नहक, *adj.* lean, meagre.
नहट्टा, *m.* a scratch with a nail.
नहनी, *f.* a nail cutter.
नहर, *n. f.* a canal.
नहला, *m.* a small trowel, the nine of cards.
नहलाना, *v.* to cause to bathe.
नहान, *m.* bathing.
नहाना, *v.* to bathe, to wash.
नहानी, *f.* the menses.
नहारवा, *m.* a disease.
नहियर, *f.* wife's family.
नहीं, *adv.* no, not.
नक्षत्र, *m.* a star, a constellation.
नक्षत्री, *f.* born under a lucky star.

ना, *adv.* no, not.
नाइन, *f.* a barber's wife.
नाई, } *m.* a barber.
नाऊ, }
नाक, *f.* the nose.
नाक कान काटना, *v.* to disgrace, to dishonor.
नाक का बाल, *n. m.* one who has influence over another.
नाकड़ा, *m.* nose disease, polypus.
नाक बहना, *v.* to flow (mucus) from the nose.
नाक भौं चढ़ाना, *v.* to turn up one's nose and knit the eye brows.
नाक में दम आना, *v.* to be worried, harassed.
नाक में दम करना, *v. a.* to tease, persecute.
नाक रख लेना, *v. a.* to preserve one's honor.
नाक रगड़ना, *v.* to beseech humbly.
नाक साफ करना, *v.* to blow one's nose.
नाका, *m.* end of a road, eye of a needle; alley, lane.
नाकारा, *adj.* unserviceable.
नाखूना, *n. m.* a web in the eye.
नाग, *m.* a snake, a serpent.
नागकेसर, *n. f.* the Indian rose-chesnut.
नागदन्त, *m.* elephant's tooth.
नागदमन, *n. m.* asparagus.
नागदोना, *m.* name of a plant.
नागन, *f.* a female of snake.
नागपञ्चमी, *f.* the 5th of Srāwan, a festival.
नागपाश, *m.* } a kind of noose or
नागफांस, *f.* } knot in a rope.
नागफनी, *n. f.* a prickly plant resembling the hood of a snake.
नागबेल, *m.* betel-plant.
नागर, *adj.* clever, sharp, town-bred; *m.* a tribe of Gujrati Brahmans.
नागरङ्ग, *m.* the orange.
नागरबेल, *n. m.* the betel plant.
नागरमोथा, *n. m.* a sweet smelling grass.
नागरी, *f.* the Hindī character.
नागलोक, *m.* abode of serpents and hydras.
नागा, *m.* a class of mendicants, absence, *adj.* vacant, naught.

Digitized by Google

नागोद, *m.* armour for the breast.
नाङ्घना, *v.* to step across, jump over.
नाच, *m.* dance.
नाचघर, *n. m.* a dancing room, a ball room, a theatre.
नाच नचाना, *v.* to make one dance, to worry or harass one.
नाचना, *v.* to dance.
नाच रंग, *n. m.* dance and song, revelry, merriment.
नाज, see अनाज.
नाट, *m.* the *Carnatic.*
नाटक, *m.* a play, drama.
नाटा, *adj.* short, dwarfish.
नाटिका, *f.* a short comedy.
नाट्यशाला, *f.* a theatre.
नाठ, *m.* non-existence.
नाड़, *f.* the throat, the neck.
नाड़िका, *f.* twenty-four minutes.
नाड़िमण्डल, *m.* the celestial equator.
नाड़ी, *f.* an artery, vein, the pulse.
नातर, *conj.* if not, otherwise.
नाता, *m.* kin, relationship.
नाता टूटना, *v.* to be broken (connection).
नाता जोड़ना, *v.* to form a connection with.
नातीन, *f.* daughter's daughter.
नाती, *m.* daughter's son.
नातेदार, *n. m.* a relative, kinsman.
नातेदारी, *n. f.* relationship.
नाथ, *m.* master, lord, husband.
नाथना, *v.* to bore a bullock's nose and put a string through the hole.
नाद, *m.* sound in general.
नाद करना, *v.* to roar (as a tiger).
नादान, *adj.* ignorant, innocent.
नादाहा, *m.* a spout, a canal.
नाधना, *v.* to yoke.
नानक, *m.* the founder of the Sikh sect,
नानकशाही, *m.* a follower of *Nānak.*
नानबाइ, *n. m.* a baker, cook.
नाना, *adj.* many, various; *m.* grandfather (maternal).
नाना प्रकार के, *adv.* of many sorts.
नानी, *f.* maternal grandmother.
नानी याद आना, *v.* to be hard pressed, to be at one's wit's end.
नान्द, *f.* a large earthen pan.
नान्दिया, *n. m.* the bull and vehicle of Śiva.
नान्दीमुख, *m.* a kind of funeral obsequies.
नान्धना, *v.* to begin.
नान्ह जात, *m.* low castes.
नाप, *f.* measure.
नापजोख, *f.* measuring and weighing.
नापना, *v.* to measure.
नाप विद्या, *n. f.* mensuration.
नापसन्द, *adj.* unaccepted, rejected.
नापसन्द करना, *v. a.* to disapprove of, to dislike, to refuse.
नापित, *m.* a barber, a shaver.
नाभि, *f.* the navel.
नाम, *m.* name, character, fame.
नामकरण, *m.* naming a child.
नाम करना, *v. a.* to make a name.
नाम को, *adv.* nominally.
नाम चलना, *v.* to remain (one's name.)
नाम डुबोना, *v. a.* to bring disgrace on one's name.
नाम धरना, } *v. a.* to give name, to give
,, रखना, } a bad name to.
नामना, *v.* to name, to praise.
नाम निकलना, *v.* to become notorious.
नाम निशान, *n. m.* mark, trace.
नाम पर मरना, *v. n.* to lose one's life in striving to make a name.
नाम पुकारना, *v. a.* to call over the names.
नामरद, *adj.* cowardly, impotent.
नामरदी, *n. f.* impotency.
नाम लेना, *v. a.* to call one by name.
नाम से, *adv.* in the name of.
नामी, *adj.* renowned, famous.
नायक, *m.* a guide, leader.
नायन, *f.* a barber's wife.
नायिका, *f.* a damsel, a lass.
नार, *f.* a woman; *m.* gun-barrel, the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.
नारकी, *adj.* hellish.
नारङ्गी, *f.* an orange.

Digitized by Google

नारद, *n. m.* a Hindu saint, one who makes persons quarrel.
नारबिवार, *m.* secundines.
नारा, *m.* red thread.
नाराज़, *adj.* displeased, offended.
नारायण, *m.* a name of Vishṇu.
नारिकेल, } *m.* the cocoanut.
नारियल, }
नारियल का गुड़, *n. m.* molasses made from the toddy or juice of the cocoanut or palm.
नारियल का तेल, *n. m.* cocoanut oil.
नारी, *f.* a woman, female.
नाल, *m.* tube, barrel, navel-string; *f.* a round heavy stone with a hollow in the middle for athletic exercise, a horse shoe.
नालबन्द, *n. m.* a farrier.
नालबन्दी, *n. f.* shoeing a horse.
नाला, *m.* a rivulet, brook, canal.
नालिश करना, *v. a.* to bring an action.
नाली, *n. f.* a small channel.
नाल्की, *f.* a kind of *pālkī.*
नाव, *f.* a boat.
नवना, *v.* to bend, to bow.
नावक, *n. m.* an arrow or its barb.
नाविक, *m.* sailor, a pilot.
नाश, *m.* destruction, death.
नाशक, *m.* a destroyer.
नाशपाती, *f.* a pear.
नास, *f.* snuff.
नासदानी, *n. f.* a snuff box.
नासना, *v.* to flee, to run away.
नासमझ, *adj.* unintelligent.
नास लेना, *v.* to take snuff, to snuff.
नासा, } *f.* the nose.
नासिका }
नासूर, *n. m.* a sore, ulcer.
नास्तिक, *m.* an atheist.
नास्तित्व, *m.* non-existence.
नास्य, *m.* the reins of an ox.
नाहक़, *adv.* unjustly, in vain.
नाहर, *m.* a tiger.
नाहीं, *adv.* no, not.
नि, *opp. of* उत, down.

निः, (*a prefix*) no, not. [annoyance.
निःकण्टक, *adj.* without trouble or
निःशङ्क, *adj.* fearless.
निःशेष, *adj.* complete, entire.
निःश्रेणी, *f.* a ladder, flight of steps.
निःश्वास, *m.* expiration, sighing.
निःसङ्ग, *adj.* separated.
निःसन्देह, *adj.* doubtless.
निःसरण, *m.* death, dying.
निःसार, *adj.* sapless, worthless.
निःसृत, *adj.* extracted.
निःस्पृह, *adj.* free from desire.
निःस्व, *adj.* poor, indigent.
निकट, *adj.* near.
निकटवर्त्ती, *adj* near, neighbouring.
निकन्द, *adj.* rooted up.
निकपट, *adj.* without deceit.
निकम्मा, *adj.* useless.
निकम्मा करदेना, *v. a.* to render unserviceable, spoil, destroy. [less.
निकम्मा हो जाना, *v.* to become use-
निकर, *m.* a flock, a heap, bundle.
निकरना, see निकलना.
निकल जाना, *v.* to run away, to elope.
निकलना, } *v.* to issue, to go forth,
निकसना, } to secede, to depart.
निकाई, *f.* weeding.
निकाना, *v.* to weed.
निकाम, *adj.* willingly.
निकास, *m.* contrivance, outlet.
निकाल देना, *v. a.* to exclude.
निकालना, *v.* to take out, to turn out.
निकाल रखना, *v.* to lay or put by.
निकाल लाना, *v. a.* to bring away, to abduct. [away with.
निकाल ले जाना, *v. a.* to abduct, to run
निकास, see निकास.
निकासना, see निकालना. [of a town.
निकासी, *f.* tax on goods passing out
निकास्ता, *m.* a prop, pillar.
निकुञ्ज, *m.* an arbour, bower.
निकृत, *f.* wickedness, dishonesty.
निकृष्ट, *adj.* outcast, low, vile.

Digitized by Google

निक्ती, *f.* small weighing scales.
निकोसना, *v.* to grin.
निखट्टू *adj.* idle, thriftless, an earn- [nothing.
निखण्ड, *adj.* half, mid.
निखरना, *v.* to be peeled, cleaned, [skinned.
निखराना, *v.* to settle, to purify.
निखर्व, *f.* a dwarf.
निखारना, *v.* to strain, to bleach.
निखिल, *adj.* all, entire.
निखोट, *m.* anything without blem- [ish.
निखोड़ना, *v.* to peel, to skin, to scratch, to claw.
निगड़, *m.* fetters, the stocks.
निगत, *adj.* naked.
निगन्दना, *v.* to quilt.
निगन्दाई, *f.* quilting.
निगम, *m*, the *Vedas*, certainty.
निगलना *v.* to swallow.
निगाली,, *f.* a small hukka snake.
निगाह उठाकर न देखना, *v.* to be proud.
निगाह फिरना, *v.* to be turned away [from.
निगाह बदलना, *v.* to turn a cold shoulder upon.
निगाह मिलाना, *v.* to look full in the [face.
निगाह में रखना, *v.* to keep in sight, to remember.
निगाह लड़ाना, *v.* to ogle, to cast love [glances.
निगूढ़, *adj.* profound, obscure.
निगोड़ा, *m.* a wretch.
निग्गर, *adj.* solid, heavy.
निग्रह, *m.* aversion, dislike.
निघण्टु, *m.* a vocabulary.
निचान, *n. f.* a slope, declivity.
निचिन्त, *adj.* careless, unconcerned.
निचुड़ना, *v.* to be squeezed, pressed.
निचुड़वाना, *v.* to cause to be squeezed.
निचोड़, *m.* the end of an affair, essence.
निचोड़ना, *v.* to wring, to squeeze.
निचोड़ू, *adj.* rapacious.
निछावर, *f.* an offering, sacrifice.
निज, *adj.* own, particular.
निज का माल, *n. m.* private property.
निजधाम, *m.* one's own house, home.
निझकिझक, *f.* correctness.
निझाना, *v.* to spy, to observe,
निझोटना, *v.* to twitch.
निझोल, *adj.* steady, easy-paced.
निठल्ला, *m.* idleness; *adj.* unemploy- [ed.
निठुर, *adj.* harsh, obdurate.
निठुराई, *f.* cruelty, obstinacy.
निडर, *adj.* fearless.
निढाल, *adj.* still, motionless, weak, [faint.
नित, see **नित्य**, *adv.* ever, continually.
नितउठ, *adv.* constantly.
नितनेम, *n. m.* daily religious service.
नितान्त, *adj.* much, excessive.
नित्य, *adj.* eternal, perpetual.
नित्यता, *f.* perpetual.
निथरा, *adj.* clear, clean.
निथारना, *v.* to pour, to purify.
निदर्शन, *m.* an example, precept.
निदान, *adj.* at last, after all.
निदेश, *m.* order, command.
निद्रा, *f.* sleep, sloth.
निद्रालु, **निद्रित**, } *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
निधड़क, *adj.* fearlessly.
निधन, see **निर्धन**.
निधान, *m.* a place, house, abode.
निधि, *m.* a receptacle, a treasure.
निनाद, *m.* sound.
निनाया, *m.* a bug.
निनांवा, *m.* the thrush in the mouth.
निन्दक, *m.* a scorner, blasphemer.
निन्दना, *v.* to revile, to reproach.
निन्दा, *f.* censure, abuse.
निन्दा करना, *v.* to speak ill of, to [backbite.
निन्दास, *f.* drowsiness.
निन्दासा, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
निन्दित, *adj.* abused, reviled.
निन्द्य, *adj.* bad, vile.
निन्नान्वे, *adj.* ninety-nine.
निप, *m.* name of a tree.
निपट, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

Digitized by Google

निपटना, *v.* to be finished.
निपटाना, *v.* to settle, to conclude.
निपटारा, *m.* end, finishing.
निपटाऊ, *m.* one who finishes.
निपात, *m.* death, falling.
निपान, *m.* a watering trough.
निपुण, *adj.* clever, expert.
निपूता, *adj.* childless.
निपोड़ना, *v.* to grin, to show one's teeth.
निबटेरा, *m.* determination.
निबड़ना, *v.* to be done, be spent, be ended.
निबन्ध, *m.* a kind of disease.
निबल, *adj.* weak.
निबाड़ना, *v.* to accomplish, to spend.
निबाह, *m.* performance, maintenance, supply, accommodation.
निबाहना, *v.* to accomplish, to protect.
निबाहू, *adj.* lasting, permanent.
निबेड़ना, *v.* to end, to complete.
निभना, *v.* to serve, succeed, pass.
निभाग, *adj.* unfortunate.
निमकी, *f.* pickled lemons.
निमकौड़ी, *f.* berry of the *nim* tree.
निमन, *adj.* stout, strong.
निमनाना, *v.* to strengthen.
निमाना, *adj.* simple, guileless, singular.
निमित्त, *m.* cause, motive, sake.
निमीलन, *m.* death.
निमेष, *m.* twinkling of the eye.
निम्न, *adj.* deep, profound.
निम्बू, *m.* the common lime.
नियत, *adj.* subdued, restrained.
नियतात्मा, *adj.* self-restrained.
नियन्ता, *m.* a coachman, charioteer.
नियम, *m.* agreement, rule, precept.
नियमन, *m.* binding, checking.
नियमित, *adj.* regulated, prescribed.
नियर, *adj.* near.
नियराई, *f.* nearness.
नियामक, *m.* a sailor, pilot.
नियाय, *m.* justice, right.
नियार, *m.* food for cattle.
नियारा, *adj.* apart, aloof, alone.
नियारिया, *adj.* prudent, cautious; *m.* one who extracts precious metals from dross or ashes.
नियुक्त, *adj.* engaged in, authorized.
नियुत, *adj.* a million.
नियुद्ध, *m.* a close fight.
नियोग, *m.* order, command.
नियोजन, *adj.* ordering, directing.
नियोजित, *adj.* entrusted with, directed.
निर, *m.* negation, privation.
निरउपाव, *adj.* without remedy, irretrievable.
निरङ्कार, *adj.* without form, incorporeal.
निरङ्कुश, *adj.* unchecked.
निरखना, *v.* to view, to see.
निरजल, *adj.* without water, dry.
निरञ्जन, *adj.* void of passions.
निरन्त, *adj.* without end or bound.
निरन्तर, *adj.* without interval, continuous.
निरपराध, faultless.
निरपेक्ष, *adj.* independent, unconcerned.
निरर्थक, *adj.* vain, fruitless.
निरस, *adj.* dry, insipid.
निरस्त, *adj.* expelled, deserted.
निरस्त्र, *adj.* without weapons, unarmed.
निरा, *adj.* mere, pure, only.
निराकाङ्क्षी *adj.* content, satisfied.
निराकार, *adj.* without form.
निराजल, *n. m.* keeping a fast without food or drink.
निरादर, *adj.* without respect, unpolite.
निरादर करना, *v. a.* to insult, disgrace.
निराधार, *adj.* without support, unsupported.
निरामय, *m.* wild goat, a hog.
निरामिष, *adj.* not eating flesh.
निरालय, *adj.* uninhabited, houseless.
निरालस्य, *adj.* not slothful, active.
निराला, *adv.* apart, aloof, lonely.
निराश करना, *v. a.* to deprive of hope.
निराश होना, *v.* to be despondent, to be hopeless.
निराश, *adj.* hopeless.

Digitized by Google

निराहार, *adj.* without food, fasting.
निरीक्षण, *adj.* looking at, regarding.
निरुत्तर, *adj.* without an answer.
निरूप, *adj.* without form.
निरूपण, *m.* ascertaining.
निरुपम, *adj.* unequalled.
निरूपित, *adj.* ascertained.
निरेखना, *v.* to behold.
निरोग, *adj.* free from disease.
निर्गत, *adj*, gone out, departed.
निर्गमन, *m.* going forth, exit.
निर्गुण, *adj.* bad, worthless.
निर्घण्ट, *m.* vocabulary, index.
निर्जन, *adj.* desert, uninhabited.
निर्जर, *adj.* immortal.
निर्जीत, *adj* conquered.
निर्जीव, *adj.* lifeless.
निर्झर, *m.* a torrent, a cascade.
निर्णय, *m.* certainty, decision.
निर्णय करना, *v.* to decide, to judge.
निर्णीत, *adj.* ascertained.
निर्दयी, *adj.* unkind, cruel.
निर्दिष्ठ, *adj.* described, pointed out.
निर्देश, *m.* order, command.
नर्दोष, *adj.* faithless.
निर्धन, *adj.* poor, indigent.
निर्धार, *m.* certainty.
निर्पक्ष, *adj.* helpless, friendless.
निर्बंश, *adj.* childless.
निर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble.
निर्बश, *adj.* powerless.
निर्बुद्धि, *adj.* ignorant.
निर्बूझ, *adj.* incomprehensible.
निर्भय, *adj.* fearless.
निर्मम, *adj.* disinterested.
निर्मल, *adj.* clean, pure.
निर्माण, *m.* manufacture, production.
निर्माल्य, *m.* purity, cleanness.
निर्मित, *adj.* made, artificial.
निर्मूल, *adj.* baseless, unfounded.
निर्मोही, *adj.* without affection, unkind.
निर्यास, *m.* extract, infusion.
निर्लज्ज, *adj.* shameless.
निर्लिप्त, *adj.* unsmeared.
निर्लोभ, *adj.* not covetous.
निर्वाण, *m.* eternal happiness, reunion with the deity.
निर्वाह, *m.* accomplishment, supporting.
निर्विकार, *adj.* unchanged.
निर्विघ्न, *adj.* unobstructed.
निर्वृत्ति, *f.* final emancipation from existence.
निवरा, *f.* a virgin.
निवान, *adj.* low (ground).
निवाना, *v.* to bow, to bend.
निवार, *m.* impediment; *f.* coarse cotton tape.
निवारण, *m.* liberation, hindering, opposing.
निवारना, *v. a.* to set free.
निवास, *m.* house, dwelling.
निवास करना, *v.* to dwell, inhabit.
निवासी, *m.* an inhabitant.
निवेदन, *m.* an address, petition.
निशङ्क, *adj.* fearless.
निशा, *f.* night.
निशाकर, *m.* the moon.
निशाचर, *adj.* nocturnal fiend, demon.
निशाना, *n. m.* aim, target, mark.
निशाना लगाना, *v. a.* to hit the mark.
निशानी, *n. f.* a token, trace.
निशीथ, *m.* midnight, night.
निश्चय, *m.* certainty, trust; *adv.* truly.
निश्चल, *adj.* fixed, immoveable.
निश्चित, *adj.* certain, ascertained.
निश्चिन्त, *adj.* thoughtless, careless.
निश्चेष्ट, *adj.* powerless.
निश्छिद्र, *adj.* without flaw.
निश्वास, *m* breath, respiration.
निषङ्ग, *m.* union, meeting.
निषाद, *m.* the last and highest of the seven musical notes.
निषिद्ध, *adj.* prohibited, forbidden.
निषेध, *m.* prohibition.
निष्क, *m.* gold weight of 108 *rutties.*
निष्कण्टक, *adj.* without thorns.
निष्कपट, *adj.* without fraud, honest.

Digitized by Google

निश्चर्य, *m.* certainty.
निष्काम, *adj.* free from desire.
निष्कारण, *adj.* causeless.
निष्क्रमण, *m.* going forth or out.
निष्ठ, *adj.* devoted to, faithful, fixed.
निष्ठा, *f.* faith, belief.
निष्ठुर, *adj.* harsh, hard, solid.
निष्पत्ति, *f.* conclusion, termination.
निष्पन्न, *adj.* done, ended.
निष्पादन, *m.* doing, effecting.
निष्पाप, *adj.* sinless, innocent.
निष्प्रयोजन, *adj.* causeless, groundless.
निष्फल, *adj.* barren, unfruitful.
निसङ्कट, *adj.* without trouble, easy.
निसन्धाई, *f.* solidity.
निसन्धि, *adj.* solid, tight, not leaky.
निसरना, *v.* to issue, to come out.
निसेनी, *f.* a ladder.
निस्तार, *m.* release, salvation.
निस्तारना, *v.* to release, to acquit.
निस्तारा, *m.* decision, decree.
निस्तेज, *adj.* dull, without lustre.
निस्तोक, *m.* decision, adjustment.
निस्पन्द, *adj.* still, steady.
निस्पृह, *adj.* content, unenvious.
निसङ्ग, *adj*, naked, free from care.
निहत्था, *adj.* unarmed.
निहाई, *f.* an anvil.
निहानी, *f.* the menses.
निहारना, *v.* to look at, watch, spy.
निहाल, *adj.* rich, happy, pleased.
निहाल करना, *v.* to enrich, to please.
निहुरना, *v.* to condescend, to bend, to stoop, to bow.
निहुराना, *v.* to cause to bend, stoop.
निहोरा, *m.* favour, kindness.
निहोरा मानना, *v.* to be grateful, thankful.
निक्षिप्त, *adj.* rejected, thrown away.
निक्षेप, *m.* abandoning, parting with.
नींद, *f.* sleep.
नींद आना, *v.* to feel sleepy.
नींद उचटना, *v.* to have one's sleep broken.
नींठना, *m.* to deny, to blame.
नींद भर सोना, *v.* to enjoy full sleep.
नींद में होना, *v.* to be sleepy.
नींदू, *m.* sleeper.
नीक, *adj.* beautiful, elegant.
नीक लगना, *v.* to seem good, pleasant, beautiful.
नीका, *adj.* beautiful, elegant.
नीच, *adj.* low, short, vile, base.
नीचा, *adj.* below, down, low.
नीचा देखना, *v.* to be dishonored, disgraced.
नीचा देखाना, *v. a.* to disgrace, to dishonor.
नीचा पड़ना, *v.* to be humbled, subdued.
नीचे ऊपर, *adv.* one above the other.
नीचे से ऊपर तक, *adv.* from head to foot.
नीतशास्त्र, *n. m.* moral philosophy, ethics, political science.
नीति, *f.* political science.
नीद, see नींद.
नीबू, see निम्बू.
नीबू निचोड़, *m.* a self-invited guest.
नीम, *n. m.* the *Nim.* tree.
नीमन, *adj.* strong, solid.
नीमास्तीन, *f.* a short sleeved jacket.
नीयत, *n. f.* intent, intention.
नीर, *m.* water.
नीरज, *adj.* aquatic.
नीरथ, *adj.* fruitless, vain.
नीरस, *adj.* dry, insipid.
नील, *adj.* blue, dark-blue; *m.* indigo plant.
नीलकण्ठ, *m.* a name of a bird.
नील की कोठी, *n. f.* an indigo factory.
नीलगाय, *f.* a kind of antelope.
नीलगुण, *adj.* azure, blue.
नील पड़ना, *v.* to be beaten black and blue.
नीलबट्टी, *f.* a lump of indigo.
नीलम, *m.* a gem, the sapphire.
नीललोहित, *adj.* purple coloured.
नीलवाला, *n. m.* an indigo planter.
नीला, *adj.* blue, dark-blue.
नीलाथोथा, *m.* blue-vitriol.

Digitized by Google

नीलाम, *m.* an auction.
नीलाम करना, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
नीलाम में रखना, *v.* to send to an auction.
नीलाम होना, *v.* to be sold by public auction.
नीलाम्बर, *m.* dark blue raiment.
नीवा, *m.* a calm, stillness.
नीहार, *m.* frost, heavy dew.
नुकीला, *adj.* pointed, tapering.
नुक्कड़, *n. m.* a jecting corner.
नुति, *f.* flattery, entreaty.
नुहट्टा, *m.* scratch with a nail or talon.
नूतन, *adj.* new, fresh, young.
नूद, *m.* mulberry tree.
नूधा, *m.* a kind of tobacco.
नून, *m.* salt.
नूनिया, *f.* purslain.
नूपुर, *m.* ornament for the ankle.
नृ, *m.* man.
नृत्य, *m.* dancing, acting.
नृत्यक, *m.* dancer.
नृत्य करना, *v.* to dance.
नृप, *m.* a king.
नृवराह, *m.* an incarnation of *Vishnu.*
नृसिंह, *m.* a chief, noble, an incarnation of Vishnu.
नेउन, *m.* butter.
नेक, *adj.* little, small.
नेकी, *n. f.* virtue, goodness.
नेग, *f.* presents at weddings.
नेग देना, *v. a.* to give presents to relatives on festive occasions.
नेटा, *m.* snot, snivel.
नेती, *f.* cord of a churn.
नेत्र, *m.* the eye.
नेत्र फूटना, *v.* to become blind.
नेत्रलोत, *m.* a prisoner.
नेपुर, *f.* ornament for the feet.
नेम, *m.* vow compact, religious observance.
नेम करना, *v.* to bind oneself to, to practise.
नेमधर्म, *m.* abstinence, good conduct.
नेमी, *adj.* conscientious, religious.
नेरुवा, *m.* straw.
नेरे, *adj.* near; *prep.* beside.
नेव, *f.* foundation.
नेवतना, / **नेवता देना**, } *v.* to invite (to a feast).
नेवतहरी, *n.* a guest, wedding guest.
नेव डालना, *v. a.* to found, to lay foundation of.
नेवता, *m.* an invitation.
नेवना, *v.* to stop, to bow.
नेवर, *f.* sore in horses' feet.
नेवला, *m.* a mongoose.
नेह, *f.* affection, kindness.
नेह लगाना, *v.* to form an attachment.
नेही, *m.* a friend.
नैकट्य, *m.* proximity, nearness.
नैजाना, *v.* to stoop.
नैनसुख, *n. m.* Indian muslin.
नैना, *m.* a tether.
नैनू, *n. m.* sprigged muslin.
नैपुण्य, *m.* dexterity, cleverness.
नैया, *m.* a boatman.
नैयायिक, *n. m.* a logician.
नैराश्य, *m.* despair.
नैर्मल्य, *m.* cleanness, purity.
नैवेद्य, *m.* offering.
नैहर, *f.* wife's mother's family.
नोक, *n. f.* point, tip.
नोकझोक, *f.* pulling and hauling.
नोच, *m.* a pinch, scratch.
नोचना, *v.* to pinch, to scratch.
नोचा नोची, *f.* scratching and tearing.
नोन, *m.* salt.
नोन तेल, *n. m.* salt and oil; the necessaries of life.
नोना, *m.* a kind of custard apple.
नोना, *n. m.* salts, saline (earth).
नोनिया, *m.* a dealer in salt, a potherb.
नौकर, *m.* a servant.
नौकर रखना, *v.* to keep a servant.
नौकरी, *f.* employment, service, a post.
नौकरी करना, *v.* to serve.
नौका, *f.* a boat.
नौखण्ड, *m.* the nine divisions of the earth.

Digitized by Google

नौगरी, *f.* a wrist ornament.
नौचौ, *f.* a girl kept by a bawd.
नौछावर, *m.* an offering, sacrifice.
नौज, *intj.* God forbid, by no means, never.
नौड़ना, } *v.* to bend, be obedient.
नौना, }
नौबत, *f.* pitch, musical instruments.
नौबतखाना, *n. m.* a large room over the outer gate of a palace or shrine where the *naubat* is played.
नौबत बजना, *v.* to be sounded (the musical instruments,) *naubat.* [night.
नौमी *f.* the 9th day of a lunar fort-
नौशिख, *m.* a novice, student.
नौसादर, *m.* sal ammoniac.
न्यक्कार, *m.* contempt, disrespect.
न्यग्रोध, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
न्यस्त, *adj.* deposited, consigned.
न्याय, *m.* propriety, fitness, justice, logic.
न्यायक, *m.* a judge.
न्यायी, *m.* a logician.
न्याय्य, *adj.* right, proper, fit.
न्यारे न्यारे, *adv.* separately.
न्याव, see न्याय. [to hear complaints.
न्याव चुकाना, *v. a.* to administer justice,
न्यून, *adj.* vile, wicked.
न्यूनता, *f.* deficiency, inferiority.

प

प, the 21st *Nāgarī* consonant.
पंवार, *m.* name of a plant.
पंवारा, *m.* a story, tale.
पकड़, *n. f.* seizure, hold, grasp.
पकड़ना, *v.* to catch, seize, handle.
पकड़ा जाना, *v.* to be apprehended, to be found out.
पकड़ाना, *v.* to cause to be caught.
पकना, *v.* to be cooked, to ripen.
पकला, *m.* a sore between the toes.
पकवाई, *f.* price of cooking.
पकवान, *m.* sweetmeats.
पक्का, see पक्का.
पकाना, *v.* to ripen, to cook.

पकापकाया, *adj.* cooked and ready.
पकाव, *m.* suppuration.
पकोड़ा, *m.* a kind of food. [meal.
पकोड़ी, *n. f.* pastry stuffed with pease-
पक्का } *adj.* ripe, mature, boiled.
पक्व }
पक्का करना, *v. a.* to settle (a matter), to make sure, to take a bond.
पक्वान्न, *m.* dressed food.
पख, *n. m.* side, arm.
पखड़ी, *f.* a flower-leaf.
पखारना, *v.* to wash.
पखाल, *m.* a leather water-bag.
पखाली, *n. m.* a water carrier.
पखावज, *f.* kind of drum.
पखावजी, *n. m.* one who plays on a पखावज, a drummer.
पखेरू, *m.* a bird.
पखेव, *m.* mark, stamp.
पखोड़ा, *m.* the shoulder blade.
पग, *m* the foot.
पगड़ी, *f.* a turban.
पगड़ी उतरना, *v.* to be disgraced.
पगड़ी उतारना, *v. a.* to take in, cheat, rob, disgrace.
पगड़ी बांधना, *v.* to put on a turban.
पगडण्डी, *f.* a foot-path, track. [rup.
पगना, *v.* to be dipped or soaked in sy-
पगला, *adj.* foolish.
पगहा, *m.* a tether.
पगार, *m.* kneaded mud.
पगिया, *f.* a turband.
पगुराना, *v.* to chew the cud.
पङ्क, *m.* mud, mire, clay.
पङ्कज, *m.* a lotus.
पङ्क्ति, *f.* a line, row, range.
पङ्ख, *m.* a feather, wing.
पङ्खड़ी, *f.* a flower, leaf.
पङ्खा, *m.* a fan.
पङ्खिया, *m.* a small fan. [cloth.
पङ्खी, *f.* a bird, a kind of woollen
पङ्गत, *f.* a row or line.
पङ्गुला, *adj.* bandy-legged.

Digitized by Google

पङ्गास, *m.* name of a fish.
पङ्गुल, *m.* a silvery-white horse.
पङ्गू, *adj.* lame, crippled.
पचखना, *adv.* having five divisions.
पचतोलिया, *m.* a kind of cloth.
पचना, *v.* to be digested, to rot.
पचपचाना, *v.* to be damp, wet.
पचपन, *adj.* fifty-five.
पचमहला, *adj.* having five stories.
पचमेल, *adj.* mixed, confused.
पचलड़ी, *f.* a necklace of five strings.
पचलोना, *n. m.* a digestive composed of five kinds of salt.
पचाना, *v.* to digest, to ferment.
पचाव, *m.* digestion.
पचास, *adj.* fifty.
पचासी, *adj.* eighty-five.
पचूका, *m.* a squirt, syringe.
पचोतरा, *m.* a duty of five per cent on merchandize.
पचौनी, *f.* the stomach.
पच्चर, *f.* a wedge.
पच्ची, *adj.* adherent, sticking.
पच्चीकारी, *n. f.* mosaic.
पच्चीसवां, *adj.* twenty-fifth.
पच्चीसी, *f.* a game played on a kind of cloth chess-board with *kouris* for dice.
पच्ची होना, *v.* to be joined, dovetailed.
पश्चिम, *m.* the west.
पछाहीं, *adj.* western; *n.* a native of the west
पछड़ना, *v.* to fall, tumble down, to lag behind.
पछताना, *v.* to regret, to repent.
पछतावा, *m.* repentance, sorrow.
पछत्तर, *adj.* seventy-five.
पछना } **पछनी** } *m.* tattooing, inoculation.
पछवा, *f.* the west wind.
पछाड़, *f.* fall, winnowing, swoon.
पछाड़ खाना, *v.* to fall back, to fall into a swoon, faint.
पछाड़ना, *v.* to throw down, abase.
पछियाव, *f.* a west wind.
पछोड़ना, *v.* to winnow with a basket.

पजावा, *m.* a brick kiln.
पजेव, *f.* ornament for the feet.
पजौड़ा, *adj.* low, mean.
पञ्च, *adj.* five; *m.* council, assembly.
पञ्चअग्नी, *n. f.* the fire on all sides amidst which a devotee sits, a form of penance.
पञ्चक, *m.* five days on which certain kinds of work are unlucky; *adj.* five, made of five.
पञ्चकोशी, *n f.* the pilgrimage round Benares, a distance of 25 *kos.*
पञ्चक्की, *f.* a water mill.
पञ्चगव्य, *n. m.* a mixture of the five things yielded by the cow, milk, curd *ghi*, dung and urine (held sacred).
पञ्चतत्व, *m.* the five elements.
पञ्चदश *adj.* fifteen.
पञ्चधा, *adj.* five-fold, in five ways.
पञ्चपल्लव, *n. m.* the leaves of five sacred trees used in worship.
पञ्चपात्र, *n. m.* a small vessel of brass and copper mixed together used in worship.
पञ्चप्राण, *f.* five vital airs.
पञ्चभूत, *m.* the five elements.
पञ्चभूतात्मा, *m.* man as formed of five elements.
पञ्चम, *adj.* fifth.
पञ्चमी, *f.* 5th day of a lunar fortnight.
पञ्चरत्न, *m.* five precious objects as gold. diamond, pearls, ruby and amethyst.
पञ्चराशिक, *n. m.* double rule of three (Arith.)
पञ्चशाखा, *m.* the hand.
पञ्चाङ्ग, *m.* five modes of devotion.
पञ्चान्वे, *adj.* ninety-five.
पञ्चामृत, *m.* aggregate of any five drugs.
पञ्चायत, *f.* a jury, inquest.
पञ्चायती, *adj.* common, public.
पञ्चों, *m.* friends, associates.
पञ्छाला, *m.* tail of a paper kite.
पञ्छी, *m.* a bird.
पञ्जर, *m.* the side, the ribs.
पञ्जा, *m.* five of anything, the hand with the fingers extended, claw, paw.
पञ्जा लड़ाना, *v.* to grapple by force of wrist with the fingers inter-locked.

Digitized by Google

पञ्जिका, *f.* record of human actions.

पञ्जीरी, *f.* a kind of medicinal preparation.

पञ्जे में लाना, *v. a.* to get into one's clutches, to bring under subjection.

पट, *adj.* upside down; *m.* a shutter, screen.

पटकन, *f.* a knock, fall.

पटकना, *v.* to dash, throw down.

पटका, *m.* a girdle.

पटकाना, *v.* to dash, to cast down.

पट खोलना, *v.* to open the door, to remove a covering or screen.

पटड़ा, *m.* a plank.

पटन, *m.* roofing.

पटना, *v.* to be paid, procured, boarded, settled (a bargain)

पटनी, *m.* a ferryman.

पटपट, *f.* the sound of beating.

पटपड़, *n. m.* a dreary waste. [door.

पट बंद करना, *v.* to shut or close the

पटरा, *m.* a plank.

पटरा कर देना, *v. a.* to rage or level to the ground, demolish, destroy.

पटरानी, *f.* a queen. [foot-path.

पटरी, *f.* a board to write on, a raised

पटवा, *n. m.* one who strings bead, pearls, &c.

पटवाना, *v.* to provide money, to water.

पटवारी, *m.* a land steward, a village registrar. [of which ropes are made.

पटसन, *n. m.* a plant out of the tissue

पटा, *m.* a fencing sword.

पटाक, *m.* a bird, a sound.

पटाखा, *m.* a cracker, squib.

पटाना, *v.* to irrigate, to water.

पटापट, *m.* sound of falling rain.

पटाव, *m.* irrigation.

पटिया, *f.* a slab of stone.

पटीना, *m.* name of a bird. [printed.

पटीमा, *m* planks on which cloth is

पटीलना, *v.* to exact, to subdue.

पटु, *adj.* clever, smart, sharp [tape.

पटुवा, *m.* maker of braid, fringe,

पटूका, *m.* a girdle.

पटूत, *m.* vigour, activity.

पटेरा, *m.* papyrus.

पटेल, *m.* cudgelling, sovereignty.

पटेला, *m.* a kind of boat.

पटैत, *m.* a cudgeller.

पटोतन, *m.* roofing with planks.

पटोल, *m.* a kind of vegetable.

पटोहिया, *m.* an owl.

पटोनी, *m.* a ferryman.

पट्ट, *m.* woven silk, a plant.

पट्टा, *m.* a lock of hair, title deed, a collar, lace; *f.* a part, portion, a division of a village.

पट्टादार, *m.* a lease-holder, a lessee

पट्टी, *f.* plaster, a bandage.

पट्टी पढ़ाना, to give a lesson, take in deceive, cheat. [blindfold.

पट्टी बांधना, *v. a.* to dress (a sore), to

पट्टू, *m.* a kind of woollen cloth.

पट्ठा, *m.* a young animal, a youth.

पठन, *m.* reading, reciting.

पठान, *n. m.* a rude people, *Afgans.*

पठाना, *v.* to send. [lass.

पठिया, *f.* a young full-grown animal,

पठौना, *v.* to send. [to cease.

पड़जाना, *v.* to lie down, to repose,

पड़ता, *n. m.* portion, share, dividend, contribution.

पड़ती, *n. f.* uncultivated land, waste.

पड़ना, *v.* to fall, lie down, to happen.

पड़पड़ाना, *v.* to prattle, to chatter.

पड़ापड़, *adj.* with repeated strokes.

पड़ा पाना, *v.* to find easily.

पड़ाव, *m.* any halting place, camp.

पड़िया, *f.* female buffalo calf.

पड़ोस, *m.* neighbourhood.

पड़ोसिन, *n. f.* a female neighbour,

पड़ोसी, *m.* a male neighbour.

पड़ोसी का अंश, *n. m.* right of vicinage, right of pre-emption.

पढ़न, *f.* act of reading.

पढ़ना, *v.* to read, repeat, say.

पढ़न्त, *f.* a reading.

पढ़ा, *adj.* read, learned.

Digitized by Google

पढ़ाइ, *n. f.* school fee, the method of teaching.
पढ़ाना, *v.* to teach, to read, instruct.
पढ़ा लिखा, *adj.* literate, educated.
पढ़िन्. *f* a mullet.
पण, *m.* a stake, wager, bet. [temple.
पण्डा, *m.* a Brahmau attached to a
पण्डित, *m.* a scholar, a teacher.
पण्डुक्, *m.* a turtle dove.
पण्डुबी, *f.* a water-fowl.
पत, *f.* good name, honour.
पत उतारना, *v. a.* to disgrace.
पतङ्ग. *m.* a moth, paper kite.
पतङ्गा, *m.* a spark. [graced.
पत जाना, *v.* to be discredited, dis-
पतझड़, *adj.* leafless, falling of leaves.
पतन, *m.* act of falling. [name.
पत रखना, *v. a.* to preserve one's good
पतला, *adj.* fine, thin, lean.
पतलो, *m.* dead or withered leaves.
पतवार, *f.* a rudder, helm.
पता, *m.* sign, mark, address.
पताइ, *n. f.* straw, dried grass and stalks &c.
पताका, *m.* } a flag, banner, ensign.
पताकी, *f.* }
[to give a clue.
पता देना, *v. a.* to direct, to point,
पता लगाना, *v.* to trace, search out.
पति, *m.* a lord, master, husband.
पतित, *adj.* fallen, abject, outcast.
पतिया, *f.* a written opinion, a letter.
पतियाना, *v.* to trust, confide in.
पतियारा, *m.* trust, confidence.
पतिव्रत, *m.* chastity.
पतिव्रता, *f.* a virtuous wife.
पतीरी, *f.* a kind of mat.
पतील, *adj.* thin, fine.
पतीला, *m.* a pan, a pot.
पतुकी, *f.* a small pot or pan.
पतुरिया, *f.* a prostitute, dancing girl.
पतोहू, *f.* a son's wife.
पतौवा, *m.* a leaf.
पत्तन, *m.* a town, city.

पत्तर, *m.* a leaf, a letter, epistle.
पत्तल, *f.* leaves used as a plate.
पत्ता, *m.* a leaf, a trinket.
पत्ति, *m.* a company of troops.
पत्ती, *f.* a leaf, hemp.
पत्थर, *m.* a stone ; *adj.* hard, inflexible, cruel.
पत्थर का छापा, *n. m.* lithography, lithograph. [hard heart.
पत्थर का दिल, *n. m.* a stony heart, a
पत्थर पड़ना, *v.* to fall (hail-stones).
पत्नी, *f.* a wife.
पत्र, *m.* a leaf of a tree, book, etc.
पत्रा, *m.* almauac, calendar.
पत्राङ्क, *m.* page, paging.
पत्रिका, *f.* a leaf, page, letter.
पथ, *m.* a road, path.
पथना, *v. a.* to beat, *v.* to be made into cakes (cowdung).
पथरकला, *m.* a firelock.
पथरचटा, *m.* a sort of greens, a fish.
पथरफोड़, *m.* a woodpecker.
पथराना, *v.* to become hard. [bladder.
पथरी, *f.* grit, gravel, stone in the
पथरीला, *adj.* stony.
पथिक, *m.* a traveller.
पथेरा, *n. m.* a brick maker.
पथ्य, *adj.* proper, fit, suitable; *m.* spoon diet.
पद्, *m.* a foot, footstep, a word.
पदक्रम, *m.* step, space.
पदचर, *m* one who goes on foot.
पदच्युत, *adj.* fallen, disgraced.
पदभञ्जन, *m.* construing, etymology, analysis.
पदम, *m.* the lotus. [way.
पदवी, *n. f.* rank, dignity, title, road,
पदवृत्त, *m.* a derivative word.
पदाङ्क, *m.* footprint.
पदाघात, *m.* a kick.
पदाति, *m.* a footman. [tire, fatigue.
पदाना, *v.* to cause to let wind; *v.* to
पदार्थ, *m.* thing, matter, rarity.
पदार्थविद्या, *n. f.* natural philosophy.

Digitized by Google

पदासन, *m.* a footstool.
पदोड़ा, *m.* a coward.
पद्धती, *f.* a line, row, a ritual.
पद्म, *m.* a lotus, one thousand billions.
पद्मराग, *m.* a ruby.
पद्मा, *f.* goddess of riches.
पद्माकर, *m.* a large deep tank.
पद्मावती, *f.* name of a river.
पद्मिनी, *f.* an excellent woman.
पद्य, *m.* metre, verse.
पधारना, *v.* to go, to depart.
पन, *n. m.* a stage or period of life.
पनकपड़ा, *m.* soft wet cloth applied to a sore.
पनगोटी, *f.* chicken-pox.
पनघट, *m.* passage to a river.
पनच, *f.* a bow-string.
पनचक्की, *f.* a water-mill.
पनछा, *n. m.* matter from a sore.
पनडुब्बी, *f.* a water-fowl, a diver.
पनपना, *v.* to increase, to prosper, to revive.
पनपनाहट, *f.* whizzing of an arrow.
पनबट्टा, *m.* a betel-box.
पनभत्ता, *m.* a drink made from rice.
पनवाड़ी, *f.* a betel garden.
पनवार, *m.* a class of Rajputs.
पनवारा, *m.* leaves to eat on.
पनस, *m.* bread-fruit tree.
पनसल्ला, *m.* place where water is provided for travellers.
पनसा, *adj.* insipid; *f.* a disease.
पनसारी, *m.* a druggist, grocer.
पनसेरी, *f.* a weight equal to five *seers.*
पनसोई, *f.* a small boat. [the udder.
पनहाना, *v.* to cause milk to flow into
पनहारा, *m.* a water carrier.
पनही, *f.* a slipper, shoe.
पनाली, *f.* a drain or spout.
पनिया, *m.* water, a water animal.
पनियाना, *v.* to water.
पनियाला, *m.* name of a fruit.
पनीर, *m.* cheese.
पनीरक, *f.* a flowering shrub.

पन्थ, **पन्था**, } *m.* a road, way, a sect.
पन्द्रह, *adj.* fifteen.
पन्नग, *m.* a snake.
पन्ना, *m.* a beverage, a leaf, emerald.
पन्नी, *m.* tinfoil.
पपड़ा, *m.* a crust.
पपड़ाना, *v.* to form a crust.
पपड़ी, *f.* a scab, scurf.
पपड़ीला, *adj.* scurfy.
पपनी, *f.* the eyelash.
पपीहा, *m.* a sparrow-hawk.
पपैया, *m.* a tree and its fruit.
पपोटा, *f.* the eyelid.
पयः, *m.* milk, water.
पयस्विनी, *f.* milch-cow.
पयान, *m.* departure. [to go away.
पयान करना, *v.* to set out, to depart,
पयाल, *f.* straw.
पयोधर, *m.* woman's breast.
पयोधि, *m.* the sea, ocean. [a quill.
पर, *adj.* far, distant; *m.* feather, wing,
पर, a prefix signifying beyond, remote, another; *prep.* over, above, but, yet, on, upon.
परकना, see **परखना**. [cent.
परकाजी, *adj.* helping others, benefi-
परकाना, *v.* to accustom.
परकार, *n. m.* a pair of compasses.
परकीय, *adj.* belonging to another.
परख, *f.* examination, proof.
परखना, *v.* to examine, to prove.
परखाई, *f.* the act of examining.
परखैया, *m.* an inspector, examiner.
परगना, *m.* a sub-division of a district.
परघट, *adj.* obvious, public, manifest.
परघट करना, *v.* to make known.
परघट होना, *v.* to appear, to be come.
परघटी, *f.* a mould, clearness.
परचना, *v.* to grow familiar.
परचाना, *v.* to make familiar, tame.
परचून, *n. m.* grocery.
परचूनिया, *m.* a meal merchant, grocer.

Digitized by Google

परचूनी, *f.* sale of flour, meal, &c.
परछना, *v. a.* to move a lamp &c. over the heads of bride or bridegroom to drive away evil spirits.
परछांही, *n. f.* shadow, reflection.
परज, *n. f.* a musical mode.
परजवट, *m.* quit-rent, tax.
परजा, *n. f.* a subject, tenant.
पर झाड़ना, *v. a.* to shed one's feathers.
परत, *m.* a fold, plate, layer.
परतम, *adj.* greatest.
परतन्त्र, *adj.* dependent, subject.
परतल, *m.* a pack-horse.
परतला, *m.* sword-belt.
परता, *m.* a reel.
परताल, *n. f.* survey, revision.
परती, *f.* waste land.
परदा उठाना, *v.* to raise the curtain, to reveal, lay open.
परदा करना, *v.* to hide, to screen.
परदानशीन, *n. f.* native females who never go out in the public.
परदा पड़ना, *v.* to be drawn (the curtain), to be concealed.
परदार, *f.* another's wife.
परदेश, *m.* a foreign country.
परदेश करना, *v.* to live abroad, to be long absent.
परदेसी, *n. m.* a foreigner, stranger.
परन, *f.* quick time in music.
परनाना, *m.* a great grandfather.
परनाला, *n. m.* a gutter, drain.
पर निकलना, *v.* to give oneself airs.
परन्तु, *conj.* but, also.
परपराना, *v.* to smart.
परपराहट, *f.* smartness, acrimony.
परपूर, see **परिपूर्ण**. [change
परपैठ, *m.* duplicate of bill of ex-
परब, *m.* a gem, flat diamond.
परब्रह्म, *m.* the Supreme Being.
परम, *adj.* best, chief, first.
परमगति, *f.* chief object or refuge.
परमज्ञान, *n. m.* the knowledge of the Supreme God.
परमधाम, *n. m.* heavenly paradise.
परमधाम को सिधारना, *v.* to die, go to heaven. [grain.
परमल, *adj.* sweet scented; *m.* parched
परमहंस, *m.* an ascetic.
परमागति, *f.* final beatitude.
परमाणु, *m.* an atom.
परमात्मा, *m.* the Supreme Being.
परमानन्द, *adj.* overjoyed, very happy.
परमान्न, *m.* oblation to progenitors.
परमायु. *m.* the longest period of life.
पर मारना, *v. a.* to fly, to flap or flutter one's wings. [pursuit, essential meaning.
परमार्थ, *m.* spiritual knowledge, first
परमेश्वर, *m.* God, Supreme Being.
परम्पद, *m.* eternal felicity, high rank.
परम्पर, *adj.* traditionary, successive.
परम्परा, *f.* race, lineage, order, time immemorial.
परलेपार, *adv.* far off, long way off.
परलोक, *m.* heaven, the next world.
परवल, *m.* name of a plant.
परवान, *m.* the yard of a sail.
परवश, *adj.* subservient, subject.
परवा, *n. m.* the first day of a lunar fortnight.
परशु, *m.* hatchet, battle-axe.
परशुराम, *n. m.* the sixth incarnation of Vishnu.
परस, *m.* touch.
परसिया, *m.* a reaping hook.
परसों, *adv.* two days ago or hence.
परस्पर, *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.
परहेज करना, *v.* to abstain from, to observe a regimen.
परा, *adj.* back, reverse, over.
पराक्रम, *m.* power, strength.
पराक्रमी, *adj.* powerful, bold.
पराग, *m.* pollen of a flower.
पराङ्मुख, *adj.* averse, turning from.
पराजय, *adj.* overthrown, defeated.
पराठा, *m.* a kind of bread.
परात, *f.* a large brass plate.
पराधीन, *adj.* dependent, subject.
पराना, *v.* to run, to flee. [pense.
परान्न, *adj.* living at another's ex-

Digitized by Google

पराभव, *m.* overcoming.
परामर्श, *m.* judgment, advice.
परामोध, *m.* wheedling.
परायण, *m.* adherence, attachment.
पराया, *adj.* strange, foreign.
परार्थ, *adj.* for the sake of another.
परार्द्ध, *m.* a very great number.
पराल, *f.* straw.
परास्त, *adj.* defeated.
पराह, *m.* next day, *f.* flight.
परिकीर्त्तन, *m.* saying, telling.
परिक्रमा, *f.* walking, going about, circumambulation.
परिखा, *f.* a moat, ditch.
परिचय, *m.* acquaintance.
परिचर्य्या, *f.* service, veneration.
परिचारक, *m.* a servant.
परिचित, *adj.* known, acquainted with.
परिच्छिन्न, *adj* bounded, defined.
परिच्छेद, *m.* segment, division.
परिच्छा, *n. m.* a corruption of परीक्षा, examination, text.
परिजन, *m.* servants, family.
परिणाम, *m.* maturity, end, last stage.
परिताप, *m.* pain, sorrow.
परितोष, *m.* pleasure, delight.
परित्यक्त, *adj.* deprived of, left, quitted.
परित्याग, *m.* quitting, desertion.
परित्राण, *m.* preserving, salvation.
परिधान, *m.* a lower garment, vesture, dressing, clothing.
परिधि, *m.* circumference, disk.
परिधेय, *adj.* fit to be worn.
परिपक्व, *adj.* cooked, mature, shrewd.
परिपन्थी, *m.* enemy, robber, bandit.
परिपाक, *m.* maturity, cleverness.
परिपाटी, *f.* order, method.
परिपालन, *adj.* protecting, cherishing.
परिपूर्ण, *adj.* full, entire, complete.
परिभव, *m.* disrespect, disgrace.
परिभाषण, *m.* addressing, agreeing with.
परिभाषा, *f.* a technicality in any science, speech, preface.
परिभोग, *m.* possession, enjoyment.
परिभ्रमण, *m.* wandering, error.
परिमण्डल, *m.* a ball, globe, circle.
परिमल, *m.* an exquisite scent.
परिमाण, *m.* measure.
परिमित, *adj.* measured, limited.
परिवर्त्त, *m.* revolving, exchange, returning, revolution.
परिवर्त्ती, *m.* a substitute.
परिवाद, *m.* abuse, reproof.
परिवार, *m.* family, dependants.
परिवाह, *n. f.* stream, current of a river.
परिवाह करना, *v. a.* to throw into the river.
परिवृत्त, *adj.* gone round, exchanged.
परिवेषण, *m.* surrounding, enclosing.
परिव्राजक, *m.* a kind of ascetic.
परिशुद्ध, *adj.* cleaned, purified.
परिशेष, *m.* drying, evaporating.
परिशोध, *m.* cleansing, correcting.
परिश्रम, *m.* labour, toil, fatigue.
परिश्रान्त, *adj.* distressed, fatigued.
परिष्कार, *m.* decoration; initiatory rite, cleanness.
परिहरना, *v.* to leave, forsake.
परिहार, *m.* disrespect.
परिहास, *m.* mirth, sport.
परीक्षा, *f.* test, trial, experiment.
परीक्षा लेना, *v.* to examine.
परु, *m.* a joint in a reed.
परुष, *m.* harsh speech, abuse.
परे, *adv.* beyond, yonder.
परेखा, *m.* regret, repentance, discrimination, judgment.
परेट, *n. m.* a corruption of parade.
परेत, *adj.* dead, defunct; *m.* ghost.
परेतना, *v.* to reel (thread etc.)
परेता, *m.* a reel (for winding yarn).
परेवा, *m.* a pigeon.
परेह, *m.* soup.
परोपकार, *m.* charity, beneficence.
परोस, *m.* vicinity.
परोसना, *v.* to distribute food to guests.
परोसा, *m.* a dish of food.
परोहन, *m.* carriage, vehicle.

Digitized by Google

परोक्ष, *adj.* invisible, absent, past.
पर्चा, *m.* trial, proof.
पर्चाना, *v.* to introduce.
पर्चूनिया, *m.* a meal merchant.
पर्चूनी, *f.* sale of flour, meal, etc.
पर्छती, *f.* thatch for mud walls.
पर्छां, } *f.* image, shadow.
पर्छांई, }
पर्छा, *m.* self-sown paddy.
पर्ज, *f.* a musical mode, handle of a shield.
पर्ण, *m.* a leaf, *pan*-leaf.
पर्णशाला, *f.* a hermitage.
पर्पटी, *f.* a thin crisp cake.
पर्य्यङ्क, *m.* a bedstead.
पर्य्यटन, *m.* wandering, roaming.
पर्य्यन्त *m.* limit, term, extent.
पर्य्यवसान, *m.* end, conclusion.
पर्य्याय, *m.* order, arrangement.
पर्ला, *adj.* of the other side.
पर्व, *m.* festival, holiday.
पर्वत, *m.* mountain, hill.
पर्वतिया, *m* kind of pumpkin.
पर्वतीय, *adj.* mountainous.
पर्वाल, *m.* disease of the eyelids.
पल, *m.* an instant, a moment.
पलक, *m.* the eyelid, a moment.
पलंग, *m.* a bed, bedstead.
पलङ्ड़ी, *f.* a small bedstead.
पलटन, *f.* a regiment.
पलटना, *v.* to return, retreat, change.
पलटा, *m.* exchange, revenge.
पलटाना, *v.* to turn, return.
पलटाव, *m.* reaction, rebound.
पलड़ा, *m.* one side of weighing scales.
पलना, *v.* to be reared, to thrive.
पल पल, *adv.* every minute.
पल भर में, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye.
पलवल, *m.* name of a vegetable.
पलवाना, *v.* to cause to rear.
पलवार, *m.* a kind of boat.
पलवारी, *m.* a boatman.
पला, *m.* a spoon, ladle.
पलाण्डु, *m.* an onion.
पलाना, *v.* to flee, to run away.
पलानी, *f.* thatching.
पलाना, *v.* to saddle.
पलायन, *m.* flight, retreat.
पलायमान, *m.* running away.
पलाव, *m.* thatching, a dish.
पलाश, *m.* a kind of tree.
पली, *f.* an oil ladle.
पलीत, *m.* a ghost.
पलीता, *f.* a candle, wick.
पलेथन, *n. m.* dry flour spread over both sides of the mealcake.
पलेथन निकालना, *v.* to beat to a jelly.
पलेव, *m.* soup, pounded rice.
पलोठा, see **पहिलौठा**.
पल्टा खाना, *v.* to tilt over, turn upside down.
पल्लव, *m.* a sprout, shoot, twig.
पल्ला, *m.* space, distance.
पल्ली, *f.* small village, lizard.
पल्लू, *m.* hem of a garment.
पल्लेदार, *n. m.* one who carries heavy bags, a carrier.
पल्हिपड़ा, *m.* place where water is kept.
पवन, *m.* air, wind.
पवनचक्की, *n. f.* a windmill.
पवनसुत, *n. m.* an epithet of the monkey-god, Hanuman.
पवांई, *f.* chains for horses, fetters.
पवांर, *m.* low people, villagers.
पवित्र, *adj.* pure, holy.
पवित्रता, *f.* purity, holiness.
पवित्रा, *f.* holy basil, name of a river.
पवित्री, *f.* a kind of ring (of grass) or gold or silver.
पव्वा *n. m.* a weight or measure of a quarter.
पशु, *m.* an animal, beast
पश्चात्, *adv.* after, afterwards, behind.
पश्चात्ताप, *m.* repentance.
पश्चिम, *adj.* west, western.
पसंगा, *n. m.* a balance, make-weight.
पसरना, *v.* to be spread, distended.
पसली, *f.* a rib.
पसली फड़कना, *v.* to thrill (the ribs), a sign of impending danger &c.

Digitized by Google

पराभव, *m.* overcoming.
परामर्श, *m.* judgment, advice.
परामोध, *m.* wheedling.
परायण, *m.* adherence, attachment.
पराया, *adj.* strange, foreign.
परार्थ, *adj.* for the sake of another.
परार्द्ध, *m.* a very great number.
पराल, *f.* straw.
परास्त, *adj.* defeated.
पराह, *m.* next day, *f.* flight.
परिकीर्त्तन, *m.* saying, telling.
परिक्रमा, *f.* walking, going about, circumambulation.
परिखा, *f.* a moat, ditch.
परिचय, *m.* acquaintance.
परिचर्य्या, *f.* service, veneration.
परिचारक, *m.* a servant.
परिचित, *adj.* known, acquainted with.
परिछिन्न, *adj* bounded, defined.
परिछेद, *m.* segment, division.
परिच्छा, *n. m.* a corruption of परिक्षा, examination, text.
परिजन, *m.* servants, family.
परिणाम, *m.* maturity, end, last stage.
परिताप, *m.* pain, sorrow.
परितोष, *m.* pleasure, delight.
परित्यक्त, *adj.* deprived of, left, quitted.
परित्याग, *m.* quitting, desertion.
परित्राण, *m.* preserving, salvation.
परिधान, *m.* a lower garment, vesture, dressing, clothing.
परिधि, *m.* circumference, disk.
परिधेय, *adj.* fit to be worn.
परिपक्व, *adj.* cooked, mature, shrewd.
परिपन्थी, *m.* enemy, robber, bandit.
परिपाक, *m.* maturity, cleverness.
परिपाटी, *f.* order, method.
परिपालन, *adj.* protecting, cherishing.
परिपूर्ण, *adj.* full, entire, complete.
परिभव, *m.* disrespect, disgrace.
परिभाषण, *m.* addressing, agreeing with.
परिभाषा, *f.* a technicality in any science, speech, preface.
परिभोग, *m.* possession, enjoyment.
परिभ्रमण, *m.* wandering, error.
परिमण्डल, *m.* a ball, globe, circle.
परिमल, *m.* an exquisite scent.
परिमाण, *m.* measure.
परिमित, *adj.* measured, limited.
परिवर्त्त, *m.* revolving, exchange, returning, revolution.
परिवर्त्ती, *m.* a substitute.
परिवाद, *m.* abuse, reproof.
परिवार, *m.* family, dependants.
परिवाह, *n. f.* stream, current of a river.
परिवाह करना, *v. a.* to throw into the river.
परिवृत्त, *adj.* gone round, exchanged.
परिवेषण, *m.* surrounding, enclosing.
परिव्राजक, *m.* a kind of ascetic.
परिशुद्ध, *adj.* cleaned, purified.
परिशेष, *m.* drying, evaporating.
परिशोध, *m.* cleansing, correcting.
परिश्रम, *m.* labour, toil, fatigue.
परिश्रान्त, *adj.* distressed, fatigued.
परिष्कार, *m.* decoration; initiatory rite, cleanness.
परिहरना, *v.* to leave, forsake.
परिहार, *m.* disrespect.
परिहास, *m.* mirth, sport.
परीक्षा, *f.* test, trial, experiment.
परीक्षा लेना, *v.* to examine.
परु, *m.* a joint in a reed.
परुष, *m.* harsh speech, abuse.
परे, *adv.* beyond, yonder.
परेखा, *m.* regret, repentance, discrimination, judgment.
परेट, *n. m.* a corruption of parade.
परेत, *adj.* dead, defunct; *m.* ghost.
परेतना, *v.* to reel (thread etc.)
परेता, *m.* a reel (for winding yarn).
परेवा, *m.* a pigeon.
परेह, *m.* soup.
परोपकार, *m.* charity, beneficence.
परोस, *m.* vicinity.
परोसना, *v.* to distribute food to guests.
परोसा, *m.* a dish of food.
परोहन, *m.* carriage, vehicle.

Digitized by Google

परोक्ष, *adj.* invisible, absent, past.
पर्चा, *m.* trial, proof.
पर्चाना, *v.* to introduce.
पर्चूनिया, *m.* a meal merchant.
पर्चूनी, *f.* sale of flour, meal, etc.
पर्छती, *f.* thatch for mud walls.
पर्छां, } *f.* image, shadow.
पर्छांई, }
पर्छा, *m.* self-sown paddy. [shield.
पर्ज, *f.* a musical mode, handle of a
पर्ण, *m.* a leaf, *pan*-leaf.
पर्णशाला, *f.* a hermitage.
पर्पटी, *f.* a thin crisp cake.
पर्य्यङ्क, *m.* a bedstead.
पर्य्यटन, *m.* wandering, roaming.
पर्य्यन्त *m.* limit, term, extent.
पर्य्यवसान, *m.* end, conclusion.
पर्य्याय, *m.* order, arrangement.
परला, *adj.* of the other side.
पर्व, *m.* festival, holiday.
पर्वत, *m.* mountain, hill.
पर्वतिया, *m* kind of pumpkin.
पर्वतीय, *adj.* mountainous.
पर्वाल, *m.* disease of the eyelids.
पल, *m.* an instant, a moment.
पलक, *m.* the eyelid, a moment.
पलंग, *m.* a bed, bedstead.
पलङ्गड़ी, *f.* a small bedstead.
पलटन, *f.* a regiment.
पलटना, *v.* to return, retreat, change.
पलटा, *m.* exchange, revenge.
पलटाना, *v.* to turn, return.
पलटाव, *m.* reaction, rebound.
पलड़ा, *m.* one side of weighing scales.
पलना, *v.* to be reared, to thrive.
पल पल, *adv.* every minute. [an eye.
पल भर में, *adv.* in the twinkling of
पलवल, *m.* name of a vegetable,
पलवाना, *v.* to cause to rear.
पलवार, *m.* a kind of boat.
पलवारी, *m.* a boatman.
पला, *m.* a spoon, ladle,
पलाण्डु, *m.* an onion.
पलाना, *v.* to flee, to run away.
पलानी, *f.* thatching.
पलाना, *v.* to saddle.
पलायन, *m.* flight, retreat.
पलायमान, *m.* running away.
पलाव, *m.* thatching, a dish.
पलाश, *m.* a kind of tree.
पली, *f.* an oil ladle.
पलीत, *m.* a ghost.
पलीता, *f.* a candle, wick.
पलेथन, *n. m.* dry flour spread over both sides of the mealcake.
पलेथन निकालना, *v.* to beat to a jelly.
पलेव, *m.* soup, pounded rice.
पलोठा, see पहिलोठा. [side down.
पल्टा खाना, *v.* to tilt over, turn up-
पल्लव, *m.* a sprout, shoot, twig.
पल्ला, *m.* space, distance.
पल्ली, *f.* small village, lizard.
पल्लू, *m.* hem of a garment.
पल्लेदार, *n. m.* one who carries heavy bags, a carrier. [kept.
पल्हपड़ा, *m.* place where water is
पवन, *m.* air, wind.
पवनचक्की, *n. f.* a windmill.
पवनसुत, *n. m.* an epithet of the monkey-god, Hanuman.
पवाई, *f.* chains for horses, fetters.
पवाज, *m.* low people, villagers.
पवित्र, *adj.* pure, holy.
पवित्रता, *f.* purity, holiness. [river.
पवित्रा, *f.* holy basil, name of a
पवित्री, *f.* a kind of ring (of grass) or gold or silver. [a quarter.
पव्वा *n. m.* a weight or measure of
पशु, *m.* an animal, beast [hind.
पश्चात्, *adv.* after, afterwards, be-
पश्चात्ताप, *m.* repentance.
पश्चिम, *adj.* west, western.
पसंगा, *n. m.* a balance, make-weight.
पसरना, *v.* to be spread, distended.
पसली, *f.* a rib.
पसली फड़कना, *v.* to thrill (the ribs), a sign of impending danger &c.

Digitized by Google

पसा, *m.* two handfuls.
पसाई, *f.* a kind of rice.
पसाना, *v.* to skim, pour off.
पसारना, *v.* to spread, distend, stretch.
पसारा, *m.* expansion.
पसारी, *m.* a grocer, a spicer.
पसीजना, *v.* to perspire, to sweat.
पसीना, *m.* perspiration, sweat.
पसीना निकलना, *v.* to perspire.
पसूजना, *v.* to stitch.
पसेव, *m.* perspiration.
पह, *f.* dawn.
पहचान, *f.* acquaintance.
पहचानना, *v.* to know, to recognise.
पहनना, *v.* to put on, to wear. [put on.
पहनाना, *v. a.* caus. of पहिनना, wear,
पहनावा, *m.* dress, apparel.
पहर, *m.* a watch of three hours.
पहरा, *m.* a guard, sentinel. [guard.
पहरा देना, *v.* to keep a watch, to stand
पहराना, *v.* to cause to dress.
पहरा बदलना, *v.* to relieve the watch or guard. [guard).
पहरा बैठना, *v.* to be set over (a
पहरावनी, *f.* a tirewoman.
पहरिया, } *m.* watchman, guard.
पहरू, }
पहरेदार, *n. m.* a guard, sentinel.
पहल, *m.* flock of cotton, beginning.
पहलवान, *n. m.* an athlete, a wrestler.
पहला *adj.* first; before.
पहलेपहल, *adv.* at first, first of all.
पहाड़, *m.* a mountain.
पहाड़ा, *m.* multiplication table.
पहाड़िया, *m.* mountaineer.
पहाड़ी, *m.* a mountaineer, hillman.
पहाड़ीभंग, *m.* henbane.
पहिनना, *v.* to put on, to wear.
पहिया, *m.* a wheel.
पहिरना, *v.* to put on, to wear.
पहिरावन, *m.* clothing, dress.
पहिला, *adj.* first, before.
पहिलौठा, *adj.* first-born.
पहुंच, *f.* arrival, reach.
पहुंचना, *v.* to arrive, to reach.
पहुंचा, *m.* the wrist.
पहुंचाना, *v.* to convey, bring, conduct.
पहुंची, *f.* a kind of bracelet.
पहुड़ना, *v.* to lie down, to repose.
पहुनई, *f.* hospitality.
पहुनाई, *f.* hospitality, entertainment.
पहुप, *m.* a flower.
पहेली, *f.* a riddle, enigma.
पक्ष, *m.* wings, a fortnight, a partizan.
पक्षति, *f.* the first day of a lunar fortnight.
पक्षपात, *m.* partizanship.
पक्षपाती, *m.* a partizan, a friend.
पक्षाघात, *m.* palsy. [view.
पक्षान्तर, *m.* another side, another
पक्षिमार, *m.* a fowler, bird-catcher.
पक्षिराज, *m.* king of the birds, *Garur*.
पक्षी, *f.* a bird. [palace.
पाइं बाग, *n. m.* a garden behind the
पांक, *m.* a bog, mire.
पांगा, *m.* sea salt.
पांच, *adj.* five.
पांचवां, *adj.* fifth.
पांचसात, *f,* perplexity. [clothing.
पांचों कपड़े, *n. m.* the five articles of
पांजना, *v. a.* to solder.
पांजर, *m.* the ribs, the side.
पांड़े, *m.* a title of Brahmans.
पांत, *f.* a row, line, rank.
पांतर, *m.* a desert field.
पांयती *f.* foot of a bed.
पांव, *m.* foot, leg. [with.
पांव अड़ाना, *v.* to interfere or meddle
पांव उखड़ना, *v.* to lose one's footing.
पांव जमना, *v.* to stand firmly, to have a good footing. [to settle down.
पांव जमाना, *v.* to obtain a footing,
पांव जमीन पर न रखना, *v.* to walk on eggs, to show off (through pride.)
पांवड़ा, *m* a carpet or floor cloth.
पांव तले मलना, *v.* to trample under foot, to crush.

Digitized by Google

पांव धो.के पीना, *v.* to do honor to, to show respect.
पांव पड़ना, *v.* to fall at one's feet.
पांवपांव, *adv.* afoot, on foot, walking.
पांव फटना, *v.* to have chilblains.
पांव फैला के सोना, *v.* to sleep in security, to be free from care.
पांव बिछलना, *v.* to slip (the foot).
पांव भारी होना, *v.* to be in the family way, to be with child.
पांव लड़खड़ाना. *v.* to totter, to shake.
पांस, *m.* manure, a dunghill.
पांसना, *v.* to manure, to dung.
पांसु, *f.* the ribs.
पाई, *f.* one twelfth of an anna.
पाई, *f.* pins used by weavers to wind off the warp.
पाक, *m.* an electuary medicine.
पाकड़, *m.* name of a tree.
पाकशाला, *m.* a kitchen.
पाकसंड़सी, *f.* a bench-vice. [pocricy.
पाखंड, *n. m.* disguise, pretence, hy-
पाखंड फैलाना, *v.* to feign, pretend, to play the hypocrite.
पाखंडी, *n. m.* a hypocrite, impostor.
पाख, *m.* a wing, a feather. [phant.
पाखर, *f.* armour for horse or ele-
पाखा, *m.* a shed, a wall.
पाग, *f.* a turband, syrup.
पागना, *v.* to be dipped in syrup.
पागल, *m.* a fool, idiot, mad.
पागलखाना, *n. m.* a mad house, a lunatic asylum.
पागल होना, *v.* to become mad.
पागा, *m.* a troop of horses.
पागुर, *m.* chewing the cud.
पागुराना, *v.* to chew the cud.
पाचक, *m.* digestive, tonic.
पाचन, *n. f.* a digestive preparation.
पाछ, *m.* inoculation. [ture.
पाछना, *v.* to inoculate, prick, punc-
पाछे, *prep.* behind, after.
पाजी, *adj.* low, vile, contemptible.
पाजीपन, *n. f.* meanness, low or mean conduct, shabbiness.

पाज़ेब, *n. f.* a ring or chain with small bells worn on the ankles. [plank.
पाट, *m.* breadth, expanse, silk, board,
पाटकृम, *m.* a silk-worm.
पाटन, *f.* a roof.
पाटना, *v.* to roof, to cover, fill up.
पाटम्बर, *m.* a silk garment.
पाटरानी, *f.* queen, wife of a Rājā.
पाटल, *adj.* pale red, rose colour.
पाटव, *m.* skill, talent, energy.
पाटा, *m.* washerman's plank.
पाटी, *f.* a side of a bedstead, a mat.
पाटीर, *m.* a pungent root, radish.
पाठ, *m.* reading, study.
पाठक, *m.* a lecture, a sect of Brahmans, teacher. [prayers.
पाठ करना, *v.* to repeat or recite daily
पाठशाला, *f.* a school, college.
पाठा, *m.* young full grown animal.
पाठी, *m.* a teacher, professor.
पाड़, *f.* a scaffolding.
पाड़ना, *v.* to let fall, throw down.
पाड़ा, *m.* a quarter of a town.
पाढ़ा, *m* a hog-deer.
पाढ़ी, *f.* crossing a river.
पाण, *f.* betel-leaf.
पाणि, *m.* the hand.
पाणिग्रहण, *m.* marriage, the giving of the bride's hand into that of the bridegroom; one of the principal ceremonies in marriage.
पाण्डर, *adj.* pale or yellowish white.
पाण्डित्य, *m.* learning.
पाण्डु, *adj.* pale or yellowish white.
पाण्डे, *m.* a teacher, master.
पात, *m.* falling, sin, a large leaf.
पातक, *m.* sin, crime.
पातक लगना, *v.* to be polluted, to be stained, sullied.
पातकी, *adj.* wicked, sinful.
पातन, *n. f.* a shoe, a slipper.
पातञ्जल, *m.* a system of philosophy.
पातर, *f.* a dancing girl, prostitute.
पातराव, *n. m.* the same as प्रस्थान.

Digitized by Google

पाता, *m.* a leaf.
पाताबा, *n. m.* a sock, stocking.
पाताल, *m.* the lower regions, nadir, the abode of serpents.
पाती, *n. f.* a letter, note, message.
पातुर, *f.* a prostitute, dancing girl.
पात्र, *m.* a vessel, plate, cup, *adj.* fit, worthy, eligible.
पाथना, *v.* to make up cowdung into cakes for fuel.
पाथर, *m.* a stone.
पाथेय, *m.* provender, provisions.
पाद, *m.* the foot, a foot.
पादचारी, *m.* a foot-soldier. [Padri.
पादड़ी, *m.* a missionary, clergyman,
पाददारी, *f.* a chap in the feet.
पादना, *v.* to let wind.
पादपीठ, *m.* a footstool.
पादप्रहार, *m.* a kick.
पादमूल, *m.* the heel.
पादानोन, *m.* black salt.
पादार्पण, *m.* setting foot, stepping.
पादासन, *m.* a footstool.
पादुका, *f.* a shoe, a slipper.
पादोदक, *m.* water for the feet.
पाधा, *m.* a school master.
पान, *m.* a drinking, betel-leaf.
पानदान, *m.* a box for keeping betel and its accompaniments.
पान देना, *v. a.* to present betel leaf to a friend, guest, &c.
पानपात्र, *m.* a drinking vessel.
पान लगाना, *v.* to prepare betel-leaf with nut, &c.
पाना, *v.* to get, find, enjoy, eat.
पानी, *m.* water, lustre, honor, [water.
खारा पानी, *m.* brackish water, soda
पानी देना, *v.* to water (a plant &c), to offer a libation of water.
पानी पड़ना, *v.* to rain.
पानीपत, *m.* a country. [shame.
पानी पानी होना, *v* to perspire with
पानी भरना, *v.* to draw or fetch water.
पान्थ, *m.* a traveller.
पाप, *m.* sin, fault, crime.
पाप उदय होना, *v.* to reap the reward of sins done in a former birth. [sins).
पाप कटना, *v.* to be wiped out (one's
पापड़, *m.* a thin crisp cake. [tree.
पापड़खार, *m.* ashes of the plantain
प.पड़बेलना, *v.* to undergo great labour.
पापनाशी, *adj.* sin-destroying, purifying.
पापरोग, *m.* small-pox, leprosy.
पाप लगाना, *v. a.* to charge, impeach, calumniate.
पापात्मा, *m.* a sinner, reprobate.
पापिया, *m.* kind of castor-oil plant.
पापिष्ठ, *adj.* very sinful.
पापी, *adj.* wicked, sinful; *m.* a sinner.
पामर, *adj.* wicked, vile, stupid.
पामरी, *f.* silken clothes.
पामा, *f.* cutaneous eruption, scab.
पायक, *m.* a messenger, courier, footmen.
पायजामा, *n. m.* trousers.
पायठ, *m.* a scaffold.
पायंती, *f* foot of a bed. [anklet.
पायल, *adj.* sure-footed, easy-paced; *m.*
पायस, *m.* sweetened rice, and milk.
पाया, *m.* foot of a table, chair, etc.
पायिक, *m.* a foot-soldier.
पार, *adv.* over, across, on the other side of a river.
पार उतरना, *v.* to cross, go across.
पारक, *adj.* able, capable, clever.
पार करना, *v.* to ferry, to carry across, to pierce through and through.
पारखी, *m.* an examiner.
पारग, *adj.* surmounting, efficient.
पारछा, *n. m.* a through into which the bucket of water drawn from the well is emptied.
पारण, *m.* breaking a fast, a cloud.
पारद, *m.* quicksilver.
पारदारिक, *m.* an adulterer.
पारना, *m.* breaking a fast, *v.* to finish, to make, to produce.
पारमार्थिक, *adj.* best, preferable.
पारम्पर्य्य, *m.* tradition. [world.
पारलौकिक, *adj.* belonging to the next

Digitized by Google

पारशव, *m.* a son by another's wife.
पारस, } *m.* the philosopher's
पारस पत्थर, } stone.
पारसाल, *m.* last year.
पारसी, *m.* a Persian, Persian language.
पार होना, *v.* to be carried across, to reach the shore.
पारा, *m.* quicksilver.
पारापार, *m.* the two banks of a river.
पारायण, *m.* entirety, completeness.
पारावत, *m.* a kind of ebony.
पारावार, *adj.* on both sides; *m.* sea.
पारिजात, *m.* a tree of paradise.
पारितोषिक, *m.* a reward, gratuity.
पारिपन्थि, *m.* a robber, a thief.
पारिषद, *m.* a spectator.
पारी, *f.* time, turn.
पार्थिव, *adj.* earthen; *m.* king.
पार्वण, *m.* oblations to ancestors.
पार्वती, *f.* a name of *Durgā*.
पार्श्व, *adj.* near, close by; *m.* a side.
पार्श्वग, *m.* an attendant.
पार्श्वगत, *adj.* close to, beside.
पार्श्ववर्त्ती, *adj.* adjacent *m.* an associate.
पाल, *m.* a sail, small tent.
पालक, *m.* a cherisher, protector, a potherb.
पालकी, *f.* a palankin, litter.
पालती, *n. f.* a squatting posture.
पालती मार के बैठना, *v.* to sit on one's arms.
पालन, *m.* rearing, breeding, guarding.
पालना, *v.* to bring up, to protect; *m.* a cradle.
पाला, *m.* frost, snow.
पालागन, *m.* obeisance, respect..
पालान, *n. m.* a pack saddle.
पालाश, *m.* green; *adj.* green-coloured.
पालि, *f.* the ancient language of *Magadh*.
पालिक, *m.* a cherisher, protector.
पालित, *adj.* cherished, nourished.
पाली, *m.* cowherd; *f.* a cockpit.
पाले पड़ना, *v.* to fall under one's power, to have to do with.
पाव, *m.* a quarter, a fourth.
पावक, *m.* fire, a saint, name of a tree.
पावन, *m.* water, penance, pure.
पावना, see पाना.
पावरोटी, *n. f.* English loaves.
पावला, *m.* a quarter of any coin.
पावस, *m.* the rainy season.
पाव सेर, *adj.* a quarter of a *seer*.
पाश, *m.* fetter, chain, net, noose.
पाशा, *m.* a die, throw at dice.
पाशी, *m.* fowler, bird-catcher.
पाषण्ड, *m.* a heretic, impostor.
पाषाण, *m.* a stone.
पास, *m.* a rope; *adj.* near, beside.
पास आना, *v.* to come near to, reach, to approach.
पासा, *m.* a die, throw at dice.
पासा पड़ना, *v.* to be thrown (dice); to be lucky in throwing.
पासी, *n. m.* a lower caste of people.
पाहन, *m.* a guest.
पाहुन, *m.* a guest.
पाहू, *m.* a person.
पिऊ, *adj.* beloved, dear.
पिक, *m.* the Indian cuckoo.
पिकबैनी, *adj.* having a voice like the bird *kokil*.
पिघलना, *v.* to melt or be melted.
पिघलाना, *v.* to melt, to fuse.
पिघलाव, *m.* fusion, flux.
पिङ्ग, } *adj.* of a tawny colour; a
पिङ्गल, } dull-brown, Prosody.
पिङ्गूरा, *m.* a cradle.
पिचकना, *v.* to be squeezed, shrivelled.
पिचकाना, *v.* to squeeze, to shrivel.
पिचकारी, *f.* a syringe.
पिचण्ड, *m.* the belly.
पिचपिचा, *adj.* flabby, clammy.
पिचपिचाना, *v.* to be moist and clammy to spatter, to spit frequently.
पिचुक्का, *m.* a squirt.
पिच्चट, *m.* opthalmia.
पिच्ची, *adj.* mangled, bruised, crushed.
पिच्छ, *m.* tail of a peacock.

Digitized by Google

पिछल, *m.* a slip, slide.
पिछलना, *v*, to slip, to slide.
पिछला, *adj.* hinder, latter, last.
पिछवाड़ा, *m.* the rear, back part.
पिछाड़ी, *f.* the rear, ropes for a horse's hind legs.
पिछूत, *adv.* behind, after.
पिछेत, *m.* back of a house.
पिछोरा, } *m.* a cloth or sheet worn
पिछोरी, } round the waist.
पिञ्जन, *m.* a bow for cleaning cotton.
पिञ्जर, *m.* a tawny brown colour, a rib bone.
पिञ्जरा, *m.* a cage.
पिञ्जिका, *f.* a roll of cotton.
पिञ्जियारा, *m* a cotton cleaner.
पिटना, *v.* to be beaten.
पिटवाना, *v. a.* to cause one to be beaten.
पिटारा, *m.* a large covered basket.
पिट्ठू, *n. m.* a follower, playmate.
पिण्ड, *m.* oblation to ancestors.
पिण्ड छूटना, *v.* to be rid of.
पिण्ड छोड़ाना, *v.* to be quit of (debt civil.)
पिण्डदान, *n. m.* offering of the funeral cakes.
पिण्ड पड़ना, *v.* to follow, to pursue, to be bent on.
पिण्डरोग, *n. m.* wasting of the body.
पिण्डली, *f.* calf of the leg.
पिण्डा, *m.* body, person.
पिण्डा अधिकारी, *n. m*, the legal presenter of the funeral cakes.
पिण्डारा, *m.* a plunderer.
पिण्डालू, *m.* a medical root.
पिण्डी, *f.* a long gourd, a kind of palm, round lump.
पिण्डूक, *m.* turtle dove.
पिण्डोल, *f.* a kind of white earth.
पितर, *m.* fathers, ancestors.
पितराई, *m.* a kinsman.
पितरौ, *m.* parents.
पितलाना, *v.* to be spoilt by verdigris.
पिता, *m.* father.
पितामह, *m.* a paternal grandfather.
पितामही, *f.* a paternal grandmother.
पितिया, *m.* a paternal uncle.
पितृ, *m.* a father.
पितृक्रिया, *f.* obsequial rites.
पितृ तरपण, *n. m.* an offering of water to the dead.
पितृ तीर्थ, *n. m.* name of *Gaya* where funeral cakes are offered to the deceased.
पितृपक्ष, *n. m.* the first or dark fortnight of *Aswin*, when libations are given to the deceased.
पितृबंधू, *n. m.* a cognate relation in the paternal line.
पितृव्य, *m.* a paternal uncle.
पितृस्वसा, *f.* a father's sister.
पित्त, *m.* bile, gall.
पित्तल *adj.* bilious.
पित्ता, *m* bile, anger, gall-bladder.
पित्ता मारना, *v.* to restrain (one's impatience).
पित्पापड़ा, *m.* a medicinal plant.
पिदड़ी, *f.* a tomtit.
पिधान, *m.* a covering, lid, top.
पिन, *m.* a sound.
पिनकी, *f.* intoxication from opium.
पिनपिनाना, *v.* to twang, to whiz.
पिनशिन, *n.* a corruption of pension, superannuation, allowance.
पिनशिन लेना, *v.* to retire on pension.
पिनहाना, *v*, to clothe, to adorn.
पिनाक, *m.* Śiva's bow, a trident.
पिना, *m.* mustard seed cake.
पिन्नी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
पिपासा, *f.* thirst.
पिपासित, *adj.* thirsty, athirst.
पिपीलक, *m.* large black ant.
पिपीलिका, *f.* small red ant.
पिप्पली *f.* long pepper.
पिय, see प्रिया.
पियरी, *n. f.* a woman's sheet dyed yellow, generally worn at child birth and other happy occasions.
पियाना, *v.* to give to drink.
पियार, *m*, love, affection.
पियारा, *m*, beloved.
पियाल, *m.* name of a fruit.
पियाला, *m.* a cup.

Digitized by Google

पियास, *m.* thirst.
पियास बुझाना, *v.* to quench thirst.
पियास मरना, *v.* to pass away (thirst).
पियास मारना, *v.* to bear up against thirst. [thirst.
पियास लगना, *v.* to be thirsty, to feel
पियासा, *adj.* thirsty. [be very thirsty.
पियासा मरना, *v.* to die of thirst, to
पिरकी, *f.* a pimple, a boil.
पिराना, *v.* to pain, to ache.
पिरोना *v.* to thread, to string.
पिलई, *f.* the spleen.
पिलचना, *v.* to adhere, to cling.
पिलड़ी *f.* forced meat.
पिलना, *v.* to attack, to assault.
पिलपिला, *adj.* soft, flabby.
पिलपिलाना, *v.* to soften.
पिलपिलाहट, *f.* softness.
पिलाना, *v.* to give to drink.
पिलुवा, *m.* a worm.
पिल्ला, *m.* a puppy, whelp.
पिल्लू, *m.* a worm.
पिशङ्ग, *adj.* of a tawny colour.
पिशाच, *m.* a sprite, spectre.
पिशाचिनी, *n. f.* a female devil.
पिशाब, *m.* urine.
पिशुन, *adj.* cruel, vile.
पिष्टक, *m.* a disease of the eyes.
पिसनहरी, *n. f.* a woman who grinds corn. [to powder.
पिसना, *v.* to be ground or reduced
पिसाई, *f.* price of grinding.
पिसान, *m.* meal, flour.
पिसाना, *v.* to cause to grind.
पिसू, *m.* a flea.
पिहान, *m.* a plug of clay for closing the mouth of a granary.
पी, *v.* beloved; *m.* a lover.
पीक, *n. f.* the juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out.
पीकदान, *n. m.* a spittoon.
पीच, *f.* rice-water, rice-gruel.
पीचना *v.* to tread under foot.
पीचू, *m.* fruit of the Capparis.

पीछा, *m.* hinder part, pursuit.
पीछा करना, *v.* to follow, pursue, prosecute.
पीछा छोड़ना, *v.* to give up, let alone.
पीछा न छोड़ना, *v. a.* to press eagerly, pursue to the last, persecute.
पीछा छोड़ाना, *v. a.* to rid oneself of, to get rid of, liberate.
पीछा फेरना, *v.* to leave, withdraw.
पीछे, *adv.* after, behind.
पीछे छोड़ना, *v. a.* to leave behind.
पीछे पड़ना, *v.* to importune, tease, persecute. [rear, to fall behind.
पीछे रहना, *v.* to keep back or in the
पीछे लगना, *v.* to follow as a day.
पीछे से, *adv.* from behind, afterward.
पीजाना, *v.* to drink, to absorb.
पीटना, *v.* to beat, dash, strike.
पीठ *m.* a seat, stool; *f.* the back.
पीठ ठोकना, *v.* to pat on the shoulder, to encourage.
पीठ पर का, *adj.* a younger child.
पीठ पर होना, *v.* to back, support, aid.
पीठ पीछे, *adv.* behind, in one's absence.
पीठा, *m.* a kind of food.
पीठियाठोंक, *adj.* closely.
पीठी, *f.* a kind of ground *dāl.*
पीठौना, *m.* page of a book.
पीड़क, *adj.* giving pain.
पीड़ना, *v.* to be pained, to give pain.
पीड़ा, *f.* pain, suffering.
पीड़ाकर, *adj.* giving pain, tormenting.
पीड़ित, *f.* pained, distressed.
पीढ़ा, *m.* a stool or chair.
पीढ़ाबन्ध, *m.* preface to a book.
पीढ़ी, *f.* a stool, footstool, decent, pedigree.
पीत, *m.* yellow; *f.* love, affection.
पीतम, *adj.* most beloved.
पीतरस, *m.* turmeric.
पीतल, *m.* brass.
पीतला, *adj.* brazen.
पीताम्बर, *m.* yellow silk cloth.
पीन, *adj.* heavy, fat, bulky.

Digitized by Google

पीनक, *f.* intoxication, drowsiness.
पीनस, *m.* cold, catarrh, a boat, pinnace.
पीना, *v.* to drink, to smoke.
पीना, *v.* to card, comb (cotton).
पीपल, *m.* name of a tree; long pepper.
पीपला, *m.* the point of a sword. [tree.
पीपलामूल, *m.* root of the long-pepper
पीपा, *m.* a barrel, cask.
पीब, *m.* pus, matter.
पीबियाना, *v.* to suppurate.
पीयूष, *m.* ambrosia, nectar.
पीर, *f.* pain, ache, sickness.
पीराई. *m.* name of a tribe.
पीलक, *n. m.* the large black ant.
पीला, *adj.* yellow.
पीलाई, *f.* yellowness.
पीलाम, *m.* satin.
पीली, *f.* a gold mohur.
पीलु, *m.* name of a tree.
पीवक्कड़, *m.* a tippler, drinker.
पीसना, *v.* to grind.
पीहर, *m.* a mother's house.
पीसू, *m.* a flea.
पुं, *m.* male.
पुंलिङ्ग, *m.* the masculine gender.
पुंशक्ति, *f.* virility.
पुंश्चली, *f.* a harlot.
पुंसवन, *m.* a religious ceremony.
पुंस्त्व, *m.* manhood, virility.
पुकार, *m.* bawl, calling out.
पुकार के, *adv.* openly, in public.
पुकारना, *v.* to call aloud, to bawl.
पुखराज, *m.* a topaz.
पुचकारना, *v. a.* to strke, pat, caress.
पुचकारा, } *m* whitewash; sponge of
पुचारा, } a gun. [encourage.
पुचारा देना, *v.* to excite, instigate, to
पुच्छ, *f.* a tail.
पुछवाना, *v. a.* caus. of पुछना.
पुछवैया, *m.* an enquirer.
पुजाना, *v.* to cause to worship.
पुजापा, *m.* materials of worship, offerings.
पुञ्ज, *m.* a heap, collection.
पुट, *m.* menstruum, flux, seasoning.
पुट्ठा, *m.* buttock of an animal.
पुड़ा, *m.* a large parcel.
पुड़िया, *f.* a parcel, any thing wrapped in paper or leaves.
पुड़ी, *f.* skin of a drum. [lotus.
पुण्डरीक, *m.* a kind of leprosy, white
पुण्य, *m.* virtue, religious merit.
पुण्य करना, *v.* to give alms, to do good deeds.
पुण्यकर्म्मा, *adj.* pious, virtuous.
पुण्यभूमि, *f.* a holy place.
पुण्यवान्, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
पुण्याई, *f.* a virtuous action.
पुण्यात्मा, *adj.* holy, pious. [a mortal.
खाकका पुतला, *n. m.* the human body,
पुतला, *m.* an idol, image, effigy.
पुतला जलाना, *v. a.* to burn in effigy.
पुतली, *f.* pupil of the eye, image, puppet.
पुताई, *f.* plastering.
पुत्तलिका, *f* an image, a doll.
पुत्र, *m.* a son.
पुत्रिका, } *f.* a daughter.
पुत्री, }
पुत्रेष्टि, *f.* a kind of sacrifice.
पुदीने का सत्त, *n. m.* peppermint.
पुनःपुनः, *adv.* repeatedly.
पुनराय, *adv.* again.
पुनरुक्ति, *adj.* repeated; *m.* tautology.
पुनरुत्थान, *m.* resurrection.
पुनर्जन्म, *adj.* born again.
पुनर्वसु, *m.* the 7th lunar mansion.
पुनवाना, *v.* to cause to be abused.
पुनि, *adv.* again.
पुनीत, *adj.* pure, clean.
पुना, *v.* to abuse.
पुर, *f.* a city. [old, aged.
पुरःसर, *m.* a forerunner, guide. *adj.*
पुरनिया, *m.* name of a town.
पुरवासी, *m.* a citizen.
पुरस्कार, *m.* honouring, worshipping.

Digitized by Google

पुरा, *m.* a village, town.
पुराण, *m.* a mythological book.
पुरातन, *adj.* old, ancient.
पुराना, *v.* to fulfil; *adj.* old, ancient.
पुरी, *f* a town, city.
पुरीष, *m.* excrement, ordure.
पुरखा, *m.* an old man.
पुरखे, *m.* ancestry.
पुरुष, *m.* a man, a male.
पुरुषा, *m.* ancestors, the ancients.
पुरुषाधम, *m.* a low man.
पुरुषार्थ, *m.* final emancipation.
पुरुषोत्तम, *m.* an excellent man.
पुरोधा, *m.* a family priest.
पुरोहित, *n. m.* the family priest.
पुरोहिताई, *f.* priesthood, priests' fee.
पुर्चक, *f.* deceit, trick, sign, instance.
पुर्बा, *f.* an easterly wind.
पुरवाना, *v.* to cause to fill.
पुरवैया, *m.* easterly wind.
पुर्सा, *adj* of man's height.
पुल, *m.* a bridge.
पुलकना, *v.* to be delighted, to rejoice.
पुलकित, *adj.* joyful.
पुलपुला, *adj.* soft, flabby.
पुलपुलाना, *v.* to fear, to dread.
पुलपुलाहट, *f.* fear
पुल बांधना, *v.* to make a bridge.
पुलहाना, *v.* to persuade.
पुलाव, *n. m.* a rich dish of rice boiled in soup.
पुलिन, *m.* a small island.
पुलिन्दा, *m.* a bundle.
पुवाल, *f.* straw.
पुष्कर, *m.* sky, atmosphere, a lotus.
पुष्करिणी, *f.* piece of water, lake.
पुष्कल, *adj.* excellent, chief, much.
पुष्ट, *adj.* nourishing, cherishing, strong.
पुष्टई, *adj.* restorative.
पुष्टि, *f.* cherishing, nourishing.
पुष्टिकर, *adj.* supportng, nutritious.
पुष्प, *m.* a flower, the menses.
पुष्पक, *m.* disease of the eyes.
पुष्पवती *n. f.* a menstruous woman.
पुष्परस, *m.* the nectar of flowers.
पुष्परेणु, *m.* the farina of flowers.
पुष्पाञ्जलि, *f.* presenting flowers.
पुष्पित, *adj.* in flower, flowered.
पुष्य, *m.* the 8th lunar asterism.
पुस्तक, *m.* a book.
पुहुप, *m.* a flower.
पूंगी, *f.* a flute, pipe.
पूंगीफल, *n. f.* areca-nut.
पूंछ, *f.* a tail.
पूंछना, *v.* to wipe.
पूंछार, *adj.* tailed.
पूंजी, *f.* capital in trade.
पूआ, *n. m.* a sweet flour cake.
पूग, *m.* betel nut tree, a heap.
पूगना, *v.* to arrive, to approach.
पूगफल, *m.* the areca nut.
पूछ, *f.* inquiry, search.
पूछना, *v.* to ask, to enquire.
पूछी, *f.* tail of a fish.
पूजक, *m.* worshipping, a worshipper.
पूजन, *m.* worship.
पूजना, *v.* to worship, to reverence.
पूजनीय, } *adj.* worthy of worship,
पूजमान, } reverence, etc.
पूजा, *f.* worship, respect.
पूजारी, *m.* a worshipper, a priest.
पूज्य, *adj.* worshipful, venerable.
पूठा, *m.* paper cover of a book.
पूड़ा *m.* a kind of cake.
पूणी, *f.* rolls of cotton.
पूत, *m.* a son.
पूतली, *f.* a puppet, image, pupil of the eye.
पूति, *f.* purity.
पूदीना, *m.* garden mint.
पूनसलाई, *f.* a roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.
पूनियों, *f.* day of full moon.
पूनी, *f.* rolls of cotton.
पूनों, *f.* day of full moon.

Digitized by Google

पूप, *m.* a cake.
पूय, *m.* pus, matter.
पूरक, *m.* filling, completing.
पूरण, *adj.* full, filled, perfect.
पूरना, *v.* to weave (as a spider).
पूरा, *adj.* full, complete, perfect.
पूराई, *f.* fulness, completion.
पूरा उतरना, *v.* to succeed, to end well.
पूरा करना, *v. a.* to fulfil, to finish, to carry through, to accomplish.
पूरा पड़ना, *v.* to be sufficient, suffice.
पूरिया, *f.* musical mode.
पूरी, *f.* a kind of cake.
पूरे दिन होना, *v.* to be in the ninth month of pregnancy, to be near one's time.
पूर्ण, *adj.* full, complete, perfect.
पूर्णब्रह्म, *m.* the all pervading spirit or god.
पूर्णमासी, *f.* day of full moon.
पूर्णाहुती, *f.* a final oblation.
पूर्त्ति, *f.* filling, completing.
पूर्व, *adj.* first, former, east, before.
पूर्वज, *adj.* born before, elder.
पूर्वदेश, *m.* eastern India.
पूर्वपक्ष, *m.* a proposition, assertion.
पूर्वा, *m.* a small village.
पूर्वाफाल्गुनी, *f.* the 11th lunar mansion.
पूर्वाभाद्रपद, *m.* the 26th lunar mansion.
पूर्वाभिमुख, *adj.* facing the east.
पूर्वाभ्यास, *m.* experience.
पूर्वाषाढ़ा, *f.* the 20th lunar mansion.
पूर्वाह्न, *m.* the forenoon.
पूर्वी, *f.* eastern.
पूला, *m.* bundle of straw or grass.
पूष, *m.* the 8th lunar mansion.
पृच्छक, *m.* an enquirer.
पृच्छा, *f.* asking, questioning.
पृतना, *f.* an army.
पृथक, *adj.* separate, apart.
पृथिवी, *f.* the earth.
पृथिवीनाथ *m.* a king, ruler.
पृथूदर, *adj.* large-bellied, stout.
पृथ्वी, *f.* the earth.
पृष्ठ, *m.* the back, rear, surface.
पेंग, *f.* exertion made in swinging.
पेंच, *n. m.* entanglement, difficulty
पेंच पड़ना, *v.* to become complicated, difficult.
पेंठ, *f.* a market.
पेंदा, *m.* bottom of a vessel, box, etc.
पेंवस, *n. f.* coagulated milk in the udders of a newly calved-cow.
पेखना, *m.* a play, farce, comedy.
पेखनिया, *m.* a player, an actor.
पेच, *m.* a screw.
पेचक, *m.* an owl, a ball of thread.
पेचवान, *n. m.* a *hukka* snake.
पेट, *m.* belly, womb, pregnancy.
पेटक, *m.* a basket for clothes, books, etc.
पेट काटना, *v.* to reduce one's stipends.
पेटका हल्का. *adj.* light, gossping, unable to keep a secret.
पेट की आग, *n. f.* hunger, maternal affection.
पेट की मार, *f.* starvation, lack of food.
पेट के वास्ते, *adv.* for a mouthful of bread.
पेट गिरना, *v.* to miscarry (a female); *n.* miscarriage.
पेट गिराना, *v. a.* to cause abortion, or miscarriage.
पेट चलना, *v.* to be loose (the bowels), to have diarrhœa.
पेट पालना, *v.* to live from hand to mouth, to contrive to live.
पेट पीठ एक होना, *v.* to be very thin.
पेट पोंछना, *adj.* the last child born to a woman.
पेटफटना, *v.* to be impatient, to burn with envy.
पेट फूलना, *v.* to be impatient, to swell (the belly), to be in the family way.
पेट बोलना, *v.* to rumble (the stomach),
पेट भरना, *v.* to be full (the stomach), to be surfeited.
पेट भरा, *adj.* full (the stomach), rich, well off.
पेट में घुसना, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secrets.
पेट में रखना, *v.* to keep to one self (a secret).
पेट रहना, *v.* conceive, to be pregnant.
पेट से, *adj.* pregnant.
पेट से होना, *v.* to be pregnant.

Digitized by Google

पेटा, *f.* a basket.
पेटारा, *m.* large basket.
पेटारी, *f.* a certain plant (*Sida Asiatica*) a small clothes-basket.
पेटार्थी, *adj.* gluttonous.
पेटिया, *m.* a pension, daily food.
पेटी, *f.* a belly band, girth, box.
पेटू, *adj.* gluttonous.
पेटौखा, *m.* looseness, purging.
पेठा, *m.* kind of gourd.
पेड़, *f.* a tree, a plant.
पेड़ा, *m.* } kind of sweetmeat.
पेड़ो, *f.* }
पेड़ी, *n. f.* the trunk of a tree [pubes.
पेडू, *m.* the belly below the navel,
पेय, *m.* water, milk.
पेरू, *m.* a turkey.
पेलड़, *m.* testicle.
पेलना, *v.* to shove, push, to stuff.
पेला, *m* fault, oppression, a prop.
पेलू, *m.* wrestler.
पेवंदा, *n. m.* a patch, join. [graft.
पेवंदा लगाना, *v.* to patch, add a piece,
पेवड़ी, *f.* a kind of yellow colour.
पेशवाज, *n. m.* a petticoat or gown now worn only by dancing girls.
पेशाब *m.* urine
पेशाब करना, *v.* to make water.
पेषण, *m.* a hand mill. [are ground.
पेषणी, *f.* a stone on which things
पैंछना, *v.* to winnow.
पैंचा, *m.* return, repayment.
पैंजनी, *f.* little bells for the feet of pigeons and children.
पैंड़, *m.* pace, step, rising ground.
पैंड़ा, *m.* a road, path.
पैंताना, *m.* foot of a bed.
पैंतालीस, *adj.* forty-five.
पैंतीस, *adj.* thirty-five.
पैंसठ, *adj.* sixty-five.
पै, *m.* milk, water; *prep.* on, upon.
पैकड़ा, *m.* iron fetters, anklets.
पैकार, *n. m.* retail dealer.
पैखाना, *n. m.* a privy, filth, excretion.
पैज, *m.* a vow, promise.
पैठ, *m.* duplicate (bill), access.
पैठना, *v.* to enter, to penetrate.
पैठने देना, *v.* to let in, admit, give entrance to.
पैठालना, *v.* to force in, thrust in.
पैड़, *m.* footprint.
पैड़ा, *m.* high shoes or pattens.
पैड़ी, *f.* a ladder, staircase.
पैतरा, *m.* flourish before cudgelling.
पैतला, *adj.* shallow.
पैतृक, *adj.* paternal, ancestral.
पैदल, *adj.* on foot; *m.* infantry.
पैदा, *n. f.* gain, profit, income.
पैदा करना, *v. a.* to bring into being, create, produce, originate, gain, earn.
पैदा होना, *v.* to be born, created.
पैन, *m.* a reservoir, a rill.
पैना, *m.* a goad.
पैनाना, *v.* to sharpen.
पैनाला, *m.* a gutter, spout.
पैया, *m.* a wheel.
पैयान, *m.* departure.
पैर, *m.* the foot.
पैरना, *v.* to swim.
पैराई, *f.* wages for teaching to swim.
पैराक, *m.* a swimmer.
पैराव, *adj.* beyond one's depth.
पैरी, *f.* a leg ornament.
पैला, *m.* vessel for measuring grain.
पैलोंठी का, *adj.* the first born.
पैशाच, *adj.* infernal, demoniacal.
पैशून्य, *m.* depravity, wickedness.
पैसा, *m.* a pice, money, cash.
पैसार, *m.* access, ability.
पोंकना, *v.* to be fluxed.
पोंका, *m.* the ship-worm. [low tube.
पोंगा, *m.* a blockhead, a drum, a hol-
पोंछना, *v.* to wipe.
पोंटा, *m.* snot. [thening nostrum.
पोंडी, *n. f.* fried sweet balls, a streng-
पोश्रा, *m.* the young of a serpent.

Digitized by Google

पोआना, *v.* to warm by the sun, to bask.
पोईस, *intj.* ho! holla!
पोखर, *m.* a tank, pond.
पोट, *f.* a bundle, package.
पोटला, *m.* a large bundle.
पोटा, *m.* unfledged bird, eyelid.
पोढ़ा, *adj.* strong, firm.
पोढ़ाई, *f.* strength, firmness.
पोत, *n. m.* assessment on cultivated fields, young of any animal.
पोतड़ा, *m.* baby clothes, clouts.
पोतड़ी, *f.* the after-birth.
पोतना, *v.* to plaster.
पोता, *m.* a son's son.
पोताई, *n. m.* the act or the charges for white-washing.
पोतिया, *m.* a bathing garment.
पोती, *f.* a son's daughter.
पोथा, *m.* a large book.
पोथी, *f.* a book.
पोदना, *m.* a bird. [bread, bake, cook.
पोना, *v.* to string, to thread, to make
पोपनी, *f.* any wind instrument.
पोपला, *adj.* toothless.
पोमचा, *m.* gay coloured clothes.
पोय, *m.* a kind of vegetable.
पोर, *m.* space between joints of bamboo, finger. etc. [every inch.
पोरपोर, *adv.* every joint of the finger,
पोरी, *f.* a joint of bamboo.
पोला, *adj.* soft, hollow.
पोली, *f.* a term of abuse.
पोषक, *m.* a nourisher.
पोषण, *m.* nourishing, breeding.
पोष्य, *v.* to be cherished.
पोष्यपुत्र, *m.* an adopted son.
पोष्यवर्ग, *m.* family, dependants.
पोसना, *v.* to breed, rear, nourish.
पोह, *f.* dawn of day.
पोहना, *v.* to make bread. [5½ times.
पौंचा, *n. m.* multiplication table of
पौंड़ा, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
पौ, *f.* the ace in dice.

पौढ़ना, *v.* to repose, to lie down.
पौत्तलिक, *m.* an idolater.
पौत्र, *m.* a son's son.
पौत्री, *f.* a grand-daughter.
पौधा, *m.* a plant, sappling.
पौन, *f.* air, wind, three quarters.
पौना, *m.* a kind of spoon, colander.
पौने, *adj.* one quarter less.
पौ फूटना, *v.* to appear the grey dawn of early morning. [luck.
पौ बारह, *m.* success, triumph, good
पौर, *m.* a fragrant grass; *f.* a gate.
पौराणिक, *adj.* relating to the Purāns.
पौरिया, *m.* a door-keeper.
पौरी, *f.* a gate, a door, the upper part of the foot.
पौरुष, *m.* manhood, manliness.
पौर्णमासी, *f.* day of full moon.
पौली, *f.* a gate, a door, the upper part of the foot.
पौवा, *m.* a quarter. [Hindú month.
पौष, *m.* the 9th solar month, 10th
पौष्टिक, *adj.* protective, nutritive.
पौस, *m.* a stand where water is kept for travellers.
प्यादा, *n. m.* a footman, a foot-soldier.
प्याना, *v.* to give to drink.
प्यार, *m.* love, affection.
प्यार लगना, *v.* to be held dear.
प्यारा, *n. m.* a darling, sweetheart, favourite, pet; *adj.* beloved.
प्यावना, *v.* to give to drink.
प्यास, *f.* thirst.
प्यासा, *adj.* thirsty.
प्रकट, *adj.* manifest, apparent.
प्रकम्प, *m.* trembling.
प्रकरण, *m.* chapter, section, book.
प्रकर्ष, *m.* excellence, superiority.
प्रकाण्ड, *m.* the trunk of a tree.
प्रकार, *m.* sort, kind, way, mode.
प्रकारान्तर, *m.* another way.
प्रकाश, *m.* light, lustre, diffusion.
प्रकाशक, *m.* an illuminator, an expounder.

Digitized by Google

प्रकाश करना, *v. a.* to make known, make public, declare.
प्रकाशित, *adj.* evident, apparent.
प्रकीर्ण, *adj.* spread abroad, published.
प्रकीर्त्ति, *f.* fame, celebrity.
प्रकुपित, *adj.* enraged, incensed.
प्रकृत, *adj* made, completed.
प्रकृतार्थ, *adj.* right, proper, genuine.
प्रकृति, *f.* nature, disposition.
प्रकृष्ट, *adj.* chief, principal.
प्रक्रम, *m.* proceeding, going.
प्रक्रिया, *adj.* bearing royal insignia.
प्रखर, *adj.* very hot or acrid.
प्रख्यात, *adj.* celebrated, famous.
प्रख्याति, *f.* notoriety, praise, fame.
प्रगट, *adj.* obvious, manifest, visible.
प्रगटना, *v.* to become manifest.
प्रगल्भ, *adj.* bold, confident.
प्रगाढ़, *adj.* much, excessive, hard, difficult.
प्रघटी, *f.* a mould for casting.
प्रचण्ड, *adj.* hot, burning, violent, wrathful.
प्रचलन, *m.* activity, currency.
प्रचलित, *adj.* current, prevailing.
प्रचार, *m.* custom, usage.
प्रचुर, *adj.* much, many.
प्रचोदित, *adj.* prescribed, directed.
प्रच्छन्न, *adj.* covered, lothed, disguised.
प्रच्युत, *adj.* fallen from, deviated.
प्रजा, *f.* progeny, a subject, tenant.
प्रजापति, *m.* a king, a father, creator.
प्रज्ञ *adj.* wise, learned.
प्रज्ञा, *f.* a clever or sensible woman.
प्रज्वलित, *adj.* blazing, radiant.
प्रण, *m.* a promise, vow.
प्रणति *f.* salutation, courtesy.
प्रणय, *m.* affection, regard.
प्रणाम, *m.* respectful salutation.
प्रणाली, *f.* a drain, a gutter, method.
प्रणिधान, *m.* effort, stress, energy.
प्रणिपात, *m.* salutation, reverence.
प्रणी, *adj.* resolute.
प्रताप, *m.* majesty, dignity, glory.
प्रतापी, *adj.* splendid, powerful.
प्रतारक, *m.* a cheat.
प्रतारणा, *f.* fraud, deceit, trick.
प्रतारित, *adj.* cheated, tricked.
प्रति, *adv* again, back again, instead, each.
प्रतिकार, *m.* revenge.
प्रतिकूल, *adj.* contrary, adverse.
प्रतिक्रिया, *f.* return, requital.
प्रतिग्रह, *m.* receiving, accepting.
प्रतिघात, *m.* a blow in return.
प्रतिचिन्तन, *m.* thinking, meditating upon.
प्रतिच्छाया, *f.* an image, statue, picture.
प्रतिज्ञा, *f.* promise, assent.
प्रतिदान, *m.* giving back, barter.
प्रतिदिन, *adv.* day by day.
प्रतिध्वनि, *f.* an echo.
प्रतिनिधि, *m.* an image, a surety, a substitute.
प्रतिपत, *f.* the first day of a lunar fortnight.
प्रतिपत्ति, *f.* fame, reputation, success.
प्रतिपन्न, *adj.* known, understood.
प्रतिपक्ष, *m.* an enemy, opponent.
प्रतिपादन, *m.* ascertaining, making clear.
प्रतिपाद्य, *adj.* ascertainable.
प्रतिपालक, *m.* supporter, maintainer, a king.
प्रतिपालना, *v.* to preserve, to cherish.
प्रतिप्रसव, *m.* cancelling a prohibition.
प्रतिफल, *m.* return, recompense.
प्रतिबन्ध, *m.* obstacle.
प्रतिबन्धक, *adj.* impeding, hindering.
प्रतिभा, *f.* understanding, intellect.
प्रतिभू, *m.* a surety.
प्रतिमा, *f.* a figure, image, idol.
प्रतिमास, *adv.* monthly, every month.
प्रतिमूर्ति, *f.* a picture, likeness.
प्रतियोग, *m.* rivalry, opposition.
प्रतियोगी, *m.* a rival, opponent.
प्रतिरूप, *m.* a picture, image.
प्रतिरोध, *m.* opposition.
प्रतिरोधक, *m.* a thief, robber.
प्रतिलोम, *adj.* inverted, reversed.
प्रतिवचन, *m.* a reply, an answer.

Digitized by Google

प्रतिवाद, *m.* dispute, remonstrance.
प्रतिवादी, *m.* opponent, respondent.
प्रतिवासी, *m.* a neighbour.
प्रतिबिम्ब, *m.* resemblance, reflection.
प्रतिषिद्ध, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.
प्रतिषेध, *m.* prohibition.
प्रतिष्ठा, *f.* fame, celebrity.
प्रतिष्ठित, *adj.* famous, celebrated.
प्रतिहत, *adj.* disappointed, opposed, overthrown.
प्रतिहिंसा, *f.* revenge.
प्रतीक, *m.* a limb, member, part.
प्रतीकार, *m.* revenge, obviating.
प्रतीची, *f.* the west quarter.
प्रतीत, *f.* faith, trust, confidence.
प्रतीति, *f.* knowledge, fame.
प्रतीक्षा, *f.* hope, expectation.
प्रत्यङ्ग, *m.* an organ of perception.
प्रत्यय, *m.* trust, faith, belief.
प्रत्यवाय, *m.* sin, crime, injury.
प्रत्यह, *adv.* every day, day by day.
प्रत्यक्ष, *adj.* perceptible, plain, clear.
प्रत्यादेश, *m.* information, warning, caution.
प्रत्याशा, *f.* eager, hope, expectation.
प्रत्याहार, *m.* resumption, an abridgement.
प्रत्युत्तर, *m.* a rejoinder, answer.
प्रत्युत्थान, *m.* respectfully rising.
प्रत्युत्पन्न, *adj.* reproduced, multiplied.
प्रत्युपकार, *m.* return of kindness.
प्रत्यूष, *m.* dawn, day-break.
प्रत्येक, *adj.* singly, one by one.
प्रथम, *adj.* first, chief, before.
प्रथा, *f.* fame, celebrity, usage, custom.
प्रथित, *adj.* famous.
प्रदक्षिणा, *m.* walking or going round.
प्रदान, *m.* a gift, donation.
प्रदीप, *m.* a lamp.
प्रदेश, *m.* a country, district. [night.
प्रदोष, *m.* evening, the first part of the
प्रधान, *m.* a chief, leader, noble.
प्रधानमन्त्री, *n. m.* the prime minister.
प्रध्वंस, *m.* loss, destruction.
प्रपञ्च, *m.* delusion, trick, artifice.
प्रपञ्चित, *adj.* mistaken, deceived.
प्रपितामह, *m.* paternal great grandfather. [mother.
प्रपितामही, *f.* paternal great grand-
प्रपौत्र, *m.* a great grandson.
प्रपौत्री, *f.* a great grand-daughter.
प्रफुल्ल, *adj.* blown, as a flower.
प्रबन्ध, *m.* continuous narrative, treatise, management.
प्रबल, *adj.* strong, powerful.
प्रबाल, *m.* coral.
प्रबुद्ध, *adj.* wise, learned.
प्रबोध, *m.* knowledge, intellect, vigilance. [tive cause.
प्रभव, *adj.* born, produced, *m.* opera-
प्रभा, *f.* light, splendour.
प्रभाकर, *m.* the sun, the moon.
प्रभाकीट, *f.* the fire-fly.
प्रभात, *m.* dawn, day-break.
प्रभाती, *f.* a kind of air or song. [nature.
प्रभाव, *m.* majesty, power, spirit, effect,
प्रभु, *m.* master, lord, chief.
प्रभुता, *f* greatness, power, lordship.
प्रभृति, *f.* manner, kind, the rest, others.
प्रभेद, *m.* kind, sort, difference.
प्रमदा, *f.* a woman, handsome woman.
प्रमा, *f.* true knowledge.
प्रमाण, *m.* cause, proof, evidence.
प्रमाणिक, *adj.* creditable, reverend.
प्रमातामह, *m.* maternal great grandfather. [mother.
प्रमातामही, *f.* maternal great grand-
प्रमाद, *f.* carelessness, error.
प्रमादी, *adj.* heedless, careless.
प्रमुदित, *adj.* pleased, glad.
प्रमेह, *m.* a urinary affection.
प्रमोचन, *m.* liberating, freeing.
प्रमोद, *m.* pleasure, delight.
प्रयत्न, *m.* effort, exertion.
प्रयाग, *m.* sacrifice, Allahabad.
प्रयाण, *m.* departure, exit.
प्रयास, *m.* trouble, labour, fatigue.

Digitized by Google

प्रयुक्त, *adj.* endowed with, possessed of.
प्रयोग, *m.* effort, exertion, example.
प्रयोजक, *m.* a founder, a legislator.
प्रयोजन, *m.* cause, need, purpose, use.
प्रयोज्य, *m.* necessary; a servant.
प्रलय *m* universal destruction.
प्रलाप, *m.* random talk.
प्रलेप, *m.* plaster, salve.
प्रलोभ, *m.* desire, cupidity.
प्रवर, *m.* offspring, family, race.
प्रवर्त्त, *m.* undertaking, excitement.
प्रवर्त्तक, *adj.* inciting, inducing.
प्रवाद, *m.* report, rumour.
प्रवास, *m.* foreign residence.
प्रवासी, *m.* a traveller.
प्रवाह, *m.* stream, current.
प्रवाहिका, *f* diarrhœa.
प्रविष्ट, *adj.* entered upon, engaged.
प्रवीण, *adj.* skilful, clever.
प्रवीणता, *f.* skill, cleverness.
प्रवृत्त, *adj.* fixed, settled, done.
प्रवृत्ति, *f.* activity, active life.
प्रवेश, *m.* entrance, access.
प्रशंसनीय, *adj.* praiseworthy.
प्रशंसा, *f.* praise.
प्रशमन, *m.* killing.
प्रशस्त, *adj.* happy, right, good.
प्रशस्ति, *f.* excellence.
प्रश्न, *m.* a question.
प्रष्टा, *adj.* asking, demanding.
प्रष्ठ *adj.* prior, chief, best.
प्रसक्त, *adj.* obtained, continual.
प्रसङ्ग, *m.* association, connexion.
प्रसन्न, *adj.* pleased, delighted.
प्रसन्नता, *f.* pleasure, kindness, favour.
प्रसव, *m.* brith, production.
प्रसाद, *m.* favour, kindness.
प्रसादी, *adj.* offered to idols.
प्रसाधन, *m.* accomplishing.
प्रसार, *m.* spreading, extending.
प्रसारित, *adj.* expanded.
प्रसिद्ध, *adj.* famous, adorned, noted.
प्रसिद्धि, *adj.* famous, well known.
प्रसू, *f.* a mother.
प्रसूत, *m.* the whites.
प्रसूता, *f.* a woman who has had a [child.
प्रसून, *adj.* born, produced; *m.* a flower.
प्रस्तर, *m.* a stone, a jewel.
प्रस्तरमय, *adj.* stony, rocky.
प्रस्ताव, *m.* occasion, season.
प्रस्ताविक, *adj.* seasonable, appro- [priate.
प्रस्तुत, *adj.* said, praised, done.
प्रस्थ, *adj.* spread, expanding.
प्रस्थान, *m.* departing, march.
प्रस्थापन, *m.* sending away
प्रस्थापित, *adj.* sent, despatched.
प्रस्फुटित, *adj.* blown, exploded.
प्रस्राव, *m.* urine.
प्रहर, see पहर.
प्रहरी, *m.* watchman, sentinel.
प्रहार, *m.* striking, wounding.
प्रहारी, *m.* a striker, smiter.
प्रहृष्ट, *adj.* pleased, delighted.
प्रहेलिका, *f.* enigma, riddle.
प्रक्षालन, *m.* cleaning, washing.
प्रक्षेप, *m.* share in joint stock.
प्राक्, *adj.* before, prior, eastern.
प्राकार, *m.* a fence, rampart.
प्राकृत, *adj.* low, common, vulgar.
प्राक्काल, *m.* former age.
प्राक्तन, *adj.* old, ancient.
प्रागल्भ्य, *m.* confidence, boldness.
प्राची, *f.* east; *adj.* eastern.
प्राचीन, *adj.* prior, ancient, old.
प्राचीर, *m.* fence, wall, enclosure.
प्राज्ञ, *adj.* wise, sensible.
प्रज्ञा, *f.* knowledge.
प्राड्विवाक, *m.* a judge, magistrate,
प्राण, *m.* air, life, soul.
प्राण अस्थान, *n. m.* a vital part of the [body.
प्राण छोड़ाना, *v.* to save one's life, to escape with life, to get rid of.
प्राण तजना, *v.* to yield up one's life.
प्राणदण्ड, *m.* capital punishment.
प्राणनाथ, *m.* a husband.

Digitized by Google

प्राण निकलना *v.* to breathe one's last.
प्राणपण, *m.* great exertion.
प्राणप्रतिष्ठा, *m.* imparting life.
प्राणविद्या, *n. f.* psychology.
प्राणान्त, *m.* death.
प्राणी, *f.* living; *m.* an animal.
प्राणेश, *m.* a husband.
प्रातः, *m.* dawn, day-break.
प्रातकाल, *adv.* early in the morning, at day-break.
प्रादुर्भाव, *m.* appearance.
प्रादेश, *m.* place, country.
प्राधान्य, *m.* supremacy.
प्रान्त, *m.* edge, border.
प्रान्तर, *m.* desert, open plain.
प्राप्त, *adj.* gained, obtained.
प्राप्त होना, *v.* to be realized, gained.
प्राप्ति, *f.* gain, profit.
प्रामाणिक, *adj.* credible, authentic.
प्रामाण्य, *m.* proof, authority.
प्राय, *adj.* like, resembling.
प्रायश्चित्त, *m.* expiation, atonement.
प्रारब्ध, *f.* fate, lot, chance.
प्रारम्भ,, *m.* beginning.
प्रार्थना, *m.* petition, prayer.
प्रार्थित, *adj.* asked, solicited.
प्रालब्ध, see प्रारब्ध.
प्रावृत, *m.* a veil, a cloak.
प्रासाद, *m.* a temple, a palace.
प्रिय, *adj.* beloved, dear; *m.* a lover.
प्रियतम, *adj.* dearest.
प्रियवादी, *adj.* pleasant spoken, flattering.
प्रिया, *adj.* beloved, dear.
प्रीत, *adj.* kind, affectionate.
प्रीतम, *adj.* dearest, most beloved; *n.* one held dear.
प्रीति, *f.* love, regard.
प्रेत, *m.* a ghost, goblin, fiend.
प्रेतकर्म, *m.* funeral rites.
प्रेतनी, *f.* a female ghost.
प्रेतनदी, *f.* the river of hell.
प्रेम, *m.* love, affection.
प्रेम कहानी, *n. f.* a love-tale.
प्रेमी, *adj.* affectionate.
प्रेरक, *m.* one who sends, induces.
प्रेरण, *m.* sending, directing.
प्रेरित, *adj.* sent, directed.
प्रेष्ठ, *adj.* most or very dear.
प्रेष्य, *m.* messenger, servant.
प्रेक्षण, *m.* show, spectacle.
प्रोक्त, *adj.* said, declared.
प्रोत्साह, *m.* effort, stimulus.
प्रोषित, *adj.* sojourning abroad.
प्रोक्षण, *m.* immolation of animals.
प्रौढ़, *adj.* full grown, bold, clever.
प्रौढ़ा, *f.* a woman, from 30 to 55 years old, zeal, enterprize, discussion.
प्रौढ़ा, *f.* zeal, enterprize, discussion.
प्लव, *m.* a raft, a leap.
प्लावन, *m.* submersion.
प्लीहा, *m.* spleen.
प्लुत, *m.* protracted sound, a plunge.
प्लुति, *f.* leaping, jumping.

फ

फ, the 22nd *Nāgarī* consonant.
फंकी, *n. f.* a handful or mouthful of anything, a powder.
फंदना, *v.* to be imprisoned.
फंदलाना, *v.* to ensnare, to entrap.
फंदा, *m.* noose, net, snare.
फंदे में पड़ना, *v.* to be caught in a snare, taken in, to fall in one's power, fall in difficulties.
फंसना, *v.* to be entrapped.
फंसाव, *m.* entanglement.
फंसियारा, *m.* a robber, a strangler.
फकड़ी, *f.* rudeness, dishonour.
फकिया, *f.* a slice of fruit.
फकोड़िया, *m.* a fop, absurd talker.
फकोड़ियात, *f.* absurdity.
फक्कड़, *m.* wrangling, abuse.
फक्किका, *f.* sophism, deception.
फगुवा, *m.* the *Holi* festival.
फक्का, *m.* a handful or mouthful.
फड़का, *m.* a grasshopper.
फटकन, *n. f.* husk, chaff.

Digitized by Google

फटकना, *v.* to winnow, to dust.
फटकार, *n. m.* the sound of a lash in the air, in winnowing &c.
फटकारना, *v.* to beat clothes against a stone in washing; rail at, win.
फिटकिरी, *m.* alum.
फटकी, *f.* a fowler's net, a cage.
फटना, *v.* to be torn, split, burst.
फटफटाना, *v.* to flap or clap the wings.
फटा, *m.* a crack.
फटा दूध, *n. m.* spoiled milk, whey.
फटापुराना, *m.* cast off clothes, rags.
फटिक, *m.* crystal
फड़, *f.* a gaming house.
फड़क, *f.* flutter, vibration.
फड़कना, *v.* to flutter, to be convulsed.
फड़की, *f.* a coarse screen.
फड़फड़ाना, *v.* to flutter, wave, twinkle.
फड़फड़िया, *m.* a flutterer, swift.
फड़ाना, *v.* to cause to tear or split.
फड़िङ्गा, *f.* a cricket.
फड़िया, *m.* a pedlar, gaming-house keeper.
फण, *m.* hood of a snake.
फणधर, *m.* a snake.
फणीन्द्र, *m.* a fabulous serpent.
फदफदाना, *v.* to ferment.
फनगा, *m.* a grasshopper.
फनफनाना, *v.* to hiss as a snake, to grow quickly.
फफका, *n. m.* a blister.
फफूंदना, *v.* to be mildewed.
फफस, *adj.* flat, corpulent, flabby.
फफसा, *adj.* swollen, insipid.
फफून्दी, *f.* mouldiness.
फफोला, *m.* a blister.
फब, *f.* ornament, dress.
फबकना, *v.* to shoot as a plant.
फबता, *adj.* suitable, fit.
फबती, *n. f.* a name given in jest, chaff.
फबती उड़ाना, *v. a* to chaff, put to the blush.
फबन, *f.* embellishment, ornament.
फबना, *v.* to become, to befit.
फबीला, *adj.* becoming, fit.
फरकना, *v.* to throb, palpitate, writhe.
फरचा, *m.* fair weather, decision.
फरचाना, *v.* to decide, give sentence.
फरछा, *adj.* pure, honest, candid.
फरछाना, *v.* to clean, to wipe, settle.
फरफन्द, *m.* deceit, trick.
फरफन्दिया, *m.* deceitful, wicked.
फरसा, *m.* an axe, hatchet.
फरहरा, *m.* a flag, a vane, pennant,
फरहरी, *adj.* half-dried.
फरिया, *f.* a kind of garment.
फरी, *f.* a shield, target, buckler.
फरूहा, *m.* a kind of rake.
फरौटा, *m.* a piece of bamboo, a fluttering sound.
फरौना, *v.* to fly, as a flag.
फल, *m.* fruit, result, produce, gain, reward, progeny.
फलक, *m.* a shield, forehead bone.
फलजनक, *adj.* fruitful, productive.
फलद, *m.* yielding fruit, results.
फलदाता, *m.* giving fruit, rewarding.
फलना *v.* to bear fruit, to result.
फलना फूलना, *v.* to bud and blossom.
फल पाना, *v.* to reap one's rewards, to get one's deserts.
फलफलहरी, *f.* fruits of various kinds.
फलबुझौवल, *m.* name of a game.
फलवान, *adj.* fruitful, productive.
फलहार, *n. m.* vegetable food used by Hindús in a fast.
फला, *m.* a compound letter.
फलाङ्ग, *f.* a stride, leap, jump.
फलास, *m.* a step, stride.
फलित, *adj.* fruitful, successful.
फलितार्थ, *m.* effect, on the whole.
फलिया, **फली**, *f.* seed-pod, a pea-pod.
फलूवा *m.* a knotted fringe.
फलोदय, *m.* gain, result, happiness.
फल्गु, *f.* a kind of fig-tree.
फसकड़, *adj.* sitting with legs extended.
फसकना, *v.* to split, burst, break.
फसकाना, *v.* to cause to upset.

Digitized by Google

फसना, *v.* to be caught, entangled.
फसफसा, *adj.* soft, flabby. [tangle.
फसाना, *v.* to cause to stick, to en-
फहरना *v.* to fly, as a flag.
फहराना, *v.* to fly, wave, flutter.
फांक, *f.* a slice of fruit.
फांकना, *v.* to throw into the mouth.
फांकी, *f.* a slice of fruit.
फांद, *m.* a net, snare, difficulty.
फांदना, *v.* to jump over.
फांदा, see फांद.
फांदी, *f.* a bundle of sugar-canes.
फांपना, *v.* to swell.
फांपा, *adj.* hollow, tumid, swollen.
फांफड़, *m.* a hole, orifice.
फांस, *m.* a splinter, a noose.
फांसा, *m.* a noose, impediment.
फांसी, *f.* a loop, halter, death by hanging. [the neck, strangle, execute.
फांसी देना, *v. a.* to hang, suspend by
फांसी पाना; *v.* to be hanged.
फाग, *m.* a red powder, the festivities of the *Holi.* [*Holi.*
फाग खेलना, *v.* to play or enjoy the
फागुन, *m.* the 11th solar month, 12th Hindú month, Feb.-March.
फाटक, *m.* a gate, a check.
फाटना, *v.* to be torn, split, rent.
फाड़खाऊ, *adj.* ravenous.
फाड़खाना, *v* to worry.
फाड़ना, *v.* to tear, rend, split.
फाड़ा, *v.* slit, torn, rent. [areca-nut.
फाल, *m.* share of a plough, a piece of,
फालसा, *m* name of a fruit.
फाल्गुणा, *f.* the day of the full moon in the month of *Phágun* on which the *Holi* festival is celebrated.
फाल्गुन, see फागुन.
फाव, *m.* a little given above weight.
फावड़ा *m.* mattock, spade.
फावड़ी, *f.* a kind of crutch or staff.
फाहा, *m.* flock of scented cotton.
फिंकारना, *v.* to uncover the head.
फिट, *m.* curse, fie! shame!
फिटकरी, *f.* alum.
फिटकार, *f.* curse, malediction.
फिटफिट करना, *v.* to sneer at, taunt, cry shame at.
फिटाना, *v.* to beat up and mix.
फिर, *adv.* again, then.
फिर आना, *v.* to come again, to return.
फिरकी, *f.* a whirligig.
फिरजाना, *v.* to return, to revolt.
फिरत, *m.* anything rejected.
फिरता, *adj* going round, turning.
फिरना, *v.* to turn, return, go round.
फिरफिर, *adv.* over and over again.
फिराना, *v.* to cause to turn.
फिराव, *m.* return, restitution.
फिर्नी, *f.* a whirling.
फिल्ली, *f.* the leg.
फिसफिसाना, *v.* to be terrified.
फिसलन, *n. f.* slipping, slipperiness.
फिसलना, *v.* to slip, slide, err.
फिसलहा, *adj.* slippery.
फिसलाहट, *f.* slipperiness.
फींचना, *v.* to wash cloth, rinse.
फीका, *adj.* weak, vapid, pale, sallow.
फुंकार, *f.* hiss of a snake.
फुआरा, *n. m.* a fountain, a jet d'eau.
फुकना, *m* a bladder.
फुकनी, *f.* a blowpipe.
फुट, } *adj.* odd, unpaired, separate,
फुटकर } miscellaneous.
फुटकी, *f.* a blot, spot, stain.
फुड़िया, *f.* a pimple, a boil.
फुतकार, *adj.* arrogant, disdainful.
फुदकना, *v.* to jump, to leap.
फुदकी, *f.* name of a bird.
फुनगी, *f.* a sprout, a bud.
फुनङ्ग, *f.* top, summit.
फुनसी, *f.* a pimple.
फुनिया, *f.* *penis puerilis.*
फुन्दना, *m.* a tassel. [aunt.
फुपफा, *m.* husband of a paternal

Digitized by Google

फुप्फी, *f.* a paternal aunt.
फुफकार, *f.* hissing of a snake.
फुफेरा, *adj.* related through a paternal aunt.
फुर, *n. f.* the noise made by a bird, suddenly taking wing.
फुरती करना, *v.* to make haste, to be quick, to go ahead.
फुरती से, *adv.* quickly, instantly.
फुरफुराना, *v.* to tremble, to wave.
फुरफुरी, *f.* trembling, quivering.
फुरहारी, *f.* horripilation.
फुर्त्त, } फुर्त्ती, } *f.* activity, alertness, agility.
फुर्तीला, *adj.* quick, active, nimble.
फुलका, *m.* inflated, filled up; *m.* cake.
फुलकारना, *v.* to inflate, swell out
फुलकारी, *f.* flowered cloth.
फुलकी, *f.* a kind of cake.
फुलझड़ी, *f.* a kind of fireworks.
फुलवाड़ी, *f.* a flower-garden.
फुलहथा, *m.* cudgelling.
फुलना, *v.* to swell, become puffed.
फुला न समाना, *v.* to be overjoyed, to exult.
फुलाना *v. a.* to cause to swell.
फुलासरा, *m.* flattery.
फुलेल, *m.* scented oil.
फुलौरी, *f.* a kind of cake.
फुल्ली, *f.* a disease of the eye.
फुसफुसाना, *v.* to whisper.
फुसलाना, *v.* to coax, flatter, entice.
फुसला ले जाना, *v.* to kidnap, entice away.
फुसाहिन्दा, *adj.* disgusting, stinking.
फुस्का, *adj.* weak, slack, loose.
फूंक, *m.* a puff, a blast.
फूंकना, *v.* to blow with the breath, to inflame.
फूंक फूंक के पांव रखना, *v.* to be very cautious.
फूंकारना, *v.* to hiss, to snort.
फूआ, *f.* a paternal aunt.
फूंस, *m.* dry grass, straw for thatching.
फूंही, *f.* small rain.
फूट, *f.* a kind of melon, breach, disunity.
फूट डालना, *v.* to sow dissension, set by the ears.
फूटन, *f.* wrangling, disagreement.
फूटना, *v.* to be broken, dispersed.
फूट पड़ना, *v.* to be divided, to arise dissension.
फूटफूट के रोना, *v.* to weep bitterly.
फूटला, *adj.* bad (coin).
फूटा, *adj.* broken.
फूटी, *f.* disagreement.
फूफा, *m.* father's sister's husband.
फूल, *m.* a flower, blossom, cockade, a purified white metal, the white marks of leprosy, the menses.
फूलकोबी, *f.* a cauliflower.
फूलना, *v.* to blossom, to flower, to swell, to be inflated, to be pleased.
फूलाव, *m.* a swelling.
फूली, *f.* a disease of the eye.
फूस, *m.* old dry straw.
फूसड़ा, *m* a rag.
फूसी, *f.* haff.
फूहड़, *adj.* uneducated, stupid, rude.
फूहड़ा, *adj.* talking obscenely.
फूहा, *m.* a false teat or pap.
फूहार, *f.* small rain.
फेंक, *f.* a throw, cast.
फेंकना, *v.* to throw, to fling.
फेंकाव, *adj.* fit to be thrown.
फेंकैत, *m.* a thrower, a caster.
फेंट, *f.* a belt, waist-band.
फेंटना, *v.* to mix, to beat up.
फेंटा, *f.* waist-band, small turban.
फेंटी, *f.* a skein of thread.
फेन, *m.* froth, foam.
फेनाना, *v.* to foam, to froth.
फेनी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
फेनुस, *m.* milk of a cow some days after calving.
फेफड़ा, *n. m.* the lungs.
फेफड़ी, *f.* inability to move.
फेर, *m.* turning, turn, change, maze, curvature; *adv.* again, back.
फेरदेना, *v. a.* to return.
फेरना, *v.* to turn, turn back, reverse.

Digitized by Google

फेर में डालना, *v. a.* to throw difficulties in one's way, to mislead.
फेर में पड़ना, *v.* to be involved in difficulties.
फेरलेना, *v.* to take back, withdraw.
फेरा, *m.* turning, circuit, a roll.
फेराफेरी, *f.* walking about.
फेरी, *f.* going round, circumambulation.
फेरी फिरना, *v.* to hawk, to beg from door to door.
फेरीवाला, *m.* a pedlar.
फेरु, *m.* a jackal.
फैलना, *v.* to be spread, diffused.
फैलाना, *v.* to cause to spread.
फैलाव, *m.* expansion, diffusion.
फोंक, *f.* notch of an arrow hollow.
फोंफी, *f.* a pipe, a tube.
फोंहार, *f.* small rain.
फोक, *m.* dregs, sediment.
फोकट, *m.* a poor person. *adv.* for nothing.
फोकड़, *m.* dross, refuse.
फोकला, *adj.* hollow.
फोड़ना, *v.* to break, to burst.
फोड़ा, *m.* a boil, abscess.
फोला, } *m.* a blister.
फोल्का, }

ब

ब, the 23rd *Nāgarī* consonant.
बंक, *n. m.* a corruption of Bank.
बंकारना, *v.* to roar, to make answer (one possessed by an evil spirit).
बंचना, *v.* to be read.
बंचवाना, *v.* to cause to be read.
बंझोटी, *f.* medicine to produce barrenness.
बंटवाना, *v.* to share, distribute.
बंटवैया, *m.* a divider, distributor.
बंटाना, *v.* to share, divide.
बंडा, *n. m.* mistle toe, a kind of epidendron.
बंडी, *f.* a short robe.
बंडोहा, *m.* a whirlwind.
बंधना, *n. m.* a wrapper, a cloth for keeping small articles in.
बंधवाना, *v. a.* to cause to bind.
बंधी बात, *n. f.* an established rule.
बंबर, *m.* a creeper, vine.
बंशलोचन, *n. m.* a white flinty substance found in the joints of bamboo.
बंशावली, *n. f.* geneology, a geneological table.
बंस, } *n. m.* decent, pedigree, line,
बंश } house, family, lineage.
बंसी, *n. f.* a flute.
बक, *m.* a crane.
बकची, *f.* a plant used to cure the itch.
बकझक, *f.* prattle, foolish talk.
बकना, *v.* to chatter, jabber.
बकबक, *n. f.* babble, gabble, chatter, idle talk, prattle.
बकरा, *m.* a he-goat.
बकरी, *f.* a she-goat.
बकला, *m.* bark, skin, rind, husk.
बकवा, *n. m.* a bundle of clothes.
बकवाद, *f.* prattle, foolish talk.
बकवादी, *m.* an idle talker.
बकयाना, *v. a.* to cause to talk idly.
बकवास, *f.* talkativeness.
बकवाहा, *m.* an idle talker.
बकस, *n. m.* a corruption of box.
बकसा, *adj.* astringent.
बकसाहट, *n. f.* astringency.
बकसूवा, *m.* the tongue of a buckle.
बकसैला, *adj.* astringent.
बकायन, *n. f.* oleander (a tree).
बकारना, *v.* to answer (one possessed by evil spirits).
बकारा, *m.* a forerunner.
बकिया, *f.* a penknife.
बकेलू *m.* root of a grass.
बकोटना, *v.* to claw, to scratch.
बक्कम, *m.* sappan, or red wood.
बक्कल, *m.* bark, skin, shell, husk.
बक्की, *adj.* talkative, chatty.
बक्ता, *n. m.* speaker, preacher.
बखरा, *n. m.* distribution, share.
बखरी, *f.* a cottage.
बखान, *m.* description, praise.
बखाना, *v.* to praise, applaud.
बखारी, *f.* storehouse, granary.

Digitized by Google

बखिया, *m.* a kind of stitch.
बखेड़ा, *m.* tumult, broil, dispute.
बखेड़िया, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious.
बखेरना, *v.* to scatter.
बग, *m.* a crane.
बगचाल, *f.* walking slowly.
बगछूट, *f.* galloping.
बगछूट, *adv.* at full gallop.
बगड़, *m.* a kind of rice.
बगड़ा, *m.* trouble, deceit.
बगड़िया, *m.* a deceitful person.
बगदना, *v.* to return, to be spoiled.
बगदाना, *v.* to cause to return.
बगना, *v.* to move.
बगपाती, *f.* side under the armpit.
बगल, *n. f.* the armpit, side.
बगल झांकना, *v.* to look blank or foolish.
बगलहोना, *v.* make way, get out of the way.
बगला, *m.* a crane or heron.
बगलाभगत, *m.* a hypocrite.
बगली, *n. f.* a small bag for needles.
बगली देना, *v.* to break into a house by removing a portion of the wall close to the door and so unbolting it.
बगलोल, *n. m.* a phlegmatic, dull, muddle-headed person.
बगहंस, *m.* a grey goose.
बगारना, *v.* to throw away.
बगिया, } *f.* a small garden.
बगीचा, }
बगूला, *m.* a whirlwind.
बगेबलना, *v.* to push.
बगेरी, *n. f.* an ortolan.
बग्गी, *n. f.* a buggy.
बघनहा, *m.* a medicinal herb, nail of a lion.
बघना, *m.* teeth and nails of a tiger.
बघार, *m.* seasoning, condiments.
बघारना *v.* to season.
बघी, *f.* a horsefly.
बघेल, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.
बघेला, *m.* a tiger's whelp.
बङ्काई, *f.* a bend of a river, curvature.
बङ्क, *f.* clax of tin, Bengal.
बङ्करी, *f.* ornament for the wrist.
बङ्गला, *m.* a thatched house, bungalow.
बङ्गा, *m.* joint of bamboo root.
बङ्गालिन, *f.* a woman of Bengal.
बङ्गाली, *m.* inhabitant of Bengal.
बङ्गी, *f.* a humming top.
बच *n. f.* orris-root, the root of the sweet flag.
बचकाना, *adj.* small, as clothes.
बचकानी, *f.* a girl adopted by an old prostitute.
बचत, *f.* residue, remainder.
बचन, *n. m.* speech, word, discourse.
बचन देना, *v.* to promise, pledge one's words.
बचनपाल, *adj.* true to one's word.
बचन पालना, *v.* to abide by a promise.
बचनबंध होना, *v.* to give or pledge one's word.
बचन माना, *v.* to comply with, obey.
बचन लेना, *v.* to obtain promise.
बचना, *v.* to be saved, left to escape, recover.
बचपन, *m.* infancy, childhood.
बचाना, *v.* to save, protect, secure.
बचाखुचा, *n. m.* residue, remainder.
बचाव, *m.* protection, defence.
बच्चा, *m.* young of any animal.
बच्चो, *n. f.* a little girl, lass, miss.
बच्चेकच्चे, *n. m.* children, little ones.
बच्छनाग, *m.* a vegetable poison.
बछड़ा, *f.* a calf.
बछिया, *m.* a female calf.
बछेरा, *m.* a colt.
बछेरी, *n. f.* a foal, filly, young lass.
बजना, *v.* to sound, to be famous.
बजनी, *f.* fight, quarrel.
बजन्त्री, *m.* a player, musician.
बजबजाना, *v.* to effervesce in putrefying.
बजरंग, *n m.* a strong, stout, robust man, a name of Hanumán.
बजरबट्टू *m.* a kind of fruit.
बजरा, *m.* a pleasure boat.
बजरी, *n. f.* gravel.

Digitized by Google

बजवाना, *v. a.* caus. of बजाना.
बजाक, *m.* a kind of serpent.
बजाज, *n. m.* a cloth merchant.
बजाजा, *n. m.* a cloth market. [ment.
बजाना, *v.* to sound, to play an instru-
बजालाना, *v.* to perform, accomplish.
बज्जर, *adj.* corrup. of बज्र, hard or heavy, adamantine, difficult; *m.* thunder bolt, lightning.
बझना, *v.* to be ensnared, caught.
बझाना, *v.* to entangle, to entrap.
बट, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
बटई, *f.* art of making gold thread.
बटखरा, *m.* a weight.
बटना, *v.* to twist, to divide, share.
बटपार, *m.* highwayman, assassin.
बटपारी, *f.* highway-robbery.
बटमार, *n. m.* a highwayman, bandit.
बटरी, *f.* a small cup.
बटलोही, *f.* a brass cooking vessel.
बटवार, *m.* a tax-gatherer.
बटवारा, *m.* a share, partition.
बटाई, *f.* price for twisting ropes.
बटाऊ, *m.* a traveller, robber.
बटाना, *v.* to cause to be divided.
बटिया, *f.* a narrow passage.
बटुआ, *m.* a purse, small bag.
बटेर, *f.* a kind of quail.
बटोर, *m.* a gathering, crowd.
बटोरन, *n. f* sweepings, rubbish.
बटोरना *v.* to gather, collect.
बटोही, *m.* a traveller.
बट्टा, *m.* deficiency, exchange, injury.
बट्टा देना, *v.* to suffer or pay discount,
बट्टा लगना, *v.* to be liable to discount, to lose one's good name or credit.
बट्टा लगाना, *v. a.* to charge discount, slander, calumniate.
बट्टेखाते, *n. m.* irrecoverable balance.
बट्टे बाज, *n. m.* a juggler, cheat, swindler.
बड़, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
बड़ना, *v.* to enter.
बड़बड़, *f.* muttering.
बड़बड़ाना, *v.* to mutter, grumble, rave.
बड़बड़िया, *adj.* chattering, muttering.
बड़वानल, *m.* submarine fire.
बड़हल, *m.* a kind of fruit.
बड़ा, *adj.* large, great, senior, elder, chief. [of rank.
बड़ा आदमी, *n. m.* a great man, a man
बड़ाई, *f.* greatness, excellence.
बड़ाई करना, *v. a.* to praise, admire.
बड़ा दिन, *n. m.* Christmas-day.
बड़ाना, *v.* to talk in sleep.
बड़ापा, *m.* grandeur, dignity.
बड़ी, *f.* a dish made of pulse.
बड़ी बात, *intj.* thank God, thank Heaven.
बड़ूंखा, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
बड़े मियां, *m.* an old man, Sir!
बड़े लोग, *m.* great men, predecessors.
बढ़ई, *m.* a carpenter. [tion.
बढ़ता, *m.* increase, overplus, promo-
बढ़न, *f.* a carpenter's wife.
बढ़ना *v.* to increase, go on, advance.
बढ़नी, *f.* a broom, advance in money.
बढ़न्त, *f.* increase.
बढ़हार, *n. m.* a feast after marriage.
बढ़ाना, *v.* to increase, augment, advance.
बढ़ालाना, *v.* to bring forward, lead on.
बढ़ाव, *m.* increase, advancement.
बढ़ावा, *m.* population, excitement.
बढ़ावा देना, *v.* to flatter, praise falsely.
बढ़िया, *adj.* high-priced, first-rate.
बढ़ेला, *m.* a wild hog.
बढ़ोतर, *m.* interest, profit.
बणिक, *m.* a trader, merchant.
बणिज, *m.* trade, traffic.
बणिया, *m.* a shop-keeper, merchant.
बणडेरी, *f.* ridge of a thatched house.
बत, see बात; *m.* a certain worm.
बतक, *f.* a duck.
बतकहा, *adj.* talkative, conversible.
बतकहाव, *m.* loquacity, discourse.
बतबकड़, *adj.* loquacious, talkative.

Digitized by Google

बतराना, *v.* to talk, converse.
बतलाना, *v.* to shew, explain, teach
बता, *m.* a bamboo lath.
बताना, *v.* to shew, explain, to tell.
बतास, *f.* wind, air.
बतासा, *m.* kind of sweetmeat.
बतिया, *n. m* green unripe fruit.
बतियाई, *f.* conversation.
बतियाना, *v.* to speak, talk.
बतूनी, *m.* tattler, idle talker.
बतोला, *n. m.* evasion, deceit, trick.
बतोला देना, } *v* to trick, deceive, put
बुत्ता देना, } off, delude.
बतोली, *f.* buffoonery.
बतोले में आना, *v.* to be cheated, tricked.
बतौरी, *f.* a flatulent swelling.
बत्ती, *f.* a candle, wick.
बत्ती चढ़ाना, *v.* to put a candle in a candle stick.
बत्तीस, *adj.* thirty-two.
बत्तीसा, *m.* a medicine compounded of 32 ingredients.
बत्तीसी, *f.* a set of teeth.
बत्सा, *m.* a kind of rice.
बथान, *n. m.* cattle-fold, an open place where cattle are driven in at night.
बथूवा, *m* a kind of potherb; *f.* a bubo.
बद, *adj* bad, wicked, naughty.
बदन बिगड़ना, *v.* to become leprous.
बदना. *v.* to bet, to wager.
बदपरहेज़, *adj.* intemperate.
बदपरहेज़ी, *f.* intemperance, excess.
बदबू, *n.* bad smell, stench.
बदमाश, *n. m.* a vagaband, scoundrel, knave, blackguard.
बदल, *m.* cloud, *adv.* in change, for.
बदलना, *v.* to change, exchange.
बदला, *m.* exchange, lieu, revenge.
बदला देना, *v. a.* to pay for, compensate, make amends, indemnify.
बदलाना, *v.* to cause to alter.
बदला लेना, *v.* to avenge oneself, take revenge.
बदली, *f.* exchange, relief, cloudiness, transfer, change, substitution.
बदले में, *adv.* in exchange, instead, in return for, in place of.
बदा, *adj.* predestinated.
बदाबदी, *adj.* with emulation or rivalry.
बदी, *f.* from full moon to new moon, the fortnight of the waning moon, the dark fortnight.
बदी करना, *v. a.* to do evil or wrong, injure.
बद्दल, *m.* a cloud.
बद्ध, *adj.* bound, tied, fixed.
बद्धी, *f.* an ornament, a belt, sash.
बध, *m.* slaughter, murder.
बधक, *n. m.* executioner, butcher.
बधदंड, *n. m.* capital punishment.
बधना, *v.* to smite, to kill.
बधाई, *f,* a song in congratulation, presents.
बधिक, *m.* a huntsman, fowler.
बधिया, *f.* bullock, castrated animal.
बधिया करना, *v. a.* to castrate.
बधिर *m.* deaf.
बधू, *f.* a woman, wife, lady.
बध्य, *adj.* condemned to death.
बन, *n. m.* forest, jungle, wood.
बनगोंठा, *n. m.* dry cowdung found in forests.
बनचर, *n. m.* a wild man or animal.
बनज, *n. m.* traffic, trade, transaction.
बनजर, *f.* waste land.
बनजारा, *m.* a grain merchant.
बनजारी, *f.* a kind of tent.
बनत, *f.* lace, a kind of ribbon.
बनपड़ना, *v.* to succeed, answer, suit.
बनबास, *n. m.* banishment, exile.
बनबिलाव, *n. m.* a wild cat.
बनमानुस, *n. m.* an orangoutang.
बनमाल, *f.* a long garland of flowers.
बनरा, *m.* a bridegroom.
बनरी, *f.* a bride.
बनवाई, *f.* price paid for making anything.
बनवाना, *v. a.* to cause to make.
बनवैया, *m.* a maker.
बनसी, *f.* a fishing hook.
बनस्पती, *n. f.* forest-leaves.

Digitized by Google

बना, *m.* a bridegroom. [decked out
बनाठना, *adj.* elaborately adorned,
बनात, *f.* woollen or broad cloth.
बनाना, *v.* to make, form, build, compose. [and happiness.
बना रहना, *v.* to prosper, enjoy health
बनाव, *m.* preparation, decoration.
बनावट, *f.* make, invention, fabrication.
बनावरी, *f.* preparation.
बनिज, *m.* trade, commerce. [chant.
बनिया, *m.* a shop-keeper, a mer-
बनियायन, *f.* wife of a merchant.
बनी, *f.* a bride [ends.
बनेटी *f.* a torch lighted at both
बनैनी, *f.* wife of a shop-keeper.
बनैला, *adj.* wild.
बन्द, *adj.* shut, closed, locked up.
बन्द करना, *v.* to shut, lock up in, close.
बन्दगी, *n. f.* salutation, compliment.
बन्दनवार, *f.* a garland of leaves and flowers hung on gate-posts.
बन्दर, *m.* a monkey.
बन्दरखत, *m.* a running sore.
बन्दरी, *f.* a female monkey. [forehead.
बन्दी, *f.* an ornament worn on the
बन्दीगृह, *m* a prison. [a bard.
बन्दीजन, *m.* a kind of ornament,
बन्दूक, *n. f* a gun, musket.
बन्दूक छोड़ना, *v.* to discharge a gun, to fire at, shoot.
बन्दूक भरना, *v.* to load a gun.
बन्दोड़, *f.* a female slave. [tlement.
बन्दोबस्त, *n. m.* management, set-
बन्दोल, *m.* the child of a slave.
बन्ध, *m.* a pledge, deposit, bandage, fetter. [pledge.
बन्धक, *m.* binding, confinement,
बन्धन, *m.* binding, tying, obstacle.
बन्धना, *v.* to be tied, bound.
बन्धाई, *f.* bond, fastening.
बन्धान, *m.* pension. [timber.
बन्धानी, *m.* a carrier of stone or
बन्धु, *m.* kinsman, relation, friend.
बन्धुवा, *m.* a prisoner, captive. [tom.
बन्धेज, *m.* parsimony, stability, cus-
बन्ध्य, *adj.* barren, unfruitful, confined. [answer, to become.
बनना, *v.* to be made, mended, to do,
बन्हा, *m.* a conjurer.
बपंश, *m.* patrimony, heritage.
बपुरा, *adj.* helpless.
बपौती, *f.* paternal estate, heritage.
बफारा, *m.* vapour.
बबरूता, *m.* a clown, a lout.
बबुवा, *m.* a child, a boy.
बबूल, *f.* a species of acacia.
बबूला, *n. m.* a whirlwind.
बबेसिया, *adj.* talking nonsense.
बबेसी, *f.* the piles.
बब्बी, *f.* a kiss. [measure.
बम, *f.* noise, a spring, fountain, a
बमकना, *v.* to swell.
बम का गोला, *n. m.* a bomb-shell.
बमपुलिस, *n. m.* a latrine.
बम्बा, *m.* a well, a spring.
बया, *m.* name of a bird (weaver).
बयाना, *n. m.* earnest-money, advance.
बयार, *f.* wind, air.
बयारू, *m.* the evening meal, dinner.
बयाला, *adj.* flatulent.
बयालीस, *adj.* forty-two.
बयासी, *adj.* eighty-two. [boon, gift.
बर, *n. m.* a bridegroom, husband, a
बरई, *n. m.* a seller of betel leaf.
बरकन्दाज, *n. m.* a guard, watch.
बरखना, *v.* to rain.
बरगत, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
बरगा, *m.* a rafter.
बरजना, *v.* to forbid, prohibit.
बरत, *m.* a fast, vow, penance.
बरतन मांजना, *v.* to rub or clean vessels or utensils.
बरतना, *v.* to consider, reflect.
बरतनी, *n. f.* orthography.
बरताना, *v.* to distribute.

Digitized by Google

बरताव, *n. m.* conduct, manners.
बरताव करना, *v.* to deal with, to behave.
बरती, *adj.* fasting (see व्रत.)
बरदान, *n. m.* the answer to a prayer addressed to a saint or God.
बरध, *m.* a bull, bullock.
बरधना, *v.* to bull a cow.
बरन, *m.* colour, sort, class; *adv.* but, even.
बरना, *m.* a stream running to the north of Benares.
बरफ, *n. f.* ice, snow.
बरफ पड़ना, *v.* to fall (snow).
बरफी, *n. f.* a sweetmeat.
बरबस, *m.* strength, vigour; *adv.* in vain, uselessly.
बरबाद, *adj.* wasted, ruined, lost.
बरबाद करना, *v. a.* to destroy.
बरभसिया, *adj.* affected, pretentious.
बरराना, *v.* to talk in sleep.
बरवट, *m.* tumour in the belly.
बरवा, *f.* a musical mode.
बरस, *m* rain, a year.
बरसगांठ, *f.* ceremony of tying a knot on the birth-day of a child.
बरस दिन का दिन, *n. m.* an annual festival or holiday.
बरसना, *v* to rain, fall (rain).
बरसवान, *adj.* annual, yearly.
बरसी, *n. f.* a ceremony in commemeration of a deceased performed at the close of the first year.
बरसोड़ी *f.* annual tax or rent.
बरहा, *m.* field where cattle feed.
बरा, *n. m.* cakes made of pulse meal and fried in butter or oil.
बरात, *f.* marriage procession.
बरात करना, *v.* to join in a marriage procession.
बराती, *m.* an attendant at a marriage.
बराना, *v.* to abstain, withdraw.
बराबर, *adj.* equal (in quality or quantity).
बराबर होना, *v.* to coincide, fit, to be equal.
बराबरी, *n. f.* equality, rivalry.
बरारा, *f.* a thong, a rope.

बराव, *m.* abstinence.
बराह, *m.* a boar.
बरियाई, *f.* boast, violence.
बरियार, } बरियारा, } *adj.* strong, violent.
बरी, *f.* quicklime, wedding garment.
बरुण, *m.* *Varun*, god of the waters.
बरेज, *m.* a betel garden.
बरेठन, *f.* a washerwoman.
बरेठा, *m.* a washerman.
बरेरा, *f.* a wasp.
बरै, *m.* seller of betel leaf.
बरैन, *f.* female seller of betel leaf.
बरोठा, } बरौठा, } *m.* a washerman, a vestibule.
बरोबरी करना, *v.* to cope or strive with, to vie, to imitate.
बरौनी, *n f.* eye-lash.
बर्ग, *n. m.* class, genus, species, the square of a number.
बर्गमूल, *n. m.* square root.
बर्छा, *m.* a spear, javelin.
बर्छैत, *m.* a spearman.
बर्तनी, *m.* orthography.
बर्तमान, *adj.* present, existing, the present tense (gram).
बर्त्त, *m.* fast.
बर्त्तन, *m.* a dish, plate, vessel.
बर्त्तना, *m.* to use.
बर्न, *n. m.* caste, sect, tribe, colour.
बर्नन *n. m.* statement, narration, description, representation.
बर्नन करना, *v.* to mention, describe.
बर्नमाला, *n. f.* an alphabet.
बर्नसङ्कर, *n. m* a man descended from a father and mother of different castes, a bastard.
बर्नहीन, *n. m.* an outcaste.
बर्मा, *m.* a kind of gimlet.
बर्माना, *v* to bore.
बर्राना, *v.* to talk incoherently in one's sleep.
बर्राहट, *f.* chatter, rant.
बर्वे, *f.* a kind of metre.
बर्ष, *m.* rain, a year.

Digitized by Google

बर्सात, *f.* the rainy season.
बर्साती, *f.* a disease in horses.
बर्साना, *v.* to cause to rain.
बर्ह, *f.* a peacock's tail.
बर्हा, *n. m* a rope for drawing water from the well.
बर्ही, *f.* a peacock.
बल, *m.* power, strength, coil, twist.
बलकना, *v.* to open.
बलगना, *m.* a sob.
बलगम, *n. m.* phlegm. [lent.
बलगमी, *adj.* phlegmatic, fat, corpu-
बल जाना, } *v.* to sacrifice oneself
बलबल जाना, } for, devote oneself to.
बलतोड़, *m.* a pimple, small boil.
बलद, *m.* a working bullock.
बलदाऊ, } *m.* a cowherd, a drover,
बलदी, } a grain merchant.
बल देना, *v. a.* to twist, to sacrifice.
बलना, *v.* to burn.
बलबकरा, *m.* one who dies in battle without defending himself.
बलबलाना, *v.* to ferment, to be inflamed with lust, make noise (camel).
बलम, *m.* a lover, a husband.
बलवन्त, *adj.* strong, powerful.
बलवा, *n. m.* rebellion, mutiny, riot.
बलवान, *adj.* mighty, powerful.
बलविद्या, *n. f.* mechanics.
बलही, *f.* a faggot.
बलहीन, *adj.* weak, infirm.
बला, *n. f.* a calamity.
बलाई, *f.* a blessing.
बलात्कार, *m.* violence, oppression.
बलि, *m.* oblation, offering.
बलिदान, *m.* sacrificing victims.
बलिन *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled.
बलिहारी, *f.* sacrifice.
बली, *adj.* strong, powerful; *f.* a wrinkle, shrivelled skin.
बलीवर्द्ध, *m.* a bullock.
बलुवा, *adj.* sandy.
बलूरना, *v.* to scratch.
बलूला, *m.* a bubble.
बलेंडा, *m.* a whirlwind.
बलेंडी, *f* a ridge pole of a cottage.
बल्लम, *m.* a spear
बल्लमटेर, *m.* a corrpt. of volunteer.
बल्ला, *m.* a pole or boat-hook.
बल्ली. *f.* a prop, pole.
बवण्डर, *m.* a whirlwind.
बबरी *f* cropped hair (esp. of horse).
बवाई. *f.* a blister on the foot.
बवासीर, *m.* the piles.
वशीकरन, *n. m.* a charm or spell.
बस, *m.* power, ability; *adv.* enough, no more, that will do, that's all.
बस करना, *v.* to stop, hold, finish, put an end to. [have within one's reach.
बस चलना, *v.* to be able to do, to
बसन, *m.* cloth, dress, attire.
बसना, *v.* to dwell, inhabit, to smell, to be perfumed.
बसनी, *f.* a purse.
बसन्त, *m.* spring season.
बसन्तपञ्चमी, *n f* the vernal festival.
बसन्ती, *f.* of yellow colour.
बस में. *adv.* within one's reach or power, under one's authority.
बस में रखना, *v. a* to have under one's power or control.
बस में रहना, *v.* to obey, submit. [days.
बसर करना, *v.* to pass or spend (one's
बसराना, *v.* to come to an end.
बसाना, *v.* to people, colonize.
बसीठ, *m* agent, messenger, envoy.
बसूला, *m.* a kind of axe.
बसूली, *f.* instrument for cutting bricks, mason's adze.
बसेंधा, *adj.* stinking.
बसेरा, *m* a bird's roost, a nest.
बसोवास, *m.* home, dwelling.
बस्ता, *n. m.* a satchel, wrapper, a bundle of papers.
बस्ती, *f.* an abode, a village.
बस्तु *f.* thing, material, goods, object.
बस्तुविद्या, *n. f.* physics.
बस्ना, see बसना. [apparel.
बस्त्र, *n. m.* clothes, garment, wearing

Digitized by Google

बहकना, *v.* to be balked, deceived.
बहकाना, *v.* to balk, deceive, entice.
बहकावा, *n. m.* deception, imposition.
बहका ले जाना, *v. a.* to kidnap, elope with.
बहङ्गी, *f.* a bamboo with ropes at each end for carrying baggage.
बहजाना, *v.* to flow, pass.
बहते पानी में हाथ धोना, *v.* to make hay whilst the sun shines, to swim with the tide.
बहत्तर, *adj.* seventy-two.
बहना, *v.* to flow, glide, pass.
बहनापा, *n. f.* sisterhood.
बहनेऊ, *m.* a sister's husband.
बहनेली, *f.* an adopted sister.
बहनोई, *m.* a sister's husband.
बहर, *f.* a fleet, number of boats.
बहरा, *m.* deaf.
बहरिया, *m.* a stranger.
बहरी, *f.* a falcon.
बहल, *f.* a two-wheeled car, coach.
बहलना, *v.* to be amused.
बहला. *adj.* barren (generally applied to cows.
बहलाना, *v.* to amuse, divert.
बहलिया, *m.* an armed servant.
बहली, *f.* a two-wheeled car.
बहादुर, *adj.* brave, bold, high-spirited.
बहादेना, *v.* to set afloat, destroy, ruin.
बहाना, *n. m.* pretence, pretext, plea, excuse; *v.* to make flow.
बहाना करना, *v.* to pretend, to make excuse.
बहाफिरना, *v.* to wander, be distressed.
बहार, *n. f.* fine scenery, pleasures of sense, exquisite enjoyment.
बहार लूटना, *v.* to enjoy the height of pleasure, to revel.
बहाव, *m.* a flood, flux, effusion.
बहिन, *f.* a sister.
बहिरा, *m.* deaf.
बहिराना, *v.* to amuse.
बहिर्देश, *m.* a foreign country.
बहिर्मुख, *m.* neglect of duty, impiety.
बहिला, *f.* barren (cattle).
बही, *f.* a register, ledger.
बहीखाता, *n. m.* account-book, ledger.
बहीर *f.* baggage of an army.
बहु, *adj.* much, many, great.
बहुत, *adj.* much, many, more.
बहुत अच्छा, *adv.* very good, very well.
बहुत ठीक, *adv.* all right, quite true.
बहुतात, *f.* excess, abundance.
बहुतायत, *f.* abundance, plenty.
बहुतेरा, *adj.* many, much, abundant.
बहुदर्शी, *adj.* experienced.
बहुधा, *adv.* in many ways, usually.
बहुबचन, *m* plural number (gram).
बहुमूल्य. *adj.* costly, precious.
बहुर, *adv.* again.
बहुरङ्गी, *adj.* various, changeable.
बहुराना, *v.* to bring back.
बहुरि, *adv* again.
बहुरिया,. *f.* a daughter-in-law.
बहुरी, *n. f.* parched barley.
बहुरूपा *m.* chameleon.
बहुरूपिया, *m.* an actor, mimic.
बहुरूप्य, *m.* mimicry.
बहुर्ना, *v.* to return, come back.
बहुवचन, *m.* (in gram) plural.
बहुविध, *adj.* various, multiform.
बहुव्रीहि, *m.* a class of compound words in Sanskrit.
बहू, *f.* a son's wife, a wife.
बहूबेटी, *n. f.* wives and daughters.
बहेतू, *m.* a vagabond, wanderer.
बहेरा, *n. m.* the belerio myrobalan.
बहेलिया, *m.* a fowler.
बह्मनेटा, *m.* a young Brâhman.
बांक, *m.* a bend, or reach in a river, fault, offence.
बांकपन, *m.* foppishness.
बांका, *m.* a fop, coxcomb, bully.
बांकापन, *n. f.* coxcombery, proppery, gaiety, dandyism.
बांगा, *m.* raw cotton.
बांचना, *v.* to read.
बांजर, *m.* fallow, waste (land).
बांझ, *adj.* barren.

Digitized by Google

बांट, *m.* share, distribution.
बांटना, *v.* to share, divide.
बांडा, *adj.* tail-less.
बांडी, *f.* a cudgel, kind of dress.
बांदा, *m.* a parasite plant.
बांदी, *f.* a female slave.
बांध, *m.* an embankment.
बांधन्, *n. m.* fabrication, invention, plan, scheme.
बांधना, *v.* to bind, fasten, stop. [sense-
बांयबांय करना, *v.* to prate, talk non-
बांस, *m.* bamboo, a measure. [boos.
बांसफोड़, *m.* a caste who work in bam-
बांसली, *f.* a flute, pipe.
बांसवाड़ी, *n. f.* a bamboo plantation.
बांसा, *m.* bridge of the nose.
बांसो, } *f.* flute, pipe.
बांसुरी, }
बांह, *f.* arm, guarantee, protector.
बांह चढ़ाना, *v.* to tuck up one's sleeves. [supporter.
बांह टूटना, *v.* to lose a protector or
बांह पकड़ना, } *v.* to take under one's protection, to support, to patronise.
,, गहना, }
बांहबल, *n. m.* strength of arm, a full brother, support, aliy.
बांहियां, *m.* a patron.
बाई, *f.* mistress, lady, rheumatism.
बाईश्री, *f.* a royal army.
बाईस, *adj.* twenty-two.
बाईहा, *m.* rheumatism.
बाकला, *m.* a bean.
बाकस, *m.* a kind of bush or tree.
बाकी, *n. f.* the remaining portion, balance, arrears.
बाकी निकालना, *v.* to strike a balance.
बाकी पड़ना, *v.* to fall into arrears.
बाकी लगान, *n. m.* arrears of rent.
बाखर, *m.* an area or courtyard.
बाग, *m.* a garden; *f.* a rein, bridle.
बागडोर, *f.* a rein for leading horses.
बागा, *m.* a vestment.
बागी, *m.* a horseman.
बाघ, *m.* a tiger.
बाघनी, *f.* a tigress.
बाघम्बर, *m.* a tiger's skin.
बाघा, *m.* a tiger.
बाघी, *f.* a bubo.
बाछ, *f.* selection, corner of the lip.
बाछना, *v.* to choose, to select.
बाछा, *n. m.* a dog's paw.
बाज, *n. m.* a horse.
बाजन, *m.* musical instruments.
बाजना, *v.* to sound, to resound.
बाजरा, *m.* a kind of grain.
बाजा, *m.* musical instrument.
बाजा बजाना, *v.* to play on a musical instrument.
बाजार, *n. m.* market, bazar.
बाजार का रोज, *n. m.* market-day.
बाजार खुलना, *v.* to be opened the market. [sale, flourish.
बाजार गरम होना, *v.* to have a good
बाजार बंद होना, *v.* to be closed the market. [of shops.
बाजार बनाना, *v. a.* to build a street
बाजार भाव, *n. m.* market-rate, selling price. [market.
बाजार मंदा होना, *v.* to be dull (the
बाजार लगाना, *v. a.* to set up a bazar, to spread or show one's wares.
बाजारी आदमी, *n. m.* common people, the swell mob. [strong or good.
बाजारू, *adj.* of ordinary make, not
बाजीगर, *n m.* a juggler, conjuror.
बाजी बदना, *v.* to lay a bet or wager.
बाजू, *m.* a bracelet, armlet.
बाञ्छा, *n. m.* desire, wish.
बाट, *f.* road, highway, path; *m.* a measure of weight.
बाट जोहना, *v. a.* to look out for one, wait one's coming, expect one.
बाटिका, *m.* a villa with garden.
बाटी, *f.* house, home, dwelling, bread baked over burning coal.
बाड़, *f.* edge, verge, fence, hedge.
बाड़व, } *m.* submarine fire.
बाड़वानल, }
बाड़ा, *m.* an enclosure, hedge, alms.
बाड़िय, *m.* a whetter of swords, etc.

Digitized by Google

बाड़ी, *f.* a garden, orchard, home.
बाढ़, *f.* increase, a flood.
बाढ़ना, *v.* to increase, advance.
बाण, *m.* temper, manners, an arrow.
बाणिज्य, *m.* trade, traffic.
बाण्डा, *adj.* tail-less.
आधी बात, *n. f.* the slightest harsh, word. [truth.
खुली बात, *n. f.* an axiom, self-evident
बात, *f.* speech, language, word, subject, affair, matter; *m.* rheumatism.
बात का बतक्कड़ करना, *v.* to exaggerate, to make much of little.
बात की बात में, *adv.* in a word, in a moment.
बातचीत, *n. f.* talk, conversation.
बात छेड़ना, *v.* to start a subject of conversation, mention.
बात पकड़ना, *v.* to cavil, to stick to any word in a speech.
बात पर आना, *v.* to insist on one's words, to trust one's words.
बात बढ़ाना, *v.* to prolong a dispute.
बात बदलना, *v.* to prevaricate, shift one's ground.
बात बनाना, *v.* to make up a story, invent, fabricate. [the least thing.
बात बात में, *adv.* in every word, for
बात बिगाड़ना, *v.* to spoil, mar.
बात बिचार, *n. m.* logic.
बात रखलेना, *v.* to comply with, preserve one's credit. [amiss.
बात लगना, *v.* to be offended, to take
बात हलकी होना, *v.* to be lowered in one's esteem, to lose one's credit.
बाती, see **बत्ती**.
बातूनिया, *m.* a talkative person.
बातूनी, *adj.* talkative, chatty.
बातें चिकनाना, *v.* to grease one's words, to have an oily tongue. [talk.
इधर उधर की बातें, *n. f.* gossip, idle,
कहने की बातें, *f.* mere words or brag.
बातों में आना, *v.* to be taken in or deceived. [off with a joke.
बातों में उड़ाना, *v. a.* to put off, turn
बातों में लगाना, *v. a.* to engage a person in conversation, to occupy one's attention.

बादल, *m.* a cloud. [clouds).
बादल फटना, *v.* to be dispersed (the
बादला, *m.* gold or silver thread.
बादशाह, *n. m.* a king, sovereign.
बादाम, *n. m.* an almond.
बादामी, *adj.* almond-coloured.
बादी, *m.* plaintiff, complainant, foe.
बादुर, *m.* a flying-fox, a bat.
बाध, *m.* opposing, hindering.
बाधक, *m.* what hinders, opposes, etc.
बाधा, *f.* pain, distress, hindrance.
बान, see **बाण**.
बानगी, *f.* a pattern, muster. [inure.
बान डालना, *v.* to habituate, accustom,
बान पड़ना, *v.* to form or acquire a habit, get into the way of.
बानवे, *adj.* ninety-two. [*v.* to open.
बाना, *m.* habit, fashion in dress, wool;
बानी, *n. f.* voice, speech, word.
बानोबाना, *f.* price of weaving.
बानूवा, *m.* name of a water bird.
बानूसा, *m.* a kind of cloth.
बान्धव, *m.* a relation, a friend.
बाप, *m.* father. [to the father.
बापका, *adj.* patrimonial, belonging
बापड़ा, **बापरा**, } *adj.* helpless, poor.
बापदादा, *n. m.* fore-fathers.
बापबाप, *intj.* a cry for help, quarter.
बाफ, *m.* steam, vapour.
बाफता, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth.
बाबनी, *f.* a snake's hole.
बाबर, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
बाबरलेट, *n. f.* bobbin-net, a cloth.
बाबा, *m.* father, sire! sir!
बाबिरंग, *n. f.* a medicinal seed given in cases of rheumatism.
बाबू, *m.* a child, master, sir.
बाबूना, *n. m.* the camomile, wild ivy.
बाम, *f.* an eel, the left side.
बामन, *n. m.* a dwarf, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu. [ages, etc.
बायन, *m.* sweetmeats given at mari-

Digitized by Google

बायव, *adj*. apart, separate.

बायव्य, *n. m.* the north-west quarter.

बायां, *adj*. left, not right; *m*. bass in music.

बार, *f*. time, occasion, edge.

बारजा, *n. m.* a verandah, portico.

बारना, *v*. to kindle, to light.

बारबार, *adv*. many times, again and again, over and over, repeatedly.

बारम्बार, *adv*. often, frequently.

बारह, *adj*. twelve.

बारहदरी, *n. f.* a house in a garden.

बारहबाट, *adj*. scattered, dispersed.

बारहमासा, *n. m.* a kind of song.

बाराखरी, *f*. combining consonants with vowel symbol.

बाराजोरी, *adv*. by force or violence.

बारासिंगा, *m*. a stag.

बाराह, *m*. a hog, the third incarnation of Vishnu.

बारि, *m*. a window, time, turn, a caste of men who sew together leaves which are used as plates, and bear torches.

बारी बारी, *adv*. turn by turn, one after the other.

बारूत, *f*. gun powder.

बार्ता, *n. f.* conversation, discourse.

बाल, *adj*. ignorant, young, infantine; *m*. hair; *f*. ear of corn.

बाल उतरना, *v*. to be shaved.

बालक, *m*. a boy, an infant.

बालकपन, *m*. childhood.

बालकमानी, *n. f.* the hair-spring.

बालका, *m*. a young *jogee*.

बाल का खाल खींचना, *v*. to be too critical, to inspect very minutely.

बालखोरा, *n. m.* a disease causing the hair to fall off.

बालगोपाल, *n. m.* children.

बालचरित्र, *n. m.* the merry tricks of childhood.

बालछड़ *f*. name of a medicine.

बालतोड़, *m*. a pimple.

बालदार, *adj*. hairy, shaggy.

बालना, see **बारना**.

बालबच्चे, *m*. children, family.

बाल बनाना, *v. a.* to shave.

बाल बराबर, *m*. a hair's breadth, not a jot.

बालबाल, *adv*. every hair, all over, entirely.

बालबुध, *n. f* child-like intelligence, no more sense than a child.

बालभोग, *m*. an offering to *Krishn*

बालम, *m*. a lover, a husband.

बालरांड, *f*. a young widow.

बालहठ, *n. f.* obstinacy (of a child).

बालहत्या, *n. f.* infanticide.

बाला, *f*. female child; *m*. an ear-ring.

बालापन, *m*. childhood, infancy.

बालाबुत्ता देना, *v*. to put off.

बालाभोला, *adj*. child-like, innocent, simple.

बालिश, *m*. a pillow.

बाली, *f*. female child, ear-ring.

बालीउमर, *f*. youth, prime of life.

बालुका, *f*. sand, gravel.

बालुकामय, *adj*. sandy, gravelly.

बालू, *f*. sand.

बालूचरी, *f*. a kind of silk cloth.

बाल्टी, *n. f.* a bucket.

बाल्य, *m*. childhood.

बाव, *f*. wind, air.

बावग, *m*. seed-time.

बावगोला, *m*. flatulency.

बावझक, *m*. a prattler, babbler.

बावटा, *n. m.* a flag, banner, cramp, convulsion.

बावड़ी, *f*. a large well.

बावन, *adj*. fifty-two.

बावना, *adj*. dwarfish.

बावबतास, *f*. possession by a demon, misfortune.

बावला, *adj* mad, insane.

बावली, *f*. a large well with steps leading down to it.

बावसूल, *m*. the colic.

बास, *m*. abode, residence; *f*. smell.

बासक, *n. m.* the serpent which supports the world.

बासठ, *adj*. sixty-two.

बासन, *m*. a basin, plate, dish.

बासना, *f*. desire, choice, scent; *v*. to scent, perfume.

Digitized by Google

बासा, *m.* lodging, dwelling.
बासी, *adj.* stale ; *m.* an inhabitant.
बासीतिबासी, *f.* three days' stale food.
बासी मुंह, *adj.* with an empty stomach, having taken no food.
बासमती, *n. f.* a fragrant kind of rice.
बाहक, *m.* a porter, carrier. [veyance.
बाहन, *m.* a vehicle, carriage, con-
बाहना, *v.* to shoot, discharge, fire.
बाहर, *adv.* outside, away, without.
बाहर जाना, *v.* to go out, to go on a journey. [to withdraw from.
बाहर निकलना, *v.* to go out in public,
बाहर निकालना, *v.* to turn out, eject, expel, put out or away. [abroad.
बाहर ले जाना, *v. a.* to export, to take
बाहरी, *adj.* exterior, outer, outward; *m.* outsider, foreigner.
बाहा, *n. m.* a water course (natural), a vessel into which the juice of the sugar-cane flows.
बाहु *f.* an arm.
बाहुयुद्ध, *m.* close fight, wrestling.
बाहुल्य, *m.* plenty, abundance.
बाह्मन, *n.* the highest caste of Hindūs, the twice-born [plant.
बाह्मनी, *f.* stye on the eyelid, moon,
बिंजन, *m.* sauce, condiments.
बिक, *m.* a wolf.
बिकट, *adj.* difficult, terrible.
बिकटपहाड़ा, *m.* the table of squares.
बिकना, *v.* to sell, be sold.
बिकराल, *adj.* terrific, ugly.
बिकल, *adj.* restless, uneasy.
बिकवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be sold.
बिकसना *v.* to blow or expand, to smile. [lighted.
बिकसित, *adj.* blown, expanded, de-
बिकाऊ, *adj.* saleable, for sale.
बिकाना, *v.* to sell. [rioration
बिकार, *n. m.* disease, disorder, dete-
बिकाल, *n. m.* afternoon.
बिकाव, *m.* sale, vent. [play
बिकास, *m.* shining, blooming, dis-
बिक्की, *m.* partner at play.

बिक्री, *n. f.* sale, selling price.
बिखरना, *v.* to be scattered, dispersed.
बिगड़ना, *v.* to be spoiled, damaged.
बिगड़ी, *f.* spoil, damage.
बिगहा, *m.* 120 sq. feet of land.
बिगाड़, *m.* violation, quarrel, loss, damage.
बिगाड़ना, *v.* to spoil, damage, ruin.
बिगाड़ू, *n. m.* a spoiler, destroyer.
बिघन, *m.* hindrance, interruption.
बिघ्न करना, *v.* to interfere with, interrupt. [to retreat.
बिचकना, *v.* to be disappointed, balked,
बिचकचा, *m.* an ear ornament.
बिचकाना, *v.* to disappoint, to break a promise. [a promise.
बिचलना, *v.* to turn, bend, to break
बिचला. *adj.* intermediate, middling.
बिचवई, *m.* a mediator, arbitrator.
बिचार, *m.* reflection, consideration.
बिचारना, *v.* to think, reflect, ponder.
बिचाली, *f.* straw.
बिचौलिया. *m.* a mediator, arbitrator.
बिच्छू, *m.* scorpion, the sign scorpio.
बिछना, *v.* to be spread.
बिछरना. see **बिछलना**.
बिछराहट, *f.* separation.
बिछलना, *v.* to separate, slip, slide.
बिछवाना, *v* to cause to spread.
बिछता, *m.* a stinging nettle.
बिछाना, *v.* to spread, extend.
बिछुड़ना, *v.* to be separated.
बिछुआ, *m.* a sort of dagger, a toe-ornament.
बिछोड़ना, *v.* to separate.
बिछौना, *m.* bed, bedding.
बिछोह, *m.* separation, absence.
बिजना, *m.* a son.
बिजय. *n. m.* victory.
बिजयदशमी, *n. m.* a Hindū festival commemorated in honor of Ráma's victory over Rávaṇ.
बिजली, *f.* lightning, thunderbolt, *adj* swift, quick as lightning, fleet, fast.
बिजली गिरना, *v.* to fall (lightning).

Digitized by Google

बिजली चमकना, *v.* to flash (lightning).
बिजलीबल, *n. m.* electricity.
बिजायट, *m.* an armlet.
बिजार, *m.* a bull, bullock.
बिजाला, *adj.* seedy, gone to seed.
बिजिया, *f.* hemp. [dead carcasses.
बिज्जू, *n. m.* an animal that feeds on
बिझकना, *v.* to be alarmed.
बिझकाना, *v.* to frighten, to alarm.
बिटप, *m.* a tree.
बिटाना, *v.* to scatter, sprinkle.
बिटौरा, *m.* a heap of dry cow-dung.
बिठाना, *v.* to cause to be seated.
बितरण, *m.* charity, giving alms.
बितरना, *v.* to bestow. [falsehood.
बितराना, *v. a.* to find fault, impute
बिताना, *v.* to pass, spend (time).
बितीत, *v.* passed, gone.
बित्त, *m.* wealth, means, power.
बित्ता, *n. m.* a span, hand's breadth.
बित्तिया, *m.* a dwarf.
बिथरना, *v.* to be scattered, sprinkled.
बिथराना, *v.* to scatter, sprinkle.
बिथा, *f.* pain, affliction.
बिथारी, *f.* cleansing the warp.
बिथुरना, see बिथरना.
बिदरी, *f.* a kind of metal, tutenag.
बिदा, *n f.* departure, leave to depart.
बिदाई, *n. f.* presents from the hosts on the departure of servants, departure, dismissal (of the bride from her home).
बिदा करना, *v.* to dismiss, permit to depart.
बिदारना, *v. a.* to tear, to rend.
बिदावना, *v.* to plough after sowing, to harrow.
बिदा होना, *v.* to take leave, depart, say good bye, to depart this life, die.
बिदेस, *n. m.* foreign country, abroad.
बिदेसी, *adj.* of another country, from foreign parts.
बिदोरना, *v.* to screw, to ridicule.
दांत बिदोरना, *v.* to show one's teeth.
बिध, *m.* god, mode, way, condition.

बिध खाना, } *v.* to be struck (a
,, मिलना, } bargain).
बिधना, *n. m.* Brahmā, the Supreme Being; *v.* to be pierced. perforated.
बिधाता, *n. m.* god, destiny.
बिधावट. *f.* perforation.
बिध्वंस, *m.* non-existence.
बिन, *prep.* without, except, unless.
बिनवाई, *f.* price paid for weaving.
बिनवाना, *v. a.* to cause to weave.
बिनसना, *v.* to be spoilt, perish, die.
बिनाई, *f.* weaving.
बिनावट, *n. f.* texture, weftage.
बिनास, *n. m.* destruction, ruin, loss.
बिनास करना, *v. a.* to destroy, ruin, annihilate.
बिनौना, *v.* to adore, revere.
बिनौला, *m.* seed of the cotton tree.
बिनौली, *f.* small hail.
बिन्ती, *n. f.* petition, prayer, supplication. [implore.
बिन्ती करना, *v. a.* to entreat, beseech,
बिन्द, *n. m.* a drop.
बिन्दी, *f.* a dot, mark, spot.
बिन्धना, *v.* to sting, bite, be bored.
बिना, *v.* to knit, to weave, cleaned.
बिपत, *n. f.* misfortune, trouble, distress. [to be overtaken by calamity.
बिपत पड़ना, *v.* to befall (misfortune);
बिपरना, *v.* to attack, assault.
बिपरीत, *adj.* hostile, opposite. *adv.* in opposition, versus; *n. f.* disaffection, enmity. [against, to violate.
बिपरीत करना, *v. a.* to pervert, to go
बिपरीत बरनन करना, *v. a.* to misrepresent, make a false statement.
बिपरीत समझना, *v.* to misapprehend, to misunderstand.
बिपल, *n. m.* a second (time).
बिप्र, *n. m.* a Brahman.
बिफरना, *v.* to be perverse, cross.
बिफै, *m.* Thursday.
बिबाद, *n. m.* dispute, controversy, law-suit, litigation.
बिबादी, *n. m.* disputant, litigant.

Digitized by Google

बिबेक, *n. m.* discrimination, discernment, sense, scrupulosity.
बिबेकी, *adj.* discriminating, discerning, prudent, religious.
बिभक्ती, *n. f.* declension, inflection.
बिभास, *n. f.* a musical mode.
बिभूती, *n. f.* prosperity, wealth.
बिमान, *n. m.* chariot of the gods.
बिम्ब, *m.* disk of the sun or moon.
बिया, *m.* seed.
बियाजू, *adj.* at interest.
बियाजू लेना, *v.* to borrow on interest.
बिबाध, *n. m.* pain, anguish, grief.
बियाना, *v.* to bring forth, give birth to (animals).
बियारी, *f.* supper.
बियाह, *m.* marriage. [(esp. of lovers).
बियेाग, *m.* parting, separation, absence
बियेागी, *n. m.* one separated (from his or her beloved), lover suffering the pain of absence.
बिरक्त, *m.* a kind of mendicant.
बिरचन, *m.* flour made from the *ber* fruit.
बिरता, *n. f.* strength, power.
बिरद, *m.* fame, reputation.
बिरनी, *n. f.* a wasp.
बिरमना, *v.* to stop, remain.
बिरमाना, *v.* to make stop, to tame.
बिरवा, *m.* a plant, a tree.
बिरसना, *v.* to stay, remain.
बिरह, } *m.* separation, absence,
बिरहा, } parting of lovers.
बिरहिया, *adj* amorous.
बिरही, *m.* suffering the pain of absence in love. [live in health and ease.
बिराजना, *v.* to be conspicuous, to
बिराजमान, *adj.* presiding, sitting.
बिराट, *m.* the embodied spirit.
बिरादरी, *n. f.* a community, society.
बिराना, *adj.* strange, foreign.
बिराम, *adj.* uneasy, agitated, unwell; *n.* stop, pause, period.
बिरियां, *f* time.
बिरुध, *adj.* opposite, adverse, *adv.* on the contrary, against, in opposition.
बिरेाग, *m.* separation, absence.
बिरेाध, *n. m.* opposition, contrariety.
बिरेाधी, *n. m.* opponent, enemy.
बिर्छिक, *n. m.* a corruption of बृश्चिक, a scorpion, the 8th sign of the Zodiac.
बिर्त, *n. f.* stipend, maintenance.
बिर्था, *adj.* a corrp. of बृथा, useless, worthless, vain; *adv.* in vain, uselessly.
बिर्नी, *f.* a wasp, a small grain.
बिल, *m.* a hole.
बिलकना, *v.* to sob, cry, to long for.
बिलखना, *v.* to see, behold, perceive.
बिलग, *m.* separation, disunion.
बिलगना, *v.* to be separated, to curdle.
बिलगाना, *v. a.* to remove, separate.
बिलगाव, *m.* separation.
बिलङ्गना, *v.* to climb, to ascend.
बिलचना, *v.* to extract, select, pick.
बिलटना, *v.* to be lost to become bad.
बिलनी, *f.* a stye, disease of the eyelids.
बिलबन्द, *f.* end, settlement, decision.
बिलबिलाना, *v.* to be restless, pained, grieved. [stay.
बिलम्ब, *n. m.* delay, slowness, long
बिलम्ब करना, *v.* to delay, linger, tarry.
बिललाना, *v.* to lament.
बिलल्ला, *adj.* silly, foolish, stupid.
बिलसना, *v.* to be pleased, satisfied.
बिलस्त, *f.* a span.
बिलहरा, *m.* a *pān* basket. [ket.
बिलहरी, *f.* a ladle, small *pān* bas-
बिलाई, *f.* a she-cat. [dispose of.
बिलाना, *v.* to vanish, to be lost, to
बिलान्द, *f.* a span.
बिलाप, *n. m.* weeping, lamentation.
बिलाप करना, *v.* to wail, to weep, to cry aloud.
बिलापना, *v.* to lament, to bewail.
बिलार, *m.* a male-cat.
बिलावल, *m.* name of a *rāginī.*
बिलास, *n. m.* pleasure, enjoyment.
बिलेाकना, *v. a.* to behold, see, look.
बिलेाना, *v.* to churn.

Digitized by Google

बिलोनी, *n. f.* a churning pot.
बिल्टी, *f.* corrpt. of a bill of lading.
बिल्ला, *m.* a male-cat.
बिल्लाना, *v.* to sob, cry.
बिल्ली, *f.* a female-cat, a bolt, bar.
बिवाय, *f.* a kibe on the heel, chilblain.
बिशाखा, *n. m.* the fifteenth lunar mansion.
बिशेष, *n. m.* superiority, excellence, a qualified noun (gram); *adj.* excessive.
बिशेष करके, *adv.* particularly, specially.
बिशेषण, *n. m.* an adjective (gram).
बिश्नी, *n. m* an epithet of Kamdeo, Cupid, a sensualist, paramour.
बिश्राम, *n. m.* rest, ease, repose.
बिश्राम करना, *v.* to rest, take rest, lie down, repose.
बिश्वकर्म्मा, *m.* an artificer of the gods, Indian vulcan.
बिश्वास *n. m.* faith, trust, confidence.
बिश्वास करना, } *v.* to believe, cred-
„ **रखना**, } it, rely upon.
बिश्वासघात, *n. f.* taking advantage of the confidence of others, treacherous friendship.
बिश्वासघाती, *m.* a treacherous friend.
बिष, *n. m.* poison, venom
बिष उगलना, *v.* to speak ill of, taunt, sneer at.
बिषखोपरा, *m.* a large venomous lizard.
बिष देना, *v. a.* to poison, administer poison.
बिषम, *adj.* an odd number.
बिषय *n. m.* an object of sense, sensual enjoyment, sexual intercourse, subject, topic.
बिष्टा, *n. f.* dirt, filth.
बिष्टी, *n. f.* a shred, scrap.
बिष्णु, *n. m.* one of the Hindū triad, the Preserver.
बिसन, *m.* evil, fault, lust.
बिसनपन, *m.* indulging desire.
बिसनी, *m.* a rake, debauchee.
बिसर, *m.* mistake, error.
बिसरना, *v.* to forget, be forgotten.
बिसराना, *v.* to forget, mislead.
बिसर्जन, *m.* the finish, end or conclusion of a religious ceremony.
बिसहा, *adj.* a dog with twenty nails and poisonous teeth.
बिसांदा, *adj.* rank, fishy, stinking.
बिसांध, *f.* fetor, stink.
बिसात, *f.* means, capital stock, power, strength.
बिसाती, *m.* a pedlar.
बिसाना, *v.* to purchase.
बिसारना, *v.* to forget.
बिसाह. *f.* purchase.
बिसाहना, *v* to buy, purchase.
बिसूरना, *v.* to cry, to sob.
बिस्तार, *m.* extension, spread, amplification.
बिस्तूई, *f.* a lizard
बिस्माना, *v.* to break, destroy, crack.
बिस्वा, *n. m.* a land measure, the twentieth part of a *bigha*.
बिहन, *m.* seed for sowing.
बिहनौर, *f.* a seed-bed, nursery.
बिहरना, *v.* to rejoice, take pleasure.
बिहरी, *f.* subscription, assessment.
बिहसना, *v.* to smile, to laugh, to be pleased.
बिहान, *m.* morrow, morning.
बिहाग, *n. m* a musical mode.
बिहाना, *v.* to spend time.
बिहाने, *adv.* early, soon.
बिहार, *n. m* recreation, amusement.
बिहारी, *adj.* sportive, gay, frolicsome.
बिहिश्ती, *n. m* a water-bearer.
बिहीदाना, *n. m.* quince-seed.
बींड़ा, *n. m.* a bundle, roll of paper.
बींधना, *v.* to bore, pinch.
बींधना, *v.* to prick, pinch, bore, sting, say harsh things.
बीअर, *m.* a hole in the ground.
बीक, *m.* a wolf.
बीगना, *v. a.* to throw.
बीघा, *m.* 120 sq. feet of land.
बीच, *m.* middle, centre, difference; *prep.* in, among, between.
बीच में पड़ना, *v.* to mediate, negotiate in.
बीच वाला, *n. m.* a mediator, umpire.
बीछा, see **बिच्छू**.
बीजक, *m.* a ticket, list, invoice.

Digitized by Google

बीजगणित, *n. f* algebra.
बीजना, *m.* a fan. [cause of.
बीज बोना, *v.* to sow seed, to be the
बीजार, *adj.* seedy.
बीजी, *f.* a weasel, a mongoose.
बीझना, *v.* to horn, to push, shove.
बीटना, *v.* to spill, scatter.
बीट, *f.* the dung of birds.
बीठा *m.* a round pad placed on the head to carry water on.
बीड़ा, *m* prepared betel, a sword knot.
बीड़ा उठाना, *v.* to take upon oneself any enterprize. [ment.
बीणा, *f.* a kind of stringed instru-
बीतना, *v.* to pass, happen, befall.
बीन, see बीणा.
बीचा, *v.* to pick, pick out, select.
बीबी, *f.* a woman, a lady.
बीमा, *m.* insurance.
बीमार, *n. m.* a sick man, patient.
बीमारी, *n. f.* illness, disease.
बीया, *n. f.* seed.
बीर, *m.* a hero, an ear jewel.
बीरता, *f.* strength, valour.
बीरबहुटी, *f.* a small insect, lady-fly.
बीरी, } *f.* a composition which being
बीड़ी, } rubbed on the teeth reddens or blackens them. [probably.
बीसबिस्वा, *adv.* surely, no doubt, most
बीसा, *m.* a dog with twenty nails.
बीसी, *f.* a measure of grain, a score.
बीस, *adj.* twenty.
बीसों, *adj.* countless, numerous.
बुंदा, *m.* a point, a dot.
बुंदिया, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
बुक, *n. f.* tinsel, muslin.
बुकचा, *m.* a bundle of clothes, a wallet.
बुकटा, *m.* a claw.
बुकनी, *f.* powder, colour powder.
बुकलाना, *v.* to act or talk foolishly.
बुक्कल, *n. f.* cloth brought over the shoulder.
बुक्का, *m.* a handful.
बुक्की, *f.* a kind of garment.

बुग्गा, *n. m.* a simpleton, fool. [ses.
बुजना, *m.* cloth used during the men-
बुजहरा, *m.* a vessel for warm water.
बुझना, *v.* to be put out, quenched.
बुझव्वल, *n. f.* a riddle.
बुझाना, *v.* to extinguish, to demonstrate, instruct.
बुड़ाना, *v.* to cause to sink.
बुड्ढा, *adj.* old. [youth.
बुढ़भस, *m.* affecting the manners of
बुढ़वा, *adj.* aged.
बुढ़ापा, *m.* old age.
बुढ़िया, *f* an old woman.
बुण्डा, *m.* an ear ornament.
बुत, *m.* a gaming table, a blow; *adj.* silent, speechless. [as a statue.
बुत होना, *v.* to become stiff and dumb
बुताना, *v.* to extinguish.
बुत्ता, *m.* fraud, trick.
बुद्ध, *m.* a wise man, sage, Wednesday.
बुद्धि, *f.* sense, wisdom, intellect.
बुद्धिभ्रष्ट, *adj.* bereft of reason.
बुद्धिमान, *adj.* wise, learned.
बुद्धिहीन, *adj.* senseless, silly, foolish.
बुद्धीबल, *n. m.* strength of intellect, mental power.
बुद्बुद, *m.* a bubble.
बुदबुदाना *v.* to mutter, grumble.
बुध, *m* a wise man, a sage.
बुधबार, *m.* Wednesday.
बुन्दा, *n. m.* ear-ring.
बुन्दकी, *n. f.* a little drop, dot, spot.
बुन्दकीदार, *adj.* dotted, spotted.
बुना, *v.* to weave, intertwine.
बुभुक्षा, *f.* hunger.
बुभुक्षित, *adj.* hungry.
बुरा, *adj.* bad, evil.
बुराई, *f.* evil, mischief, wickedness.
बुरा काम, *n. m.* any prohibited act, adultery, theft. [one's estimation.
बुरा बनाना, *v. a.* to cause to fall in
बुराभला, *n. m.* abusive language.
बुरा हाल, *n.* deplorable or bad state, wretched condition, excessive pain.

Digitized by Google

बुर्ज, *m.* a cable, tower.
बुर्जी, *n. f.* a turret.
बुलबुल, *n. f.* a nightingale.
बुलबुला, *m.* a bubble, a frail thing.
बुलवाना, *v. a.* caus. of बुलाना, to call.
बुलाक, *m.* a nose ornament.
बुलाना, *v.* to call, invite.
बुलावा, *n. m.* a call, invitation.
बुलाहट, *f.* calling, summons.
बुल्ला, *m.* a bubble.
बुहनी, *f.* handsel, first sale.
बुहरी, *f.* parched barley.
बुहारन, *f.* sweepings.
बुहारना, *v.* to sweep.
बुहारी, *f.* a broom.
बुहारू, *m.* a sweeper.
बूंद, *f.* a drop.
बूंदा, *m.* a large drop.
बूंदी, *f.* drops of rain.
बूआ, *f.* a sister, paternal aunt.
बूई, *f.* word used to frighten children.
बूकना, *v.* to powder, to grind.
बूका, *m.* powder, small pearls.
बूचना, *v.* to crouch.
बूचा, *adj.* without ears.
बूझ, *f.* understanding, thought.
बूझना, *v.* to understand.
बूझाई, *f.* teaching, instruction.
बूट, *m.* a kind of pulse. [a bush.
बूटा, *m.* a flower (worked on cloth),
बूटा काढ़ना, *v. a.* to embroider.
बूटी, *f.* drugs, medicinal herbs, flowers (on muslin).
बूटीविद्या, *f.* the science of botany.
बूटेदार, *adj.* flowered (cloth), chequered.
बूड़ना, *v.* to dive, to dip.
बूड़िया, *m.* a diver.
बूड़ी, *f.* point of a spear.
बूढ़ा, *adj.* old.
बूता, *m.* strength, power.
बूबू, *adv.* barren (land); *f.* chaff.
बूर, *f.* chaff, husk.

बूरा, *m.* coarse sugar, saw-dust.
बृतछन्द, *n. m.* a term in prosody.
बृतान्त, *n. m.* description, history.
बृद्ध, *adj.* old, aged.
बृष, *n. m.* a bull, (Ast.) *Taurus.*
बृहती, *n. m.* a verse of four lines of nine syllables each.
बृहस्पति, *n. m.* a name of the spiritual preceptor of the gods, Jupiter.
बृहस्पतिवार *n. m.* Thursday.
बृक्ष, *n. m.* a tree, plant.
बे, *interj.* a vocative particle.
बेईमान, *adj.* dishonest, faithless.
बेईमानी, *f.* dishonesty, unfairness.
बेकल, *adj.* restless.
बेचारा, *adj.* without means, helpless.
बे चिराग, *adj.* without light, dark, ruined.
बे चिराग करना, *v. a.* to desert, ruin.
बेचैनी, *n. f.* restlessness, uneasiness.
बेंट, *m.* a handle.
बेंडा, *adj.* crooked, awry.
बेंधना, *v.* to plat, braid.
बेंवतवाना, *v a.* to cause to be measured or cut (cloth for coat &c.)
बेग, *f.* quickness, haste; *adv.* quickly.
बेगार, *m.* one forced to work without pay. [a forced labourer.
बेगारी, *f.* act of forcing to work; *m.*
बेङ्ग, *m.* a frog, toad.
बेचडालना, *v.* to sell off.
बेचना, *v.* to sell.
बेचो लिखना, *v.* to endorse.
बेजू, *m.* name of an animal.
बेझा, *m.* a butt or mark for archers.
बेटवा, *m.* a son, a little son.
बेटा, *m.* a son, a child.
बेटा बनाना, *v.* to adopt a son.
बेटा बेटी, *n.* children, issue.
बेटिया, *f.* a daughter, a girl.
बेठन, *m.* cloth wrapper, packcloth.
बेठिकाने, *adj.* misplaced, uncertain; *adv.* indiscriminately, unreasonably, carelessly.
बेड़, *m.* an enclosure.

Digitized by Google

बेड़ईं, *n. f.* a flour cake filled with pulse-meal.
बेड़ा, *m.* raft, float. [one's end.
बेड़ा पार होना, *v.* to succeed, to gain
बेड़िया, *m.* name of a caste.
बेड़ी, *f.* fetters, a kind of basket.
बेड़ी पड़ना, *v.* to be put in irons, to be imprisoned.
बेढ़ना, *v.* to fence, enclose, to pound.
बेढ़ा, *adj.* crooked; *m.* railing.
बेणा, see बीणा.
बेत, *f.* a cane, ratan.
बेतरह, *adv.* badly.
बेतुकी, *adj.* irrelevant, unconnected.
बेदना, *n. f.* pain, suffering, ache.
बेदरद, *adj.* merciless, hard-hearted, inhuman, relentless.
बेदी, *n. f.* an altar.
बेध, *m.* bore, crack, hole.
बेधड़क, *adj.* fearless, bold, confident; *adv* fearlessly, boldly.
बेधना, *v.* to pierce, to bore.
बेन, see बीणा. [ment for the forehead.
बेना, *m.* name of a grass, an orna-
बेनी, *f.* the hair twisted behind the part of the door leaf which overlaps the other. [ed.
बेपरद, *adj.* unveiled, naked, uncover-
बेबस, *adj.* powerless, helpless, weak.
बेबाक़, *adj.* without arrears, paid up in full. [date.
बेबाक़ करना, *v.* to pay in full, liqui-
बेबाक होना, *v.* to be paid up in full.
बेबाकी, *n f.* full payment, discharge.
बेमज़ा, *adj.* insipid, tasteless, giving no pleasure.
बेमात, *f.* a step-mother.
बे मेल, *adj.* unsuited, unmatched. [be.
बेर, *m.* time, turn, bout; *f.* a plum, juju-
बेरबेर, *adv.* often, again and again.
बेरितु, *adj.* unseasonable.
बेरी, *f.* a certain tree. [tape, border.
बेल, *m.* a fruit; *f.* a creeper, tendril,
बेलगरी, *n. f.* the pulp of the *bel* used as a medicine in diarrhœa. [walks.
बेलन, *m.* a rolling pin, a roller to level
बेलनी, *m.* a branch. [offered to *Śiva.*
बेलपत्र, *f.* the leaves of the *bel*-tree
बेलबूटा, *n. m.* flowers (on cloth &c); a shrub, a creeper. [jasamine.
बेला, *f.* a time, while, a species of
बेलाग, *adj.* unsupported, unconcerned.
बेलि, *f.* a creeper, climber, tendril.
बेलू, *adj.* rolling.
बेलैा, *adj.* heartless, dispirited.
बेश्या, *f.* prostitute, whore, courtesan.
बेवरेवार, *adv.* distinctly, plainly.
बेवहार, *m.* a loan.
बेवहरा, *m.* a lender, creditor.
बेवहार, see व्यवहार.
बेवहार करना, *v.* to negotiate, transact business, trade, deal.
बेवान, *m.* a Hindú bier, car.
बेसन, *m.* the meal of pulse.
बेसनौटी, *f* a cake of pease-meal.
बेसर, *m.* a small nose-ring.
बेसरा, *m.* a kind of falcon.
बेसुरा, *adj.* out of tune.
बेह, *m.* a hole, perforation.
बेहड़, *adj.* uneven, rugged.
बेहन, *n. f.* a nursery for rice plants, advances given for seed grain.
बेहरी, *n. f.* contribution, subscription.
बैंगन, *m.* the egg-plant.
बैंगनी, *adj.* purple.
बैंटा, *m.* handle of an axe.
बैंड़ा, *adj.* crooked, uncivilised.
बैंदा, *m.* } a mark made on the
बैंदी, *f.* } forehead.
बैकाल, *m.* afternoon.
बैकुण्ठ, *n. m.* heaven, paradise.
बैगन, *m.* the egg-plant.
बैजन्ती, *f.* a flag or standard.
बैठक, *f.* a seat, a bench.
बैठना, *v.* to sit, be idle.
बैठवा, *adj.* flat.
बैठा, *m.* a paddle.
बैठाना, *v.* to seat, place, station.
बैतरणी, *f.* a fabulous river.
बैतरा, *f.* dry ginger.

Digitized by Google

बैताल, m. a dead body occupied by an evil spirit.
बैद, n. m a physician.
बैदक, n. f. the science of medicine.
बैन, f. a plate pipe.
बैपार, m. traffic, trade, business.
बैपारी, m. a merchant.
बैमात्र, m. a step-brother.
बैया, m. name of a bird.
बैयान, m. birth, parturition.
बैयाना, v. to calve, to foal, to pup.
बैयाला, adj. flatulent.
बैरंग, adj. a corrpt. of bearing.
बैरख, m. banner, ensign.
बैराग, n. m. renunciation of the pleasures of the world, austerity.
बैराग लेना, v. to retire from the world.
बैरागा, m. a byragi's crooked stick.
बैरागिन, n. f. a female devotee.
बैरागी, n. m. an ascetic, one who has retired from the world.
बैर, n. m. hostility, enmity.
बैर रखना, v. to hate, dislike, bear a malice, to owe a grudge.
बैर होना, v. to be at enmity with.
बैरिन, n. f. a female enemy, a co-wife.
बैरी, n. m. an enemy, a foe.
बैल, m. a bull, ox, a blockhead.
बैलगाड़ी, n. f. a bullock-cart.
बैश्य, n. m. a Hindú of the third caste, whose occupations are agriculture and trade.
बैसंदर, m. fire, god of fire.
बैसाख, m. the second Hindú month, the first solar month.
बैसाखा, m. a crutch, a club.
बैसांडू, adj. lazy, slothful.
बोआई, f. sowing, seed time.
बोआना, v. to cause to sow, to stink.
बोआरा, m. seed time.
बोइया, m. a small basket.
बोंट, m. a stalk.
बोक, m. a he-goat.
बोकरी, f. a she-goat.
बोका, n. m. a basket or leather bucket for throwing water to a higher elevation.
बोखार, n. m. fever.
बोच, m. an alligator.
बोचा, m. a kind of sedan chair.
बोझ, m. weight, load. [or burden.
बोझ उठाना, v. to lift or bear a load
बोझ उतारना, v. to set down a load, to relieve oneself of responsibility, to discharge one's duties.
बोझना, v. to load, to parch rice.
बोझल, adj. load, heavy.
बोटी, f. a lump of meat.
बोटीबोटी काटना, v. to cut in pieces.
बोटीबोटी फड़कना, v. to throb in every vein.
बोड़ना, v. to dip, immerse, sink.
बोताम, n. m. a button.
बोतू, m. a he-goat. [lop.
बोदली, f. a simple woman, a trol-
बोदा, adj. weak, faint-hearted.
बोद्धा, adj. intelligent, sensible.
बोध, m. wisdom, intellect, knowledge.
बोधक, m. a teacher.
बोधना, v. to wheedle, coax.
बोना, v. to sow.
बोनी, f. season for sowing. [perty.
बोत्रा, m. goods and chattels, pro-
बोर, adj. deep in gold or silver studs.
बोरना, v. a. to dip, drench, steep.
बोरसी, n. f. an earthen vessel in which fire is kept, a fire-pan.
बोरा, m. a canvas bag, a sack.
बोरिया, m. a kind of matting.
बोरो, m. rain bow, a kind of rice.
बोल, m. myrrh, speech, talk.
बोलचाल, f. conversation.
बोल जाना, v. to be over, to be worn out, to crack. [soul, life.
बोलता, m. the faculty of speech,
बोलना, v. to speak, talk, to sound.
बोलबाला, m. a kind of benediction.
बोली, f. speech, language. [lery.
बोलीठोली, n. f. taunt, ridicule, rail-

Digitized by Google

बोलीठोली मारना, *v.* to use invendoes, taunt, sneer.
बोली बोलना, *v.* to bid at an auction.
बोहनी, *n. f.* handsel, the first ready money sale by shop-keepers.
बौंड़, *m.* a creeper, vine.
बौंड़ना, *v.* to entwine, as tendrils.
बौंड़ियाना, *v.* to twine, wind about.
बौखलाना, *v.* to be agitated.
बौछार, *m* driving rain, drift.
बौद्ध, *m.* a Buddhist.
बौना, *adj.* dwarfish; *m.* a dwarf.
बौरहा, *adj.* mad, insane.
बौराना, *v.* to be mad, to madden.
बौरापन, *m.* madness.
बौराहा, *adj.* mad, insane.
बौला, *adj.* toothless.
बौहड़ना, *v.* to return, come back.
बौहा, *adj.* pocky. [disease.
बौहाई, *f.* a woman with venereal
व्यञ्जन, *n.* vegetables, a consonant (in gram.).
व्यतीत, *adj.* passed, gone, by gone.
व्यवस्था, *n. m.* a judgment according to Hindu Law.
व्याकरण, *n. m.* grammar. [less.
व्याकुल, *adj.* disturbed, agitated, rest-
व्याज, *n. f.* interest, dividend.
ब्यान, *m.* birth, parturition.
ब्याना, *v.* to calve, foal, farrow, etc.
ब्याह, *m.* marriage.
ब्याह कराई, *n. f.* the marriage fee of a Brāhman.
ब्याहता, *adj.* married. [age.
ब्याहना, *v.* to give or take in marri-
ब्याहा, *adj.* married. [ing leather.
ब्योंगा, *m.* an instrument for clean-
ब्योंत, *m.* shape, fashion.
ब्योंतना *v.* to cut or shape clothes.
ब्योपार, *m.* traffic, trade.
ब्योपारी, *m.* a merchant.
ब्योरा, *m.* difference, distinction, detailed account.
ब्योरेवार, *adv.* in detail, distinctly.
ब्योहार, *m.* calling, trade.
ब्रज, *m.* name of a district.
ब्रह्म, *m.* God, the first cause of all things. [religion.
ब्रह्मचर्य्य, *m.* the life of a student of
ब्रह्मचारी, *m.* a student of the Veds.
ब्रह्मण, *m.* man of the highest caste, a Brāhman.
ब्रह्मबाण, *m.* a fabled weapon.
ब्रह्मज्ञान, *m.* spirtual knowledge.
ब्रह्मदैत्य, *m.* an apparition, ghost.
ब्रह्मभोज, *m.* feeding of Brāhmans.
ब्रह्ममूर्ति, *n. m* an appelative of a Brahman.
ब्रह्मरन्ध्र, *m.* the crown of the head.
ब्रह्मराक्षस, *m.* a kind of demon.
ब्रह्मरूप, *adj.* of the nature or the essence of the God head.
ब्रह्मलोक, *m.* the heaven of Brahmā.
ब्रह्मवादी, *m.* a Vedantist.
ब्रह्मा, *m.* God the creator.
ब्रह्माण्ड, *m.* the world, the universe, the skull. [highest caste.
ब्राह्मण, *m.* a Brāhman, a man of the
ब्राह्मणी, *f.* a female Brāhman.
ब्राह्मण्य, *m.* brāhmanhood.
ब्राह्म्य, *m.* astonishment, worship.
ब्राह्ममुहूर्त्त, *m.* the hour before sunrise.

भ

भ, the 24th *Nāgarī* consonant.
भंग करना, *v. a.* to break, mutilate, destroy, spoil.
भंगड़, *n. m.* one addicted to *bhang.*
भंगरा, *n. f.* a herb.
भंग होना, *v.* to be broken, mutilated.
भंटमास, *m.* a kind of grain, fruit of water-lily. [spoil.
भंड करना, *v. a.* to break, destroy,
भंडसाल, *n. f.* a granary. [destroyed.
भंड होना, *v.* to be spoiled, broken,
भंडार, *n. m.* store house, godown, ware house, a feast of *jogis.*
भंभोरना, *v.* to bite, to worry.
भंवर, *n. f.* eddy, whirlpool.

Digitized by Google

भंवरकली, *f.* a collar or halter, swivel.
भंवरा, *m.* a large black bee, a creeper.
भंवेरी, *f.* a butterfly.
भकभक, *n. f.* the puffing of an engine.
भकसे उड़ जाना, *v.* to explode.
भकसी, *f.* a dungeon, dark room.
भकुवा, *adj.* foolish.
भकुवाना, *v* to be stupified.
भकोसना, *v.* to devour, stuff. [votee.
भक्त, *adj.* devoted to, pious; *m.* a de-
भक्ताई, } *f.* faith, religion, devot-
भक्ति, } edness, worship.
भग, *f.* glory, beauty, vigour.
भगत, *m.* an adorer, devotee, holyman.
भगतन, *f.* a lewd woman, prostitute; *lit.* a pious woman.
भगतिया, *m.* a dancing boy.
भगन्दर, *m.* a fistula.
भगल, *m.* affectation, deception.
भगलिया, *m.* trick, cheat, impostor.
भगवत, } *adj.* divine, adorable; *m.*
भगवन्त, } God, the Supreme Being.
भगवती, *n. f.* the chief goddess.
भगवां *m.* a kind of dyed cloth.
भगवा, *n. m.* a strip of cloth passed between the thighs and fastened behind.
भगवान, *adj.* divine; *m.* God. [away.
भगाना, *v.* to cause to flee, to drive
भगिनी, *f.* a sister.
भगीरथ, *m.* name of a king. [away.
भगेल, *f.* overthrow, defeat; *m.* a run
भगोंहा, *m.* name of a colour.
भगोड़ा, *m.* a deserter, fugitive.
भग्न, *adj.* torn, broken, defeated.
भग्नाश, *adj.* disappointed.
भङ्ग, *f.* hemp; *m.* defeat; *adj.* broken.
भङ्गन, *f.* wife of a sweeper.
भङ्गना, *f.* a kind of fish.
भङ्गा, *m.* name of a bird. [*m.* a sweeper.
भङ्गी, *f.* fracture, division, fraud, trick;
भङ्गेरा, *m.* a seller of *bhung.*
भचक, *adj.* alarmed, aghast, starting.
भचकना, *v.* to be astonished.

भछना, *v. a.* to devour.
भजन, *m* worship, adoration, a hymn.
भजना, *v.* to worship, adore.
भजनीक, *m.* an adorer, a singer.
भजिजाना, *v* to flee, run away.
भञ्जक, *m.* who or what breaks, destroys. [stroying.
भञ्जन, *m.* dividing, breaking, de-
भञ्जाना, *v.* to change money.
भट, *m.* a soldier, warrior; *f.* an oven, furnace, kiln.
भटई, *f.* praise.
भटकटैया, *n. f.* a prickly wild plant.
भटकना, *v.* to go astray, wander.
भटकाना, *v.* to mislead, deceive.
भटपड़ना, *v.* to be cursed, unfortunate.
भट्ट, *m.* a philosopher, learned man.
भट्टाचार्य्य, *m.* a most learned man.
भट्ठी, *f.* a furnace, kiln. [cleansing.
भट्ठी चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to boil clothes for
भठियाना, *v.* to go down a river; to ebb.
भठियारखाना, *m* an inn, a low place.
भठियारा, *n. m.* an inn-keeper.
भठियाल, *adj.* with the current.
भड़, *m.* a large boat. [alarm.
भड़क, *f.* splendour, glare, agitation,
भड़कदार, *adj.* splendid, shining.
भड़कना, *v.* to start, shrink, be alarmed.
भड़काना, *v.* to frighten, to scare, to kindle. [gaudy.
भड़कीला, *adj.* splendid, glittering,
भड़कैल, *adj.* shy, coy, wild.
भड़कू, *adj.* simple, artless, silly.
भड़भड़, *n. m.* drumming, rat a tat.
भड़भड़ करना, *v.* to make a noise like that of a drum.
भड़भूंजा, *m.* a parcher of grain.
भड़रिया, *m.* a conjurer.
भड़साई, *f.* a furnace, kiln.
भड़ुवा, *m.* a pimp.
भड़ेहर, *n. m.* a pile of earthen vessel placed one above the other.
भड़ैत, *m.* a tenant, a lessee.
भणक, *f.* distant sound, hum.
भणित, *adj.* sounded, spoken.

Digitized by Google

भण्टा, *m.* the egg-plant.
भण्ड, *m.* a mimic, jester, actor.
भण्डा, *m.* a vessel, earthen pot.
भण्डार *m.* a storehouse, treasure.
भण्डारा, *m* a feast of mendicants.
भण्डारी, *m.* a steward, treasurer.
भण्डेरिया, } *m.* an actor.
भण्डैला, }
भण्डौवा, *m.* satire, ribaldry.
भतहा, *n. m.* a caste man, a relative.
भतार, *m* lord, master, husband.
भतीजा *m.* a nephew.
भतीजी, *f.* a niece.
भत्ता, *n m.* travelling allowance.
भद, *f.* a slap, crash, thud.
भदई, *n. f* the harvest gathered in August—September.
भदभदाना, *v.* to strike repeatedly.
भदभदाहट, *f.* sound made by the fall of fruit.
भदाक, *m.* a crash.
भदेसल, *adj.* ill-shaped, ugly, clumsy.
भद्दा, *adj.* stupid, senseless, ugly, ill-proportioned.
भद्र, *adj.* happy, prosperous.
भद्रक, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing, worthy.
भद्रा, *f.* an unlucky moment.
भद्री, *m.* an astrologer.
भनक, *n. f.* a low distant sound.
भनक पड़ना, *v.* to be heard, hear.
भपारा, } *n. m.* a vapour-bath.
बफारा, }
भबकना, *v.* to be enraged, catch fire.
भबका, *m.* an alembic, a still.
भबकाना, *v.* to kindle light, to provoke.
भबकी, *f.* a threat.
भबूका होना, *v.* to turn red with rage.
भब्भड़, *m* crowd, confusion alarm, tumult.
भब्भल, *adj.* fat.
भभकना, *v.* to simmer, bubble, to boil.
भभर, *m.* solicitude, alarm.
भभराना, *v.* to swell.
भभूका, *m.* blaze, flame; *adj.* red, shining.
भभूत, *f.* ashes of cowdung.
भभूत रमाना, *v.* to rub ashes over the body.
भय, *m.* fear, alarm.
भयङ्कर, *adj.* fearful, terrible.
भयचक *adj.* alarmed, aghast.
भयहू, *f.* younger brother's wife.
भयातुर, *adj.* afraid, frightened.
भयानक, *adj.* frightful, terrible.
भयापा, *m.* brotherhood.
भयावना, *adj.* terrible, frightful.
भर, *adj.* full, as much as.
भरका, *m.* slaked lime.
भरकाना, *v.* to slake lime.
भरण, *m.* cherishing, supporting.
भरणी, *f.* the 2nd lunar asterism.
भरत, *m.* brother of Rām.
भरती, *n. f.* admission, enlistment, recruiting.
भरती करना, *v. a.* to enlist, levy (soldiers), enter on a register, recruit, employ.
भरती होना, *v.* to be enlisted, &c.
भरत, *m.* mixture of copper and lead.
भरना, *v* to fill, to load, to pay.
भरनी, *f.* weft, woof.
भरपाना, *v.* to be paid, receive full amount.
भरपूर, *adj.* brimful, overflowing.
भरभराना, *v.* to swell and be glossy.
भरभरी, *f.* a swelling, sore.
भरम, *n. m.* misapprehension, error, doubt, suspicion, mistake, (see. **भ्रम**).
भरम करना, *v.* to suspect, doubt.
भरम खुलना, *v.* to be betrayed (a secret).
भरम गंवाना, *v.* to lose one's credit.
भरमना, *v* to wander, go astray.
भरमाना, *v.* to deceive, to perplex, to lead astray, beguile.
भरमी, *adj.* suspicious, sceptical, doubting.
भरमीला, *adj.* ambiguous, doubtful.
भरवाना, *v.* to cause to fill or load.
भरा, *adj.* full, replete.
भराना, *v.* to fill, cause to fill.
भरापुरा, *adj.* thriving, wealthy, happy.
भरावट, *f.* filling, stuffing.
भरी, *f.* a weight, one *tolā.*

Digitized by Google

भरोटा, *m.* weight, load.
भरोसा, *m* hope, reliance.
भर्जन, *m.* parching, baking.
भर्त्ता, *m.* nourisher, protector, husband, fried vegetables.
भर्त्तिया, *m.* a kind of brazier.
भर्त्ती. *f.* completion, filling, loading.
भर्त्सना, *m.* threat, menace, reproach.
भर्रा, *m.* a panic excitement, stimulus.
भर्रा देना, *v.* to incite, excite, instigate.
भल, *adj.* good, well.
भलका, *m.* a kind of bamboo, dawn.
भलमनसात, *f.* humanity, civility.
भलमनसी, *f.* good-nature, civility.
भला, *adj.* good, excellent, kind, well, sound.
भलाई, *f.* goodness, welfare.
भला करना, *v.* to do good.
भलाचङ्गा, *adj.* in health, hale.
भलामानस, *n. m.* a gentleman, a respectable person.
भल्लूक, *m.* a bear.
भव, *m.* being, existing, the world.
भवन, *m.* a house, dwelling.
भवसागर, *n. m.* the ocean of the world or existence.
भवार्णव, *m* the ocean of the world.
भवानी, *f.* the goddess *Párvatí.*
भवितव्यता, *f.* fate, destiny.
भविष्य, } *m.* future, to come, what
भविष्यत, } will be.
भविष्यद्वक्ता, *m.* a prophet.
भवैया, *m.* a dancer.
भव्य, *adj.* probable, polite, fit, right.
भस, *m.* ashes.
भसकना, *v.* to fall.
भंसना, *v.* to fall or sink down.
भसभसा, *adj.* flabby, loose.
भसाना, *v.* to launch, set afloat.
भस्म, *f.* ashes. [morbid appetite.
भस्मक, *m.* a disease of the eyes,
भस्म करना, *v. a.* to burn, reduce to ashes
भस्म रमाना, *v.* to rub ashes on the bod.
भस्म होना, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.
भहराना, *v.* to shiver, tremble, to fall down.
भक्षक, *adj.* gluttonous ; *m* an eater.
भक्षण, *m.* eating, food.
भक्ष्य, *adj.* eatable.
भांग, *f.* hemp.
भांज, *f.* twist, twist'ng.
भांजना, *v.* to twist, turn, to brandish.
भांजा, *m* a sister's son. [obstacle.
भांजी, *f.* a sister's daughter, hindrance,
भांजी मारना, *v.* to thwart, frustrate, obstruct, put a stop to.
भांटा, *m.* the egg-plant.
भांड *m.* an earthen pot, a mimic.
भांड़ना, *v.* to abuse. [page.
भांड़ा, *m.* large earthen pot, equi-
भांड़ा फूटना, *v.* to be disclosed (a secret).
भांडीर, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
भांडैती, *f.* mimicry, buffoonery.
भांति, *f.* kind, sort, way, mode.
भांय भांय करना, *v.* to be howling, to desolate.
भांवर, *f.* revolution, circulation.
भाई, *m.* brother.
भाईचारा, *m.* brotherhood. [friends.
भाईबन्द, *m.* brethren, kindred,
भाअसी, *f.* a kiln.
भाक्त, *m.* a follower, dependent.
भाखना, *v.* to speak, say, call.
भाखा, see भाषा.
भाग, *m.* share, part, lot, fortune.
भाग जागना, *v.* to become fortunate or prosperous.
भागड़, *f.* flight, escape.
भागना, *v.* to flee, run away.
भाग फूटना, *v.* to come under an evil-star, to become unfortunate.
भागमान, *adj.* fortunate. [ity.
भागमानी, *f.* good fortune, prosper-
भागवत, *m.* a celebrated poem.
भाग्यवान, *adj.* fortunate, rich.
भागाभाग, *m.* flight, running away.

Digitized by Google

भागिनेय, } *m.* a sister's son, a co-
भागी, } heir, heiress.
भागीरथी, *f.* the Ganges.
भाग्य, *m.* destiny, fortune.
भाग्यवन्त, *adj.* fortunate, rich.
भाग्यहीन, *adj.* unfortunate, poor.
भाजन, *m.* any vessel, as pot, plate.
भाजना, *v.* to flee, run away, to fry.
भाजर, *f.* flight. [share.
भाज्य, *adj.* divisible; *m.* a portion,
भाजी, *f.* portion, share, fried potherbs.
भाट, *m.* name of a tribe, a bard.
भाटन, *f.* wife of a *bhāṭ*.
भाठा, *m.* a stream, ebb-tide.
भाठियाल, } *f.* down the river, with
भाठी, } the stream.
भाड़, *m.* a furnace, kiln.
भाड़झोंकना, *v.* to supply fuel for the fire of a parching oven, to take up any mean occupation.
भाड़ में डालना, *v.* to cast to the dogs.
भाड़ा, *m.* hire, fare.
भाड़ा फोड़ना, *v. a.* to disclose a secret.
भाण्ड, *m.* an earthen pot, a mimic.
भाण्डना, *v.* to abuse.
भाण्डार, see भण्डार.
भाण्डारी, see भण्डारी.
भात, *m.* boiled rice.
भाता, *m.* extra allowance to troops on active service; *adj.* agreeable, pleasing.
भादों, *m.* the 6th Hindu month Aug.—Sept. [actor.
भानमती, *f.* a female rope-dancer,
भाना, *v.* to be approved of, to suit.
भानु, *m.* the sun.
भानुमती, *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
भावा, *v.* to twist, to turn on a lathe.
भाफ, *f.* steam, vapour.
भाफना, *v.* to comprehend, guess.
भाभी, *f.* a brother's wife.
भामिन, *adj.* angry, passionate.
भामिनी, *f.* a passionate woman.
भार, *m.* a weight, burden.
भारउतारना *v.* to redeem, deliver from.
भारकस. *n. m.* the strap which binds the shafts to the drawer of the weight.
भारत, *m.* India, a descendant of Bharat.
भारद्वाज, *m.* skylark, name of a sage.
भारवाह, *m.* a carrier, porter.
भारा, *m.* a load, burden. [large
भारी, *adj.* heavy, important, great,
भार्य्या, *f.* a wife, married woman.
भाल, *f.* point of an arrow, forehead.
भालना, *v.* to see (used with देखना).
भाला, *m.* a long spear.
भालू, *m.* a bear.
भालैत, *m.* a spearman.
भाव, *m.* state, condition, price, rate, innate property, nature.
भावई, *adj.* future, about to be. [ful.
भावक, *m.* a friend, lover; *adj.* thought
भाव घटना, *v.* to fall (the market rate).
भाव चढ़ना, *v.* to rise in price.
भावज, *f.* a brother's wife.
भावता, *adj.* amiable, beloved.
भावना, *m.* consciousness, perception, recollection.
भाव बताना, *v. a.* to gesticulate, to represent the passions (in singing and dancing.)
भावह, *f.* a younger brother's wife.
भावान्तर, *m.* another state or condition. [mated.
भावित, *adj.* thoughtful, anxious, ani-
भावी, *adj.* future, about to be.
भावें, *m.* in the opinion, mind, notion.
भाव्य, *adj.* what must or will be.
भाषा, *f.* speech, language.
भाषित, *adj.* spoken, uttered.
भाष्य, *m.* comment, note, explanation.
भासना, *v.* to be known, to appear.
भासुर, *m.* a husband's elder brother.
भास्कर, *m.* the sun, shining resplendent.
भास्वर, *m.* a day, shining, radiant.
भिंग, *n. f.* disgust, loathing.
भिंगा, *adj.* squint-eyed.
भिखरी, *f.* shrivelled grain.

Digitized by Google

भिखारी, *m.* a beggar.
भिगाना, *v.* to wet, moisten.
भिचना, *v.* to be bruised, crushed.
भिजाना, *v.* to cause to be wet.
भिटनी, *f.* a nipple of the breast.
भिड़, *n. f.* a wasp.
भिड़ना, *v.* to close, to join battle, to be contiguous. [to fight.
भिड़ाना, *v.* to join, to close, to cause
भिण्डी, *f.* name of a vegetable.
भित्ति, *f.* a wall. [flies.
भिनकना, *v.* to buzz, to swarm with
भिनभिनाना, *v.* to buzz, to hum.
भिन्न, *adj.* separate, apart, different.
भिन्नघन, *n. m.* (math.) the cube of a fraction.
भिन्नवर्ग, *n. m.* the square of a fraction. [in the ears.
भिन्नाना, *v.* to hum, to have a singing
भिन्सार, *m.* dawn of day.
भिलावा, *m.* a kind of nut.
भिलौंजी, *f.* seed of the *bhilāwā*.
भिक्षा, *f.* begging, asking, alms.
भिक्षु, *m.* a kind of mendicant.
भिक्षुक, *m.* a beggar.
भी, *adv.* also, too, even, and.
भीख, *f.* begging, alms.
भीख मंगाना, *v.* to cause to beg alms, to reduce to poverty.
भीख मांगना, *v.* to beg, to beg alms.
भीगना, *v.* to be wet.
भीचना, *v.* to squeeze, compress.
भीजना, *v.* to be wet, to be troubled.
भीजा, *adj.* wet, moist.
भीटा, *m.* an old house.
भीड़, *f.* crowd, multitude.
भीड़भाड़, *n. f.* a crowd.
भीड़ लगाना, *v.* to crowd.
भीड़ा, *adj.* crowded, narrow.
भीत, *m.* fear, alarm; *f.* a wall.
भीतर, *prep.* within. [not strangers.
भीतरिया, *m.* people of the house,
भीतरी, *adj.* inner, interval, inward.
भीति, *f.* fear, alarm.

भीना, *adj.* wet; *m.* sister's husband.
भीम, *adv.* horrible, dreadful.
भीमसेनी, *f.* a kind of camphor.
भीरु, *f.* a timid woman, a plant.
भील, *m.* name of a tribe.
भीषण, *adj.* horrible, terrific.
भुकना, *v.* to be pierced, pricked.
भुक्त, *adj.* eaten, eating. [the penalty.
भुगतना, *v.* to enjoy, to suffer, to pay
भुगतमान, *adj.* enjoyable, deserving punishment. [communicate.
भुगताना, *v.* to cause to enjoy, settle,
भुग्गा, *adj.* simple, foolish.
भुच, *adj.* barbarous, ignorant.
भुज, *m.* the arm (above the elbow).
भुजङ्ग, *m.* serpent; *adj.* black.
भुजबन्द, *m.* an armlet.
भुजा, *m.* the arm (above the elbow).
भुजिया, *f.* greens.
भुट्टा, *m.* Indian corn, maize.
भुद्दू, *n. m.* a fool.
भुण्डली, *f.* the palmer-worm.
भुतना, *m.* an imp, demon, ghost.
भुतनी, *n. f.* a female demon, an ugly woman.
भुतरा, *adj.* blunt (a knife).
भुतहा, *adj.* devilish, fierce, possessed by evil spirit.
भुनाना, *v. a.* to change money.
भुना, *v.* to be parched, fried, to be changed (money).
भुभुक्षित, *adj.* hungry.
भुनाई, } *n. m.* discount or loss in ex-
भांज, } change, rate of exchange.
भुरकुस, *n. m.* splinters, chips.
भुरकुस निकालना, *v.* to reduce to powder, to make chaff of.
भुरता, *n. m.* mashed vegetables; boiled or fried; mash, squash.
भुरभुरा, *adj.* dry and powdery. [meat.
भुरभुराना, *v.* to sprinkle salt upon
भुलसना, *v.* to be singed, scorched.
भुलाना, *v.* to cause to forget, to mislead.
भुलावा, *m.* fraud, deceit, feint.

Digitized by Google

भुव, *m.* sky, atmosphere.
भुवङ्ग, *m.* a snake.
भुवन, *m.* a world, heaven, mankind.
भुस, *m.* bran, husk, chaff.
भुसेरा, *m.* a place where corn is kept.
भुसैारी, *n. f.* a place where straw is stacked.
भू, *f.* the earth, place, site.
भूआ, *n. m.* a worm, caterpillar.
भूंकना, *v.* to bark.
भूंजा, *m.* a man who parches grain.
भूईंडोल, भूकम्प, } *m.* earthquake.
भूक पियास मारना, *v.* to repress one's appetite.
भूक लगना, *v.* to feel hungry.
भूख, *f.* hunger, appetite.
भूखा, *adj.* hungry.
भूखा मरना, *v.* to die of hunger, starve to death.
भूगोल, *m.* the earth, the globe.
भूचक्र, *m.* the equinoctial line.
भूचर, *m.* moving on land.
भूड़, *f.* sandy soil.
भूडल, *m.* talc, mica.
भूडोल, *n. m.* earthquake.
भूपडपैरा, *adj* unlucky, ill-omened.
भूत, *m.* past time, a goblin, demon.
भूत उतारना, *v.* to destroy the evil influence of an evil spirit, exorcise.
भूतकाल, (gram.) past tense, pretrite.
भूतल, *m.* the earth, face of the earth.
भूत होना, *v.* to be turned into a devil.
भूतात्मा, *m.* the body, vital principle.
भूदार, *m.* a hog.
भूदेव, *m.* a Brahman.
भूधर, *m.* a mountain.
भूना, *v. a* to fry, parch, roast.
भूप, भूपति, } *m.* a sovereign, a king, prince.
भूभल *m.* hot ashes, embers.
भूमि, *f.* land, earth, the earth.
भूमिकम्प, *m.* an earthquake.
भूमिका, *m.* preface to a book, etc.
भूमिपाल, *m.* a ruler, king, sovereign.
भूमियां, *m.* a god of the land, landlord.
भूयः, *adv.* again, often.
भूयोभूयः, *adv.* again and again, repeatedly.
भूर, भूरसी, } *f.* charity, alms, a spring, a fountain.
भूरा, *adj.* fair, brownish (as hair).
भूरि, *adj.* much, many.
भूरिलाभ, *adj.* very profitable.
भूर्जपत्र, *m.* a kind of birch tree.
भूल, *f.* forgetfulness, mistake.
भूलना, *v.* to forget, err, go astray.
भूलभुलैयां, *n. f.* labyrinth, maze.
भूलाबिसरा, *n. m.* what has been forgotten and passed over.
भूलाभटका, *n. m.* a straggler, one who has lost his way.
भूलाबिसरा, *adj.* missing the road, wandering.
भूलोक, *m.* the earth, the world.
भूविद्या, *n. f.* geology.
भूषण, *m.* ornament, dress, jewel.
भूषित, *adj.* adorned, dressed.
भूसा, *m* भूसी, *f.* } husk, chaff, bran.
भूस्वामी, *m.* a landholder.
भृकुटी, *f.* the eye brow, a frown.
भृगु, *m.* name of a *Muni.*
भृङ्ग, *m.* a large black bee.
भृङ्गराज, *m.* a spreading shrub, a kind of bird.
भृङ्गी, *f.* a kind of bee or wasp.
भृति *f.* wages, hire.
भृत्य, *m.* a servant, dependant.
भ्रष्ट, *adj.* fried.
भेंगा, *adj.* squint-eyed.
भेंट, *f.* a visit, interview, a present.
भेंटना, *v.* to visit, to meet.
भेक, *m.* a toad, frog.
भेख, *m.* disguise, semblance.
भेजना, *v.* to send.
भेजा *m.* the brain.
भेट, see भेंट.
भेट चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to offer, present sacrifice.

Digitized by Google

भेटना, *v.* to embrace & weep (women).
भेट होना, *v.* to meet, have an interview.
भेटी, *f.* a stalk, stem.
भेड़, *m.* a ram, a sheep.
भेड़ना, *v.* to shut, close.
भेड़हा, *m.* a wolf.
भेड़ा, *m.* a ram.
भेड़िया, *m.* a wolf.
भेड़ी, *f.* an ewe.
भेद, *m.* a secret, mystery, separation, difference, kind, sort.
भेदक, *m.* a breaker, mischief-maker.
भेद खोलना, *v.* to divulge, betray a secret.
भेदकिया, भेदिया, भेदी, *m.* a scout, a spy.
भेद देना, *v.* to give a clue, betray a secret.
भेद पाना, *v.* to find out a secret, get clue.
भेद लेना, *v.* to spy, pry into, reconnoitre.
भेदू, *m.* a secret keeper, confidant.
भेद्य, *adj.* penetrable, separable.
भेना, *f.* a sister.
भेर, *f.* a kind of flute, a kettle-drum.
भेला, *m.* a raft, float, marking nut.
भेली, *f.* lump of coarse sugar.
भेव, *m.* state, condition, nature.
भेष, *m.* disguise, semblance, appearance.
भेषज, *m.* a remedy, drug.
भेस बदलना, *v.* to assume a disguise, to put on a mask.
भैंस, *f.* female buffalo.
भैंसा, *m.* male buffalo.
भैंसिया दाद, *m.* ring-worm.
भैचक, *adj.* alarmed, aghast.
भैया, *m.* brother.
भैयापा, *m.* brotherhood.
भैरव, *adj.* formidable, terrific.
भैरवी, *n. f.* a *rágni* sung in the morning.
भैरों, *m.* a musical mode.
भैहु, *f.* sister-in-law.
भोंकड़ा, *adj.* very fat.
भोंकना, *v.* to thrust, to drive.
भोंकस, *m.* a kind of wizard.
भोंघरा, *m.* a vault, cavern.
भोंड़ा, *adj.* ill-shaped, ugly.
भोंथरा, *adj.* blunt, obtuse.
भोंदू, *adj.* silly, artless, simple, mild.
भोंपू, *m.* a horn, wind instrument.
भोई, *m.* porter, *pālki* bearer.
भोकस, *m.* a wizard, sorcerer.
भोक्ता, *m.* great eater, glutton.
भोग, *m.* pleasure, enjoyment, suffering, food offered to an idol, abuse, rudeness.
भोग करना, *v.* to have sexual intercourse.
भोगना, *v.* to enjoy, to suffer.
भोग बिलास, *n. m.* sensual pleasure.
भोग लगाना, *v* to eat, take food, to offer food or dainties to an idol.
भोगा, *m.* fraud, trick, deception.
भोगी, *adj.* jovial, jolly.
भोग्य, *adj.* enjoyable.
भोज, *m.* eating, feasting.
भोजन, *m.* food, victuals.
भोजपत्र, *m.* bark of a kind of birch tree.
भोज्य, *adj.* fit to eat, edible.
भोड़ल, *m.* talc, mica.
भोता, *adj.* blunt, dull.
भोपा, *m.* a magician, sorcerer.
भोमीरा, *f.* coral.
भोर, *f.* dawn of day.
भोला, *adj.* simple, artless.
भोलानाथ, *n. m.* an epithet of *Śiva.*
भोलापन, *n. m.* artlessness, simplicity.
भोली सूरत, *f.* simple innocent face.
भौं, *f.* the eyebrows.
भौंकना, *v.* to bark.
भौंचक्का, *adj.* confounded, astonished, dismayed, horror-struck.
भौंचाल, *m.* an earthquake.
भौंपू, *n. m.* a wind instrument, horn.
भौंर, *m.* a whirlpool.
भौंरा, *m.* a large black bee.
भौंरियाना, *v.* to whirl, to turn.
भौंरी, *f.* a defect in horses.
भौंसना, *v.* to bark.

Digitized by Google

भेा, *m*. fear.
भेाचक, *m*. a ghost.
भेाजाई, *f*. a brother's wife.
भेातिक, *adj*. relating to evil spirits.
भेाना, *v*. to revolve. [are chained.
भेानास, *m*. a post to which elephants
भेाम, *n*. *m*. the planet Mars.
भेामवार, *m*. Tuesday.
भेामी, *f*. earthly, terrestrial.
भ्रंस, *m*. falling, degradation, loss.
भ्रम, *m*. error, ignorance, doubt.
भ्रमजाल, *m*. the snares of the world, the flesh and the devil.
चित्त भ्रम होना, *v*. to be turned one's head, to become mad.
भ्रमण, *m*. whirling, wandering.
भ्रमर, *m*. a kind of bee, epilepsy.
भ्रष्ट, *adj*. fallen, lost, vicious.
भ्रष्टा, *f*. an adulteress, bad woman.
भ्राता, *m*. a brother, uterine brother.
भ्रान्त, *adj*. blundering, mistaken.
भ्रान्ति, *f*. error, mistake, ignorance.
भ्रामक, *m*. a cheat, rogue.
भ्रामर, *m*. epilepsy.
भ्रू, *f*. an eye-brow.
भ्रूण, *m*. a fœtus, a child.
भ्रूणहत्या, *f*. causing abortion.
भ्रूभङ्ग, *m*. a frown.

म

म, the 25th *Nāgarī* consonant.
मंजा, *n*. *m*. a thread-like worm.
मंझ, *n*. *m*. the middle.
मंझना, *v*. to be habituated, trained.
मंझा हुआ, *adj*. polished, tried, experienced.
मंड, *n*. *f*. the raised rim of a well.
मंडल बांधना, *v*. to be overcast, to lower (clouds).
मंदला, *n*. *m*. the trunk (of the body).
मंदा, *n*. *m*. dulness of the market.
मंदा पड़ना, *v*. to be abated, become dull, decline.
मंदी आंच, *n*. *f*. a slow fire.
मंदी दूकान, *f*. cheap shop, dull shop.
मकई, *n*. *f*. Indian corn, maize.
मकड़ा, *m*. a spider, a kind of grain.
मकड़ाना, *v*. to move crookedly, act contrary.
मकड़ी, *f*. a spider.
मकड़ी का जाल, *n*. *m*. a spider's web, a cobweb, anything fine and slander.
मकर, *m*. a crocodile, a fabulous monster, capricorn.
मकरन्द, *m*. the nectar of a flower.
मकरेाना, *v*. to wet slightly.
मकान, *n*. *m*. a dwelling house, a room.
मकान केराया देना, *v*. *a*. to let a house.
मकान केराया लेना, *v*. to rent a house.
मकुठ, *m*. a crest, a crown.
मकेाड़ा, *m*. a large ant.
मकेाय, *m*. sarsaparilla.
मक्खन, *m*. butter. [butter.
मक्खन निकालना, *v*. to churn or make
मक्खी, *f*. a fly.
मक्खीचूस, *n*. *m*. a miser, skin flint.
मक्खी भिनकना, *v*. to sit upon (flies), to be ugly, disgusting.
मक्खीमार, *n*. *m*. a dirty, filthy fellow.
मक्खी मारना, *v*. *a*. to kill flies.
मख, *f*. sacrifice, oblation.
मखन, *m*. butter.
मखना, *m*. a kind of elephant.
मखनिया, *m* butterman.
मखमल, *n*. *f*. velvet.
मखाना, *m*. name of a fruit.
मखी, *f*. a fly.
मग, *m*. a road.
मगध, *n*. *m*. the tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, etc.
मगन, *adj*. glad, happy, delighted.
मगनता, *f*. transport, rapture.
मगर, } *m*. alligator.
मगरमच्छ, }
मगरा, *adj*. proud, haughty, insolent, [cunning.
मगराई, *f*. obstinacy, stubbornness.
मगरापन, *m*. obstinacy, haughtiness.
मगरी, *n*. *f*. a ridge pole.
मगरेला, *m*. a kind of seed (pomgust).

Digitized by Google

मगसिर, *m.* the 9th Hindú month, November—December.
मगहैया, *m.* a class of Brāhmans.
मगुरी, *f.* a kind of fish.
मग्न, *adj.* immersed, drowned, delighted.
मघन, *adj.* odoriferous.
मघा, *f.* the 10th lunar asterism.
मङ्का, *m.* a rosary, vertibræ of the neck.
मङ्गत, *m.* a beggar, a borrower.
मङ्गनी, *f.* betrothing, asking in marriage, a loan.
मङ्गनी देना, *v. a.* to lend.
मङ्गरा, *m.* ridge of a house.
मङ्गल, *adj.* auspicious, propitious, welfare.
मङ्गलकोटी, *f.* a kind of carpet.
मङ्गल गाना, *v.* to sing songs of joy.
मङ्गलवार, *m.* Tuesday.
मङ्गलसमाचार, *m.* good news, the Gospel.
मङ्गलाचरण, *m.* a propitiatory ceremony
मङ्गलाचार, *m.* festivity, rejoicing.
मङ्गलाचार करना, *v.* to rejoice, revel.
मङ्गलामुखी, *m. f.* a musician, singer.
मङ्गली *adj.* rejoicing, triumphant.
मङ्गवाना, *v.* to cause to ask, send for.
मङ्गशिर, *m.* name of a month, November—December.
मङ्गाना, *v.* to send for, ask for.
मङ्गूला, *m.* a small tassel.
मङ्गेतर, *m. f.* one to whom another is betrothed.
मचक, *f.* pain in the joints.
मचकना, *v.* to have pain in the joints.
मचकाना, *v.* to wink.
मचना, *v.* to be made, done, committed.
मचमचाना, *v* to creak.
मचलना, *v.* to be obstinate.
मचलपन, *m.* perverseness, obstinacy.
मचला, *adj.* perverse, obstinate.
मचलाई, *f.* perverseness, obstinacy.
मचलाना, *v.* to be sick, feel nausea.
मचलाहा, *adj.* squeamish, stubborn.
मचान, *m.* a platform, stage.
मचाना, *v.* to cause, stir up, excite.
मचामच, *adj.* filled up.
मचिया, *m.* a stool, chair.
मचोड़ना, *v.* to twist.
मच्छ, *m.* a fish in general.
मच्छर, *m.* a mosquito.
मच्छी, *f.* a kiss.
मछन्दर, *m.* a rat, fool, dunce.
मछरंगा, *n.* a species of king-fisher, halcyon.
मछली, *f.* a fish.
मछली का तेल, *m.* fish-oil, cod-liver-oil.
मछली पकड़ना, *v. a.* to fish, angle.
मछुवा, *m.* a fisherman.
मजदूर, *n. m.* a labourer, cooly, porter.
मजदूरनी, *n. f.* a maid-servant, a female labourer.
मजदूरी, *n. f.* wages.
मजदूरी करना, *v.* to work, labour.
मजहब, *n. m.* religion, creed, faith.
मजा, *n. m.* taste, pleasure, enjoyment.
मजा उड़ाना, *v.* to enjoy, revel.
मजा करना, *v.* to enjoy oneself.
मजीठ, *f.* a drug for dyeing red.
मजीत, *adj.* cheap.
मजीरा, *m.* small cymbals.
मजूर, *m.* a labourer, carrier.
मजे की बात, *n. f.* a jest, pleasantry.
मज्जा, *f.* marrow, pith, sap.
मझला, *adj.* middling.
मझार, *m.* the middle, in the middle.
मझेली, *f.* a small cart.
मझोला, *adj.* middling.
मझोली, *f.* a small cart.
मञ्च, *m.* a bed, bedstead, scaffold.
मञ्जन, *m.* tooth-powder.
मञ्जना, *v.* to be polished, cleaned.
मञ्जरी, *f.* an opening bud.
मञ्जार, *m.* a cat.
मञ्जीरा, *m.* a kind of cymbal.
मञ्जु, *adj.* beautiful, beloved.
मञ्जूषा, *m.* a large basket.
मटक, *f.* coquetry.
मटकना, *m.* a small vessel.

Digitized by Google

मटकना, *v.* to wink, to coquet.
मटका, *m.* large earthen jar.
मटकाना, *v.* to wink, to twinkle.
मटकी, *f.* a child's coral, an earthen pot or jar, a wink.
मटकोठा, *m.* a mud house.
मटक्को, *n. f.* one who wantons in her gait.
मटर, *m.* a pea.
मटरा, *m.* } a kind of pea.
मटरी, *f.* }
मटियाना, *v. a.* to scrub with mud.
मटियारा, *m.* arable land, rich soil.
मटियाव, *m.* sufferance, toleration.
मट्टी, *f.* earth.
मट्ठा, *m.* buttermilk.
मठ, *m.* school, college, monastery.
मठड़ी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
मठधारी, *n. m.* an abbot, a monk.
मठा, *adj.* slow.
मठारना, *v. a.* to give a round shape.
मठोर, *m.* a jar.
मड़क, *n. f.* crookedness, strutting.
मड़वाना, *n. m.* a cess taken in marriage.
मड़ियाना, *v.* to paste.
मडुवा, *m.* a kind of wild grain.
मड़ोड़, *f.* a twist, writhe, contortion.
मड़ोड़ना, *v.* to twist, writhe, distort.
मड़ोड़ा, *m.* gripes, pain in the stomach.
मढ़न, *f.* lining, drum-head.
मढ़ना, *v.* to bind a book, to encase.
मढ़ी, *f.* } a cottage, a hut, a temple.
मढ़ैया, *m.* }
मणि, *m.* a gem, jewel.
मण्ड, *m.* scum, froth, foam.
मण्डन, *m.* ornament, jewels.
मण्डप, *m.* a temporary erection, shed.
मण्डल, *m.* a circle, orb, sphere, halo.
मण्डलाकार, *adj.* round, circular.
मण्डलाना, *v.* to make a circle, hover.
मण्डलिया, *m.* a tumbler pigeon.
मण्डली, *m.* an assembly, a society.
मण्डवा, *m.* nuptial bower, an alcove, arbour.
मण्डवी, *f.* a kind of grain.
मण्डा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
मण्डित, *adj.* ornamented, adorned.
मण्डियाना, *v.* to starch.
मण्डी, *f.* a market.
मण्डूक, *m.* a frog, a certain flower.
मण्डूवा, *m.* an alcove, arbour.
मण्ढना, *v.* to cover, bind, encase.
मण्ढा, *m.* a temporary erection, shed.
मत, *m.* purpose, intention, wish, belief, opinion; *adv.* do not, don't.
उलटी मत, *f.* a perverted judgment.
मतङ्ग, *m.* an elephant.
मतना, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
मत फिरना, *v.* to change one's opinion.
मतभेद, *m.* a distinct sect, schism.
मत मारी जाना, *v.* to lose one's senses.
मत में आना, *v.* to be converted to one's opinion or faith.
मतराना, *v.* to persuade.
मतलाना, *v.* to feel nausea.
मतली, *n. f.* nausea.
मतवाला, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
मतहीन, *adj.* ignorant, stupid.
मता, *m.* counsel, advice.
मता करना, *v.* to conspire.
मता देना, *v. a.* to counsel, give advice.
मतान्तर, *m.* a different opinion.
मतावलम्बी, *m.* a proselyte.
मति, *f.* intellect, wish, desire.
मतिभ्रम, *m.* error, mistake.
मतिमान, *adj.* sensible, clever.
मत्त, *adj.* intoxicated, drunk.
मत्सर, *adj.* envious, covetous.
मत्सरु, *f.* envy, passion, a gnat.
मत्स्य, *m.* a fish, fish.
मथन, *m.* churning.
मथना, *v.* to churn, to knead.
मथनिया, *f.* a churn.
मथनी, *f.* a churn-staff.
मथा, *m.* the forehead.
मथानी, *f.* a milk-vessel.
मथित, *m.* butter-milk.
मथुरिया, *m.* a class of Brāhmans.

Digitized by Google

मथौट, *m.* contribution, subscription.
मथौरा, *m.* a parasol, umbrella.
मद, *m.* spiritous liquor, inebriety.
मदक, *n. f.* an intoxicating pill (of opium).
मदन, *m.* love, lust, cupid.
मदनहरछन्द, *n. m.* a poetical metre.
मदमाता, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
मदरसा, *n. m.* a college, school.
मदार, *f.* name of a plant.
मदारी, *m.* a juggler.
मदिक, *adj.* proud.
मदिरा, *f.* wine, spirits.
मद्गुर, *f.* a kind of fish.
मद्कू, *n. m.* the hump of the Indian bull.
मद्य, *m.* wine, spirits.
मद्यप, *m.* a drinker, drunkard.
मद्यपाती, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, proud, lustful, lascivious.
मद्यपान करना, *v.* to drink wine.
मद्यमाता, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
मधु, *m.* spiritous liquor, honey.
मधुकर, *m.* a bee, a plant.
मधुकरी, *f.* a kind of bread.
मधुकोष, *m.* honey-comb.
मधुप, *m.* a bee.
मधुपर्क, *m.* a dish of curds, ghee and honey.
मधुपर्श, *m.* ripe juicy fruit.
मधुमाखी, *f.* a honey-bee.
मधुमात, *m.* a musical mode.
मधुमास, *m.* the 12th solar month, or the 1st Hindú month, March—April.
मधुमल, *m.* wax.
मधुर, *adj.* sweet, pleasing.
मधुर बानी, *n. f.* mellifluous tones.
मधुर बोलना, *v.* to speak sweetly or mildly.
मधुरी, *f.* sweet.
मधुरी चाल, *n. f.* a mincing, wanton gait.
मधूकड़ी, *n. f.* small thick cakes.
मध्य, *adv.* middle, amongst, amid.
मध्यभाग, *m.* the centre.
मध्यम, *adj.* middle, intermediate, middling.
मध्यम पुरुष, *n. m.* (gram.) the second person or persons spoken to.
मध्यम सुर, *n. m.* the fourth or middle note of the gamut.
मध्यमा, *f.* the middle finger.
मध्यलोक, *m.* the world of men.
मध्यवर्त्ती, *adj.* central, middle; *m.* a mediator.
मध्यस्थ, *adj.* centrical, middle; *m.* an umpire.
मध्यस्थल, *m.* the waist.
मध्याह्न, *m.* midday, noon.
मन, *m.* mind, heart, soul, maund, a weight of 80lbs or 40 seers.
मनई, *n. m.* man.
मन उलझना, *v.* to fall in love with.
मन करना, *v.* to desire.
मनका, *m.* a rosary, beads.
मन का खोटा, *adj.* disingenuous, crafty.
मनकामना, *f.* desire, wish.
मन की मन में रहना, *v.* to remain unsatisfied (a desire).
मनगढ़ा, *adj.* powerful.
मनघटा, *m.* raised masonry round a well.
मन चलना, *v.* to desire, wish, long.
मनचला, *adj.* assiduous, active.
मनत, *f.* acknowledgment.
मनतर जन्तर, *n. m.* incantation, sorcery.
मनतर देना, *v. a.* to give spiritual instruction, to make a disciple.
मनतर मारना, *v. a.* to charm, cast a spell.
मनन, *m.* minding, regarding.
मनपर धरना, *v.* to determine.
मन बसना, *v.* to fill one's mind.
मन बहलाना, *v.* to amuse or divert the mind.
मन भर, *adv.* one maund; as much as one desires.
मन भरना, *v.* to be sated.
मन भाना, *v.* to be agreeable to the mind, to please.
मनभावन, *adj.* acceptable, agreeable.
मनमथ, *m.* love, desire, Cupid.
मनमान्ता, *adj.* to one's heart's content, satisfactory.
मन मिलना, *v.* to be of one mind.
मनमोहन, *m. f.* a sweetheart, mistress.

Digitized by Google

मन मौज, *m.* self-conceit.
मन लेना, *v. a.* to captivate, charm, to fathom one's thoughts.
मन लोभाना, *v.* to allure, charm.
मनसा, *f.* wish, desire, design.
मनसा पूरा करना, *v. a.* to fulfil one's hopes or desires
मनसिज, *adj.* mental, intellectual.
मनसेधू, *m.* a man.
मनस्ताप, *m.* mental distress.
मनहरण, *m.* heart-stealing.
मन हरना, *v.* to steal one's heart.
मनहारी, *m.* heart-stealer.
मनहू, *adj.* suppose, as if.
मनाना, *v.* to persuade, conciliate.
मनार्थ, *m.* intention, purpose.
मनिहार, *m.* a maker or seller of glass bracelets.
मनिहारी, *f.* trade in jewels.
मनु, *m.* a celebrated legislator.
मनुज, *m.* a man.
मनूवा, *f.* a kind of cotton, mind, soul.
मनुष्य, *m.* man, mankind, a man.
मनुष्यत्व, *m.* manhood, humanity.
मनुहार, *v.* charming, delighting.
मनेा, see **मानेा**.
मनेाज्ञ, *adj.* beautiful, lovely.
मनेानीत, *adj.* chosen, preferred.
मनेायेाग, *m.* attention, application
मनेारथ, *m.* wish, desire, intention.
मनेारथ सुफल होना, *v.* to gain one's object, to be fulfilled (one's desires).
मनेारम, *adj.* beautiful, lovely.
मनेालेाल्य, *m.* fancy, caprice, whim.
मनेाहर, *adj.* beautiful, lovely.
मनैाती, *f.* bail, security.
मन्त्र, *m.* mystical charm, spell.
मन्त्रणा, *f.* advice, counsel. [ter.
मन्त्री, *m.* a counseller, king's minis-
कुमंत्री, *n. m.* an evil counsellor.
मन्थन, *m.* agitating, churning.
मन्थनी, *f.* a churn.
मन्द, *adj.* slow, tedious, bad, ill.
मन्दता, *f.* dullness, slowness.
मन्दमति, *adj.* foolish, stupid.
मन्दरा, *adj.* squat, dapper.
मन्दा, *adj.* gentle, mild, slow, tardy.
मन्दार, *m.* an imaginary tree.
मन्दिर, *m.* a house, a temple.
मन्दिरा, *m.* a cymbal.
मन्दील, *n. f.* a turban.
मन्नत, *f.* acknowledgment, vow.
मन्नत माना, *v.* to vow, make a vow.
मन्वन्तर, *m.* the reign of a *Manu.*
मपना, *v.* to be measured.
मम, *pron.* my, mine.
ममता, *n. f.* attachment, affection.
ममिया ससुर, *m.* husband or wife's maternal uncle. [maternal aunt.
ममिया सास, *f.* husband or wife's
ममीरा, *n. m.* a medicine for dimness of the eye. [nal uncle.
ममेरा, *adj* related through a mater-
ममोड़ा, *m.* twist, ache, pain.
ममोला, *n. m.* the pied wagtail.
मय, *adj.* full of, replete with.
मयना, *f.* name of a bird.
मया, *f.* kindness, pity, mercy.
मयी, *f.* a harrow, a ladder.
मयूख, *m.* the gnomon of a sundial.
मयूर, *m.* a peacock, a flower.
मरक, *m.* an epidemic.
मरकचा, *m.* the ridge of a house.
मरकत, *m.* an emerald.
मरकहा, *adj.* addicted to striking (man), to butting (animal). [illness.
मरके बचना, *v.* to recover from severe
मरखपना, *v.* to die.
मरखाहा, see **मरकहा**.
मरघट, *m.* a burning *ghát.*
मरज़, *n. m.* illness, disease.
मरजाद, *n. f.* custom, respect, honour.
मरजाना, *v.* to die.
मरजिया, *m.* a diver.
मरज़ी, *n. f* assent, choice, volition.
मरण, *f.* death, dying.
मरता, *adj.* dying.

Digitized by Google

मरद, *n. m.* a male, a man.
मरदल, *n.* a kettle drum.
मरदानगी, *n. f.* manliness.
मरदाना, *adj.* suitable to or belonging to a man, manly.
मरनजोग, *adj.* fit to die.
मरनहार, *adj.* fated to die.
मरना, *v.* to die, cease to be.
मरपच, *adj.* rotten, fermented.
मरपचना, *v.* to suffer pain, to labour.
मरभुक्खा, } *adj.* starved to death,
मरभूखा, } greedy.
मरम, *m.* secret meaning or purpose.
मरमराना, *v.* to creak.
मरम्मत, *n. f.* repairs.
मरम्मत करना, *v.* to repair, mend.
मरम्मत कराना, *v. a.* to get repaired.
मरवाना, *v.* to cause to beat or kill.
मरवैया, *m.* a beater, a murderer.
मरसा, *n. m.* a potherb.
मरहम, *n. m.* ointment, balm, cure.
मरहमपट्टी, *n. f.* binding or dressing a wound.
मरहमपट्टी करना, *v.* to dress a wound.
मराल, *m.* a kind of goose or flamingo.
मरिच, *f.* pepper.
मरियल, *adj* lean, feeble, emaciated.
मरी, *f.* plague, pestilence.
मरीचका, *f.* the mirage.
मरीची, *f.* a ray of light.
मरीपड़ना, *v.* to break out a plague.
मरु, *m.* a dry sandy region.
मरुवा, *m.* a strong-scented plant.
मरोड़, *f.* a twist, turn, writhe,
मरोड़ना, *v. a.* to twist, to writhe, to contort.
मरोड़ा उठना, *v.* to have gripes or colic.
मरोड़ी, *f.* twisting, writhing.
मरोह, *f.* affection, kindness, pity.
मर्कट, *m.* a monkey or ape.
मर्त्य, *m.* a man, mortal.
मर्त्यलोक, *m.* the earth, world.
मर्दन, *m.* rubbing, anointing, trampling.
मर्म, *m.* secret meaning or purpose.
मर्मर, *m.* a rustling sound.
मर्मज्ञ, *m.* a learned man.
मर्मस्थान, *m.* middle, midst.
मर्यादा, *f.* station, rank, dignity.
मर्यादिक, *adj.* respectable.
मल, *m.* any excretion of the body.
मलकना, *v.* to perk oneself, to strut.
मलकाना, *v.* to talk affectedly.
मलखान, *n. m.* a hero.
मलङ्ग, *m.* name of a bird, a tall robust man.
मलङ्गी, *m.* a maker of salt.
मलट, *n. m.* paste board.
मलत, *m.* a worn coin.
मलन, *m.* rubbing, grinding.
मलना, *v.* to rub, tread on, to anoint.
मलबा, *m.* rubbish.
मलमल, *f.* muslin.
मलमास, *m.* an intercalary month.
मलमेट, *adj.* ruined, decided (a dispute).
मलयज, *m.* sandal wood.
मलयागिरी, *m.* of the colour of sandal.
मलवाई, *f.* price of scouring.
मलवाना, *v. a.* caus. of **मलाना**.
मलाई, *f.* cream.
मलागीर, *n. m.* the best sandal-wood.
मलाना, *v.* to cause to rub.
मलार, *f.* a musical mode.
मलिन, *adv.* dirty, filthy, vile, bad.
मलिनमुख, *adj.* cruel, savage, vile.
मलिया, *m.* a small wooden vessel.
मलीदा, *n. m.* pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar, a woollen cloth.
मलीन, *adj.* filthy, foul, dirty, sad.
मलेपञ्ज, *adj.* above ten years (a horse), old, weak.
मलेच्छ, *adj.* unclean, polluted, barbarian.
मल्ल, *adj.* strong, stout ; *m.* a wrestler.
मल्लयुद्ध, *m.* wrestling.
मल्लिका, *f.* Arabian jasmine.
मवाद, *n. m.* pus, matter, bad humours.
मवास, *m.* protection, refuge.

Digitized by Google

मशक, *m.* a gnat, mosquito, leather water-bag.
मशहरी, *f.* gauze bed curtains.
मशाल, *n. f.* a torch, flambeau.
मशालची, *m.* a torch-bearer.
मशाल देखाना, *v.* to carry a lighted [torch.
मष्ट, *f.* silence.
मसक, *m.* a gnat.
मसकना *v.* to be torn, rent.
मसकाना, *v.* tear, rend, split.
मसखिर्द, *m.* a wart.
मसमसाना, *v.* to hide one's feelings.
मसलना, *v.* to bruise or crush.
मसहरी, *f.* mosquito curtains.
मसा, *m.* a wart.
मसान, *m.* a burning *ghát*.
मसानिया, *m.* a very low-caste man.
मसिधानी, *f.* an inkstand.
मसी, *f.* ink.
मसीन, *m.* a vetch, pulse; *adj.* wet, [damp.
मसीना, *f.* linseed, maize.
मसूड़ा, *m.* the gums.
मसूर, *f.* a kind of pulse.
मसूरिया, *f.* a kind of small-pox.
मसें, *f.* down, young hair.
मसें भीगना, *v.* to come out (whiskers); to arrive at puberty.
मसोसना, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, suppress (emotion).
मसोसा, *n. m.* suppressed feelings.
मस्त, *adj.* intoxicated, lascivious.
मस्तक. *f.* the head, the skull.
मस्तगी, *n. f.* gum mastic, a sort of [resin.
मस्तूल, *m.* mast of a ship.
मस्याधार, *m.* an inkstand.
मस्सा, *m.* a wart.
महंगा, *adj.* dear, expensive.
महंगा होना, *v.* to rise (in price), to become dear.
महंगी, *f.* famine, scarcity, dearth.
महक, *f.* odour, fragrance.
महकदार, *adj.* odorous, fragrant.
महकना, *v.* to emit odour, to perfume.
महकाना, *v.* to exhale, to perfume.
महकीला, *adj.* fragrant, aromatic.
महटियाना, *v.* to wink at, connive.
महत, *adj.* great, glorious, large.
महता, *n. m.* a chief, head.
महताबी, *f.* a blue light, a fire-work.
महतारी, *f.* a mother.
महतो, *m.* a land-bailiff.
महत्त्व, *m.* greatness in size or rank.
महना, *v.* to churn.
महन्त, *m.* a monk, prior, head of [religious order.
महन्ताई, *f.* office of a *mahunt.*
महर, *m.* a chief; *f.* a woman, wife.
महरा, *m* a *palki* bearer.
महरी, *f.* a woman, wife.
महर्लोक, *m.* a division of the universe.
महल, *n. m.* palace.
महल्ला, *n. m.* a quarter of a town.
महा, *adj.* great, large, illustrious.
महाकाय, *adj.* large, bulky.
महाकाल, *m.* a form of *Śiva*.
महाखाल, *m.* a bay, cove, inlet of [the sea.
महाजन, *m.* a banker, a merchant.
महाजनी, *f.* business of a *mahajan.*
महातम, *m.* greatness, rank.
महातल, *m.* a division of the lower [regions.
महातीर्थ, *m.* a place of pilgrimage.
महातेज *adj.* very bright, very vigorous.
महात्मा, *adj.* liberal, magnanimous; *m.* saint.
महादेव, *m.* Śiva, one of the Hindú [triad.
महानिद्रा, *f.* death, dying.
महानिशा, *f.* midnight.
महानुभाव, *adj.* liberal, magnanimous.
महापातकी, *m.* a great offender.
महापापी, *n. m.* a great sinner.
महापुरुष, *n. m.* a venerable person, a consummate knave, holy man.
महाप्रलय, *m.* destruction of the world.
महाप्रसाद, *m.* offering of meat to a goddess, offering of boiled rice to *Jagan-nath.*
महाबली, *adj.* very powerful.
महाबाम्हन, *n. m.* a Brahman who takes the funeral gifts, (and held inferior.)

Digitized by Google

महाभारत, m. an epic poem by *Vyāsdev*.
महामाई, n. f. goddess of the small-pox.
महामाया, f. *Durgā*, illusion.
महाराज, m. a sovereign, a king.
महारानी, f. a queen, empress.
महालय, m. God, an asylum.
महावट, m. rain in the month of *Magh*.
महावत, m. an elephant driver.
महावर, m. lac, a red animal die.
महाशय adj. liberal, munificent.
महासभा, n. f. a senate, a great council.
महासाहस, m. excessive violence.
महिमा, f. greatness, glory.
महिष, m. a buffalo.
महिषी, f. a female buffalo.
मही, f. the earth, the river *Mahi*.
महीतल, m. surface of the earth.
महीन, adj. fine, not coarse.
महीना, m. a month.
महीना से होना, v. to have menses.
महीप, } m. a king, sovereign.
महीपति, }
महीरुह, m. a tree.
महुआ, m. name of a tree.
महुरत, m. a division of time, 48 [minutes.
महूर्त विचारना, v. to ascertain the auspicious moment for any work.
महेन्द्र, m. the god *Indra*.
महेरी, f. rice boiled in milk.
महेला, f. a mash given to horses.
महेश, m. the god *Śiva*.
महोखा, m. name of a bird.
महोत्सव, m. a great festival.
महोसा, m. a freckle.
महोक्ष, m. a large bull.
महोषध, m. garlic, a plant.
मह्यो, m. buttermilk.
मक्षिका, f. a bee.
मां, }
मा, } f. mother.
माई, }
माई, f. aunt.

मां का दूध, adj. lawful (as mother's milk).
मां के पेट से लेके निकलना, v. to be born [with.
मांग, f. want, demand, the line where the hair is parted, a betrothed girl.
मांगचिकनी, f. name of a bird.
मांगदेना, v. to borrow for another.
मांगना, v. to ask for, beg, want, desire, seek.
मांगनी, f. asking in marriage.
मांग भरना, v. to apply a betrothal sendur (vermilion) to the middle line of the head where the hair is parted.
मांगभरी, n. f. a fome covert.
मांगलेना, v. to borrow.
मांग संवारना, v. to part the hair in the middle.
मांग होना, v. to be in request or [demand.
मांगी, f. a loan.
मांज, m. pus, matter.
मांजना, v. to scour, clean.
मांझ, m. the middle, in the middle.
मांझा, n. m. a paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to kite-string so as to sharpen it.
मांझत, f. state, dignity.
मांझी, m. a boatman, sailor, helms- [man.
मांड़, m. rice-water, rice-gruel.
मांड़ना, v. to rub, trample, excite.
मांड़ा, m. film, speck.
मांड़ी, f. rice-starch.
मांड़ीदेना, v. a. to starch.
मांठा, m. a temporary building or [shed.
मांद, adj. faded, a dull colour; m. a den.
मांदगी, n. f. illness, indisposition.
मांदा, adj ill, sick, unwell.
मांस, m. flesh, meat.
मांसाद, m. one who eats flesh.
मांहि, prep. among, between, midst.
माकन्द, m. the mango.
माखड़ा, adj stupid, foolish, ignorant.
माखता, n. m. regret.
माखन, m. butter.
मागध, m. a bard, minstrel.

Digitized by Google

माघ, *m.* the 11th Hindū month, 10th Solar month, Jan.—Feb.
माचा, *m.* bedstead, platform, stage.
माची *f.* harrow, small bedstead.
माछर, *m.* a mosquito.
माछी, *f* a fly.
माजाई, *adj.* having the same mother.
माजू, *m.* a medicinal plant.
माझधार, *m.* mid stream.
माटी, *f.* earth.
माठा *m.* butter-milk.
माठू, *m.* a buffoon.
माड़नी, *f.* paste.
माड़िया, *adj.* lean, thin.
माणव, *m.* a child, a man.
माणिक्य, *m.* a ruby.
मात, *f.* accent, a vowel.
मातङ्ग, *m.* an elephant.
मातना, *v.* to be intoxicated.
माता, *f.* mother, the small-pox.
माता निकलना, *v.* to come out (small-pox).
मापक, *n m.* a measure, surveyor.
मातापिता, *n. m.* parents, master, Lord.
माता पूजना, *v. a.* to worship the goddess of small-pox.
मातामह, *m.* maternal grandfather.
मातामही, *f.* maternal grandmother.
माती, *adj.* blooming, glowing, intoxicated, drunk.
मातुल, *m.* maternal uncle.
मात्र, *adv.* only, merely.
मात्रा, *f.* a vowel symbol, a dose of medicine.
मात्रा लगाना, *v.* to put in the vowel [marks.
मात्सर, *adj.* envious.
मात्सर्य्य, *m.* envy, malice.
माथा, *m.* forehead, brow.
माथा ठनकना, *v.* to feel headache.
माथा पटकना, *v.* to expostulate or remonstrate with one in vain.
माथीलेना, *v.* to make even (a thatch).
माथुर, *m.* an inhabitant of Mathura, a class of Kayasthas.
मादक, *adj.* intoxicating.
मादकता, *f.* intoxication.
मादा, *n. f.* a female.
माधवी, *f.* a large creeper.
माधुर्य्य, *m.* sweetness, pleasantness.
माध्वी, *f* spiritous liquor, a kind of fish.
मान, *m.* character, respect, honour.
मानता, *f.* vow, promise.
माननीय, *adj.* worthy of respect.
मानरखना, *v. a.* to respect, honour.
मानव, *m.* a man, man.
मानस, *adj.* mental; *m.* the mind.
मानसन्मान, *m.* welcome.
मानहू, *v.* suppose, grant, *adv.* as if.
माना, (समाना,), *v.* to be contained in.
मानिकजोड़, *m.* name of a bird.
मानिनी, } *adj.* proud, arrogant,
मानी, } haughty.
मानी बात, *n. f.* a postulate.
मानुष, *m.* a man.
मानुष्य, *m.* manhood, humanity.
मानो, *v.* suppose, grant, *adv.* as if.
मान्ना, *v.* to mind, respect, regard, obey.
मान्य, *adj.* respectable, venerable.
माप, *m.* measure.
मापना, *v.* to measure. [remit.
माफ करना, *v. a.* to pardon, excuse,
माबाप, *m.* parents.
मामता, *n. f.* maternal affection.
मामा, *m.* a maternal uncle.
मामी, *f.* maternal uncle's wife.
मामीपीना, *v.* to shew partiality.
मामू, *m.* an uncle, mother's brother.
माया, *f.* kindness, mercy, illusion, idealism.
मायारूपी, *adj.* illusory, false.
मायावी, *m* a juggler, conjurer.
मायिक, *adj.* illusory, deceptive.
मार, *f.* beating, battle; *m.* plague, pestilence.
मारखाना, *v.* to get a beating.
मारग, see मार्ग.

Digitized by Google

मारडालना, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder.
मारना, *v.* to smite, strike, kill.
मारपड़ना, *v.* to be beaten.
मारपीट, *n. f.* beating and bruising.
मारफत, *prep.* through, by the hands of.
मारबैठना, *v. a.* to strike, beat.
मारभगाना, *v. a.* to put to flight.
मारमारना, *v. a.* to give a sound beating.
माराजाना, *v.* to be killed, slain.
मारात्मक, *adj.* murderous. [haste.
मारामार करना, *v.* to work hard make
मारामारा फिरना, *v.* to wander about.
मारी, *f.* plague, epidemic.
मारू, *m.* a kettle drum, deadly. [for.
मारे, *conj.* by reason, on account of,
मार्ग, *m.* a road, path, way.
मार्गशीर्ष, *m.* the month *Agahan.*
मार्गी, *m.* a traveller.
मार्जन, *m.* cleaning, wiping.
मार्जार, *m.* a cat, a pole-cat.
माल, *m.* property, money, wrestler, boxer ; *f.* necklace,
माल उड़ाना, *v.* to feed on dainties.
मालकङ्गनी, *n f.* celastrus or staff-tree.
माल कटना, *v.* to be sold in large quantities.
मालगुजार, *n. m.* one who pays revenue to Government. [land-tax.
मालगुजारी, *n. f.* the Govt. revenue,
माल चीड़ना, *v. a.* to embezzle.
मालती, *f.* a bud, blossom, flower.
मालतीबसन्त, *n. f* a medicine of which the principal ingredients are gold leaves and pearls, given in consumption, &c.
मालपूवा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
मालमस्त, *adj.* purse-proud, intoxicated with wealth.
मालमस्ती, *n. f.* pride of wealth.
मालमारना, *v.* to swindle, embezzle.
मालमारू, *n. m.* one who embezzles.
माला, *f.* a garland, necklace, rosary.
मालाकार, *m.* a flower-seller.
माला जपना, *v.* to tell one's beads.
मालामाल, *adj.* abundant, brimful.
मालामाल करना, *v. a.* to enrich.
मालिक, *n. m.* owner, proprietor.
मालिक करना, *v. a.* to empower, give claim to, entitle.
मालिक होना, *v.* to own, have a title to.
मालिन, *f.* wife of a gardener.
मालिन्य, *m.* dirt, filth.
माली, *m.* a gardener.
माल्य, *m.* a garland, wreath.
मावस, *f.* change of the moon.
मात्रा, *f.* substance, starch, leaven.
माष *m.* a kind of vetch.
माशा, *m.* a jeweller's weight. [green.
माशी रंग, *n. m.* the colour of उड़द, dark-
मास, *m.* a month.
मासकावार, *m.* last day of a month.
मासान्त, *m.* day of new moon.
मसिक, *adv.* monthly, *n.* salary.
मासी *f.* mother's sister.
माहात्म्य, *m.* majesty, greatness.
माहि, *prep.* in.
माहु. *m.* a kind of ear-wig, a thin insect which gets into the ears & causes pain.
माहुर, *m.* poison. [cotton.
माहून, *n. f.* an insect destructive to
मिङ्गनी. *f.* dung of goat or sheep.
मिचकारना, *v.* to rinse.
मिचना, *v.* to shut, to close.
मिचराना, *v.* to eat without appetite.
मिचालना, *v.* to close the eyes.
मिज़ाज, *n. m.* temperament, temper, disposition. [show temper.
मिज़ाज करना, *v.* to give oneself airs,
मिज़ाज न मिलना, *v.* to be very proud.
मिज़ाज बिगड़ना, *v.* to be spoiled (one's temper).
मिटना, *v.* to be effaced, to expire.
मिटाना, *v.* to efface, erase, abolish.
मिटिया, *f.* an earthen pot.
मिट्टी, *f.* earth. [mar.
मिट्टी करना, *v. a.* to dirty, silly, spoil,
मिट्टी का तेल, *m* kerosine oil. [body.
मिट्टी का पिंजर, *n. m.* the human frame,

Digitized by Google

मिट्टी के मोल, *adj.* very cheap.[state.
मिट्टी खराब, *f.* sad plight, wretched
मिट्टी देना, *v. a.* to bury.
मिट्टी में मिट्टी मिलना, *v.* to be mingled with the dust, to be laid in the grave.
मिट्टी में मिल जाना, *v.* to be spoilt.
मिट्टी होना, *v.* to turn to mud, to be spoilt.
मिट्ठी, *f.* a kiss, a sweet cake.
मिट्ठू, *n. m.* a term of endearment for parrots, &c.
मिठबोल्ला, *adj.* honey-mouthed, merely talking mildly or pleasantly.
मिठरी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
मिठलोना, *adj.* deficient in salt.
मिठाई, *f.* sweetness, a sweetmeat.
मिठास, *f.* sweetness.
मिती, *f.* date, interest.
मित्र, *m.* a friend.
मित्रता, *f.* friendship.
मित्रद्रोही, *f.* false friend.
मिथ, *adj.* mutually, reciprocal.
मिथुन, *m.* copulation, a couple, pair, union, Gemini the sign of the Zodiac.
मिथ्या, *adj.* false, untrue.
मिथ्यावादी, *m.* a liar.
मिनती, *f.* an apology, submission.
मिनमिन, *adv.* slowly.
मिनमिनाना, *v.* to murmur.
मिमियाना, *v.* to bleat (a goat). [sy.
मिरगिहा, *m.* one afflicted with epilep-
मिरगी, *n. f.* epilepsy.
मिरगी आना, *v.* to have a epileptic fit.
मिरचा लगना, *v.* to smart, feel a smart.
मिरतबान, *n. m.* a glazed jar.
मिरदंगी, *f.* a glass shade in the shape of a drum.
मिर्च, *f.* pepper.
मिर्चा, *m.* chili pepper.
मिर्दंग. *f.* a kind of drum.
मिर्दहा, *m.* a village-overseer.
मिलन, *m.* mixing with, agreement.
मिलनसार, *adj.* sociable, civil, friendly.
मिलनसारी, *n. f.* sociableness, geniality.
मिलना, *v.* to be mixed, to blend, meet.
मिलने जाना, *v.* to go on a visit.
मिलवाना, *v.* to cause to meet or mix.
मिलान, *n. f.* comparison, adjustment.
मिलान करना, *v.* to compare or adjust accounts.
मिलाना, *v.* to mix, blend, to meet.
मिलाप, *m.* agreement, concord.
मिलापी, *adj.* sociable, affable.
मिलालेना, *v. a.* to draw over, cause to join, combine. [adulteration, alloy.
मिलाव, *m.* mixture, amalgamation,
मिलित, *adj.* mixed, united. [Brāhman.
मिश्र, *adj.* mixed, blended; *m.* a sect of
मिश्रित, *adj.* respected, mixed.
मिष, *m.* fraud, trick, pretence.
मिष्ट, *adj.* sweet, sugary.
मिष्टान्न, *m.* sweets.
मिस *n. m.* pretence.
मिसना. *v.* to be ground.
मिसरी, *n. f.* sugarcandy. [candy.
मिसरी का कूजा, *n. m.* a lump of sugar-
मिस्सी, *f.* a powder for coloring the teeth. [self.
मिस्सी काजल करना, *v.* to beautify one-
मिहदी, see मेंहदी.
मिहना, *m.* sarcasm. [woman.
मिहरा, *m.* a man who dresses like a
मिहरारू, } *f.* a woman.
मिहरी, }
मिहाना, *v.* to grow damp.
मिहानी, *f.* a churn.
मींगी, *f.* marrow.
मीच, *f.* death.
मीचना, *v.* to close the eyes, wink.
मीजना, *v.* to rub with the hands.
मीजू, *m.* lentil.
मीठा, *adj.* sweet, slow.
मीठा तेल, *n. m.* sweet oil, the oil of *til.*
मीठा पानी, *m.* sweet or good water, lemonade.
मीठा बोलना, *v.* to speak mildly.
मीठिया, *m.* } a kiss.
मीठी, *f.* }

Digitized by Google

मीठी छुरी, *n. f.* cold steel, a wolf in a sheep's clothing.
मीत, *m.* friend, lover.
मीतन, *f.* a female friend.
मीता, *m.* a namesake.
मीन, *m.* fish, sign Pisces.
मीना, *f.* a professional thief, *m.* enamel.
मीनाकार, *n. m.* an enameller.
मीनाकारी, *n. f.* enamelling.
मीनाबजार, *n. m.* a fancy fair.
मीमांसक, *m.* a follower of the Mimānsā philosophy.
मीमांसा, *f.* one of the systems of Hindū philosophy.
मीमियाना, *v.* to bleat.
मीरासी, *n. m.* a singer by hereditary profession.
मीसना, *v.* to grind, to rumple, crumple.
मुंगिया, *adj.* green.
मुंडचिरा, a sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves; an extortioner.
मुंडमाल, *n. m.* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeo.
मुंडी, *n. f.* a medicinal plant.
मुंदना, *v.* to be shut, closed.
मुंदरी, *n. f.* a ring worn on the fingers.
मुंह, *m.* mouth, face, aspect.
मुंह उजला होना, *v.* to come off with flying colours.
मुंह उतर जाना, *v.* to be reduced, to become thin.
मुंह काला होना, *v.* to be disgraced.
मुंह चलना, *v.* to chew the cud, to be always eating.
मुंह छुपाना, *v.* to hide one's face, to be in hiding, avoid, evade.
मुंह छूना, *v. a.* to give a formal invitation merely.
मुंहजबानी, *adj.* verbal, viva voce, oral.
मुंहजोर, *adj.* head-strong, stubborn.
मुंह ताकना, *v.* to stare at one, to be astounded, to look blank or foolish.
मुंह देखना, *v.* to see one's face in a looking glass.
मुंहदेखाई, *n. f.* a present given to the bride for seeing her face for the first time.
मुंह देखाना, *v. a.* to show one's face, come before one.
मुंह धोना, *v. a.* to wash one's face and mouth.
मुंह पकड़ना, *v.* to stop one's mouth.
मुंह पर, *adv.* before ones face.
मुंह फिरना, *v.* to be turned, paralysed (one's face).
मुंह फुलाना, *v.* to look sulky, to be angry.
मुंह बनाना, *v. a.* to make faces at, or mock one.
मुंह बांध के बैठना, *v.* to sit silent.
मुंह बाना, *v.* to open one's mouth.
मुंह बिदोरना, *v.* to show one's teeth.
मुंह मीठा करना, *v. a.* to give a bribe.
मुंह में ठेपी देना, *v. a.* to close one's mouth, silence, gag.
मुंह मोड़ना, *v. a.* to turn one's face from one, to be averse to or against one.
मुंह लाल करना, *v.* to slap one on the face.
मुंह लाल होना, *v.* to be flushed with anger, to get a good name.
मुंह से बोलना, *v.* to open one's lips.
मुकटा, *n. m.* a silken sheet (*dhoti*).
मुकरना, *v.* to deny. [against one.
मुकराना, *v. a.* to refute, prove a lie against one.
मुकुट, *m.* a crown, diadem.
मुकुर, *m.* a mirror.
मुकुरी, *f.* a kind of metre or poem, a riddle in verse.
मुकुल, *m.* an opening bud.
मुकुलित, *adj.* half-closed, half-shut.
मुकेल, *m.* a ring in a camel's nose.
मुक्का, *m.* a thump, blow with the fist.
मुक्का चलना, *v.* to come to blows.
मुक्का मारना, *v. a.* to give a blow or box on the ear.
मुक्त, *adj.* released, liberated.
मुक्ता, *adj.* much, many; *m.* a pearl.
मुक्तावली, *f.* a pearl necklace.
मुक्ति, *f.* final beatitude, liberation.
मुक्तिदाता, *n. m.* saviour, deliverer.
मुक्ति होना, *v.* to get salvation.
मुख, *m.* the mouth, the face.
मुखिया, *adj.* chief, principal, dumb-bells.
मुख्य मंत्री, *n. m.* prime minister.
मुगदर, *m.* a mallet, a club.
मुग्घम, *adj.* hidden, secret.
मुग्ध, *adj.* lovely, beautiful, foolish.

Digitized by Google

मुग्धा, *f.* a young and lovely female.
मुच्छा, *m.* a large piece of flesh [sance,
मुजरा, *m.* allowance, premium, obei-
मुञ्ज, *m.* a kind of grass.
मुटमरद, *n. m.* strongman, ruffian, wicked. [gance.
मुटमरदी, *n. f.* force, violence arro-
मुटमरदी करना, *v.* to use force or violence, to be haughty or insolent. [lent.
मुटाई चढ़ना, *v.* to grow fat or corpu-
मुटाना, *v.* to become corpulent.
मुटापा, *m.* fatness, bulkiness.
मुट्ठा, *n. m.* a handful.
मुट्ठी, *f.* fist, clutch, hand.
मुट्ठी गरम करना, *v. a.* to bribe.
मुट्ठी भर, *n. m.* a handful.
मुट्ठी में, *adv.* under one's power.
मुट्ठी में देना, *v.* to place in one's hand.
मुठिया, *m.* a handle. [handle.
मुठियाना, *v. a.* to clutch, to grasp,
मुड़ना, *v.* to be bent, twisted.
मुड्ढा, *n. m.* shoulders, fore-quarters.
मुढ़, *adj.* chief, principal.
मुढ़ियाना, *v.* to be twisted.
मुण्ड, *adj.* shaved, bald head.
मुण्डक, *m.* a barber.
मुण्डना, *v.* to be shaved.
मुण्डला, *adj.* shaved.
मुण्डवाना, *v.* to cause to be shaven.
मुण्डा, *m.* the head; *adj.* shaved.
मुण्डासा, *m.* a small turban.
मुण्डित, *adj.* bald, shorn, shaven.
मुण्डिया, *m.* the head.
मुण्डी, *m.* a barber.
मुण्डू, *m.* a *sanyāsī.*
मुण्डेर, } *f.* the coping of a wall,
मुण्डेरी, } ridge of a roof.
मुतक्का, *n. m.* a post, prop, pillar.
मुतास, *f.* desire to make water.
मुद, *f.* pleasure, delight.
मुदित, *adj.* pleased, delighted.
मुद्ग, *m.* a kind of bean.
मुद्गर, *m.* a mallet, mace.
मुद्दई, *n. m.* complainant, plaintiff, enemy.
मुद्रा, *f.* money, seal, signet, stamp.
मुद्राङ्कित, *adj.* stamped, sealed.
मुद्राशाला, *n. m.* a mint.
मुद्रित, *adj.* sealed, marked, coined.
मुनक्का, *m.* a kind of raisins, bloom raisins.
मुनमुन, *m.* puss puss, calling a cat.
मुनि, *m.* a sage, holy man.
मुनिया, *f.* name of a bird.
मुनीम, *n. m.* an accountant or clerk.
मुनीश, *m.* a saint, a sage. [nomy).
मुन्था, *m.* a conjunction of stars (astro-
मुन्दना, *v.* to be shut, closed.
मुन्द्रा, *m.* a ring, a collar.
मुन्ना, *n. m.* darling,
मुमाखी, *f.* a honey-bee.
मुमानी, *f.* mother's brother's wife.
मुमूर्षु, *m.* dying man.
मुरई, *f.* a radish.
मुरकना, *v.* to twist, to writhe.
मुरकी, *n. f.* earrings worn by men.
मुरगी, *n. f.* a hen.
मुरचङ्ग, *f.* a jew's harp.
मुरझाना, *v.* to wither, fade, droop.
मुरण्डा करना, *v.* to tie, to cudgel, to enslave.
मुरदा जलाना, *v.* to burn the dead.
मुरदार, *adj.* dead. [ed.
मुरदे का माल, *m.* effects of the deceas-
मुरमुरा, *m.* a kind of food.
मुरला, *adj.* toothless; *m.* a peacock.
मुरली, *f.* a flute, pipe. [picious moment.
मुरहा, *n. m.* a child born in an inaus-
मुराई, *m.* a green-grocer.
मुराद, *n. f.* desire, wish, object.
मुराद पूरी करना, *v. a.* to grant one's desires.
मुरेला, *m.* a pea-chick.
मुर्रा, *m.* a squib.
मुलकट, *n. m.* the part of the bodice which covers the breasts.
मुलतानी, *f.* a musical mode.

Digitized by Google

मुलम्मा, *n. m.* gilding, coating.
मुलम्मा करना, *v. a.* to gild.
मुलहट्ठी, *f.* liquorice root.
मुलाई, *f.* valuation.
मुलाकात, *n. f.* meeting, visit, interview.
मुलाना, *v.* to appraise, value.
मुलायम, *adj.* soft, mild, gentle.
मुलायम करना, *v.* to make soft, mitigate.
मुलायम होना, *v.* to be softened, assuaged, to give in, yield.
मुल्क, *n. m* a country, territory.
मुल्तानी मिट्टी, *n. f.* yellow ochre (from Multan).
मुशकिल, *n. f.* difficulty, hardship.
मुशटंडा, *adj.* robust, strong, stout.
मुश्कें, *m.* the arms.
मुष्क, *m.* the scrotum.
मुष्टामुष्टि, *m.* thumping and pulling
मुष्टि, *f.* the fist, closed hand.
मुसकाना, *v.* to smile, grin.
मुसकुराई, *f.* smiling, smile.
मुसकुराना, *v.* to smile, grin.
मुसल, *m.* a pestle, a club.
मुसलमान, *m.* a Mahomedan.
मुसाना, *v.* to cause to steal.
मुहरा, *m.* vanguard.
मुहरी, *f.* the cuff of a sleeve.
मुहासा, *m.* a pimple on the face.
मुहुर्मुह, *adv.* again and again.
मुहूर्त्त, *m.* a division of time, 48 minutes.
मूआ, *adj.* dead, lifeless, dull.
मूंग, *f.* a kind of pulse.
मूंगची, *f.* a dish made with *mung.*
मूंगफली, *f.* the ground nut or pig nut.
मूंगा, *m.* coral.
मूंगिया, *m.* a colour, red like coral.
मूंछ, *f.* whiskers.
मूंज, *f.* a kind of grass.
मूंड, *m.* the head.
मूंडना, *v.* to shave, to instruct.
मूंड़ मुड़ाना, *v.* to be shaven and shorn.
मूंडला, *adj.* shaved.
मूंढ़ा, *m.* the shoulder, a lump.
मूंदना, *v.* shut, close, cover.
मूंदरी, *f.* a finger-ring.
मूंह, *m.* mouth, face, presence, aspect.
मूंहां, *m.* sore mouth, thrush, salivation.
मूआ बादल, *n. m.* sponge.
मूक, *adj.* dumb.
मूका, *m.* the fist, a thump, a blow.
मूकी, *f.* a thump, a blow.
मूखा, *m.* ridge of a thatch.
मूगरी, *f.* a mallet for beating cloth.
मूचकाना, *v.* to sprain.
मूचना, *m.* pincers, tweezers.
मूछ, *f.* whiskers, moustaches.
मूछाकड़ा, *m.* thick bushy whiskers.
मूछैल, *adj.* having large whiskers.
मूठ, *f.* handle, hilt, fist.
मूठा, *m.* a handle.
मूठी, *f.* the fist.
मूड़ना, *n. m.* the ceremony of first shaving a child, tonsure ceremony.
मूढ़, *adj.* foolish, stupid; *m.* an idiot.
मूढ़ता, *f.* folly, stupidity.
मूत, } *m.* urine.
मूत्र, }
मूना, *v.* to die.
मूनू, *adj.* little.
मूरखपना, *n. f.* stupidity, folly.
मूरत, *f.* a statue, image, idol.
मूर्ख, *adj.* foolish, ignorant, idiotic.
मूर्खता, *m.* folly, stupidity.
मूर्छा *f.* a swoon.
मूर्छा खाना, *v.* to swoon, faint.
मूर्छित, *adj.* fainted, insensible.
मूर्तिपूजा, *n. f.* idolatry.
मूर्त्ति, *f.* statue, image, idol.
मूर्त्तिमन्त, *adj.* having form, corporeal.
मूर्द्धा, *m.* the head.
मूल, *m.* origin, root, race.
मूली, *f.* a radish.
मूल्य, *m.* price, value.
मूष, *m.* a mouse.
मूषणा, *m.* stealing.

Digitized by Google

मूषिक, *m.* a mouse, rat, a thief.
मूसना, *v.* to pilfer, steal.
मूसरा, *m.* a rat.
मूसल, *n. m.* a long wooden pestle with which grain is beaten in a morter.
मूसलाधार, *n. m.* heavy rain.
मूसली, *n. f.* a taproof, the fusiform receptacle of a many seeded fruit.
मूसा, *m.* a mouse, a rat.
मृग, *m.* a deer, antelope. [a bed.
मृगछाला, *m.* skin of a deer used as
मृगतृष्णा, *f.* sultry vapour, mirage.
मृगनाभि, *m.* musk.
मृगनैनी, *adj.* fawn-eyed.
मृगया, *f.* chase, hunting.
मृगराज, *m.* a lion.
मृगशाला, *n. f.* a deer park.
मृगशिरा, *m.* the 5th lunar mansion.
मृगी, *f.* doe, female deer.
मृगेन्द्र, *m.* a lion.
मृत, *adj.* dead, extinct.
मृत अस्नान, *n. m.* bathing the corpse.
मृतक, *m.* a corpse. [this world.
मृतलोक, *m.* the habitation of mortals,
मृत्तिका, *f.* earth, soil.
मृत्यु. *f.* death.
मृत्युञ्जय, *m.* a mame of *Śiva*.
मृदङ्ग, *m.* a small drum.
मृदु, *adj.* soft, mild, blunt, not sharp.
मृषा, *adv.* falsely, uselessly.
में, *prep.* in, within.
मेंगनी, *f.* dung of goats, sheep, etc.
मेंड़, *f.* a bank, dame, dike.
मेंडक, *m.* a frog.
मेंड़ा, *f.* brim of a well.
मेंड़िआना, *v.* to enclose with a bank.
मेंढा, *m.* a ram.
मेंमें, *n. f.* the bleating of a goat.
मेंला लगना, *v.* to be assembled (a fair).
मेंह, *m.* rain. [dye is prepared, myrtle.
मेंहदी, *f.* a plant from which a red
मेंहदी लगाना, *v.* to stain the palms with *mehdi.*

मेंह बरसना, *v.* to rain.
मेख, *m.* a ram, tent peg.
मेखला, *f.* a girdle, the string worn by the three first castes.
मेखली, *f.* sackcloth.
मेघ, *m.* a cloud rain.
मेघज्योतिष, *m.* flash of lighting.
मेघनाद, *m.* the rumbling of clouds.
मेघपती, *n. m.* lord of the clouds, *Indra*.
मेघागम, *m.* rainy season.
मेटना, *v.* to wipe out, annul, conceal.
मेढ़ा, *m.* a ram.
मेथी, *f.* name of a plant.
मेथी का साग, *n. f.* a potherb.
मेद, *m.* unnatural corpulency.
मेदिनी, *f.* the earth.
मेध, *m.* sacrifice, oblation. [ing.
मेधा, *f.* apprehension, understand-
मेधावी, *adj.* intelligent.
मेम, *n. f.* a corruption of madam.
मेमना, *m.* a kid.
मेरु, *m.* a fabulous mountain.
मेरा, *pron.* my, mine.
मेल, *m.* connexion, concord, mixture.
मेल करना, *v.* to associate with, to make friends.
मेल जोल होना, *v.* to be familiar with.
मेलना, *v.* to stuff in, cram.
मेला, *m.* a fair, a crowd.
मेली, *m.* a partaker, sociable.
मेव, *m.* name of a tribe.
मेवा, *n. m.* fruit. [of fruit sellers.
मेवाफरोश, *n. m.* a fruit-seller, a caste
मेष, *m.* a ram; the sign Aries.
मेह, *m.* urinary disease.
मेहतर, *m.* a sweeper. [inn-keeper.
मेहतरानी, *f.* sweeper's wife, female
मेहना, *m.* a taunt.
मेहन्ना, *m.* a taunter.
मेहमान, *n. m.* a guest.
मेहरारू, *n. f.* a woman.
मैं, *pron.* I.

Digitized by Google

मैं मैं, *n.* egotism.
मैं मैं करना, *v.* to be full of oneself.
मैका, *m.* bride's paternal home, mother's family.
मैत्री, *adj.* friendly, amicable.
मैथुन, *m.* coition, union, association.
मैनफल, *m.* a fruit used as medicine.
मैना, *f.* name of a bird.
मैभा, *f.* step-mother.
मैया, *f.* mother.
मैल, *f.* dirt, filth, rust.
मैला, *adj.* dirty, filthy.
मैला करना, *v. a.* to dirty, spoil.
मैला होना, *v.* to become dirty, rusty.
मैहिक्रा, *m.* a male buffalo.
मोंहरी, *f.* a kennel, a drain.
मोकदमा, *m.* a law suit, case.
मोकाबिला, *n. m.* opposition, comparison.
मोखा, *m.* an air-hole, aperture.
मोगरा, *m.* a mallet, pounder.
मोगरी, *f.* a mallet for beating cloths with.
मोगालता, *n. m.* deception, delusion.
मोगालता देना, *v. a.* to misinform, mislead, practise deception, delude.
मोघ, *adj.* vain, useless.
मोच, *m.* strain, sprain.
मोच आना, *v.* to be sprained.
मोचन, *m.* release, acquittal, theft.
मोचना, *n. m.* pincers; *v.* to let go, set free, to shed, put off.
मोचरस, *m.* gum of the silk-cotton tree.
मोचा, *m.* a large piece of flesh.
मोची, *m.* a shoe-maker, saddler.
मोछ, *m.* release, deliverance, salvation.
मोछ पर ताव देना, *v.* to twist one's moustaches, to brag, to think no end of oneself.
मोजा, *n. m.* a stocking.
मोट, *f.* a package, bundle, bale, leather bucket.
मोटरा, *m* a bundle.
मोटरी, *f.* parcel, small bundle.
मोटला, } *adj.* fat, plump, thick, co-
मोटा, } arse, large, big.
मोटापा, *m.* fatness, thickness, coarseness.
मोटिया, *m.* a carrier, porter.
मोठ, *f.* a bundle, package, bale, a kind of pulse.
मोटी बात, *n. f.* a plain truth.
मोड़, *m.* a turn, twist, writhe, sprain.
मोड़ना, *v.* to twist, turn, bend.
मोढ़ा, *m.* a stool, footstool.
मोढ़ेवाली, *n. f.* a prostitute.
मोतिया, *m.* name of a flower.
मोतियाबिन्दु *m.* a kind of blindness, cataract.
मोती, *m.* a pearl.
मोती चूर, *n.* a sweetmeat, a sort of embroidered cloth.
मोतीपिरोना, *v.* to string pearls, to talk nicely, to write neatly.
मोथरा, *m.* a disease in horse, spavin.
मोथा, *m.* a kind of grass.
मोद, *m.* joy, pleasure, happiness.
मोदक, *m.* delighting, rejoicing.
मोदी, *m.* a merchant, shopkeeper.
मोधू, *adj.* guileless, artless, simpleton.
मोनी, *f.* point, end.
मोम, *m.* wax; very soft.
मोमकरना, *v. a.* to make soft, soften.
मोमजामा, *n. m.* wax-cloth.
मोमबत्ती, *n. f.* a wax candle, candle.
मोमियाई, *f.* a mummy.
मोमी मोती, *n. f.* a mock pearl of hollow glass.
मोर, *m.* a peacock.
मोरचङ्ग, *m.* a jew's harp.
मोरछल, *m.* a kind of fan, a brush of peacock's feather.
मोरनी, *f.* a pendent of a nose-ring.
मोरपंखी, *n. f.* a pleasure boat with the figure head of a peacock.
मोरी, *f.* a water-pipe, drain.
मोल, *m.* price, purchase.
मोल लेना, *v. a.* to buy, purchase.
मोषक, *m.* a thief.
मोसना, *v.* to pilfer, steal.
मोसाफिर, *n. m.* a traveller.
मोह, *f.* charm, facination, love, affection.
मोहन, *m.* fascinating, stupefying.
मोहनभोग, *m.* a sweetmeat, a kind of sweet cake.

Digitized by Google

मोहनमाला, *f.* an ornament, necklace.
मोहफिल, *n. f.* an assembly, a nautch party.
मोहरा, *n. m.* the front.
मोहरी, *n. f.* the end of sleeves,
मोहरूपी, *adj.* illusive, delusive.
मोहना, *v* to fascinate, charm, delude.
मोहनी, *f.* an enchantress, fascination; *adj.* charming.
मोहाना, *m.* mouth of a river, inlet.
मोहित, *adj.* faint, senseless, charmed.
मोहित होना, } *v.* to fall in love, to be
मोहजाना, } charmed or fascinated.
मोहिनी, *adj.* illusive, beguiling.
मोक्ष, *m.* liberation, final beatitude.
मौ, *m.* honey.
मौञ्जी, *f.* a girdle made of *munj* grass.
मौड़, *m.* a kind of head-dress for a bridegroom.
मौत, *n. f.* death, mortality.
मौत आना, *v.* to come (death), to die.
मौन, *m.* silence.
मौनव्रत, *n. m.* a vow of silence.
मौना, *m.* a large jar, a basket.
मौनी, *adj.* silent; *f.* a round basket; *m.* an ascetic.
मौमाखी, *f.* a honey-bee.
मौर, *n. m.* a crown of flowers worn by a bridegroom in marriage, blossom of a tree.
मौराना, *v.* to blossom.
मौरी, *n. f.* a crown worn by a bride.
मौलना, *v.* to bloom, bud, blossom.
मौलसरी, *f.* name of a tree.
मौलि, *f.* see. मौली.
मौलिक, *m.* a class of *Kayasthas.*
मौली, *f.* the head, diadem, top-knot.
मौसम, *n. m.* season, time.
मौसा *m.* mother's sister's husband.
मौसी, *f.* mother's sister.
मौसेरा, *adj.* connected through *mousa* the husband of the mother's sister.
म्यांव, *n. f.* the mewing of a cat.
म्लान, *adj.* foul, dirty, weary, faded.
म्लानि, *f.* filth, weariness, decay.
म्लेच्छ, *m.* a foreigner, barbarian.

य

य, the 26th *Nāgarī* consonant.
यक़ीन, *n. f.* belief, confidence.
यकीन आना, } *v. a.* to believe, have
,, करना, } faith in.
यगाना, *n. m.* kinsman.
यजमान, *m.* one who offers a sacrifice and pays the officiating priests.
यजुर्वेद, *m.* name of one of the Veds.
यज्ञ, *m.* a sacrifice.
यज्ञसूत्र, } *m.* the thread worn by
यज्ञोपवीत, } the three chief castes of Hindús.
यतन, see यत्न.
यति, *m.* a sage, a mendicant.
यत्किञ्चित, *m.* a little, a few.
यत्न, *m.* effort, exertion, energy.
यत्नी *adj.* persevering, diligent.
यत्र, *adv.* where, in what place.
यत्रतत्र, *adv.* wherever.
यथा, *adv.* as, according to.
यथाकथञ्चित, *adv.* in whatever way.
यथाकाल, *m.* proper time, close of day.
यथाक्रम, *adv.* in order, orderly.
यथातथा, *adv.* in any way, any how.
यथायोग्य, *adv.* according to merit.
यथार्थ, *adj.* right, proper.
यथावत, *adv.* truly, exactly, as it was.
यथाविधि, *adv.* according to rule.
यथाशक्ति, *adv.* as much as possible.
यथाशास्त्र, *adv.* according to the *Shāstras.*
यथासम्भव, *adj.* suited to circumstances.
यथास्थित, *adv.* circumstantially.
यथेच्छा, *adv.* as you please, as you wish.
यथोक्त, *adj.* as said, as related.
यथोचित, *adv.* as is fit or proper.
यदवधि, *adv.* since, whilst, till.
यदा, *adv.* when, at what time.
यदि, *conj.* if, though.
यद्यपि, *conj.* although.

Digitized by Google

यद्वातद्वा, *adj.* different. [paratus.
यन्त्र *m.* a machine, implement, ap-
यन्त्रणा, *m.* pain, affliction.
यन्त्री, *m.* an instrument for drawing wire, a juggler.
यम, } *m.* twin, one of a pair.
यमक, } [nister of *Yam.*
यमदूत, *m.* an infernal spirit, mi-
यमधर, *m.* a dagger, poniard. [mode.
यमन, *m.* a foreigner, a musical
यमल, *m.* a pair, couple.
यलाफैला, *adj.* spread, unconfined.
यव, *m.* barley. [people.
यवन, *m.* any foreign or barbarous
यवक्षार, *m.* saltpetre, nitre, barley-salt.
यश, *m.* fame, renown, glory.
यशपति, *adj.* renowned, reputable.
यष्टि, *m.* a staff, stick.
यह, *pron.* this, these, he, she, it.
यहां, *adv.* here, hither. [hitherto.
यहांतक, *adv.* to this pitch or degree,
यहीं, *adv.* here, in this very place.
यहीं से, *adv.* hence, from here.
यही, *adj.* the very same.
यक्ष, *m.* a demi-god.
यक्ष्मा, *m.* pulmonary consumption.
याग, see यज्ञ.
याचक, *m.* beggar, mendicant.
याचना, *v.* to ask, to beg.
याजक, *m.* a priest.
याजन, *m.* conducting a sacrifice.
यातायात, *m.* transmigration.
यात्रा, *f.* going, marching, journey.
यात्री, *m.* a traveller, pilgrim.
याथार्थिक, *adj.* just, true, right.
याथार्थ्य, *adv.* truly, really.
याद, *n. f.* memory, recollection.
याद करना, *v.* to recollect, remember.
याद दिलाना, *v. a,* to remind, call to mind.
याद रखना, *v.* to bear in mind.
यान, *m.* any kind of carriage.
यापन, *m.* spending time.
याबू, *m.* a pony, a galloway.
यामिनी, *adj.* heathen; *f.* night.
यार, *n. m.* a companion, comrade.
यावक, *m.* red colour produced from lac insect.
यावज्जीवन, *adj.* for life. [as long as.
यावत, *adv.* as much as, as many as,
युक्त, *adj.* joined, united, right, fit.
युक्ति, *f.* union, fitness, skill.
युग, *m.* an age of the world.
युगपत्, *adv.* at once, conjointly.
युगल, *m.* pair, a couple.
युगान्त, *m.* the end of an age.
युग्म, *m.* a pair, a couple.
युत, *adj.* joined, endowed with.
युद्ध, *m.* war, battle.
युवती, *f.* a young woman. [parent.
युवराज, *m.* a young prince, heir-ap-
युवा, *m.* a young man.
यूं, *adv.* thus, in this way.
यूका, *f.* a louse.
यूथ, *m.* a flock, a herd.
यूप, *m.* a post or pillar to which the victim for sacrifice is bound.
यूष, *m.* pease soup.
यों तो, *adv.* speaking generally.
योंही, *adv.* in this way, thus, causelessly.
योंही सही, *adv.* be it so, all right.
योग, *m.* junction, union, meeting, fitness.
योगनिद्रा, *f.* light sleep.
योगिनी, *f.* a female sprite.
योगी, *m.* a devotee, ascetic. [cian.
योगेश्वर, *m.* a great sage, a magi-
योग्य, *adj.* fit, proper, clever. [tance.
योजन, *m.* Gɔd, a measure of dis-
योद्धा, *m.* a soldier, warrior.
योधन, *m.* fighting, battle.
योधापन, *m.* warfare, heroism.
योतिष, *n.* astrology.
योनि, *f.* the *vulva.*
योषित, *f.* a woman.
यों, *adv.* thus, in this manner.

Digitized by Google

यौतक, *m.* a nuptial gift.
यौतुक, *m.* a marriage gift.
यौवन, *m.* youth.

र

र, the 27th *Nāgarī* consonant.
रई, *f.* a churning staff, bran.
रंग उड़जाना, *v.* to change colour, to grow pale (from fear &c).
रंग उतरना, *v.* to lose colour, to become pale.
रंगढंग, *n. m.* aspect, appearance.
रंग बिगड़ना, *v.* to be discoloured or spoilt.
रंग भरना, *v.* to paint, colour.
रंगरसिया, *n. m.* a wanton lascivious person.
रंगरेज, *n. m.* a dyer.
रंगसाज, *n. m.* a painter.
रंगहै, *intj.* well done, bravo.
रंगीन, *adj.* coloured, painted.
रंज, *n. m.* sorrow, affliction.
रंज करना, *v.* to grieve, sorrow.
रंझना, *v.* to grow luxuriantly.
रुंड, *m.* the trunk, a headless body.
रंडीबाज, *n. m.* a rake, whore monger.
रंडीबाजी, *n. f.* wenching, fornication.
रंस, *f.* a ray, sun-beam.
रंहट, *m.* a wheel for raising water.
रक्त. *m.* red, blood.
रक्तकोढ़, *m.* a kind of leprosy.
रक्तचन्दन, *n. m.* red sandal wood.
रक्तपा, *f.* a leech.
रक्तपात, *m.* spilling of blood.
रक्तपित्त, *m.* plethora.
रक्तपित्ती, *n f.* a painful and itchy eruption from excess of blood and bile.
रक्त बहाना, *v.* to shed or spill blood.
रक्तिमा, *m.* redness.
रखछोड़ना, *v.* to place, to keep back.
रखदेना, *v.* to put down, to place.
रखना, *v.* to keep, put, place, to hold, preserve.
रखवाना, *v.* to cause te keep etc.
रखवाला, *m.* a keeper, guard, shepherd.
रखवाली, *f.* keeping, guarding.
रखिया, *f.* protection.
रखी, *m.* a protector, guardian.
रखैया, *m.* keeper, protector.
रग, *f.* sinew, nerve, vein.
रग खड़ी होना, *v.* to swell (a vein.)
रगड़, *f.* friction, rubbing.
रगड़खाना, *v.* to be abraded.
रगड़ना, *v.* to rub, to grate.
रगड़ लगना, *v.* to be rubbed.
रगड़ा, *m.* rubbing, quarrelling.
रगड़ी, *adj.* quarrelsome.
रगना, *v.* to be attached to, love.
रगेद, *f.* pursuit, chase.
रगेदना, *v.* to pursue, to hunt.
रङ्क, *adj.* avaricious, miserly, beggar.
रङ्ग, *m.* paint, colour, hue.
रङ्गत, *f.* colour.
रङ्गना, *v.* to colour, to dye.
रङ्गभङ्ग, *m.* spoiling of sport.
रङ्गभूमि, *f.* field of battle, stage.
रङ्गरस, *m.* delight, pleasure.
रङ्गरूप, *m.* colour, form, appearance.
रङ्गवाई, *f* price of colouring.
रङ्गवैया, *m.* a dyer.
रङ्गाई, *f.* price paid for dyeing.
रङ्गाना, *v.* to colour.
रङ्गावट, *f.* colour, colouring.
रङ्गी, *adj.* impassioned.
रङ्गीला, *m.* a rake, gaudy, showy.
रचक, *m.* a maker, composer.
रचना, *f.* creation, nature, composition; *v.* to be made, created, to be intimate, accustomed.
रचाना, *v.* to make, to do, to make familiar, accustom.
रजः, *m.* pollen of flowers, menses, passion.
रजक, *m.* a washerman.
रजत, *m.* silver.
रजना, *v.* to be filled or full.
रजनी, *f.* night.
रजनीमुख, *m.* evening.
रजवाड़ा, *m.* a kingdom.

Digitized by Google

रजस्वला, *f.* a woman during the menses.
रजाई, *n. f.* a quilt, coverlet.
रंजित, *adj.* affected, moved
रजोगुण, *m.* passion, love of pleasure.
रज्जु, *f.* a rope, cord.
रझना, *v.* to be boiled.
रझाना, *v.* to boil, make a decoction.
रञ्जक, *m.* a painter, dyer, a stimulus, pruning powder.
रञ्जन, *m.* colouring, dyeing.
रटना, *v.* to repeat, reiterate.
रड़काना, *v. a.* to push, remove.
रण, *m.* war, battle.
रणगढ़ा, *m.* lines of entrenchment.
रणभूमि, *n f.* a battle-field.
रण्डा, *f.* a plant, a widow.
रण्डापा, *m.* widowhood.
रण्डिया, *f.* a widow, a woman.
रण्डी, *f.* a bad woman.
रण्डुवा, *m.* a widower.
रत, *adj.* occupied, engaged.
रतजगा, *m.* religious watching, keeping up and singing the whole night.
रतन, *m.* a jewel, gem.
रतनार, *m.* red colour.
रतनियां, *m.* kind of rice.
रतवाही, *f.* a night attack.
रताना, *v.* to rut, to be lewd.
रतालू, *m.* a yam.
रति, *f.* the Venus of the Hindús, sexual intercourse, passion, desire.
रतीवन्त, *f.* name of a plant.
रतौंधा, *m.* night blindness.
रत्ती, *n. f.* a weight equal to eight barley corns.
रत्था, *n. f.* a bier.
रत्न, *m.* a jewel, gem.
नौरत्न, *n. m.* nine different gems; a company of nine wise men.
रत्नजोत, *f.* a medicinal plant.
रत्नाकर, *m.* the ocean, a jewel mine.
रत्नावली, *n. f.* a necklace of gems.
रथ, *m.* a car, war chariot.
रथजात्रा, *n. m.* a procession of the car of *Jagunnath.*
रथवान, *m.* coachman, charioteer.
रथाङ्ग, *m.* a wheel, the ruddy goose.
रद, *m.* a tooth.
रदच्छद, *m.* a lip.
रद्दा. *m.* a layer of a wall.
रद्दा रखना, *v.* to lay down a layer.
रद्दी, *m.* waste paper.
रनवन, *m.* a wilderness.
रनवास, *m.* seraglio, female appartments.
रन्द, *adj.* quarrelsome.
रन्दा, *m.* a hole, loop-hole, air-hole.
रन्धना, *v.* to be boiled.
रन्ध्र, *m.* a hole, fissure.
रपट, *f.* fatigue, hard labour.
रपटना, *v.* to slip, slide.
रपटपाना, *v.* to gallop hard.
रपटाना, *v.* to make run or leap.
रपरप, *n. f.* trot trot (of a horse).
रफू, *n. m.* a darn.
रफू करना, *v. a.* to darn.
रफूगर, *n. m.* a darner (esp. of shawls).
रबड़, *f.* fatigue, useless labour.
रबड़ना, *v.* to fatigue oneself.
रबड़ा, *adj.* fatigued.
रबड़ी, *f.* thick milk.
रविमार्ग, *n. m.* the sun's path.
रमचेरा, *m.* name commonly given to slaves.
रमझोला, *n. m.* an anklet.
रमण, *m.* sporting, playng, dalliance.
रमणी, *f.* an agreeable woman.
रमणीय, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing.
रमत, *adj.* playing, sporting.
रमना, *v.* to turn, to roam; *m.* a park.
रमाना, *v.* to entice, beguile.
रम्खा, *n. m.* a hoe.
रम्भा, *f.* a plantain, a harlot.
रम्भाना, *v.* to bellow, low (a cow).
रलना, *v.* to be mixed.
रलाना, *v.* to mix.
रव, *m.* sound in general.

Digitized by Google

रवनी, n f. a woman. [men, passport.
रवचा, m. a servant who attends on wo-
रवा, m. gold or silver filings, a grain or atom of sand, flour, &c.
रवि, m, the sun.
रविवार, m. Sunday.
रश्मि, m. a ray of light.
रस, m. juice, humour, essence, taste, flavour. [sentiments, etc.
रसज्ञ, adj discriminating as to tastes,
रसकपूर, n. m. corrosine, sublimate of mercury. [juice of ripened fruit.)
रस टपकना, v. to exude or trickle (the
रसद, n. f. a store of grain, &c.
रसद पहुंचाना, v. to furnish supplies.
रसना, f. tongue, taste, v. to solder.
रसनावली, n. f. language.
रसभरी, adj. luscious, sensuous.
रसम, n. f. settled mode, order.
रसमसा, adj. wet with essence or sweat.
रसमसाना, v. to wet with essence.
रसरा, m. a rope.
रसराज, m. quicksilver.
रस लेना, v. to extract pleasure, enjoy.
रसवत, f. a kind of collyrium.
रसवती, adj. juicy, sweet.
रसवाइ, n. f. the ceremony of distributing the first juice of sugar-cane.
रससिन्दूर, n. m. red lead.
रसाञ्जन, m. a kind of collyrium.
रसातल, m. the lower regions.
रसायन, m. alchymy, chemistry.
रसायन बनाना, v. to turn base metal into gold.
रसायनी, n, m. an alchemyst.
रसाल, m. sugar-cane, mango tree.
रसिक, adj flavoured, tasteful.
रसिक छन्द, n. m. love poems, lyrics.
रसिकाई, f. cunning.
रसिया, m a lover, man of pleasure. a rake, voluptuary.
रसियाना, v. to be juicy, moist.
रसीद, f. a receipt.
रसीला, adj. jucy, luscious.
रसुन, see लसुन.

रसे, adv. softly.
रसेन्द्र, m. quicksilver.
रसोइया, m. a cook.
रसोइयांदार, n. m. a cook.
रसोई, f. victuals, kitchen.
रसोईखाना, v. to take food.
रसोई बनाना, v. to cook, dress food.
रसौत, f. a kind of collyrium.
रस्सा, m. a rope, cable.
रस्सी, f. string, cord.
रहकल, } m. a small cannon, a swivel.
रहकला, }
रहचोला, m. flattery.
रहजाना, v. to wait, stay, desist.
रहट, m. a wheel for drawing water.
रहटा m. a spinning-wheel.
रहडू, m. a cart.
रहत, m. staying, remaining.
रहते, adv. in the presence of, during.
रहन, f. manner, method.
रहना, v. to stay, stop, last, exist.
रहमार, m. robber, highwayman.
रहला, m. a kind of pulse.
रहवा m. a slave.
रहवाई, f. house-rent.
रहवैया, m. an inhabitant, dweller.
रहस, adj. solitary, private; m. enjoyment.
रहसना, v to be pleased, rejoice.
रहस्य, adj. private, secret.
रहाइस, f. } stay, halt, delay, abode,
रहाव, m. } continuance.
रहाऊ, adj. lasting, firm, durable.
रहित, adj. devoid of, destitute.
रक्षक, m. a guardian, protector.
रक्षण, m. preserving, defending.
रक्षस, m. an evil spirit.
रक्षा, f. care, protection, defence.
रक्षा करना, v. a. to protect, defend.
रक्षा बंधन, n, m. a festival.
राई, f. kind of mustard seed.
राईभर, adv. very little.
राईया, m. chaff of wheat, bran.

Digitized by Google

राय, *m.* a Hindú title, prince.
रायता, *m.* pickled pumpkins.
रायवांश, *m.* a kind of spear.
रायरायान, *m.* a king among kings.
रांग, *f.* pewter, tin.
रांभन, *m.* a large earthen jar.
रांभभरा, *m.* a toyman.
रांभा, *m.* a sweetheart.
रांड़, *f.* widow, a woman.
रांड़पड़ोस, *m.* neighbourhood.
रांडा, *adj.* barren.
रांदनी *f.* parsley.
रांधना, *v.* to cook food.
रांपी, *f.* a leather scraper.
रांभना, *v.* to low, bellow.
राका, *f.* day of full moon.
राख, *f.* ashes.
राखना, *v.* to keep, to put.
राखी, *f.* a kind of amulet. [tune.
राग, *m.* a mode in music, song,
रागना, *v* to begin to sing.
रागरंग, *m.* dance and song, festivity.
रागिणी, *f.* a mode in music. [lover.
रागी, *adj.* passionate; *m.* a singer, a
राघव, *m.* a kind of fish. [tached to.
राचना, *v.* to be in love with, to be at-
राछ, *m.* apparatus. [state, realm.
राज, *m.* government, kingdom, mason
राज अंश, *n. m.* government share.
राज अधिकार, *n. m.* royal prerogative.
राज अधिकारी, *n. m.* a regent.
राजकर, *m.* royal tax or toll.
राजकरना, *v.* to govern, rule, to live in ease like a prince. [administration.
राजकाज, *n. m.* state affairs, public
राजकीय, *adj.* royal, kingly.
राजकुमार, *m.* a king's son, prince.
राजगादी, *f.* king's throne.
राजगीरी, *n. f.* masonry. [of prince.
राजगुरु, *n. m.* the spiritual adviser
राजत्व, *m.* sovereignty, royalty.
राजदुलारी, *n. f.* a princess.
राजद्वार, *m.* palace-gate, city-gate.
राजधर, *m.* a prime-minister.
राजधानी, *f.* a royal city, capital.
राजना, *v.* to shine, be adorned.
राजनीति, *f.* civil government, polity.
राजपत्नी, *f.* a queen. caste.
राजपुत्र, *m.* a man of the military
राजप्रतिनिधि, *n. m.* viceroy, regent.
राजभवन, *m.* a king's palace. [noon.
राजभोग, *m.* food offered to idols at
राजवंश, *n. m.* royal family.
राजमंत्री, *n. m.* prime minister.
राजमन्दिर, *m.* a palace, king's house.
राजमार्ग, *n. m.* royal road, highway.
राजरखाना, *v. a* to keep in ease and comfort.
राजराणी, *f.* a queen.
राजरोग, *m.* consumption.
राजलक्षण, *n. m.* royal insignia.
राजशासन, *m.* a royal edict, rule, government.
राजस, *m.* springing from passion.
राजसूय, *m.* a sacrifice performed by an emperor attended by tributary princes.
राजस्व, *m.* royal revenue, tax.
राजहंस, *m.* a white goose, or swan.
राजा, *m.* a king.
राजाज्ञा, *m.* a royal command. [tisfied.
राजी, *f.* a row, line; *adj.* pleased, sa-
राजी करना, *v. a.* to content, satisfy.
राजीनामा, *n. m.* a deed of compromise.
राजेश्वर, *m.* a sovereign, prince.
राज्य, *m.* government, kingdom.
राड़, *n. f.* battle, war.
राड़ करना, *v.* to dispute, quarrel.
राड़ बढ़ाना, *v.* to ferment a quarrel.
राणा, *m.* a prince, a ruler.
राणी, *f.* queen, princess.
रात, *f.* night.
रातना, *v.* to dye, to stain.
रातभर, *adv.* the whole night.
राता, *adj.* red coloured.
रातदिन, *adv.* night and day.
आधीरात, *n. f.* midnight.

Digitized by Google

रातौंधिया, *m.* night blindness.
रात्रि, *f.* night. [robber.
रात्रिचर, *m.* a goblin, fiend, thief,
राद, *f.* pus, matter.
राधा, *n. f.* the wife of Krishna.
राधानगरी, *n. m.* a kind of cloth made at Ràdhanagar.
रापड़, *n. m.* barren soil. [gar cane.
राब, *f.* syrup, inspissated juice of su-
राबड़ी, *f.* a kind of food like pap.
राम, *n. m.* the seventh incarnation of Vishṇu, God (vulgar).
रामकहानी, *f.* a long story.
रामजनी, *f.* a dancing-girl, prostitute.
रामजाने, *intj.* God knows, by God.
रामतरोइ, *f.* a vegetable, lady's finger.
रामदुहाई, *intj.* by God.
रामनौमी, *n. f.* a Hindú festival, the birth-day of Rām.
रामफल, *n. m.* annona reticulata.
रामभजन, *n. m.* hymns addressed to Rām. [*intj.* good heavens.
रामराम, *n. f.* a form of salutation,
रामरस, *m.* salt.
रामलीला, *n. f.* a national heroic play.
रामशर, *m.* a kind reed or grass.
रामानन्दी, *m.* a class of mendicants.
रामावत, *m.* system of mendicants.
रामायण, *m.* an epic poem recording the adventures of Rām.
राय, *m.* a prince, chief.
रायता, *m.* pickled pumkins.
रायमनिया, *m.* a kind of pulse.
रायबेल, *n. f.* a flower.
रार, *f.* wrangling, quarrel.
राल, *m.* resin, pitch.
राल बहना, *v.* to flow (saliva).
राव, *m.* a prince.
रावचाव, *m.* gaiety, mirth, affection.
रावटी, *f.* a kind of tent.
रावण, *n. m.* a demon, the king of *Lanká* or Ceylon, who stole away Śitá and was killed by Rām. [ers.
रावत, *f.* a hero, a high caste of sweep-
रावरा, (*pron.*) yours.
रावल, *n. m.* a chieftain, chief.
रावला, *n. m.* quarrel. [the Zodiac.
राशि, *m.* a heap, quantity, a sign of
राशिचक्र, *m.* the Zodiac.
राशिनाम, *m.* a name given to a child taken from the *sign* in which it is born.
राशीकृत, *adj.* heaped up, piled.
राष्ट्र, *m.* an inhabited country.
रास, *f.* reins of a bridle, usury, adoption (son). [the parts of *Krishna.*
रासधारी, *n. m.* dancing boys who act
रासमंडल *n. m.* the Zodiac. [*Krishna.*
रासलीला, *n. f.* the amorous sports of
रासी, *adj.* of middling breed (horse).
रास्ता देखना, *v. a.* to wait for one.
रास्ता बताना, *v. a.* shew the way, guide.
रास्ना, *f.* name of a plant.
राह, *n. f.* road. [able language.
राह की बात, *n. f.* fair words, reason-
राहना, *v. a.* to roughen or dress a millstone. [anything new.
राह निकालना, *v.* to start or devise
राहपर लाना, *v. a.* to put one on the right road, to reform one. [Uranus.
राहु, *m.* a fabulous dragon, (Ast.)
राक्षस, *m.* a demon, fiend, titan.
राक्षसब्याह, *n. m.* a form of marriage in which the girl is violently seized.
राक्षसीबेला, *m.* the evening twilight.
रिंगरिंगाना, *v.* to cry as a child, to whimper.
रिक्त, *adj.* empty, void.
रिचा, *f.* a mystical prayer of the *Veds.*
रिझवैया, *m.* one who is pleased.
रिझाना, *v.* to please, to tease, perplex.
रिताना, *v.* to cause to empty.
रितु, *n. f.* season, menstruation.
रितुअश्नान, *n. f.* bathing after menstruation. [season).
रितु बदलना, *v.* to be changed (the
रिद्धि, *n. f.* wealth, prosperity.
रिनिया, *n. m.* a debtor.
रिपु, *m.* an enemy. [a light shower.
रिमझिम, *n. m.* the pattering sound of
रिश्ता, *n. m.* kin, relation, affinity.

Digitized by Google

रिश्तादार, *n. m.* relation, relative.
रिष्टपुष्ट, *adj.* plump, robust, stout.
रिस, *f.* anger, passion.
रिसना, *v.* to drop slowly, ooze.
रिसहा, *adj.* passionate.
रिसाना, *v.* to be angry, vexed.
री, a particle used in addressing women; O! holla!.
रींगना, *v.* to creep, to plod.
रींधना, *v.* to cook food.
रीछ, *m.* a bear.
रीझ, *f.* choice, love, desire, pleasure.
रीझना, *v.* to be pleased, delighted.
रीठी, *n. f.* soap-nut, soap-wort.
रीढ़, *f.* the backbone.
रीढ़डोरी, *n. f.* the spinal cord.
रीता, *adj.* empty.
रीति, *f.* usage, practice, rule.
रीरियाना, *v.* to cry, murmur.
रीस, *f.* emulation, rivalry. [rival.
रीस करना, *v.* to vie or compete with,
रुक, *m.* stoppage.
रुकना, *v.* to stop, be hindered.
रुकवैया, *m.* a preventer.
रुकाव, *m.* prevention, hindrance.
रुखाई, *f.* plainness, dryness.
रुग्न, *adj.* bent, crooked, diseased.
रुच, *f.* desire, wish.
रुचना, *v.* to be agreeable to, desire.
रुचि, *f.* hunger, appetite, taste.
रुठाना, *v. a* to displease, offend.
रुण्ड, *m.* a headless trunk.
रुदन, *m.* weeping, wailing.
रुद्ध, *adj.* stopped, opposed.
रुद्राक्ष, *m.* the seeds used in rosaries.
रुनझुनक, *n.* the tinkling sound (of small bells).
रुधिर, *m.* blood.
रुपना, *v.* to be at bay, to stop.
रुपया, see रुपैया.
रुपया ठिकरी करना, *v.* to spend money carelessly, waste money. [copper coin.
रुपया तोड़ाना, *v.* to change a rupee for

रुपयावाला, *n. m.* a wealthy person.
रुपहरा, *adj.* of silver.
रुपैया, *m.* a coin, rupee.
रुलना, *v.* to roll, be rolled.
रुलाना, *v.* to make cry, vex.
रुसना, *v.* to be angry, displeased.
रुष्ट, *adj.* angry, displeased.
रुक्ष, *adj* harsh, unkind, rough.
रुई, *f.* cotton.
रुई का गाला, *n. m.* a flock of cotton.
रुईदार, *adj.* quilted or stuffed with cotton.
रुईया, *m.* a seller of cotton.
रुंगटा, *m.* short hairs of the body.
रुंचट, *adj.* dirt, filth.
रुंधना, *v.* to surround, enclose.
रुंरुं, *n. f.* crying of an infant.
रुक, *f.* to boot.
रुख, *m.* a tree, plain, unseasoned.
रुखड़, *m.* a sort of devotee.
रुखड़ा, *m.* a small tree.
रुखा, *adj.* dry, plain, rough, unkind.
रुखाई, *f.* roughness, plainness, unfriendliness.
रुखानी, *f.* a carpenter's chisel.
रुखी, *f.* squirrel. [down.
रुगटा, *n. m.* fine hair on the body,
रुज, *m.* a kind of insect.
रुझना, *v.* to be filled. [insect.
रुझा, *m.* a bird teased by the *ruj*
रुठना, *v.* to quarrel, be angry.
रुठनी, *adj.* quarrelsome; *f.* sensitive plant.
रुठा, *adj.* offended, displeased
रुठारुठी, *f.* misunderstanding, mutual coolness.
रुढ़, *adj.* hard, stiff, cross. [mode.
रुप, *m* form, shape, beauty, manner,
रुपजस्त, *m.* pewter.
रुपबनाना, *v.* to personate, sham.
रुपबिगाड़ना, *v.* to disfigure, deform.
रुपरस, *m.* calcined silver.
रुपवती, *n. f.* a beautiful damsel.

Digitized by Google

रूपवती, } adj. well shaped, beautiful,
रूपवान, } handsome.
रूपहला, adj. silvered; m. silver.
रूपा, m. silver.
रूमटी, f. subterfuge, trick.
रूमाल, m. a handkerchief.
रूसना, v. to be angry, displeased.
रूसी f. scurf.
रूहा, adj. old, used. [respect.
रे, a vocative particle expressing dis-
रेंक, f. braying.
रेंकना, v. to bray.
रेंगना, v. to creep, to plod.
रेंट, m. a wheel for raising water.
रेंटा, m. snot, snivel.
रेंड़, m. castor-oil plant.
रेंड़ी, n. f. castor-oil fruit.
रेंटी, f. a small melon. [child.
रेंरें, n. crying or moaning (of a little
रेकाब, n. m. a stirrup.
रेंकाबी, n. f. a dish, a plate.
रेख, } f. a line, mark, fate, destiny.
रेखा, }
रेख भींगना, v. to have down on the cheeks.
रेखागणित, n. f. geometry.
रेघारी, f. a furrow.
रेणु, f. dust.
रेतः, m *semen virile.*
रेत, f. sand, filings.
रेतना, v. to file, to polish.
रेतल, adj. sandy; f. sand.
रेता, m. sand.
रेताई, f. price of filing or polishing.
रेंतियाना, v. to file, polish.
रेती, f. sandy shore of a river, a file.
रेतीला, adj. sandy.
रेतूवा, m. a filer, polisher.
रेफ, m. the letter र r.
रेल, n. f. railway train or carriage.
रेलना, v. to shove, to push.
रेलपेल, f. abundance, plenty.
रेला, m. a flood, string of animals.
रेवड़, n. m a flock of sheep or goats.
रेवड़ी, f. a kind of sweetmeat.
रेवती, f. the last lunar asterism.
रेशम, n. m. silk.
रेशमी, adj silken.
रेह, f. fossil alkali. [pawn.
रेहन, m. a mortgage, giving in pawn,
रेहड़, m. a sledge.
रेहला, m. a vetch.
रेहूपेहू, f. abundance.
रैदास, n. m. a sect of *chamars.*
रैन, f. night. [colour from *kusum.*
रैनी, n. f. the process of extracting
रोआं, see रूगटा.
रोआई, f. lamentation.
रोआना, to cause to cry, to vex.
रोआस, f. inclination to cry.
रोंए, f. small hair on the body.
रोंगटी, } f. subterfuge, trick, cheat.
रोंट, }
रोंटना, v. to deny.
रोंटिया, adj. treacherous.
रोंपना, v. to plant, transplant.
रोंवां, m. small hair, nap, down.
रोक f. prevention, restraint.
रोकटोक, n. m. obstruction, resistance.
रोकड़, f. ready-money, cash.
रोड़कबही, n. f. cash-book.
रोकड़िया m cash-keeper, treasurer.
रोकन, f. an obstacle. [hinder.
रोकना, v. to stop, block, prevent,
रोकू, m. a preventer.
रोग, m. sickness, disease.
रोग लगाना, v. to bring illness on himself; to acquire a bad habit.
रोगग्रस्त, }
रोगिया, } adj. sick, diseased.
रोगी, }
रोचक, m. stomachic, a carminative.
रोचना, m. a yellow pigment. [tion.
रोज, m. day, daily wages, lamenta-
रोजगार, n. m. employment, business.

Digitized by Google

रोज़गार करना, *v.* to start a business, set up a trade, work for livelihood.
रोज़ी, *n. f.* livelihood, maintenance.
रोझ, *m.* kind of antelope.
रोट, } *m.* thick bread, sweetmeat
रोटा, } offered to *Hanumān.*
रोटी, *m.* bread. [maintenance.
रोटीकपड़ा, *n. m.* food and raiment,
रोटी खाना, *v.* to eat, take food.
रोटी तोड़ना, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness. [poor.
रोटी दाल से खुश, *adj.* well off, not
रोटीपकाना, *v.* to cook.
रोड़ा *m.* a stone, brickbat.
रोड़ी, *n. f.* small stones or pebbles.
रोदन, *m.* weeping, crying, tears.
रोदेना, *v.* to burst out crying.
रोध, *m.* a bank, shore.
रोधन, *m.* impeding, obstructing.
रोना, *v.* to cry, to weep.
रोनापीटना, *n. m.* lamentation; *v.* to bewail, lament. [countenance.
रोनीशकल, *n. f.* a sad melancholy
रोपण, *m.* planting, raising.
रोपना, *v.* to sow, plant, to defend.
रोपर, *n. m.* transplanted rice.
रोम, *m.* down, small hair on the body.
रोमकूप, *m.* a pore of the skin.
रोमावली, *n. f.* a line of hair extending from the breast to the navel.
रोमाञ्च, *m.* horripilation.
रोर, *f.* noise, cutcry, fame.
रोरोकर, *adj.* with difficulty, labour.
रोरोके, *adv.* with great difficulty.
रोलना, *v.* to roll, plane, polish.
रोलाछन्द, *n. m.* a Hindī metre.
रोली, *f.* a preparation used to paint the forehead.
रोशनी *n. f.* illumination.
रोष, *m.* anger, wrath.
रोसना, *v.* to be angry, displeased.
रोहट, *f.* weeping, crying, tears.
रोहारोहट, *n. f.* weeping and crying, lamentation.
रोहिणी, *f.* the 4th lunar asterism.
रोहित, *m.* the *rohi* fish. [foot.
रौंदन, *n. f.* trampling, treading under
रौंदना, } *v.* to trample or tread on,
रौंधना, } to ride over.
रौ, *n. f.* current, stream. [wrath.
रौद्र, *adj.* fearful, terrific, violent, in
रौर, *f.* noise, clamour, fame.
रौरव, *adj.* formidable, terrific.
रौरा, *pron.* you, yours.
रौला, *m.* noise, alarm, sedition.

ल

ल, the 28th *Nāgarī* consonant.
लंघन करना, *v.* to go without food, keep fast.
लकड़, *m.* wood, a beam.
लकड़फोर, *n. m.* a wood-pecker.
लकड़हारा *m.* wood-cutter, wood seller.
लकड़ा, *m.* a hyena, wood, timber.
लकड़ी, *f.* wood, a staff, stick. [cudgel.
लकड़ी लड़ना, *v.* to play cudgels, to.
लकवा, *n. m.* paralysis.
लकवा मारना, *v.* to have paralysis.
लकीर, *f.* a line, streak.
लकुट, *m.* a staff, stick, club.
लक्कड़, *n. m.* beam, log, timber.
लक्खी, *adj.* possessing a lac.
लखना, *v.* to see, look at, behold.
लखपति, *adj.* rich, millionaire.
लखलखाना, *v.* to gasp, to pant.
लखलूट, *adj.* extravagant.
लखा, *adj.* hundreds of thousands.
लखाऊ, *adj.* significant.
लखिया, *m.* a spectator.
लखेरा, *m.* a varnisher.
लखौटा, *adj.* besmeared with lac.
लग, *adv.* to, as far as, till, whilst.
लगचलना, *v.* to follow closely.
लगड़, *m.* a kind of hawk.
लगना, *v.* to be applied, to begin, to touch, to reach, to happen. [proximate.
लगभग, *adj.* close, near, almost, ap-

Digitized by Google

लगमात्रा, *n. f.* the vowel marks in *Nāgarī*; *m* a lover, a paramour.

लगा, *adj.* joined, attached, connected.

लगातार, *adj.* successive, continuous.

लगान, *n. m.* rent, assessment of land, stopping, making fast (a boat).

लगाना, *v.* to apply, to join, to fix, to place, plant, to inflict.

लगाना बुझाना, *v.* to make quarrels, to tell-tales.

लगाम, *n. f.* a bridle.

लगा रहना, *v.* to prosecute, continue.

लगाव, *m.* application, contact.

लगुड़, *m.* a staff, stick.

लगूँहां, *adj.* pleasing, beautiful.

लगूआ, *m.* a paramour.

लग्गा, *m.* affection, attachment.

लग्गा लगना, *v.* to be commenced.

लग्गा लगाना, *v.* to commence, begin.

लग्गी, *f.* a pole, a staff.

लग्न, *m.* time of the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac.

लग्नकुंडली, *n. f.* horoscope.

लघु, *adj* light, not heavy, mean, low.

लघुता, *f.* lightness, insignificance.

लङ्क, *f.* the reins, the loins.

लङ्ग, *m.* lameness.

लङ्गड़ा, *adj.* lame, cripple.

लङ्गड़ाना, *v.* to limp, walk lame.

लङ्गर, *m.* an anchor.

लङ्गर उठना, *v.* to set sail, weigh anchor.

लङ्गरी, *f.* a large shallow pan.

लङ्गूचा, *m.* a sausage.

लङ्गूर, *m.* a baboon.

लङ्गोट, *m.* a cloth worn between the legs.

लङ्गोटिया, *m.* an old friend.

लङ्घन, *m* fasting, abstinence.

लङ्घना, *v.* to be jumped over.

लचक, *f.* spring, elasticity.

लचकता, *adj.* elastic.

लचकदार, *adj.* elastic, flexible.

लचकना, *v.* to bend, to be sprained.

लचका, *m.* jolt, a barge.

लचकाना, *v.* to jolt, to strain.

लचना, *v.* to bend, to bow.

लचर, *m.* a foolish simple fellow.

लचलचा, *n. f.* the sound made by the play of an elastic body.

लचलचाना, *v.* to be clammy, to be elastic.

लचाना, *v.* to bend, to bow.

लच्छा, *m.* a ball or skein of thread.

लच्छेदार, *adj.* shred-like.

लजलजा, *adj.* clammy, glutinous.

लजलजाना, *v.* to soften.

लजवाना, *v.* to shame, to abash.

लजाधुर, *adj.* modest, coy, blushing.

लजाना, *v.* to be ashamed.

लजालू, *m.* sensitive plant.

लज्ञियाना, *v.* to be ashamed.

लजीला, *adj.* bashful, modest.

लज्जा, *f.* shame, modesty.

लज्जित, *adj.* ashamed, abashed.

लट, *f.* tangled hair.

लटक, *f.* hanging, dangling.

लटकचाल, *f.* coquetry in walking.

लटकन, *m* anything hanging, a pendant, ringlet.

लटकना, *v.* to hang, dangle.

लटका, *m.* incantation, quack medicine.

लटकाना, *v.* to hang, suspend.

लटकाव, *m.* hanging.

लटना, *v.* to become lean and weak.

लटपट, *adj.* staggering, tripping.

लटपटा, *adj.* playful, humorous.

लटपटाना, *v.* to stagger, to trip.

लटा, *adj.* reduced, lean.

लटाई, *f.* a roller for the string of a kite.

लटापटा, *m.* baggage, furniture.

लटूरिया, *f.* tangled short hair.

लटोरा, *n. m.* a bird, the shrike.

लट्टू, *m.* a child's top; *adj.* fit to carry loads.

लट्टू होना, *v.* to fall in love, to be enamoured.

लट्ठर, *adj.* slack, remiss.

लट्ठा, *n. m.* beam, rufter, timber.

लठ, *m.* a stick, club.

लठ चलना, *v.* to fight with clubs.

Digitized by Google

लठपठ, *adj*. wet, drenched.
लठापठी, *f*. a mutual cudgelling.
लठियाना, *v*. to cudgel, cane.
लठैत, *n. m*. one carrying a club; *adj*. skilled in fighting with a club.
लड़, *f*. a string, row, strand of rope.
लड़कपन, *m*. childhood.
लड़कबुद्धि, *f*. childishness.
लड़का, *f*. a boy, child, infant.
लड़काई, *f*. childhood.
लड़काबाला, *m. f*. children.
लड़कावाला, *m*. the father of the bridegroom.
लड़की, *f*. a girl.
लड़कीवाला, *n. m*. the father of the bride.
लड़कोरी, *adj*. being the mother of a child.
लड़खड़ाना, *v*. to stagger, trip.
लड़खड़ी, *n. m*. trembling.
लड़ना, *v*. to fight, quarrel.
लड़बड़ाना, *v*. to stutter, stammer.
लड़बावला, *adj*. mad, foolish.
लड़ाई, *f*. battle, fight, war.
लड़ाई करना, *v*. to fight, quarrel.
लड़ाई होना, *v*. to have a quarrel.
लड़ाका, *adj*. quarrelsome.
लड़ाना, *v*. to make fight.
लड़ियाना, *v*. to thread, to string.
लड़ी, *f*. a string (of pearls, etc.)
लड्डू, *f*. a kind of sweetmeat.
लढ़ा, *m*. a cart.
लढ़ियाना, *v*. to double hem a garment.
लढ़ी, *f*. small cart.
लपठ, *adi*. stupified, ignorant; *m*. a villager.
लण्डूरा, *adj*. tail-less, without friends.
लत, *f*. bad habits, whim.
लतखोर, *adj*. contemptible, mean.
लतमरदन करना, *v*. to tread or trample under foot.
लतरी, *f*. an old shoe, a kind of vetch.
लता, *f*. a creeper, vine.
लताड़, *f*. calumny, labour.
लताड़ना, *v*. to cause to work, fatigue.
लतिका, *f*. a twining plant.
लतिया, *adj* of bad habits.
लतियाना, *v*. to kick.
लत्ता, *m*. a rag, tatter.
लत्ती, *f*. string of a top.
लथड़ना, *v*. to be dragged.
लथड़पथड़, *adj*. wallowing, reeking.
लथेड़ना, *v*. to besmear with dirt.
लदना, *v*. to be loaded.
लदाना, *v*. to load.
लदाव, *m*. a load, an arched roof.
लप, *f*. a handful.
लपक, *f*. a flash of lightning, spring of tiger.
लपकना, *v*. to flash, to spring, attack.
लपका, *m*. a snatch.
लपकी, *f*. a stitch.
लपची, *f*. a state.
लपझप, *adj*. nimble, quick.
लपट, *f*. ardour, warmth, glow.
लपटना, *v*. to cling, to stick.
लपटा, *m*. a kind of molasses.
लपटी, *f*. pap, any liquid food.
लपलप, *n. m*. lapping (as a dog).
लपसी, *n. f*. pap, furinaceous food, spoon diet.
लपाटिया, *m*. a tattler, liar.
लपाटी, *f*. lying, tattling.
लपानक, *adj*. slender, thin.
लपेट, *m. f* a fold, envelope, bandage.
लपेटझपेट, *f*. evasion, subterfuge.
लपेटन, *f*. a roller on which cloth is wound in the loom.
लपेटना, *v*. to wrap up, pack.
लपेटवां, *m*. ornament with gold or silver thread.
लप्पड़, *n. m*. slap, blow of the palm of the hand.
लप्पा, *m*. brocade.
लबउठना, *v*. to flame, blaze.
लबड़खन्दा, *m*. a mischievous child.
लबड़घटाई, *f*. giving an empty breast to a child.
लबड़सबड़, *m*. tittle-tattle.
लबड़ा, *m*. a liar, tattler; *adj*. left-handed.
लबनी, *f*. a kind of pot, in which date juice is collected.

Digitized by Google

लबरघट्टा, *adj.* fretful, touchy. [my.
लबलबा, *m.* the pancreas; *adj.* clam-
लबलेाइ, *adj.* naked; *f.* flattery.
लबार, *m.* a liar, a talker. [sugar-cane.
लबी, *n. m.* the boiled juice of the
लबेदा, *m.* a club.
लबेरा, *n. m.* a fruit.
लब्ध, *adj.* gained, received, quotient.
लभ्य, *adj.* attainable; procurable.
लमकाना, *v* to stretch out the hands to take anything; *m.* a hare, a rabbit.
लमछड़. *f* a long musket.
लमछड़ा, *adj.* tall.
लमतड़ंग, *adj.* tall and robust.
लम्पट, *adj.* false, lying, libertine.
लम्ब, *n. m.* (geom.) a perpendicular.
लम्बर, *m.* a corrp. of number; *f.* a fox.
लम्बा, *adj.* long, tall.
लम्बाई, *f.* length. [size.
लम्बाई चैाड़ाई, *n. f.* length and breath,
लम्बा करना, *v. a.* to lengthen, extend.
लम्बाना, *v.* to lengthen.
लम्बा होना, *v* to be off, go away.
लम्बित, *adj.* suspended, hanging down.
लम्बियां, *m.* prancing.
लम्बी चैाड़ी हांकना, *v.* to brag, boast.
लम्बोतानाा, *v.* to lie down, to sleep.
लम्बू. *n. m.* a very long person.
लम्भा, *f.* chain, enclosure or fence.
लय, *f.* time in music, tone, melody.
लर्छा, *m.* a skein. [enthusiasm.
ललक, *f.* sudden gush of water, zeal,
ललकना, *v.* to attack.
ललकाना, *v.* to provoke, fight. [lenge.
ललकारना, *v.* to call, bawl after, chal-
ललगपद्दा, *m.* a monkey.
ललचाना, *v.* to tantalize.
ललन, *m.* pleasure, pastime.
ललना, *f.* a wanton woman.
लला, *m.* a boy.
ललाट, *m.* the forehead, fate.
ललित, *f.* a musical mode; *adj.* beautiful, lovely.
ललितछन्द, *n. f.* a Hindī metre.
ललिता, *f.* a wanton woman.
ललियाना, *v.* to coax, wheedle.
लली, *f.* a girl.
लल्लेा, *n. f.* the tongue.
लल्लेापत्तेा, *m.* wheedling, flattering.
लल्लेापत्तेा करना, *v.* to wheedle, flatter.
लव, *m.* division of time, flame.
लवक, *m.* what cuts, reaps, etc.
लवङ्ग, *m.* cloves, clove tree.
लवण, *m.* saline, seasalt.
लवणाम्बु, *m.* the sea, salt water.
लवन, *m.* reaping.
लवनई, *f.* cutting the crops, reaping.
लवलगाना, *v* to be intent on or absorbed in (religious meditation &c.).
लवलीन, *adj.* absorbed in, given up to.
लवलीन होना, *v.* to be absorbed in.
लवा, *m.* a kind of quail.
लवाक, *m.* a sickle.
लशकर, *m.* army, a cămp. [much ado.
लशटम्पशटम, *adj.* topsy-turvy, with
लशुन, *m.* garlic.
लस, *m.* tenacity, clamminess.
लसकना, *v.* to become viscous, moist.
लसना, *v.* to become, befit, shine, to be sticky, viscous, glutinous.
लसलसा, *adj.* viscous, clammy.
लसित, *adj.* seen, evident.
लसियाना, *v.* to be viscous, clammy.
लसेाड़ा, *m.* a glutinous fruit.
लस्सी, *f.* milk and water.
लहंगा, *m.* a skirt, ladies' gown.
लहक, *f.* glitter, flash.
लहकना, *v.* to rise (as wind, flame &c.).
लहकाना, *v.* to warble, quaver.
लहकारना, *v.* to fondle, to pat a horse.
लहकावट, *f.* glittering, flashing.
लहकीला, *f.* glittering.
लहकैावर, *m.* rice-milk.
लहना, *v.* to find, get, experience.
लहटबर, *m.* a kind of paroquet.
लहर, *f.* a wave, whim, fancy.

Digitized by Google

लहरना, *v.* to wave, undulate.
लहरबहर, *f.* prosperity.
लहरा, *m.* quaver, trill, enjoyment, [mirth.
लहरा उड़ाना, *v.* to enjoy mirth and revelry.
लहराना, *v.* to tantalize, to fluctuate, [wave, blaze of.
लहरा लगना, *v.* to excite.
लहरिया, *adj.* wavy, a mode of dyeing.
लहरी, *adj.* inconstant, merry, jovial.
लहलहा, *m.* blooming, flourishing.
लहलहाना, *v.* to bloom, to flourish.
लहलोट, *adj.* borrowing and never paying.
लहसन, *m.* garlic.
लहसनिया, *m.* name of a precious [stone.
लहुरा, *adj.* younger, junior.
लहू. see लोहू,
लक्ष, *m.* a *lakh*, 100,000.
लक्षण, *m.* a mark, spot, sign.
लक्षमी घर में आना, *v.* to prosper, thribe.
लक्षमीनारायण करना, *v.* to begin to eat.
लक्ष्मी, *f.* goddess of wealth.
लक्ष्मीवान, *adj.* prosperous, wealthy, [fortunate.
लक्ष्य, *adj.* to be seen or noted.
लाई, *f.* parched rice.
लांक, *f.* quantity, measure.
लांघन, *n. f.* crossing over anything with one's legs.
लांघना, *v.* to overleap, pass over.
लांघ, *f.* bound, leap, spring.
लाख, *m. adj.* gum, lac; a hundred thousand, a lakh.
लाखचपड़ा, *n. f.* shell-lacs. [lac.
लाखी, *f.* red colour produced from
लाग, *f.* striking, fixing, enmity, love.
लागत, *f.* cost, expense.
लागत बैठना, *v.* to cost.
लागना, see लगना.
लागी, *f.* a mark, a butt, love.
लागू, *adj.* desirous, adhering to.
लाघव, *m.* lightness, insignificance, minuteness, health.
लाङ्गल, *m.* a plough.
लाङ्गूल, *m.* a hairy tail.
लाज, *f.* modesty, shame.
लाज रखना, *v.* to protect one's honour.
लाज लगना, *v* to feel ashamed.
लाजवन्त, see लज्जाधुर.
लाजवर्द *n. m.* lapis lazuli.
लाझा, *m.* viscosity, glutinousness.
लाट, *adj.* old, dirty, spoiled.
लाटा, *n. m.* a mixture of pounded *mahua* and rice eaten by the poor.
लाठ, *m.* a pillar, an obelisk, a club; *m.* a corruption of Lord.
लाठी, *f.* a stick, staff.
लाठी लेके चलना, *v.* to walk with the help of a stick.
लाड़, *m.* caress, coaxing, play.
लाड करना, *v* to fondle, caress.
लाड़ला, *adj.* darling, dear.
लाडू, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
लात, *f.* a kick.
लात खाना, *v.* to be kicked.
लात जाना, *v.* to cease to give milk [(cattle).
लात मारना, *v. a.* to kick.
लाद, *f.* a load.
लादना, *v.* to load, freight.
लादिया, *m.* a loader.
लादी, *f.* a small load.
लादू, *adj.* fit to carry a load.
लाना, *v.* to bring, adduce, apply.
लाफना, *v.* to jump.
लाभ, *m.* gain, profit, produce.
लाभ उठाना, *v.* to gain, make profit.
लार, *m.* spittle, saliva.
लारी, *n. f.* a lullaby, nursery rhymes.
लाल, *m.* darling, dear, a boy, son; *adj.* red.
लालच, *m.* longing, covetousness.
लालच करना, *v. a.* to be greedy, avaricious.
लाल चन्दन, *n. m.* red-sandal.
लालच में आना, *v.* to yield to avarice, to take the bait.
लालची, *adj.* covetous, selfish.
लालड़ी, *f.* a kind of ruby.
लालन, *m.* wheedling, coaxing.

Digitized by Google

लालबुझक्कड़, n. m. a wiseacre, an ignoramus who pretends to more sense than his neighbours.
लालमिरच, n. f. chillies.
लालसा, f. ardent desire, regret.
लाल होना, v. to get into rage.
लाला, f. spittle; m. sir, master.
लालाटिक, adj. relating to fate.
लालित्य, m. beauty, loveliness.
लालेपड़ना, v. to be scarce, scanty.
लाव, m. a well-rope, cable.
लावण्य m. saltness, beauty.
लावन, n. f. relish.
लावनी, n. f. a Hindī song.
लावलश्कर, m. an army with cavalry, and its baggage, etc.
लावलाव, m. covetousness.
लावसाव, m. profit, advantage.
लावा, m. parched grain; f. a kind of quail.
लावालुतरा, m. a tale-bearer.
लावू, f. a pumpkin gourd.
लासा, m. anything clammy.
लासा लगाना, v. to sow dissension.
लासा होना, v. to stick or to adhere.
लाह, m. kind of cloth like gauze.
लाहन, n. m. the yeast or leaven from the bark of trees.
लाहा m. advantage.
लाही, f. name of a plant.
लाक्षा, f. lac, a dye.
लिखित, adj. written; m. writing.
लिखतङ्ग, m. writing, a deed.
लिखना, v. to write.
लिखनी, f. a pen.
लिखवाना, v. a. to cuase to write.
लिखन्त, } m. fate, destiny;
लिखा, } adj. written.
लिखाई, f. price paid for writing.
लिखापढ़ा, n. m. an educated person.
लिखा पूरा करना, v. to work out what is written in one's fate.
लिखावट, f. act of writing.
लिङ्ग, m. a sign, token, the penis, phallus, gender.
लिझड़ी, f. the after-birth.
लिटाना, v. to cause to lie, to lay.
लिट्टी, f. a kind of thick cake.
लिथड़ना, v. to be draggled.
लिथारना, v. to draggle.
लिपटना, v. to cling, stick to.
लिपटाना, v. to cause to cling.
लिपटाव, m. adhesion.
लिजड़ी, f. an old ragged turband.
लिपवाना, v. to cause to plaster.
लिपाई, f. smearing, plastering.
लिपि, f. handwriting.
लिपिकर, m. a scribe, writer.
लिप्त, v. smeared, plastered, connected.
लिफाफा, n. m. an envelope, cover.
लिबलिबा, m. the pancreas.
लिब्बा, m. a slap.
लिम, f. calumny, censure.
लिया जाना, v. to be made ashamed.
लिये, conj. for, on account of.
लिलाट, n. m. the forehead.
लिलाना, v. to long for.
लिवाना, v. to cause to take.
लिवालाना, v. to bring.
लिसोड़ा, n. m. a glutinous fruit.
लिहाड़ा, adj. vile, base, mean.
लीक, f. rut, track, trace, disgrace.
लीख, f. egg of a louse, a nit.
लीख पड़ना, v. to have nits in the head.
लीची, n. f. a fruit.
लीचड़, adj. stingy, slippery.
लीझी, f. dregs, sediment.
लीतरा, m. an old shoe.
लीद, f. dung of horses and elephants.
लीन, adj. clung, adhered to, melted.
लीपना, v. to plaster, besmear.
लीबड़, m. rheum of the eyes.
लीम, m concord, peace.
लीमू, m. a lime, lemon.
लीर, f. a strip of cloth.
लीलना, v. to swallow, gulp.
लीला, f. play, sport.

Digitized by Google

लीलावती, *f.* a wanton woman.
लीलावती छन्द, *n. f.* a metre.
लुंडमुंड, *adj.* tailless and bald (a bird).
लुंडमुंड करना, *v.* to strip (feathers of a bird).
लुक, *m.* a falling star, flame.
लुकना, *v.* to be concealed.
लुकन्द्रा, *m.* a rake, profligate.
लुकाना, *v.* to hide, conceal.
लुगरी *n. f.* tattered or worn out cloth
लुगाई, *n. f.* a woman, wife.
लुगाई करना, *v.* to marry a widow.
लुगा, *n. m.* a piece of cloth, wrapper.
लुङ्गाड़ा, *n. m.* a profligate, dissolute person.
लुङ्गाड़ापन, *n. m.* profligacy, libertinism
लुच, *adj.* pure, mere, naked.
लुचई, *f.* a kind of cake.
लुचपन, *m.* libertinism.
लुचरा, *m.* a spider.
लुच्चा, *m.* a vagabond, rake.
लुजलुजा, *adj.* flabby, soft.
लुञ्जा, *adj.* without hands or without [feet.
लुटना, *v.* to be plundered, robbed.
लुटवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be plundered.
लुटवैया, *m.* a squanderer, a plun- [derer.
लुटाऊ, *n. m.* a spend-thrift.
लुटाना, *v.* to squander, to give up to [plunder.
लुटिया, *f.* a small pot.
लुटेरा, *n. m.* a free booter, highway- [man.
लुट्टस, *m.* plunder, spoil.
लुड़का, *m.* an ear-ornament.
लुड़खना, *v.* to roll, to slip, to slide.
लुड़खुड़ी, *f.* rolling, flattery.
लुढ़कना, *v.* to roll, to be spilt.
लुढ़ाना, *v.* to cause to roll, to spill.
लुढ़िया, *f.* a stone pestle.
लुढ़ियाना, *v.* to double hem a garment [(in sewing).
लुण्डा, *adj.* tailless.
लुतरा, *m.* a tell-tale, backbiter.
लुतरापन, *n. f.* telling-tales, mischief-making.
लुपरी, *f.* pap.
लुपलुप, *m.* lapping.
लुप्त, *adj.* gone, lost.
लुबदी, *f.* poultice.
लुब्ध, *adj.* covetous, greedy, cupidi- [nous.
लुब्धक. *m.* a hunter, a rake.
लुभाना, *v.* to allure, entice.
लुहपडा, *m.* an iron pot.
लुहरा, *m.* a junior, cadet.
लुहांगी, *f.* a staff armed with iron.
लुहान, *adj.* bloody.
लुहार, *m.* blacksmith.
लू, *f.* a hot wind.
लूआठ, *m.* half-burnt, a brand.
लूआठी *f.* a burning wood, fire brand.
लूक, *f.* a hot wind, flame.
लूकट, *m.* half-burnt, a brand.
लूकटी, *f.* a wooden poker, a fox.
लूकना, *v.* to be scorched by the sun.
लूकवाही, *f.* conflagration.
लूख, *f.* a flame.
लू चलना, *v.* to blow (a hot wind).
लूट, *f.* plunder.
लूटना, *v.* to plunder, to spoil. [havoc.
लूटमार, *n. f.* plundering and killing,
लूट होना, *v.* to be plundered, pillaged.
लूता, *f.* a spider.
लून, *m.* salt.
लूनिया, *adj.* salt, brackish.
लूनी, *f.* salt efflorescence from walls.
लू लगना, *v.* to be sun-struck, to be struck down by a hot-wind.
लूला, *m.* lame of the hands.
लूह, *f.* a hot wind.
ले, *prep.* till, to, from.
ले आना, *v. a.* to pitch, bring.
लेई, *f.* paste.
ले उड़ना, *v.* to blaze up, set off.
लेंडी, *f.* goat's dung, a cur.
लेंडा, *m.* smut, mildew.
लेख, *m.* a letter, epistle, writing.
लेखक, *m.* a writer, clerk, copyist.
लेखकी, *f.* business of a writer.

Digitized by Google

लेखन, *m.* writing, scripture.
लेखनी, *f.* a pen, a reed.
लेखा, *m.* account, reckoning.
लेखा डालना, *v.* to open an account with.
लेखाबही, *n.f.* account books, a ledger.
लेखे, *prep.* concerning, in respect of.
लेख्य, *m.* a letter, epistle.
ले चलना, *v. a.* to take with one.
लेजाना, *v.* to take away, carry.
लेज़िम, *n. m.* a bow with an iron chain for a bowstring used in athletics.
लेट, *m.* mortar, plaster.
लेटना, *v.* to lie down.
लेदा, *n. m.* stomach.
लेनदेन, *m.* traffic, trade.
लेनदेन करना, *v.* to deal with, transact.
लेना, *v.* to take, accept, get.
लेप, *m.* plaster, ointment. [ointment.
लेप करना, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment. [ther in one's disgrace.
लेपड़ना, *v.* to lie with, to involve another
लेपना, *v.* to plaster, besmear. [child.
लेपालक, *adj.* adopted; *m.* an adopted
लेपालना, *v.* to adopt.
लेमरना, *v.* to calumniate.
लेरखना, *v.* to provide, procure.
लेरहना, *v.* to cheat, to pilfer.
लेरू, *m.* a calf.
लेला, *m.* a lamb. [ing
लेलूट, *m.* borrowing and never pay-
लेलेना, *v.* to take, receive, to extort.
लेव, *m.* plaster falling from a wall.
लेवादेई, *f.* traffic, trade.
लेवार, *m.* mud for plastering a wall.
लेवास, *m.* plaster.
लेवैया, *m.* a taker.
लेश, *m.* mark, sign, effect; *adj.* small.
लेस, *adj.* ready, brought; *m.* a kind of vinegar.
लेसना, *v.* to plaster, daub.
लेसालेस, *m.* plastering.
लेहन, *m.* licking.
लेहना, *m.* pasture, provender.
लेह्य, *v.* to be licked; *m.* nectar.
लैन, *f* a corruption of line, a line of soldiers, cantonment.
लैस, *n. f.* corruption of lace.
लोई, *n. f.* a fine woollen blanket, a round lump of dough to be rolled into a flat cake.
लों, *prep.* till, to, up to.
लोंदा, *m.* a lump of clay, clod. [world.
लोक, *m.* man, mankind, people, a
लोकना, *v.* to catch.
लोकनी, *n. f.* a female servant.
लोकपाल, *m.* a king, sovereign.
लोकरा, *m.* tatters, torn clothes.
लोकाचार, *m* the customs of a country.
लोखर, *m.* tools, old iron pots.
लोग, *m.* people, folk
लोगाई, *f.* woman.
लोच, *n. f.* softness, delicacy.
लोचक, *m.* a lump of meat.
लोचदार, *adj.* soft, sweet, delicate.
लोचन, *m.* the eye.
लोट, *m.* a corrp. of note (currency).
लोटन, *m.* tumbling, rolling.
लोटना, *v.* to wallow, sprawl.
लोटपोट, *m.* wallowing roll and toss.
लोटा, *m.* an earthen or brass pot.
लोढ़ना, *v. a.* pick (flowers).
लोढ़ा, *m.* a stone pestle.
लोथ, *f.* a corpse, dead body.
लोथरा, *m.* lump of flesh.
लोथा, *f.* a bag, a sack.
लोथी, *f.* a staff, club.
लोदी, *m.* a class of Pathans.
लोध, *n. m.* a medicinal bark.
लोधिया, *m.* name of a tribe.
लोन, *m.* salt.
लोना, *m.* salt, brackish, barren land.
लोनार, *m.* salt lands, a salt pit.
लोप, *adj.* hidden; *m.* rejection, (in gram.) dropping letters, syllables, etc.
लोपड़ी, *f.* a lump of anything moist.
लोबान, *m.* a kind of gum, incense.
लोबान जलाना, *v.* to burn incense.

Digitized by Google

लोबिया, *m.* a kind of bean.
लोभ, *m.* avarice, cupidity.
लोभना, *v.* to be enamoured.
लोभी, *adj.* desirous, covetous.
लोम, *m.* a tail, a piquet, out-post.
लोमड़ी, *f.* a fox.
लोयन, *m.* the eye.
लोर, *m.* an earring, pendant. [tears.
लोल, *adj.* shaking, tremulous, in
लोलक, *m.* an earring, pendant.
लोला, *n. m.* the tongue of a bell.
लोलुप, *adj.* desirous, wishing, greedy.
लोष्ट, *m.* a clod, lump of mud.
लोह, *m.* iron, steel.
लोहचून, *m.* iron filings.
लोहघड़ा, *m.* an iron pot.
लोहसार, *f.* an iron mine.
लोहा, *m.* iron.
लोहान, *adj.* bloody.
लोहार, *m.* name of a tribe, blacksmith.
लोहित, *adj.* red coloured.
लोहिया, *f.* iron.
लोही, *f.* a lump, a mouthful.
लोहुआलोहान, *n. m.* blood-shed.
लोहू, *m.* blood.
लोहू का घूंट पीना, *v.* to hear meekly.
लोहे के चने, *n. m.* a difficult task.
लोहे का चना चबाना, *v.* to perform a very difficult task.
लौं, *prep.* till, to, up to.
लौंग, *f.* a clove.
लौंजी, **कलौंजा**, } *n. f.* a sauce.
लौंडा, *m.* a boy, a slave.
लौंडिया, *f.* a girl, slave-girl.
लौंद, *n.* an intercalary month.
लौकना, *v.* to see.
लौका, *m.* a kind of pompion.
लौकिक, *adj.* mundane, worldly.
लौकी, *n. f.* pumpkin.
लौटना, *v.* to turn over, to return.
लौटाना, *v. a.* to send back, return.
लौना, *m.* balancing.
लौन्द, *m.* an intercalary month.
लौलीन, see **लवलीन**.
लौह, *m.* iron, made of iron.
लौहार, *m.* a trance.
ल्यारी, *m.* a wolf.

व

व, the 29th *Nāgarī* consonant.
वंश, *m.* race, family.
वंशावली, *f.* a genealogy.
वंशी, *f.* a pipe, flute.
वक, *m.* a crane, name of a tree.
वकील, *n. m.* an agent, pleader.
वकुल, *m.* name of a plant.
वक्ता, *m* a speaker.
वक्र, *adj.* crooked, curved, bent.
वङ्क, *m.* the bend of a river.
वङ्की, *f.* a knife, a kind of dagger.
वङ्ग, *m.* Bengal.
वच, *m* speech, a medicine.
वचन, *m.* speech, a sentence, a text.
वज़ीर, *n. m.* a minister.
वज्र, *adj.* hard, impenetrable.
वञ्चक, *adj.* fraudulent, crafty.
वञ्चना, *m.* cheating, fraud.
वट, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
वटु, *m.* a religious student, a youth.
वटुक, *m.* a lad, young man.
वडिशी, *f.* a fish-hook.
वत, *adv.* as, like, similar.
वत्स, *m.* a calf, a year.
वत्सतर, *m.* a steer.
वत्सर, *m.* a year.
वत्सरीय, *adj.* annual, yearly.
वत्सल, *adj.* affectionate, kind.
वदन, *m.* mouth, face.
वधू, *f.* a son's wife.
वन, *v.* forest, wood, grove.
वनचर, *adj.* wild, woody, savage. [tree.
वनस्पति, *m.* a cryptogamic plant, a
वनिता, *f.* a woman, wife, mistress.
वनैला, *adj.* wild, jungly, savage.
वन्दना, *f.* praise, praising.

Digitized by Google

वन्दनीय, *adj.* praiseworthy.
वन्दा, *f.* a parasitic plant.
वन्दी, *f.* a captive, prisoner; *m.* a bard, a herald.
वन्य, *adj.* forest, savage, wild.
वन्या, *f.* a flood, deluge.
वपन, *m.* sowing seed, shaving.
वपुः, *m* the body. [genitor.
वप्ता, *m.* a sower, planter, a pro-
वमन, *m.* vomiting.
वयस्, *m.* age, time of life.
वयस्य, *adj.* relating to age, aged.
वर, *m.* a boon, blessing.
बरक़, *n. m.* a slice, leaf (of paper or silver or gold, &c)
वरगलाना, *v. a.* to entice.
वररहना, *v.* to be victorious.
वरल, *m.* a wasp. [coin.
वराकट, *m.* a small shell used as a
वराह, *m.* a hog.
वरिष्ट, *adj.* best, most beloved.
वरुण, *m.* the god of the waters.
वरे, *adj.* on this side, near.
वर्ग, *m.* a class, a tribe.
वर्जन, *m.* quitting, shunning.
वर्ज्जित, *adj.* abandoned, avoided.
वर्ण, *m.* a tribe, a class, an order, colour, letter of the alphabet.
वर्णन, *m.* describing, explaining.
वर्णना, *f.* praise.
वर्णमाला, *f.* the alphabet.
वर्णसङ्कर, *m.* confusion of castes.
वर्णाश्रम, *m.* the caste and condition of a person.
वर्त्तन, *m.* livelihood, [present tense.
वर्त्तमान, *m.* being, living, (in gram.)
वर्त्ता, *m.* a reed pen.
वर्त्तिका, *f.* a quail, wick of a lamp.
वर्त्तुल, *adj.* round, circular, globular.
वर्द्धन, *m.* growing, thriving.
वर्द्धमान्, *adj.* prosperous, thriving.
वर्द्धा, *m.* a bull, bullock. [*kshatri.*
वर्म्मा, *m.* armed, the condition of a
वर्ला, *m.* on this side of a river.
वर्ष, *m.* a year.
वर्षा, *m.* the rainy season.
वर्हि, *m.* a peacock.
वला, *adv.* near, hither.
वलकल, *m.* the bark of a tree.
वल्मीक, *m.* the white ant, ant-hill.
वल्लभ, *m.* a lover, husband, beloved.
वश, *m.* authority, subjection.
वशीभूत, *m.* subject to another's will.
वसती, *f.* house, dwelling, village.
वसन, *m.* cloth, clothes.
वसन्त, *m.* spring season.
वसन्ती, *f.* yellow or orange colour.
वसवास, *m.* house, abode, place.
वसीठ, *m.* an agent, an ambassador.
वसु, *m.* wealth, substance. [earth.
वसुधा, *adj.* containing wealth; *f.* the
वस्तु, *m.* thing, matter, substance.
वस्त्र, *m.* cloth, clothes.
वह, *pron.* he, she, it, that.
वहला, *m.* attack, onset.
वहां, *adv.* there, thither. [at the spot.
वहां का वहीं, *adv.* in that very place,
वहां से, *adv.* thence.
वही, *pron.* the self-same, he himself.
वहीं, *adv.* that very (time, place, etc.), exactly there, so.
वह्नि, *m.* fire, the god Agni.
वक्ष, *m.* the heart, breast, bosom.
वक्षोज, *m* breast of a female.
वा, *conj.* or, whether.
वांशी, *f.* manna of the bamboo.
वाक, *m.* word, language. [aphorism.
वाक्य, *m.* a sentence, speech, rule or
वाक्यार्थ, *m.* meaning of a sentence.
वाग्जाल, *m.* multitude of words, bombast.
वाग्दत्त, *f.* a virgin betrothed.
वाच, *f.* speech, a phrase.
वाचक्, *m.* a word, a speaker..
वाचनिक, *adj.* verbal.
वाचा, *f.* speech.
वाचाल, *adj.* talkative, chattering.

Digitized by Google

वाच्य, *adj.* expressible, meaning.
वाछिड़े, *intj.* bravo! well done.
वाजपेय, *m.* a particular sacrifice.
वाजबी, *adj.* just, reasonable.
वाजी, *m.* name of a plant.
वाञ्छा, *f.* wish, desire.
वाञ्छित, *adj.* wished, longed for.
वाट, *f.* a road.
वाटिका, *f.* garden house, villa and garden.
वाटी, *f.* a house, a garden.
वाड़, (in comp.) denoting place or enclosure.
वाड़ी, *f.* an orchard, a garden.
वाण, *m.* an arrow.
वाणी, *f.* speech, voice, sound.
वात, *m.* air, wind, gout.
वात:पित्त, *n. m.* rheumatic fever.
वातरोग, *n. m.* rheumatism, gout.
वातुल, *adj.* gouty, rheumatic; *m.* a whirlwind.
वातशूल, *m.* colic from flatulency.
वात्सल्य, *f.* affection, fondness.
वाद, *m.* discourse, dispute.
वादा, *n. m.* a promise, agreement.
वादा करना, *v.* to promise.
वादानुवाद, *m.* attack and reply.
वादी, *adj.* speaking, declaring; *m.* a sage.
वाद्य, *m.* any musical instrument.
वाद्यकर, *m.* a musician, player.
वान, a suffix denoting possession, possessing.
वानप्रस्थ, *m.* a hermit, anchorite.
वानर, *m.* an ape, monkey.
वापी, *f.* a pond, a lake.
वाम, *adj.* left, not right, vile, base.
वामन, *adj.* short, dwarfish, low, vile.
वामा, *f.* a woman.
वामाचार, *m.* doctrines of the *Tantras.*
वायु, *m.* air, wind.
वायुकोण, *n. m.* north-west.
वायुग्रस्त, *adj.* flatulent, epileptic.
वार, *m.* a blow, wound, assault, a day.
वारक, *adj.* opposing, obstructing.
वार करना, *v.* to assault, charge.

वारण, *m.* resistance, opposition.
वारन, *m.* offerings, sacrifice.
वारना, *v.* to surround, go round.
वारपार, *adv.* on both sides, through and through
वारा, *m.* cheapness, thrift, gain.
वारि, *m.* water.
वारिचर, *m.* aquatic, living in water.
वारिज, *m.* aquatic, produced in water.
वारिद, *adj.* yielding water; *m.* a cloud.
वारिधि, *m.* the sea, ocean.
वारुणी, *f.* a spiritous liquor; the west.
वार्त्ता, *f.* news, report, a word.
वार्त्तिक, *adj.* relating to news; *m.* a commentary
वार्द्धक्य, *m.* old age.
वार्षिक, *adj.* yearly, annual.
वाल, *m.* revenge.
वाला, *m.* a suffix denoting an agent doer, keeper, possessor, seller.
वाल्य, *m.* childhood.
वावदूक, *adj.* talking much, prattling.
वास, *m.* a house, abode.
वासन्ती, *adj.* belonging to the spring season; *f.* a creeper.
वासर, *m.* a day.
वासित, *adj.* perfumed, peopled, populous.
वासी, *adj.* abiding, staying.
वास्तव, *adj.* determined, fixed, real.
वाष्प, *m.* steam, vapour, tears.
वाह, *intj.* excellent.
वाह वाह करना, *v.* to applaud, clap hands.
वाह वाह होना, *v.* to be applauded.
वाहिनी, *f.* an army.
वाह्य, *adj.* outer, external.
वि, a prefix denoting separating.
विकल, *adj.* confused, agitated.
विकल्प, *m.* error, ignorance, doubt; (in gram.) admission of alternative.
विकसित, *adj.* blown, budded.
विकार, *m.* change, sickness, disease.
विकाल, *m.* twilight.
विकाश, *m.* display, splendour.
विकृत, *adj.* averse, estranged.

Digitized by Google

विकृति, *f.* change of any kind, disease.
विक्रम, *m.* heroism, prowess.
विक्रमी, *m.* a lion, a hero.
विक्रय, *m.* sale, vending.
विख्यात, *adj.* known, famous.
विख्याति *f.* fame, notoriety.
विगुण, *adj.* bad, worthless.
विग्रह, *m.* the body, war.
विघात, } *m.* obstacle, inpediment.
विघ्न, }
विचल, *adj.* unsteady, moving.
विचक्षण, *adj.* clever, able, sensible.
विचार, *m.* judgment, consideration.
विचारित, *adj.* judged, discussed.
विचित्र, *adj.* variegated, spotted.
विच्छेद, *m* separation, prevention.
विजन, *adj.* private, lonely.
विजय, *m.* victory, conquest.
विजया, *f.* hemp.
विजाति, *f.* a different species.
विज्ञ, *adj.* skilful, able, clever.
विज्ञान, *m.* knowledge, science.
विज्ञापन, *m.* teaching, instruction.
विड़म्बना, *adj.* afflicting, distressing.
विड़म्बित, *adj.* low, poor, abject.
विड़ाल, *m.* cat.
वितण्डा, *f.* controversy, argument.
वितरण, *m.* gift, donation, quitting.
वितर्क, *m.* reasoning, discussion.
वितल, *m.* *Patal*, one of the divisions of *Patal.*
वितस्ति, *f.* a long span.
वितान, *m.* an awning, canopy.
वितृष्ण, *adj.* content, satisfied.
वित्त, *m.* wealth, substance, means.
विदग्ध, *adj.* clever, shrewd, *m.* a libertine.
विदा, *m.* taking leave, farewell.
विदाई, *f.* separation.
विदारण, *m.* tearing, breaking, dividing.
विदिक्, *f.* a point of the compass.
विदित, *adj.* known, understood.
विदिशा, see विदिक्.
विदीर्ण, *adj.* split, broken, torn.
विदेश, *m.* a foreign country.
विदेशी, *m.* foreign, a foreigner.
विद्यमान, *adj.* being, being present.
विद्या, *f* knowledge, learning, science.
विद्यार्थी, *m.* a student.
विद्यालय, *m.* a school, college.
विद्यावान, *adj.* learned.
विद्युत, *f.* lightning..
विद्रुम, *m.* coral.
विद्वान, *adj.* intelligent, wise.
विद्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.
विध, *m.* formula, rule; *adj.* kind, sort.
विधवा *f.* a widow.
विधाता, *m.* *Brahmā*, providence.
विधान, *m.* act, rule, precept.
विधायक, *m.* a legislator, prescriber.
विधि, *m* a precept, rite, ordinance.
विधुर, *m.* separation, agitation of mind, distress, danger.
विधेय, *adj.* compliant, governable.
विध्वंस, *m.* aversion, dislike.
विनत, *adj.* bent, bowed, humble.
विनती, *f.* humilty, entreaty, request.
विनय, *m.* affability, reverence.
विनष्ट, *adj.* lost, destroyed.
विना, *prep.* without, except.
विनाश, *m.* destruction.
विनिपात, *m.* calamity.
विनिमय, *m.* barter, exchange.
विनीत, *adj.* modest, humble.
विनीतात्मा, *adj.* well-behaved, humble.
विनोद, *m* eagerness, vehemence.
विन्दु, *m.* a drop, a spot, a dot.
विन्यास, *m.* assemblage, collection.
विपत्ति. *f* adversity, calamity, disaster.
विपथ, *m.* a bad road.
विपद, see विपत्ति.
विपरीत, *adj.* reverse, opposite.
विपर्यय, *m.* opposition, contrariety.
विपल, *m.* a moment, instant.
विपक्ष, *adj.* opposed to, contrary; *m.* an opponent.

Digitized by Google

विपक्षता, *f*. hostility, opposition.
विपाक, *m*. cooking.
विपिन, *m*. a wood, forest.
विपुल, *adj*. large, great, broad, deep.
विप्र, *m*. a Brahman.
विफल, *adj*. vain, idle, useless.
विभक्त, *adj*. divided, separated.
विभक्ति, *f*. part, portion.
विभव, *m*. substance, thing, wealth.
विभाग, *m*. part, portion, share.
विभीषण, *adj*. fearful; *m*. Rávaṇ's brother.
विभु, *adj*. omnipresent.
विभूति, *m*. superhuman power.
विभूषण, *m*. ornament.
विभेद, *m*. dissension, division.
विभ्रम, *m*. error, mistake.
विमल, *adj*. clean, pure.
विमाता, *f*. a step-mother.
विमान, *m*. chariot of the gods.
विमुक्त, *adj*. loosed, liberated.
विमुक्ति *f*. liberation, salvation.
विमुख, *adj*. averted, opposed.
विमोचन, *m*. liberating.
विमोह, *m*. seducing, tempting.
विम्ब, *m*. disc of sun or moon, image, shadow.
विम्बुक, *adj*. red (as fire), splendid, beautiful.
विम्लान, *adj*. fresh, pure.
वियोग, *m*. absence, separation.
वियोगी, *adj*. absent, separated.
विरक्त, *adj*. averse, indifferent.
विरक्ति, *f*. aversion, indifference.
विरचित, *adj*. made, effected, written.
विरत, *adj*. stopped, ceased.
विरति, *f*. stop, cessation, term.
विरल, *adj*. fine, thin, delicate.
विरस, *adj*. insipid.
विरह, *m*. separation, absence.
विराग, *m*. free from sensual desire.
विराट, *m*. name of a country.
विराम, *m*. rest, peace.
विरुद्ध, *adj*. opposed, opposite.
विरुद्धता, *f*. opposition, enmity.
विरूप, *adj*. deformed.
विरेक, *m*. a purgative.
विरेचक, *adj*. purgative.
विरोध, *m*. enmity, opposition.
विरोधी, *m*. an enemy.
विलज्ज, *adj*. shameless, impudent.
विलम्ब, *m*. slowness, delay.
विलम्बना, *v*. to stay, to delay.
विलय, *m*. destruction.
विलक्षण, *adj*. conspicuous, excellent.
विलाप, *m*. lamentation.
विलायती, *adj*. of foreign manufacture.
विलास, *m*. sport, pastime, wantonness.
विलोकन, *m*. sight, seeing.
विलोकना, *v*. to see, to look.
विलोचन, *m*. the eye.
विलोम, *adj*. reverse, backward.
विल्व, *m*. the *bel* tree and fruit.
विवर, *m*. a hole, chasm, fault.
विवरण, *m*. comment, explanation.
विवर्ण, *m*. a low man, outcast.
विवश, *adj*. independant.
विवस्त्र, *adj*. unclothed, naked.
विवक्षा, *f*. wish, desire.
विवाद, *m*. contest, contention.
विवादी, *adj*. disputing, contending.
विवाह, *m*. marriage.
विविध, *adj* various, multiform.
विवेक, *m*. discrimination, conscience.
विवेकी, *adj*. judicious, discriminating.
विवेचक, *m*. a judge, a sage.
विवेचना, *v* to judge, to discriminate.
विशाखा, *f*. the 16th lunar mansion.
विशाल, *adj* great, large, eminent.
विशिष्ट, *adj*. possessed of, having.
विशेष, *m*. sort, kind, excellence.
विशेषण, *adj*. attributive; *m*. an adjective.
विशेषतः, *adv*. special, particularly.
विशेष्य, *m*. principal, chief, a name.
विशोक, *adj*. free from grief, happy.

Digitized by Google

विश्रान्त, *adj.* calm, composed.
विश्राम, *m.* rest, repose, pause.
विश्लेष, *m.* separation, disunion.
विश्व, *adj.* all, universal; *m.* the universe.
विश्वम्भर, *m.* all-sustaining.
विश्वास, *m.* faith, belief, trust.
विश्वासघातक, *m.* a traitor.
विष, *m.* poison, venom.
विषद, *adj.* white, fair, clear.
विषधर, *adj.* poisonous; *m.* a snake.
विषम, *adj.* rough, uneven, difficult.
विषय, *m*, any object, affair, business.
विषयी, *m*, a sensualist, epicurean.
विषवैद्य, *m.* a dealer in antidotes.
विषहर, *m.* an antidote.
विषाण, *m.* horn, tusk of boar, etc.
विषाद, *m.* lassitude, dejection.
विषालु, *adj* poisonous.
विषुव, *m.* the equinox.
विषुवरेखा, *f.* the equinoctial line.
विष्टर, *m.* a seat, stool, chair.
विष्ठा, *f.* ordure,
विष्णुपद, *m.* the sky, atmosphere.
विष्णुपदी, *f.* the entrance of the sun into a new sign.
विसर्ग, *v.* the soft aspirate (:).
विसर्जन, *m.* gift, donation, quitting.
विस्तर, *m.* a bed.
विस्तार, *m.* spreading, diffusion.
विस्तीर्ण, } *adj.* spread, expanded,
विस्तृत, } diffused.
विस्फोट, *m* a boil, pustule, small-pox.
विस्मय, *m.* wonder, surprise.
विस्मरण, *m.* forgetfulness.
विस्मित, *adj.* astonished, surprised.
विस्मृति, *f.* forgetfulness.
विस्वाद, *adj.* insipid, flavourless.
विहङ्ग, *m.* name of a bird.
विहरण, *m.* going about for pleasure or exercise.
विहसना, *v.* to laugh, to be pleased.
विहार, *m.* play, sport.
विहित, *adj.* right, fit, worthy.
विहीन, *adj,* left, deserted.
विह्वल, } *adj.* perplexed, agitated.
विक्षिप्त, }
विक्षेप, *m.* casting, throwing, confusion.
वीज, *m.* seed, origin, cause.
वीणा, *f.* the Indian lute.
वीर, *adj.* heroic, powerful; *m.* a hero.
वीरता, *f.* heroism.
वीर्य, *m.* strength, power, valour.
वीर्यवान, *adj.* strong, robust.
वुंहीं, see वहीं.
वृक, *m.* a wolf.
वृत्त, *m.* practice, means of living.
वृत्तान्त, *m.* tidings, a story, history.
वृत्ति, *f.* livelihood, profession.
वृथा, *adj.* useless, in vain.
वृद्ध, *adj.* old, aged; *m.* old man.
वृद्धा, *f.* an old woman.
वृद्धि, *f.* increase, prosperity.
वृन्द, *m.* a heap, a multitude.
वृश्चिक, *m.* a scorpion.
वृष, *m.* a bull.
वृष्टि, *f.* rain.
वृहत, *adj.* great, large.
वृहस्पति, *m.* the regent of the planet Jupiter.
वृहस्पतिवार, *m.* Thursday.
वृक्ष, *m.* a tree in general.
वे, *pron.* they, these, those.
वेग, *m.* speed, velocity.
वेगी, *adj.* swift, rapid.
वेणी, *f.* ornamented hair, conflux of rivers.
वेणु, *m.* a flute, pipe.
वेतन, *m.* hire, wages.
वेताल, *m.* sprite, goblin.
वेत्ता, *adj.* knowing; *m.* a sage.
वेद, *m.* *Veda*, sacred writing.
वेदना, *f.* pain, agony.
वेदाङ्ग, *m.* a sacred science.
वेदान्त, *m.* the theological part of the *Vedas*.
वेदिका, *f.* a kind of altar.
वेदी, *f.* an altar; *m.* a learned Brāhman.
वेला, *f.* time.

Digitized by Google

वेश, *m* dress, decoration.
वेशर, *m.* a mule.
वेश्या, *f.* a harlot, prostitute.
वेष्टन, *m.* surrounding.
वेष्टित, *adj.* sorrounded, enclosed.
वेँछना, *v.* to skin.
वैकाल, *m.* evening, afternoon.
वैकुण्ठ, *m.* Vishṇu, Vishṇu's heaven.
वैदिक, *adj.* conformable to the *Vedas*.
वैद्य, *m.* a physician.
वैद्यनाथ, *m.* the physician of the gods.
वैभव, *m.* grandeur, wealth.
वैयाकरण, *n. m.* a grammarian.
वैर, *m.* enmity, hostility.
वैरागी, *m.* an ascetic, devotee.
वैराग्य, *m.* subjection of the passions and senses.
वैरी, *m.* an enemy.
वैलक्षण्य, *m.* difference, disparity.
वैशाख, *m.* the 2nd Hindú month, 1st Solar month. April—May.
वैश्य, *m.* a man of the third caste.
वैषम्य, *m.* inequality, unevenness.
वैष्णव, *m.* a follower of *Vishṇu*
वैसा, *adv.* in that manner, so.
वैसे, *adj.* freely, gratis.
वोल, *m.* a gum, myrrh.
व्यक्त, *adj.* wise, learned, evident.
व्यक्ति, *f.* individuality, a person.
व्यग्र, *adj.* perplexed, bewildered.
व्यङ्ग, *m.* a sneer, sarcasm, fun.
व्यजन, *m.* a fan.
व्यञ्जक, *m.* a sign, mark, symbol.
व्यञ्जन, *m.* sauce, condiment, a consonant.
व्यतिक्रम, *m.* inversion, opposition.
व्यतिरिक्त, *adj.* different, distinct.
व्यतिरेक, *m* difference, separateness.
व्यतीत, *adj.* past, gone.
व्यत्यय, *m.* variation, deviation.
व्यथा, *f.* pain.
व्यभिचार, *m.* wickedness, adultery.
व्यभिचारिणी, *f.* an unchaste woman.
व्यय, *m.* expenditure.
व्यर्थ, *adj.* useless, vain.
व्यवकलन, *m.* subtraction.
व्यवच्छेद, *m.* dividing, separating.
व्यवधान, *m.* intervening space.
व्यवसाय, *m* effort, exertion, industry.
व्यवस्था, *f.* a law, decree, an agreement
व्यवस्थित, *adj.* immoveable, fixed.
व्यवहार, *m.* usage, custom, business.
व्यवहार्य्य, *adj.* customary, usual.
व्यवहित, *adj.* separated, concealed, covered.
व्यस्त, *adj.* confounded, confused, pervaded.
व्याकरण, *m.* grammar.
व्याकुल, *adj.* confounded, perplexed.
व्याख्या, *f* exposition, comment.
व्याघात, *m.* obstacle, impediment.
व्याघ्र, *m.* a tiger.
व्याज, *m.* deceit, fraud, disguise, interest.
व्याजू *m.* money lent for interest.
व्याध, *m* a hunter.
व्याधि, *m.* sickness, disease.
व्यान, *m.* one of the five vital airs.
व्यापक, *adj* diffusive, extensive.
व्यापकता, *f.* diffusion.
व्यापना, *v.* to pervade, penetrate.
व्यापार, *m.* business, trade, profession.
व्यापी, *adj.* diffusive.
व्याप्त, *adj.* pervaded, famous.
व्याप्ति, *f* pervading, omnipresence.
व्याम, *m.* a fathom.
व्यामोह, *m.* pain, sickness.
व्यायाम, *m.* fatigue, labour.
व्यावहारिक, *m.* a counsellor, a minister.
व्यास, *m.* a celebrated sage, diffusion.
व्युत्क्रम, *m.* inverted order.
व्युत्पत्ति, *f.* science, formation of words, derivation.
व्युत्पन्न *adj.* learned, derived, begotten.
व्यूह, *m.* military array.
व्रण, *m.* a tumour, boil, wound.
व्रत, *m.* austerity, fasting, penance.

Digitized by Google

व्रात्य, *m.* a Bráhman uninvested with the thread.
व्रीड़ा, *f.* shame, modesty.
व्रीहि, *m.* rice of various kinds.

श

श. the 30th *Nāgarī* consonant.
शक, *m.* an era, epoch.
शकट, *m.* a cart.
शक पड़ना, } *v.* to entertain a doubt.
„ होना, }
शकरकन्द, *n. m.* sweet potato.
शकरपारा, *n. m.* a sweetmeat.
शकल, *n. f.* form, appearance. [ugly.
शकल बिगाड़ना, *v.* to disfigure, make
शकाब्दा, *m.* the era of *Sálivâhan.*
शकुन, *m.* any lucky omen.
शकुनी, *m.* name of a bird.
शक्कर, *n. f.* sugar.
शक्त, *adj.* able, capable, strong.
शक्ति, *f.* power, ability.
शक्तिमान, *adj.* powerful.
शक्य, *adj.* possible, practicable.
शगुन करना, *v.* to begin a work in an auspicious moment.
शगुन बिचारना, *v.* to look for an omen or auspicious moment.
शगुनलेना, *v.* to take an omen.
शगुनिया, *n. m.* a soothsayer, fortune teller. [piness.
शङ्कर, *m.* a name of *Śiva* causing hap-
शङ्करा, *m.* musical mode.
शङ्का, *f.* fear, terror, doubt.
शङ्का करना, *v.* to be in suspense, to hesitate, to mistrust.
शङ्कित, *adj.* alarmed, doubtful. [stake.
शङ्कु, *m.* trunk of a lopped tree, a pin,
शङ्ख, *m.* a conch shell.
शङ्खिनी, *f.* one of the 4 classes of females, a fairy.
शठ, *adj.* wicked, depraved.
शठता, *f.* wickedness, depravity.
शड़प्पा, *m.* a chapping noise in eating.
शड़प्पा मारना, *v.* to gulp down.
शण, *m.* hemp.
शण्ड, *m.* a bull at liberty.
शत, *m.* a hundred.
शतभिषा, *f.* the 25th lunar mansion.
शतमूली, *f.* name of a plant.
शतरंजी, *f.* a carpet made of cotton.
शतश, *adj.* innumerable.
शत्रु, *m.* an enemy.
शत्रुता, *f.* enmity.
शत्रुभाव, *adj.* like an enemy.
शनि, *m.* the planet Saturn.
शनिवार, *m.* Saturday.
शनैःशनैः, *adv.* slowly, tardily.
शनैश्चर, *m.* the planet Saturn.
शपथ, *m.* an oath, an imprecation.
शप्या, *m.* a mark for archers.
शफतालू, *n. m.* a peach.
शब्द, *m.* sound, word, voice.
शब्द करना, *v.* to sound.
शब्दकार, *adj.* sonorous, sounding.
शब्दकोष, *m.* a dictionary, vocabulary.
शब्दचोर, *n. m.* a plagiarist.
शब्दयोनी, *n. f* a radical word.
शब्दसाधन, *n. m.* etymology.
शब्दार्थ, *n. m.* the literal meaning.
शब्दाशब्द, *adv.* verbatim, word for word.
शम, *m.* stoicism, indifference.
शमन, *m.* immolation, calmness, indifference.
शमी, *f.* tranquil, peaceful.
शम्बूक, *m.* a bivalve shell.
शयन, *m.* sleep, a bed.
शय्या, *f.* a bed, couch.
शर, *m.* a kind of reed or grass.
शरट, *m.* a lizard, a chameleon.
शरण, *m.* a protector, protection.
शरणागत, *m.* refuge. [tection.
शरण्य, *m.* protection, needing pro-
शरद, *f.* the sultry season.
शरबत, *m.* sugar and water, *shurbet.*
शरबती, *n. f.* a fine muslin.
शरम, *n. f.* shame. [ashamed.
शरमाना, *v.* to be ashamed, to feel

Digitized by Google

शराटा, *m.* sound, noise.
शराबोर, *m.* dripping wet.
शराव, *m.* a lid, cover, a platter.
शरासन, *m.* a bow.
शरीर, *m.* the body.
शरीरी, *adj.* corporeal, having a body.
शर्करा, *m.* candied sugar, gravel (the disease).
शर्म्मा *adj.* happy, glad.
शर्वरी, *f.* night, a woman.
शलभ, *m.* a grasshopper, a locust.
शलाका, *f.* a bamboo match, a skewer.
शलीता, *m.* a canvas sack.
शलूका, *m.* a child's bib.
शल्य, *m.* a spear, a blade.
शव, *m.* a dead body.
शवर, *m.* a barbarian.
शशक, *m.* a hare or rabbit.
शशी, *m.* the moon.
शस्त्र, *m.* a weapon in general.
शस्त्रधारी, *adj.* armed.
शस्त्र बांधना, *v.* to arm oneself.
शस्त्रशाला, *n. f.* an arsenal, magazine.
शस्य, *m.* corn, grain.
शहतीर, *n. f.* a heavy beam.
शहतूत, *n. m.* mulberry.
शहद, *n. m.* honey.
शहद लगाकर चाटना, *v.* to keep a useless thing very carefully.
शहनाई, *n. f.* a musical pipe.
शहर, *n. m.* a city, town.
शाक, *m.* any part of a plant, used as a vegetable.
शाकल, *m.* anything for sacrifice.
शाक्त, *m.* a worshipper of the female principle, a religious sect.
शाखा, *f.* branch (of a tree, family &c).
शाखी, *m.* a tree.
शाटिका, *f.* a petticoat.
शाठ्य, *m.* wickedness, villainy.
शाण, *m.* a grindstone.
शादी, *n. f.* marriage.
शादी करना, *v.* to marry.
शादी होना, *v.* to be married.
शान्त, *adj.* calm, peaceful, stilled.
शान्त करना, *v. a.* to appease, pacify.
शान्ति, *f.* quiet, rest, repose, pardon.
शाप, *m.* oath, imprecation.
शाबशी, *n. f.* praise, applause.
शाबशी लेना, *v. a.* to praise, applaud.
शाबाश, *intj.* well done, bravo.
शाम, *adj.* black, *n. f.* evening.
शामियाना, *n. m.* a canopy, an awning supported on poles.
शामी, *f.* the iron ring at the head of a pestle, ferule of a stick, &c.
शामी लगाना, *v.* to shoe with iron.
शामूक, *m.* a bivalve shell.
शाल, *m.* a kind of fish.
शाला, *m.* a house, a hall.
शालि, *m.* rice.
शाल्मलि, *f.* the silk cotton tree.
शासन, *m.* an order, edict, a writing, deed, punishment.
शासनीय, *adj.* to be governed.
शास्ति, *f.* a command, order.
शास्त्र, *m.* scripture, science, literature.
तर्कशास्त्र, *n. m.* deductive science.
धर्म्मशास्त्र, *n. m.* the Hindú civil and ecclesiastical code.
न्यायशास्त्र, *n. m.* logic.
षटशास्त्र, *m.* the six oriental schools of philosophy.
शास्त्रअनुसार, *adj.* according to the *Shastras*, in conformity to the sacred ordinance.
शास्त्रज्ञ, *adj.* acquainted with the Shastras.
शास्त्रार्थ, *m.* the purport of a book, religious controversy
शास्त्री, *m.* one skilled in the Shastras.
शास्त्रयी, *adj.* scriptural, according to the Shastras.
शिकायत, *n. f.* complaint.
शिखर, *m.* the peak of a mountain.
शिखा, *f.* point, top.
शिखी, *adj.* crested, having a top-knot.
शिथिल, *adj.* loose, lax, languid.
शिरः, *f.* the head.
शिरा, *f.* any vessel of the body.

Digitized by Google

शिरोमणि, *f.* a gem worn in a crest.
शिला, *f.* a stone, a rock.
शिलाजित, *m.* bitumen.
शिल्प, *m.* any mechanical art.
शिल्पकार, *m.* a mechanic, artizan.
शिव, *m.* the god *Śiva.*
शिवरात्री, *n. f.* a festival in honor of *Śiva.*
शिवालय, शिवाला *m* a temple devoted to *Śiva.*
शिविका, *f.* a palanquin, litter, vehicle.
शिशिर, *adj.* cold, chilly.
शिशु, *m.* young of man or any animal.
शिष्ट, *adj.* obedient, docile.
शिष्टता, *f.* civility, docility.
शिष्टाचार, *m.* good manners.
शिष्य, *m.* a pupil, scholar.
शिक्षक, *m.* a teacher.
शिक्षा, *f.* learning, study.
शिक्षित, *adj.* skilful, clever, docile.
शीकर, *m.* thin rain.
शीघ्र, *adj.* quick, speedy, soon.
शीघ्रगामी, *adj.* going quick.
शीघ्रता, *f.* quickness, speed.
शीत, शीतल, *m.* cold, coldness, cold season; *adj.* cold, chilly.
शीतांशु, *m.* camphor.
शीतार्त, *adj.* cold, chilled, suffering or shrinking from cold.
शीर्ण, *adj.* thin, small, wasted.
शीर्ष, *m.* the head.
शील, *adj.* well-behaved.
शीलवान, *adj.* of good disposition.
शीशमहल, *n. m.* a crystal palace, a room the walls of which are covered with looking glass.
शीशा, *n. m.* glass, looking glass.
शीशा देखाना, *v.* to show a looking glass (barber's office at festivals.)
शीशी, *n. f.* a small glass, phial.
शीशी सुंघाना, *v. a.* to make one insensible with chloroform etc.
शुक, *m.* a parrot.
शुक्ति, *f.* a pearl oyster, a small shell.
शुक्र, *m.* the planet Venus.
शुक्रवार, *m.* Friday.
शुक्ल, *m.* white, of a white colour.
शुक्लपक्ष, *m.* the light half of a month.
शुचि, *adj.* white, clean, pure, pious.
शुण्ठी, *f.* dry ginger.
शुण्ड, *m.* an elephant's trunk.
शुद्ध, *adj.* pure, clean, faultless.
शुद्ध करना, *v. a.* to correct, to purify.
शुद्धि, *f.* purity, purification.
शुभ, *adj.* happy, well, right, beautiful.
शुभघड़ी, *f.* an auspicious moment.
शुभङ्कर, *adj.* propitious, auspicious.
शुभ्र, *adj.* white, shining.
शुश्रूषा, *f.* service, task, attendance.
शुष्क, *adj.* dry, dried.
शुसकारना, *v.* to encourage a dog to the chase.
शुहदा, *m.* a rake, debauchee.
शूकर, *m.* a hog.
शूद्र, *m.* a man of the 4th caste.
शून्य, *adj.* empty, void; *m.* sky.
शून्यवादी, *m.* a Buddhist, atheist.
शूर, *m.* a hero, a boar.
शूर्प, *m.* a winnowing basket.
शूल, *m.* sharp pain, cholic.
शृगाल, *m.* a jackal.
शृङ्खल, *m.* a belt, a chain, a fetter.
शृङ्ग, *m.* a horn, top of a mountain.
शृङ्गार, *m.* love, copulation.
शृङ्गी, *adj.* horned, crested.
शेखी, *n. f.* pride, vaunting, boast.
शेखी बघारना, *v.* to boast, brag.
शेखीबाज, *n. m.* a braggart, boaster.
शेल, *m.* a spear, javelin.
शेष, *m.* remainder.
शेषावस्था, *f.* the last state of life.
शै, *n. f.* increase.
शैत्य, *m.* cold, coldness.
शैथिल्य, *m.* looseness, laxity.
शैल, *m.* a mountain, bitumen.
शैली, *f.* way, stratagem, art.
शैव, *m.* worshipper of *Siva.*
शैवाल, *m.* name of an aquatic plant.

Digitized by Google

शोक, *m.* sorrow, grief.
शोकार्त्त, *adj.* pained, afflicted.
शोण, *m.* a flower, the river *Sone*.
शोणित, *adj.* red, crimson; *m.* blood.
शोथ, *m.* swelling.
शोध, *m.* purifying, correcting. [ment.
शोधन, *m.* cleaning, correcting, pay-
शोधन, *v.* to correct, to purify; *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
शोभा, *f.* light, lustre, beauty.
शोभित, *adj.* beautified, decorated.
शोरबा, *n. m.* broth, soup.
शोषक, *adj.* drying, absorbent.
शोषण, *m.* suction, sucking.
शोहदा, *n. m.* a profligate, a bad or loose character, dissolute.
शोहदापन, *n. f.* dissoluteness.
शौक़, *m.* desire, love, fondness. [cier.
शौकीन, *m.* enthusiast, amateur, fan-
शौच, *m.* purification, cleanness.
शौर्य्य, *m.* valour, heroism.
श्मशान, *m.* a burning *ghāṭ*.
श्मश्रु, *m.* the beard.
श्यामकल्याण, *n. f.* an evening song.
श्याम, } *adj.* black or dark blue.
श्यामल, }
श्यामा, *f.* a small singing bird.
श्यामाक, *m.* a kind of grain.
श्यालक, *m.* a wife's brother.
श्येन, *m.* a hawk, a falcon.
श्रद्धा, *f.* respect, reverence, wish, desire, faith, belief. [ing.
श्रद्धालु, *adj.* faithful, believing, wish-
श्रम, *m.* labour, fatigue.
श्रमी, *adj.* laborious, wearying.
श्रवण, *f.* the ear, hearing.
श्राद्ध, *m.* a funeral ceremony.
श्रान्त, *adj.* wearied, fatigued, tranquil.
श्रान्ति, *f.* weariness. [August.
श्रावण, *m.* the month *Sravan*, July—
श्री, *f.* fortune, success, wealth.
श्रीफल, *m.* name of a fruit tree. [ful
श्रीमत, *adj.* wealthy, pleasing, beauti-
श्रीयुक्त } *adj.* famous, fortunate, wealthy.
श्रीयुत, }
श्रुत, *adj.* heard, understood.
श्रुति, *f* the *Vedas*, the ears, hearing.
श्रेणी, *f.* a line, a row.
श्रेय:, *m.* final bliss, prosperity.
श्रेष्ठ, *adj.* best, excellent, oldest.
श्रोतव्य, *v.* to be heard or listened to.
श्रोता, *m.* a hearer.
श्लाघा, *f.* praise, flattery.
श्लेष, *m.* embrace, irony, sarcasm.
श्लेष्मा, *m.* phlegm, rheum.
श्लोक, *m.* a verse, stanza.
श्वशुर, *m.* a father-in-law.
श्वश्रू, *f.* a mother-in-law.
श्वान, *m.* a dog.
श्वास, *m.* breath. [ligo.
श्वित्र, *m.* whiteness of the skin, viti-
श्वेत, *adj.* white, *m.* whiteness.

ष

ष, the 31st *Nāgrī* consonant.
षट, *adj.* six.
षटकोण, *m.* a hexagon.
षटपद, *m.* a bee; *adj.* six-footed.
षड्ङ्ग, *m.* the six sciences, six members of the body.
षड्विध, *adj* in six ways, of six kinds.
षण्ड, *m.* a bull at liberty.
षष्टि, *adj.* sixty.
षष्ठ, *adj.* the sixth.
षष्ठी, *f* the sixth lunar day.
षोडश, *adj.* sixteen.

स

स, the 32nd *Nāgarī* consonant.
सं, (in comp.) with.
संक्रम, *m.* passage, going, entrance.
संक्रान्त, *adj.* concerning, relating to.
संक्रान्ति *f.* sun's entrance into a sign.
संखिया, *n. f.* arsenic.
संख्या, *f.* a number.
संग, *adv.* in company with, along with.
संग छोड़ना, *v* to leave one's company.

Digitized by Google

संग आना, *v.* to go with, accompany.
संगत करना, *v.* to keep company with.
संग लेना, *v.* to take into one's company.
संगीन, *adj.* of stone, strong.
संग्रह, *m.* a collection, compilation.
संग्रहनी, *n. f.* diarrhœa.
संग्राम, *m.* war, battle.
संघार, *n. m.* slaughter, destruction.
संघारना, *v. a.* to destroy, kill.
संचना, *v. a.* to collect, bring together.
संझा, *n f.* evening, dusk.
संज्ञा *f.* a noun, name, term.
संडमुसंड, *adj.* plump, well-developed.
संड़सी, *n. f* pincers used to take down heated cooking vessel from the fireplace.
संडा, *adj.* stout, muscular, sinewy.
संडास, *n. m.* a necessary, sink, latrine.
संतरा, *n. m* an orange.
संताप देना, *v.* to afflict.
संतापी, *adj.* afflicted.
संभालू, *n. m.* a tree.
संयम, *m.* restraint, abstinence.
संयुक्त, *adj.* joined with, connected, possessed of.
संयोग, *m* union, adherence, event, chance.
संरम्भ, *m.* anger, pride.
संलग्न, *adj.* joined, united.
संवत्, *m.* a year, an era.
संवत्सर, *m.* a year.
संवरण, *m.* covering, clothes, raiment.
संवरना, *v.* to be dressed, decorated.
संवाद, *m.* news, information, report, intelligence.
संवारना, *v.* to prepare, dress, adorn.
संशय, *m.* doubt, uncertainty.
संशयात्मा, *adj.* doubtful, hesitation.
संसक्त, *adj.* associated, attached to.
संसगर, *adj.* fertile.
संसर्ग, *m.* union, contact, intercourse.
संसर्गी, *adj.* familiar, friendly.
संसार, *m.* the world.
संसारी, *adj.* worldly.
संसी, *n. f.* a screw key, spanner.

संस्कार, *m.* completing, perfecting, the purifying rite.
संस्कृत, *adj.* wrought, excellent; *m.* Sanskrit language.
संस्थान, *m.* form, shape, fabrication.
संस्पर्श, *m.* touching, contact.
संहत, *adj.* compact, close.
संहति, *f.* heap, collection, union.
संहार, *m.* loss, destruction.
संहिता, *f.* compilation, compendium.
संक्षेप, *m.* abridgement, conciseness.
सइयां, *n m.* husband.
सकत, *f.* power, ability.
सकन, *m.* co-secant.
सकना, *v.* to be able.
सकरा, *adj.* narrow, strait.
सकराना, *v.* to straiten, to confine.
सकर्मक, (in gram.) transitive verb.
सकल, *adj.* all, the whole.
सकाना, *v.* to be sorrowful, wearied.
सकाम, *adj.* desirous, lustful.
सकार, *n. f.* acceptance (of a bill).
सकारना, *v.* to accept (a bill of exchange, etc.)
सकाल, *m.* early in the morning.
सकुच, *f.* awe, fear, shame, shyness.
सकुचाना, *v.* to be shy, bashful.
सकुल्य, *n. m.* all relations on the father's side.
सकेत, *adj.* narrow, strait; *f.* want.
सकेतना, *v.* to tighten.
सकेलना, *v.* to shrink, to shrivel.
सकेला, *m.* a kind of iron.
सकोच, *m.* regard, esteem. [contract.
सकोड़ना, *v.* to shrink, gather up,
सकोरा, *m.* a small earthen vessel.
सकोरी, *f.* a saucer.
सखा, *m* a friend, a companion.
सखी, *f.* a woman's female friend.
सख्य, *m.* friendship.
सगड़, *m.* a kind of cart. [pulse.
सगपहता, *m.* vegetables cooked with
सगा, *adj.* related; *m.* a relative, full, own.
सगाई, *f.* relationship, kin, betrothal, [second marriage.

Digitized by Google

सगुण, *n.* endowed with qualities.
सगोती, *f.* animal food, flesh.
सगोत्र, *adj.* related, of kin.
सघन, *adj.* thick, as hair, clouds, etc.
सङ्कट, *m.* trouble, misfortune.
सङ्कर, *m.* mixing, blending.
सङ्कुल, *m.* collection, quantity.
सङ्कलन, *m.* contact, junction.
सङ्कल्प, *m.* volition, will, resolve.
सङ्कल्प करना, *v.* to make a vow, make a grant, to dedicate.
सङ्कल्पना, *v.* to give alms.
सङ्कीर्ण, *adj.* crowded, confused.
सङ्कीर्तन, *m.* praising, glorifying.
सङ्कुचित, *adj.* unblown, unopened.
सङ्कुल, *adj.* crowded, confused.
सङ्केत, *m.* agreement, sign
सङ्कोच, *n. m.* diffidence, hesitation.
सङ्कोची, *adj.* bashful, diffident.
सङ्ग, *m.* meeting, uniting.
सङ्गत, *m.* friendship, union, society.
सङ्गति, *f.* meeting, intercourse.
सङ्गम, *m.* junction, confluence of rivers.
सङ्गर, *m.* war, battle.
सङ्गसी, *f.* pincers, forceps.
सङ्गी, *m.* a companion, an accomplice.
सङ्गीत, *m.* science of music.
सङ्गोपन, *m.* concealment.
सङ्घ, *m.* flock, multitude.
सच, *adj.* true, indeed, actually.
सच बोलना, *v.* to speak truly.
सच मानना, *v.* to believe, trust.
सचमुच, *adj.* true, truly.
सच होना, *v.* to be true.
सचाई, *f.* truth, honesty.
सचेत, *adj.* conscious, attentive, alive.
सचेष्ट, *adj.* active, energetic.
सचोटी. *f.* fidelity, honesty.
सच्चा, *adj.* true, genuine, sincere.
सच्चिदानन्द, *m.* an epithet of God.
सज, *m.* shape, appearance.
सजधज, *f.* preparation and appearance, grace, elegance.
सजन, *m. f.* a respectable person.
सजना, *v.* to fit, to become, to dress, to adorn.
सजनी, *n. f.* a female friend.
सजल, *adj.* watery, wet.
सजला, *m.* a third brother.
सजा, *n. f.* punishment, penalty.
सजाई, *f.* preparation.
सजाना, *v.* to cause to prepare.
सजा पाना, *v.* to be punished.
सजावल, *n. m.* a rent collector.
सजाव, *m.* preparation, ornament.
सजीला, *adj.* well-shaped, handsome.
सजीव, *m.* alive, living.
सजीवन, *adj* imperishable, life-giving.
सजीवन बूटी, *n. f.* a life-giving herb.
सज्जन, *adj* well-born, respectable.
सज्जा, *adj.* armed, ornamented.
सज्जी, *n. f.* the alkaline produce of reh.
सञ्चय, *m.* heap, quantity, multitude.
सञ्चार, *m.* difficult progress.
सञ्चारिका, *f.* a female go-between.
सञ्चित, *adj.* collected, gathered.
सज्ञान, *adj.* intelligent, wise.
सटक, *f.* an elastic wand.
सटकना, *v.* to run away, flee.
सटकाई, *f.* taperingness, disappearance.
सटकाना, *v.* to disappoint.
सटना, *v.* to join, to adhere.
सटपटाना, *v.* to be surprised, anxious, restless.
सटरपटर, *n.* petty afairs, trifles.
सटल, *f.* foolish talk, falsehood.
सटाना, *v.* to make unite.
सटासट, *m.* beating, striking.
सटिया, *f.* a stick.
सटीक, *adj.* having a commentary.
सट्टा, *n. m.* a bond, an engagement to supply grain, etc.
सट्टाबट्टा, *m.* an amour, collusion.
सठियाना, *v.* to be superannuated, to be in one's dotage.
सठोड़ा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
सड़क, *f.* a road.

Digitized by Google

सड़न, *f.* rottenness.
सड़ना, *v.* to rot, ferment.
सड़ांद, *m.* a disagreeable smell.
सड़ा, *adj.* rotten, stinking.
सड़ाक, *n. m.* the crack of a whip.
सड़ाना, *v.* to cause to rot.
सड़ियल, *adj.* rotten, filthy, useless.
सणडसी, *f.* tongs, pincers.
सणडा, *adj.* strong, stout.
सणडास, *m.* a necessary, water-closet.
सत, *adj.* true, right, good.
सत कहना, *v.* to speak the truth.
सतभंजा, *n. m.* a mixture of seven sorts of grains.
सतत्तर *adj.* seventy-seven.
सतबादी, *n. m.* a truthful person.
सतमासा, *m.* a feast given in the 7th month of pregnancy.
सतराना, *v.* to be angry.
सतवांसा, *n.* a child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.
सतर्क, *adj.* careful, cautious.
सतलड़ी. *f.* necklace of seven strings.
सतवन्ता, *adj.* virtuous, chaste.
सताना, *v.* to tease, vex, harm.
सतिया, *n. m.* an oculist.
सती, *f.* chaste, a virtuous wife.
सतीर्थ, *m.* a fellow-student.
सतीला, *adj.* strong, powerful.
सतीवाड़, *f.* a grave, burning ground.
सतीहोना, *v.* to be burnt alive on the funeral pile of one's deceased husband.
सतुआसंक्रांति, *n. f.* the entering of the sun into Aries, on which day *sattu* is distributed to the Brāhmans.
सतूवा, *m.* parched grain ground.
सतोगुण, *n. m.* the principal of goodness, truth.
सत्कर्म, *m.* piety, virtue.
सत्कार, *m.* reverence, doing good.
सत्क्रिया, *f.* funeral ceremonies, virtue.
सत्तम, *adj.* best, excellent, venerable.
सत्तर, *adj.* seventy.
सत्तरह, *adj.* seventeen.
सत्तरहवां, *adj.* seventeenth.
सत्तरहवीं, *n. f* an obsequial right performed on the seventeenth day after decease.
सत्ता, *f.* being, truth, reality.
सत्ताईस, *adj.* twenty-seven.
सत्तानवे, *adj.* ninety-seven
सत्तावन, *adj.* fifty-seven.
सत्तासी, *adj.* eighty-seven.
सत्तू, *m.* grain parched and ground.
सत्वगुण, *m.* the property of goodness.
सत्वता, *f.* purity, goodness.
सत्य, *adj.* true, sincere, in truth.
सत्यता, *f.* truth.
सत्ययुग, *m.* the first or golden age.
सत्यलोक, *m.* the uppermost heaven.
सत्यानाश, *n. m.* annihilation.
सत्यानाश करना, *v.* to spoil, annihilate.
सत्यानाश होना, *v.* to be annihilated, destroyed.
सत्यानृत, *m.* commerce, trade.
सत्वर, *adv.* quickly, immediately.
सत्सङ्ग, *m.* good companionship.
सथराव, *m.* a heap of slain.
सथिया, *m.* a surgeon, oculist.
सद, *adj.* fresh.
सदन, *m.* a place, a house.
सदय, *adj.* benevolent, compassionate.
सदस्य, *m.* a spectator, an assessor.
सदा, *adv.* always.
सदागुलाब, *n. m.* the China rose.
सदाव्रत, *m.* food given to the poor daily. [Hindús, every day rites.
सदाचार, *n. m.* daily practices of the
सदासुहागन, *n. f.* a flower.
सदिया, *n. f.* the female amadvat.
सदृश, *adj.* like, similar.
सदेश, *adj.* near, proximate.
सदोष, *adj.* guilty.
सद्गति, *f.* deliverance, salvation.
सद्गन्ध, *f.* an agreeable smell.
सद्य, *adv.* instantly, at once.
सद्वक्ता, *m.* a speaker of truth.
सद्विवेचक, *adj.* considerate, thoughtful, wise.

Digitized by Google

सधना, *v.* to be well-instructed.
सधवा, *f.* a wife.
सधाना, *v.* to train animals.
सन, *m.* a kind of flax, a rustling noise.
सनकना. *v.* to grow tipsy, to be deranged.
सनकूकड़ा, *m.* the fruit of the hemp [plant.
सनतरी, *m.* a corruption of sentinel.
सन से निकल जाना, *v.* to pass quickly.
सन से होना, } *v.* to be thunderstruck,
,, जीहोना, } to be surprised.
सनाढ, *n. m.* a class of Brāhmans.
सनातन, *adj.* eternal, perpetual. [band.
सनाथ, *adj.* having a master or hus-
सनिया, *m.* a kind of cloth.
सनीचर, *n. m.* saturn, Saturday.
सनीचरा, *adj.* unlucky.
सन्त, *m.* a devotee, saint.
सन्तति, *f.* a race, lineage, offspring.
सन्तप्त, *adj.* afflicted, wretched.
सन्तरण, *m.* swimming, floating.
सन्ता, *adj.* depraved, miserly.
सन्तान, *m.* family, race, offspring.
सन्ताप, *m.* heat, pain, distress.
सन्ती, *m.* a substitute.
सन्तुष्ट, *adj* content, satisfied.
सन्तोष, *m.* content, joy.
सन्तोषी, *adj.* contented, patient.
सन्था, *f.* a lesson, section, chapter.
सन्दर्शन, *m.* looking, viewing, meeting.
सन्दिग्ध, *adj.* doubted, questioned.
सन्देश, *m.* news, tidings.
सन्देशी, *m.* a messenger.
सन्देह, *m.* doubt, suspicion.
सन्देह करना, *v.* to doubt, to grieve.
सन्दोह, *m.* an assemblage, multitude.
सन्धान, *m.* prying into secrets.
सन्धाना, *m.* pickles.
सन्धि, *f.* union, junction.
सन्ध्या, *f.* twilight, evening. [silent.
सन्नाटा, *m.* roaring of waves; *adj.* still,
सन्निकट, *adj.* near, at hand.
सन्निकर्ष, *m.* } proximity, nearness.
सन्निधि, *f.* }
सन्निपात, *m.* a morbid state of the three humours, collision.
सन्निहित, *adj.* near, at hand.
सन्मान, *m.* respect, esteem, regard.
सन्मुख, *adj.* opposite, confronting.
सन्यास, *m.* asceticism.
सन्यासी, *m.* an ascetic.
सपड़सपड़ करना, *v.* to lap like a dog.
सपत, *n. f.* an oath.
सपदि, *adv.* instantly, quickly.
सपना, *n. m.* a dream.
सपरदाई, *m.* musicians who accompany the song and dance of a dancing girl.
सपक्ष, *m* a partizan, an adherent.
सपाट, *adj.* flat, smooth.
सपाट होना, *v.* to be levelled.
सपाटा, *n. m.* a long run, heat.
सपिण्ड, *m.* a kinsman, relation.
सपुत्र, } *m.* a dutiful son.
सपूत, }
सपेरा, *n. m.* a snake charmer.
सपोला, *m.* a young snake. [night.
सप्तमी, *f.* the 7th day of the fort-
सप्ताह, *m.* a week.
सफर, *n. m.* travel, journey.
सफर करना, *v.* to travel.
सफरी, *f.* a small fish.
सफल, *adj.* fruitful, productive.
सफेद, *adj.* white.
सब, *adj.* all, every, the whole.
सबकुछ, *n. m.* every thing.
सबकोई, *n. m.* every body, everyone.
सबरी, *n. f.* an implement used in house-breaking to pick out bricks.
सबल, *adj.* powerful, forcible.
सबहाल, *n. m.* full particulars.
सबेर, *adv.* early, soon, in good time.
सबेरा, *m.* morning, dawn.
सबोतर, *adv.* everywhere.
सभय, *adj.* fearful.
सभा, *f.* assembly, meeting. [meeting.
सभा करना, *v.* to convene or hold a

Digitized by Google

सभापती, *n. m.* a president, chairman.
सभासद, *m.* one of a company, an assessor.
राजसभा, *n. f.* the king's council.
सभ्य *adj.* trusted, confidential.
सम, *adj.* all, entire, like, similar.
समगम, *adj.* like, resembling, equal.
समग्र, *adj.* all, the whole, entire.
समझ, *f.* understanding, knowledge, opinion, thought.
समझके, *adv.* knowingly, deliberately.
समझदार, *adj.* wise, sensible.
समझना, *v.* to understand, suppose, think. [prehend.
समझ में आना, *v.* to understand, com-
समझवार, *adj.* prudent, wise. [plain.
समझाना, *v.* to make understand, ex-
समझावा, *f.* act of explaining.
समञ्जस, *adj* proper, right, fit.
समता, *f.* sameness, equal ty.
समदर्शी, *adj.* impartial.
समधन, *f.* child's mother-in-law.
समधिन, *f.* the mothers of the bride and bridegroom respectively become *samdhins* to each other. [father-in-law.
समधियाना, *m.* family of a child's
समधी, *m.* child's father-in-law.
समन्वय, *m.* connection, aggregation.
समन्वित, *adj.* possessed of.
समभाव, *m.* of like nature, sameness
समय, *m.* time, leisure, season.
समर, *m.* war, battle.
समर्थ, *adj.* strong, powerful.
समर्पण, *m.* delivering, consigning.
समल, *adj.* dirty, muddy.
समवाय, *m.* a crowd, an assembly.
समसूत्रपात, *m.* putting in parallel lines.
समस्त, *adj.* all, whole, complete. [up.
समस्या, *m.* a stanza given to be filled
समक्ष, *adj.* in sight, visible.
समा, *m.* time, season, plenty.
समाई, *f.* endurance, patience.
समागत, *adj.* arrived, met, encountered.
समागम, *m.* junction, encounter, union.
समाचार, *m.* information, news.
समाचारपत्र, *n. m.* newspaper.
समाज, *m.* an assembly, meeting.
समाजिक, *adj.* belonging to a society or community.
समाजी, *f.* a musician.
समादर, *m.* respect, honour.
समाधान, *m.* meditation, adjustment, solace. [jogee.
समाधि, *f.* meditation, tomb of a
समाधिकारी, *n m.* a colleague, coadjutor, a joint heir.
समान, *adj.* alike, like, equal.
समाना, *v.* to be contained in.
समानोदक, *n. m.* a distant relation on the father's side.
समापन, } *adj.* finished, completed,
समाप्त } perfected.
समाप्ति, *f.* end, conclusion.
समाली, *f.* a nosegay.
समाव, *m.* a room, space.
समावेश, *m.* entrance.
समास, *m.* abridgement, (in gram.) compound terms.
समिध, *f.* fuel, wood.
समीचीन, *adj.* good, true, excellent.
समीप, *adj.* near, close to.
समीपी, *f.* nearness.
समीर, *m.* wind, air.
समुचित, *adj.* fit, right, proper.
समुच्चय, *m* assemblage, collection.
समुदाय, *m* multitude, collection.
समुद्र, *m.* a sea, an ocean.
समुन्दर, *n. m.* a sea, ocean.
समुन्दरफेन, *n. m.* the foam of the sea.
समुन्दरसोख, *n. m.* a great drinker, a wine-bibbler.
समूचा, *adj.* entire, whole.
समूह, *m.*, assemblage, aggregate.
समृद्धि, *m.* wealtb, prosperity.
समेट, *f.* an astringent medicine.
समेटना, *v.* to collect, amass, compress.
समेत, *prep.* with, along with.

Digitized by Google

समोसा, *n. m.* a small three cornered pastry food.
सम्पत्ति, *f.* prosperity, success, riches.
सम्पदा, *f.* wealth, prosperity.
सम्पन्न, *adj.* completed, effected.
सम्पर्क, *m.* mixing, contact.
सम्पादक, *m.* fulfilling, accomplishing.
सम्पादन, *m.* going, affecting.
सम्पुट, *m.* a casket, covered box.
सम्पूर्ण, *adj.* whole, entire, complete.
सम्प्रति, *adv.* now, at present.
सम्प्रदान, *m.* gift, (in gram.) dative case.
सम्प्रदाय. *m.* tradition.
सम्बन्ध, *m.* connexion, relation.
सम्बन्धकरना, *v.* to join, link, affiance.
सम्बन्ध वाचक, (gram.) a relative pronoun.
सम्बन्धी, *n. m.* a relation by marriage.
सम्बोधन, *m.* calling, (gram.) vocative case, addressing, soothing.
सम्भलना, *v.* to be supported, to stand.
सम्भव, *m.* adaptation, possibility.
सम्भालना, *v.* to support, sustain.
सम्भावना, *f.* considering, reflecting, fitness, possibility.
सम्भाषण, *m.* conversation.
सम्भोग, *m.* enjoyment, pleasure.
सम्भोजन, *m.* a convivial party.
सम्भ्रम, *m.* esteem, respect.
सम्मत, *adj.* concurred in, approved of.
सम्मति, *f.* wish, desire, agreement.
सम्यक, *adj.* all, wholly, properly.
सम्राट, *m.* an emperor.
सयाना, *m.* cunning, artful, sly.
सर, *m.* an arrow, a lake, pool.
सरकण्डा, *m.* a reed.
सरकना, *v.* to be moved, to remove.
सरकाना, *v.* to move out of the way.
सरकार, *n. m* master, chief, lord.
सरकारी, *adj.* Government, public.
सरकारी नौकरी *f* Government service.
सरगुण, *m.* possessing all qualities.
सरद, *adj.* cold.
सरद पूनो, *n. f.* the day of the full moon in the month of Aswin, the opening of winter.
सरद रितु, *n. m.* the fourth of the six seasons.
सरदल, *n. f.* lintel.
सरदा, *m.* a kind of musk-melon.
सरदार, *n. m.* a head-man, chief.
सरदारिन, *f.* the mistress of a house, the female head of a community.
सरदारी, *n f.* headship, chiefship.
सरदी, *n. f.* cold, catarrh.
सरदी खाना, *v.* to bear or endure cold.
सरदी पड़ना, *v.* to be chilly or cold.
सरदी होना. *v.* to catch or have a cold.
सरन, *f.* an asylum, shelter.
सरन में. *adv.* under one's protection.
सरन लेना, *v.* to come under one's protection.
सरना, *v.* to suffice, to be performed.
सरपंच, *n. m.* umpire, head-man of the jury.
सरपट, *f* a gallop.
सरपत, *m.* a kind of seed, straw.
सरल, *adj.* plain, artless, sincere.
सरला, *adj.* upright, tall, straight.
सरस, *adj.* best, excellent.
सरसराना, *v.* to creep like a snake.
सरसाई, *f.* increase, abundance.
सरसाम, *n. m* delirium, phrensy.
सरसों *f.* a kind of mustard.
सरस्वती, *n. f.* the goddess of learning.
सरहद, *n. f.* a boundary, border.
सरा, *m.* an earthen cover of a pot.
सराई, *f.* a small cover.
सराप, *m.* a curse.
सरापना *v.* to curse.
सराय, *n. f* an inn.
सरावक *m.* a tribe of Hindús.
सरावन *m.* a harrow.
सराह. *f.* praise, commendation.
सराहना *v.* to praise, celebrate.
सरिगम, *m.* the gamut, sol-faing.
सरित *f.* a river, thread, a clue.
सरियाना, *v. a* to arrange, pack.

Digitized by Google

सरी, *f.* the shaft of an arrow.
सरीखा, *adj.* like, resembling.
सरूप, see स्वरूप.
सरेश, *m.* glue, starch.
सरोज, *m.* a lotus. [ting betel-nut.
सरौता, *m.* a kind of scissors for cut-
सरोवर, *m.* a pond, a lake.
सरोही, *f.* a kind of scimitar.
सर्प, *m.* a snake, serpent.
सर्बजीत, *adj.* all-conquering.
सर्बदाता, *n. f.* all-giver, God.
सर्ब्बनाम, (gram.) a pronoun.
सर्बब्यापी, *adj.* all-pervading. [suming.
सर्बभक्षी, *adj.* all-devouring, all-con-
सर्बप्रिय, *adj* universally beloved.
सर्बशक्तिमान, *adj.* almighty, all-powerful.
सर्ब, *adj.* all, entire, complete.
सर्व्वगत, *adj.* omnipresent.
सर्व्वज्ञ, *adj.* omniscient.
सर्वतोभद्र, *adj.* everywhere auspicious; *m.* a kind of temple.
सर्व्वत्र, *adv* everywhere, always.
सर्व्वथा, *m.* all ways, by all means.
सर्व्वदा, *adv.* always, at all times.
सर्वनाश, *m.* total destruction.
सर्वमय, *adj.* general, comprehensive.
सर्व्वस्व, *m.* whole property, essence.
सर्वाङ्ग, *m.* the whole body.
सर्वोपरि, *adv.* over all.
सर्षप, *m.* mustard, mustard seed.
सलकी, *f.* root of the lotus.
सलग, *adj.* unbroken, continuous, uninterrupted.
सलज्ज, *adj.* bashful, modest.
सलना, *v.* to pierce, prick, enter.
सलवाना, *v. a.* caus. of सालना.
सलसलाना, *v.* to creep as a snake.
सलहज, *n. f.* brother-in-law's wife.
सलाई, *f.* a needle, matches.
सलाख, *n. m.* an iron bar, line.
सलाम, *n. m.* salutation, compliments.
सलाम करना, *v.* to salute, to pay respects to.
सलामी, *adj.* sloping.
सलिता, *f.* a river.
सलिल, *m* water, liquid.
सलूनेा, full moon in *Sawan.*
सलूप, *m.* a little.
सलोत्री, *n. m.* a horse-doctor, farrier.
सलोन, *adj.* salted (food).
सलोना, *adj.* salted, seasoned, tasteful expressive (countenance). [(a woman.)
सलोनी, *adj.* seasoned, etc., beautiful
सल्लम, *m.* a kind of coarse cloth.
सल्लू, *m.* a thong, fine leather.
सल्ला, *adj.* foolish (woman).
सवकास, *n. m.* leisure, opportunity, time. [incident to child-birth.
सवरी, *n f.* impurity or uncleanness
सवर्ण *adj.* like, resembling, homogeneous. [quarter.
सवा, *adj.* quarter more, one and a
सवांग, *m.* mimicry, acting, disguise.
सवाचना *v.* to try, to prove.
सवाद, see स्वाद.
सवाया, *adj.* a quarter added.
सवार, *m.* a horseman.
सवारी, *f.* a conveyance of any kind.
सवेर, *adv.* early, timely.
सवेरा, *m.* morning dawn [be dawn.
सवेरा होना, *v.* to break (the day), to
सवेरे, *adv.* early, in the morning.
सवैया, *n m* multiplication table of $1\frac{1}{4}$ times, a weight
सव्य, *m.* left hand, south, reverse.
सशङ्क, *adj.* fearful, doubtful.
ससतमोल्ला, *adj.* cheap, worthless.
ससता, *adj.* cheap.
ससन, *n. f.* cosine.
ससा, *m.* a hare.
सह, *prep.* with.
सहकार, *m.* help, a kind of mangoe.
सहकारी, *m.* a helper, an associate.
सहगमन, *m.* going with, accompanying.
सहचर, *m.* a companion, follower.
सहज, *adj.* easy, facile.
सहधर्म्मिणी, *n. f.* a wife.

Digitized by Google

सहन, *m.* patient, enduring.
सहनहार, *adj.* bearable, tolerable.
सहना, *v.* to bear, to endure.
सहमरण, *m.* concremation.
सहराना, *v.* to thrill, to titillate.
सहरावन, *f.* titillation. [tickle.
सहलाना, *v.* to stroke, rub gently,
सहवास, *m.* a neighbour.
सहवैया, *m.* a sufferer.
सहसा, *adv.* quickly, inconsiderately.
सहस्र, *m.* a thousand.
सहाई, *m.* assistant, helper.
सहाऊ, *adj.* tolerable.
सहाय, *m.* help, protection, a companion, adherent, patron.
सहायक, *m.* a helper, an ally.
सहार, *n. f.* patience.
सहारा, *m.* assistance, help.
सहारा देना, *v.* to support, aid.
सहित, *prep.* with, together with.
सहिराना, *v.* thrill, to tickle. [xiety.
सहिष्णु, *adj.* patient, enduring, an-
सहिष्णुता, *f.* patience, resignation.
सही, *f.* an emphatic particle; *adj.* true, good, very well.
सहेजना, *v.* to try, to adjust. [nion.
सहेली, *f.* a woman's female compa-
सहोदर, *m.* a full brother.
सहोटी *f.* a kind of door frame.
सह्य, *adj.* to be borne or suffered.
सा, *adj.* like, resembling, (a suffix like *ish.*)
साई, *n. f.* earnest-money.
साईदेना, *v.* to give earnest money.
साईस, *n. m.* a groom, horse-keeper.
साऊ, *adj.* tractable; *m.* a relation.
साऊंगी, *f.* a support on which the pole of a cart is placed.
सांई, *m.* lord, master.
सांक, *f.* fear, the asthma.
सांकर, *f.* a chain, narrow lane.
सांकल, *f.* a chain.
सांखू, *m.* a bridge, a kind of wood.
सांग, *f.* a spear, all of iron; *m.* disguise, acting.
सांगी, see साऊंगी.
सांगूस, *f.* a scate. [husband.
सांघर *m.* a wife's son by a former
सांच, *adj.* true, proper, real.
सांचा *m.* a mould.
सांझ, *f.* evening.
सांटा, *m.* a whip, a spur.
सांठ, *f.* joining, collusion, a flail.
सांठना, *v.* to join, splice.
सांड़, *m.* a bull, a stallion.
सांड़नी, *f.* a female camel. [kind.
सांडा, *m.* an animal of the lizard
सांति, *adj.* instead.
सांप, *m.* a snake, serpent.
सांपा, *n. m.* mourning or chanting dirges over the dead, weeping.
सांपिन, *n. f.* a female snake.
सांभर, *m.* name of a lake in Rajputana, salt.
सांवठा, *adj.* collected, ready.
सांवला, *adj.* dark-complexioned.
सांवां *m.* a very small grain.
सांस *m.* breath, a sigh.
सांसना, *v.* to snub, to threaten.
सांस भरना, *v.* to gasp, pant, heave a sigh.
सांस रुकना, *v* to be suffocated, stifled.
सांसा, *m.* imagination, fancy.
सांसारिक, *adj.* belonging to the world.
साइत, *n. f.* an auspicious and lucky moment.
साकार, *adj.* having form or shape.
साख, *f.* trust, credit.
साखा, *n. m.* quarrel, an era.
साखी, *m.* evidence, a witness.
साग, *m* edible vegetables. [potherbs.
सागपात, *n. m.* green vegetables, green
सागर, *m.* the ocean.
सागून *f.* teak wood or tree.
साङ्ख्य, *m.* a system of philosophy.
साङ्ग, *m.* disguise, mimicry, acting.
साज, *m.* harness, accoutrements.
साजन, *m.* a lover, husband.
साजना *v.* to prepare, dress, decorate.

Digitized by Google

साझा, *m.* partnership.
साझा छुटना, *v.* to be dissolved (partnership.)
साझी, *m.* a partner.
साझी होना, *v.* to enter into partnership.
साझे में, *adv.* jointly, in partnership.
साठ, *adj.* sixty.
साठी, *m.* a kind of rice.
साड़ी, *f.* a cloth worn by women.
साढू, *m.* wife's sister's husband.
साढ़े, *adj.* with a half.
सात, *adj.* seven.
सातपांच करना, *v.* to wrangle.
सातपुश्त, *n. m.* time immemorial.
सातवां, *adj.* seventh.
सातसमुंदर, *n. m.* the seven seas or oceans.
सात्विक, *adj.* spontaneous, sincere.
साथ, *prep.* with, along with; *m.* society, company.
साथ देना, *v.* to join, take ones side.
साथ रहना, *v.* to live with, dwell together.
साथ लेना, *v.* to take or carry away with one.
साथी, *m.* a companion, associate.
सादर, *adj.* respectful.
सादा, *adj.* blank, unstamped,. white.
सादृश्य, *m.* resemblance.
साध, *adj.* virtuous; *m.* a medicant; *f.* desire, wish.
साधक, *m.* completing, perfecting.
साधना, *m.* accomplishing, effecting.
साधन, *v.* to teach, habituate, regulate.
साधनी, *n. f.* a square (masons).
साधारण, *adj.* common, in common.
साधारण अधिकार, *m.* common right.
साधारण धर्म्म, *n. m.* a universal duty.
साधारण नाम वाचक, *n. m.* (gram.) a common noun.
साधु, *adj.* pious, virtuous; *m.* mendicant.
साध्य, *adj.* attainable, practiobale.
सान, *f.* a whetstone.
सान धरना, *v.* to whet, sharpen.
सानबुझाना, *v.* to make one understand by hints.
सानी, *f.* straw and chaff mixed with oil-cake given to cattle
सान्त्वन, *m.* reconcilement.
साना *v.* to knead, mix up, to smear.
सापन, *m* a disorder.
सापराध, *adj.* faulty, offending.
साफल्य, *m.* fruitfulness.
साबर, *m.* an elk, chamois leather.
साबूत, *adj.* whole, entire.
साबूदाना, *n. m.* sago.
साम, *m.* the third Veda.
सामग्री, *f.* furniture, tools.
सामना, *n. m.* the front part.
सामना करना, *v.* to encounter, face.
सामने, *adv.* before.
सामने आमने, *adv.* face to face.
सामने करना, *v.* to bring before another.
सामने से, *adv.* before one's face or eyes.
सामने होना, *v.* to come before one, to face.
सामर, *m.* a kind of salt.
सामर्थ, *f.* power, ability
सामर्थी, *adj.* powerful, able.
सामर्थ्य, *m.* power, ability.
सामा, *f.* apparatus, furniture.
सामाजिक, *m.* a spectator at an assembly.
सामान, *n. m.* things, preparations.
सामानभूत, (gram.) the past or perfect tense.
सामान्य, *adj.* common, general.
सामान्यलक्षण, *m.* a generic character.
सामी, *f.* a ferrule.
सामीप्य, *m.* nearness.
सामुद्रिक *f.* palmistry, fortune-telling.
साम्हा, } *m.* front, facing, opposition.
साम्हना, }
सायंकाल, *m.* evening.
सायंसाय, *n. f.* a rustle, whiz.
सार, *adj.* best; *m.* pith or sap, strength, vigour, essence.
सारङ्ग, *m.* a musical mode, peacock, snake
सारङ्गिया, *n. m.* a fiddler.
सारङ्गी, *f.* a kind of fiddle.

Digitized by Google

सारथी m. a charioteer.
सारना, v. to perform, effect.
सारस, m. the Indian crane.
सारा, adj. all, the whole.
सारांश, m. abridgement.
सारिका, f. name of a bird.
सारी, f. cream, a cloth worn by women.
सार्थक, adj. answering an end, having a meaning.
सार्वभौम, m. an emperor.
साल, m. name of a tree, a hole, a year.
सालगिरह, n. m. birthday, the anniversary of one's birthday.
सालन, } m. meat or fish eaten with
सालना, } bread or rice; v. to bore.
सालभर, adv. all the year round.
सालरा, n. m. fodder of barley.
सालसा, m. sarsaparilla.
साला, m. a wife's brother.
साली, f. a wife's sister.
सालू, m. a kind of red cloth.
सालोतरी, m. a horse-doctor.
सावक, m. the young of animals.
सवकाश, m. leisure, opportunity.
सावज, adj. savage, wild; m. game. sport.
सावधान, adj. careful, cautious.
सावधानी, f. caution, attention.
सावन, m. the fifth Hindú month, July—August.
सावनई, n. f. the *kharif* or *autumn* harvest.
सावन की झरी n. f. constant shower of rain in *Sawan*.
सावन्त, adj. brave, heroic.
सावन्ती, n. f. bravery, valour.
सास, f. mother-in-law.
सासना, v to chastise, punish.
साह m. a merchant, shop-keeper.
साहस, m. courage, spirit, valour.
साहसी, adj. resolute, brave, daring.
साहाय्य, m. friendship, help, succour.
साहित्य, m. society, association.
साही, f. a porcupine.
साहूकार, m. a great merchant.

साहुल, m. a plummet.
साक्षात, adv. before, in presence, evidently.
साक्षी, m. witness, evidence; a witness.
साक्षी देना, v. to bear witness.
सिंगार करना, v. to adorn.
सिंगारिया, n. m. one whose business is to dress an idol.
सिंघाड़ा, n. m. water caltrops.
सिंह, m. a lion.
सिंहद्वार, m. a gate or entrance to a palace.
सिंहनाद, m. a war-cry.
सिंहासन, m. a throne.
सिकता, f. gravel (the disease)
सिकरी, f. a staple of a lock.
सिख, m. a disciple, scholar, a follower of Guru Nanak.
सिखनावट, m. tuition.
सिखर, m. top, summit, peak.
सिखरन, m. a kind of food.
सिखलाना, v. to teach.
सिखाई, m. instruction.
सिखाना v. to teach.
सिगरा, adj. all, every, the whole.
सिङ्गा, m. a trumpet.
सिङ्गार, m. dress, ornament.
सिङ्गारना v. to dress, decorate.
सिङ्गारिया, m. one who dresses idols.
सिङ्गौटी f. any ornament on the horns of a bullock.
सिजल, adj good, right.
सिझाना v. to boil, seethe, melt.
सिड़, f. madness mania.
सिड़ा, adj. mad.
सिड़ी, adj. crazy, mad.
सिड़ी होना, v. to turn mad.
सित, adj. white; m. white.
सितरी, f. sweat.
सितार, n. m. a guitar.
सिद्ध, adj. effected, completed, proved; m. a saint, holy man.
सिद्ध करना, v. to accomplish, perfect, to bring under subjection by magic.
सिद्ध होना, v. to be accomplished, to be perfect.
सिद्धान्त, m. a system of philosophy.

Digitized by Google

सिद्धान्ती, *m.* a follower of the *mimansa* philosophy.
सिद्धि, *f.* fulfilment, success, accuracy.
सिधारना, *v.* to go, depart.
सिनक, *m.* blowing the nose.
सिनकना, *v.* to blow the nose.
सिन्दूर, *m.* red lead, minium.
सिन्धु, *m.* the ocean, sea.
सिन्धोरा, *n. m.* a box for *sindur* or vermilion paint.
सिपाह, *m.* a soldier, an army.
सिपाही, *n. m.* a native soldier, policeman, a peon.
सिप्पा, *n. m.* space, opportunity, occasion.
सिमट, *f.* collecting, condensing.
सिमटना, *v.* to shrink, be contracted.
सिमटी, *n. f.* twilled cloth.
सिमाना *m.* boundary, limit.
सियाना, *adj.* artful, knowing, grown up
सियार, *m.* a jackal.
सियाहा, *n. m.* an account book.
सियाही, *n. f.* ink, blacking, blackness.
सिर, *n. m.* the head, skull.
सिर आना *v* to be possessed by a spirit.
सिर उतारना, *v. a.* to behead, cut off one's head.
सिरका, *m.* vinegar.
सिरकी, *f* reed-grass.
सिरखप, *adj.* resolute, adventurous.
सिरखपी, *f.* resolution, perseverance.
सिर खाना, *v.* to make a dreadful noise, to tease.
सिरजनहार, *n. m.* the creator.
सिरजना, *v.* to create, form.
सिर न पैर, *adj.* groundless.
सिर नीचा करना, *v.* to hang down one's head.
सिरपड़ना, *v.* to fall to or devolve on.
सिर पर, *adv.* on one's head, at hand, near.
सिर पीटना, *v.* to beat one's head, to lament.
सिर फोडौवल, *f.* wrangling, quarrel.
सिरस, *n. f.* the *siris* tree.
सिरसींग, *adj.* rebellious, mutinous.
सिरहाना, *m.* the head part of anything.
सिरा, *m.* head, extremity.
सिरात, *adj.* cold, becoming cold.
सिराना, *v.* to cool.
सिल, *n f.* a flat stone used for grinding spices, etc.
सिलपट, *adj.* smooth, even, level.
सिलबट्टा *m.* stones with which spices, etc. are ground.
सिलवट, *n. f* crease, rumple.
सिलवाना, *v.* to cause to sew.
सिलाई, *f.* sewing, seam.
सिलाजीत, *n. f.* stone lac, bitumen.
सिलाना, *v.* to cause to sew.
सिलौट, *f.* whetstone, trunk of a tree.
सिल्ली, *n. f.* a stone, whetstone.
सिवई, *n. f.* vermicelli.
सिवई पुरना, *v.* to make vermicelli.
सिवाना, *m.* limit, bound.
सिवार, *n. f.* an aquatic plant.
सिसकना, *v.* to sob.
सिसकारी *f.* urging a dog to the chase.
सिसकी, *f.* sobbing.
सिहरना, *v.* to shiver from cold.
सिहरा, *m.* a chaplet, wreath.
सिहराऊ, *adj.* tiresome, tedious.
सिहराना, *v.* to thrill, to tickle.
सिहाना, *v.* to envy, burn with envy.
सिक्षक, *n. m.* teacher, adviser.
सिक्षा, *n m* teaching, advice.
सिक्षा देना, *v.* to teach, instruct, train.
सी, *n. f.* a hissing sound from cold or pain.
सींक, *n. f.* a culm of grass.
सींका, *m.* a groove.
सींकिया, *adj.* striped.
सींग, *m.* a horn.
सींगड़ा, *m.* a powder-horn.
सींग निकलना, *v.* to get horns.
सींगा, *m.* a musical horn.
सींगी, *n. f.* a fish, a horn for cupping.
सींगी लगाना, *v.* to cup.
सींचना, *v.* to water, irrigate.
सींचाई, *f.* price paid for irrigating.
सींची, *f.* season for watering fields.

Digitized by Google

सीख, *f.* learning, study.
सीखना, *v.* to learn.
सींचना, *v.* to water, irrigate. [dissolve.
सीजना, *v.* to exude, sweat, to boil,
सीटी, *f.* whistling. [chewed.
सीठ, *f.* dregs of what has been
सीठना, *m.* abusive songs.
सीठा, *adj.* tasteless, weak, vapid, pale.
सीठी, *n. f.* what is spat out, refuse.
सीड़, *n. f.* moist land, moisture.
सीढ़ी, *f.* a ladder, stair.
सीत, *n. f.* sweat, perspiration, cold.
सीतरस, *m.* dysentery.
सीतलचीनी, *n. f.* allspice. [sam mat.
सीतलपाटी, *n. f.* a fine cool mat, As-
सीतला, *f.* small-pox. [pox.
सीतलामुहदाग, *adj.* pitted with small-
सीताफल, *n. m.* the sweet pumpkin.
सीधा, *adj.* straight, right, simple, candid; *m.* provision, uncooked victuals.
सीधा होना, *v.* to be straightened, to come to the right path, to be chastised.
सीना, *v.* to sew, stitch.
सीपा, *f.* a shell, (oyster).
सीमा, *f.* a boundary, limit.
सीरा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat. [vility.
सील, *n. f.* virtue, complaisance, ci-
सीलवन्त, *n. m.* civil, amiable, mild.
सीला, *adj.* damp, wet, cool.
सीवन, *m.* sewing, seam.
सीस, *m.* the head.
सीसक, *m.* lead.
सीसनिवाना, *v.* to bow, respect.
सीसो, *n. f.* a kind of hard wood.
सीहोरा, *n. m.* a thorny shrub.
सु, (a prefix) good, well.
सुंघाना, *v.* to cause to smell.
सुंघावट, *m.* smell.
सुकचाना, *v.* to be ashamed, afraid.
सुकटा, *m.* } lean, thin, dry, emaci-
सुकटी, *f.* } ated.
सुकड़ना, *v.* to be shrunk, to draw in.
सुकर, *adj.* easy, practicable.
सुकाल, *m.* goodness of seasons, abundance. [ful.
सुकुमार, *adj.* soft, tender; *m.* a mouth-
सुकृत, *adj.* virtuous, done well or ably.
सुकृती, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
सुख, *m.* } ease, pleasure, content,
सुखचैन, } happiness.
सुखतला, *m.* a piece of leather placed within the shoe.
सुखद, *adj.* salubrious, pleasant.
सुखदाई, *adj.* ease affording, comforting.
सुखदास, *m.* a kind of rice.
सुखपाना, *v.* to get ease, comfort.
सुखपाल, *n. f.* a kind of *pulki.*
सुखपूर्वक, *adv.* with ease or pleasure.
सुखलाना, *v.* to dry, evaporate.
सुखाना, *v. a.* to cause to dry.
सुखाला, *ad.* easy, not difficult.
सुखित, } *adj.* at ease, tranquil,
सुखिया, } happy.
सुखी, *adj.* happy, healthy.
सुख्याति, *f.* fame, celebrity.
सुगन्धि, *m.* good smell, fragrance.
सुगन्धित, *adj.* sweet smelling, fragrant, odorous.
सुगम, *adj.* accessible, easy, plain.
सुघड़, *adj.* elegant, beautiful, virtuous.
सुघ्राण, *n. m.* a stanch hound, a detective.
सुच, *adj.* pure, clean, undefiled.
सुचक *adj.* thoughtful, careful.
सुचकना, *v.* to be astonished, anxious.
सुचित, *adj.* thoughtless, disengaged.
सुचेत, *adj.* attentive, mindful, aware.
सुच्चा, *adj.* pure, unmixed.
सुजन, *adj.* virtuous, good, kind.
सुजाति, *adj.* of good family, well-born.
सुजान, *adj.* wise, intelligent.
सुजाना, *v.* to cause to swell.
सुझाना, *v.* to shew, make understand.
सुटकुन, *f.* a rod.
सुटुकना *v.* to swallow by gulps.
सुड़प, *f.* sipping, sucking up.

Digitized by Google

सुड़पना, *v.* to sip.
सुड़र सुड़र करना, *v.* to make a noise like a bubble bubble.
सुड़कना, *v.* to gulp.
सुडौल, *adj.* well-formed, graceful.
सुत, *m.* a son.
सुतली, *n. f.* coarse twine, pack thread.
सुता *f.* a daughter.
सुतार, *m.* a carpenter.
सुतारी *f.* an awl, bodkin.
सुथन, *m.* trousers.
सुथनी, *n. f.* a kind of yam.
सुथरा, *adj.* neat, beautiful, adorned.
सुदर्शन, *adj.* handsome, good-looking.
सुदर्शनचक्र, *n m.* the discus of Vishnu.
सुदी, *f.* the light half of the lunar month.
सुदृढ़, *adj.* solid, firm.
सुद्धां, *prep.* with.
सुदृश्य, *adj.* good, beautiful. [less.
बेसुध, *adj.* out of one's senses, sense-
सुध, *f.* memory, consciousness, sensation.
सुध बिसारना, *v. a.* to forget.
सुधबुध, *f.* correct knowledge.
सुधरखना, *v.* to regard, look after.
सुधरना, *v.* to be correct, to be mended, to answer, to succeed. [after.
सुध लेना, *v. a.* to take care of, look
सुधां, *adv.* together with.
सुधांशु, *m.* the moon.
सुधा, *m.* nectar, the honey of flowers.
सुधाना, *v.* to put in mind, remind.
सुधारना, *v.* to adorn, adjust, arrange.
सुधी, *m.* a learned or intelligent man [less, still as death.
सुन, *adj.* without sensation, speech-
सुनकातर, *m.* a kind of snake.
सुनबहरी *f.* a disease.
सुनलेना, *v.* to overhear, hear.
सुनसर, *m.* an ornament. [lovely.
सुनसान, *adj.* dreary, desolate, still,
सुनहरा, *adj.* golden.
सुन हो जाना, *v.* to be numbed.

सुनाना, *v.* to cause to hear, to tell.
सुनापट, *f.* stillness, dreariness.
सुनार, *m.* a goldsmith.
सुनारी, *f.* business of a goldsmith.
सुनावनी, *f.* tidings of a death.
सुनीति, *f.* good manners.
सुनीसुनाई, *adj.* hearsay.
सुन्दर, *adj.* beautiful, comely, seemly.
सुन्दरी, *f.* a beautiful, handsome women, beauty, comeliness.
सुन्धावट, *m.* smell, perfume.
सुन्ना, *v.* to hear, to listen, attend to; *n.* a cypher, nought.
सुन्सुनाना, *v.* to whiz, hiss.
सुपथ, *m.*
सुपन्थ, } good road, good conduct.
सुपक्ष, *m.* from new to full moon.
सुपात्र, *adj.* worthy, fit; *m.* a clever man.
सुपारी, *f.* betel nut.
सुपुत्र, *m.* a dutiful son.
सुप्त, *adj.* sleeping, senseless.
सुफल, *adj.* fruitful, porfitable.
सुबकना, *v.* to sob.
सुबर्ण, *n. m.* gold.
सुबास, *n. f.* a sweet smell.
सुबुद्धि, *adj.* wise, clever.
सुभ, *adj.* auspicious, lucky, happy.
सुभगा, *f.* a favorite wife.
सुभघड़ी, *n. f.* an auspicious moment.
सुभमनाना, *v. a.* to wish well to or pray for.
सुभागी, *adj.* fortunate, lucky. [state.
सुभाव, *m.* good disposition, natural
सुभीता, *m.* opportunity, convenience.
सुमङ्गल, *adj.* very fortunate. [sense.
सुमति, *f.* friendship, kindness, sound
सुमन, *adj.* handsome, beautful.
सुमरन, see स्मरण.
सुमरना, *v.* to remember.
सुमेरु, *m.* an imaginary mountain.
सुमेल, *adj.* suitable, affable.
सुम्बा, *m.* a ram-rod. [tion.
सुयश, *m.* good report, good estima-

Digitized by Google

सुर, m. a god, a deity, tone, voice, breath passing through the nostrils, note, tune.
ऊंचा सुर, n. m. the major key.
नीचा सुर, n. m. the bass in music, minor key.
बेसुर, adv. out of tune.
सुरख, adj. red. [brickdust.
सुरखी, n. f. redness, pounded brick,
सुरङ्ग, f. a mine, red colour.
सुरङ्ग लगाना, v. to mine.
सुरत, f. recollection, reflection, memory. [dent.
सुरता, adj. mindful, attentive, pru-
सुरती, f. tobacco.
सुरतीला, adj. considerate, prudent.
सुरपुर, n. m. the world of the gods, heaven.
सुरभि, adj. fragrant; m. mutiny.
सुरमई, adj. of the colour of *surma*.
सुरमा, m. a collyrium.
सुरमादानी, n. f. a small box for holding *surma*. [eyelids.
सुरमा लगाना, v. to apply *surma* to the
सुर मिलाना, v. to tune an instrument in harmony with another.
सुरस, adj. sweet, juicy.
सुरसुर, n. f. rustling. [rustle.
सुरसुराना, v. to creep as a snake,
सुरसुरी, f. titillation.
सुरा, f. spirituous liquor.
सुरागाय, n. f. the yak, bushy tailed bull of Tibet.
सुरूप, adj. handsome, well-formed.
सुरैतिन f. a mistress, a concubine.
सुलगना, v. to light, to be kindled.
सुलगाना, v. to kindle, to inflame,
सुलझना, v. to be unravelled.
सुलझाना, v. to unravel.
सुलभ, adj. easy, feasible, attainable.
सुलक्षण, m. a good sign or mark.
सुलाना, v. to put to sleep, to kill.
सुवक्ता, adj. eloquent.
सुवचन, m. eloquence. [bright.
सुवर्ण, adj. of good tribe, brilliant,
सुवाना, v. to cause to sleep. [ling.
सुवास, m. a good or pleasant dwel-
सुविचार, m. due consideration.
सुवेशी, adj well-dressed, decorated.
सुवैया, m. a sleeper.
सुशिक्षा, f. good instruction.
सुशील, adj. good tempered, well-disposed.
सुश्री, adj. handsome, beautiful.
सुसुप्त adj. fast asleep.
सुसकारना, v. to sibilate, to hiss.
सुसताना, v. to rest.
सुसमय. m a good plentiful season.
सुसर, m. a father-in-law.
सुसराल, f. father-in-law's family.
सुस्त, adj. weak, idle, downcast.
सुस्ती, n. f. weakness, laziness.
सुस्थ. adj. well, healthy.
सुस्थिर, adj firm, steady, resolute.
सुस्वाद, adj. tasty, sweet, pleasant.
सुहरना, v. to trail, to drag.
सुहाग, m. good fortune, coverture.
सुहागन, f. a favorite wife, a woman whose husband is living, feme-covert.
सुहागपूड़ा, n. m. a paper folded like a loaf and containing scents and paints and fruits for the bride.
सुहाग पेटारी, n. f. a basket containing the toilette articles of a woman.
सुहागरात, f. the first night of retirement of the married couple.
सुहागा, m. borax.
सुहाता, adj. agreeable, pleasant.
सुहाना, v. to be agreeable, to please.
सुहाल, m. cake fried in *ghee*.
सुहावटी, n. f. lintel.
सुहावना, adj. agreeable, pleasant.
सुहृद, m. a friend, an ally.
सूअर, m. a hog, pig.
सूआ, m. a parrot, a packing needle.
सूई, f. a needle.
सूई का नाका, n. m. the eye of a needle.
सूई का काम, n. m. needlework, embroidery.
सूंगरा, m. a buffalo calf.

Digitized by Google

सूंघ, *f.* smell.
सूंघना, *v.* to smell.
सूंघनी, *f.* snuff.
सूंट, *f.* silence.
सूंड, *f.* an elephant's trunk.
सूंडा, *m.* an insect found in corn.
सूंडी, *m.* a maker or seller of spirituous liquors.
सूंतना, *v.* to strip leaves off vegetables.
सूंस, *m.* a porpoise.
सूंसूं, *n. f.* sniffing.
सूका, see सूखा.
सूका, *n* a four-anna piece.
सूखकड़ी, *f.* consumption, atrophy.
सूखना, *v.* to dry, evaporate.
सूखा, *adj.* dry; *m.* consumption.
सूखा जबाब, *n. m.* a dry answer, flat refusal.
सूखा पड़ना, *v.* to occur (drought).
सूगा, *m.* a paroquet.
सूचक, *m.* a teacher, a needle.
सूचना, *v.* to teach, instruct.
सूची, *f.* a needle.
सूचीपत्र, *m.* an index to a book.
सूज, *f.* swelling.
सूजना, *v.* to swell, to rise.
सूजन उतरना, *v.* to go down (a swelling).
सूजनी, *n. f.* a quilted cloth used as a carpet.
सूजा, *m.* a gimlet, an awl, a borer.
सूजाक, *n. m.* gonorrhœa.
सूजी, *f.* meal, flour.
सूझ, *f.* sight.
सूझना, *v.* to be visible, to appear.
सूत, *m.* thread, yarn.
सूतक, *m.* impurity from child-birth.
सूतना, *v.* to sleep.
सूतल, *m.* a division of the lower regions.
सूतला, *m.* reins of a harness, nail, skin.
सूतली, *f.* string, cord.
सूतिका, *f.* a woman lately confined.
सूती, *adj.* made of cotton-thread.
सूत्र, *m.* a rule, precept.
सूथन, *f.* drawers, trousers.
सूधा, *adj.* proper, true, simple, artless.
सूना, *adj.* empty, void.
सूनु, *m.* a son.
सूप, *m.* a winnowing basket.
सूपावेना, *m.* a kind of swallow.
सूबड़ा, *n. m.* alloyed gold or silver.
सूम, *m.* a miser.
सूमपना, *n. f.* niggardliness.
सूर, *m.* a hero, the sun.
सूरज, *n. m.* the sun.
सूरजमंडल, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.
सूरत करना, *v.* to call to mind, recollect.
सूरत बिसारना, *v. a.* to forget one.
सूरत न रहना, *v.* to slip from one's memory.
सूरबीर, *m.* a hero.
सूरमल्लार, *m.* a musical mode.
सूरमा, *adj.* bold, brave.
सूर्य्य, *m.* the sun.
सूर्य्यग्रहण, *m.* eclipse of the sun.
सूर्य्यवंशी, *m.* the *Kshatri* caste.
सूर्य्योदय, *m.* sunrise.
सूली, *f.* an impaling stake.
सूवा, *m.* a parrot, a packing needle.
सूस, *m.* a porpoise.
सूसमार, *n. m.* a porpoise.
सूसी, *f.* a kind of cloth.
सूसुम, *adj.* warm, lukewarm.
सूहा, *adj.* red, crimson.
सूक्ष्म, *adj.* little, small, atomic.
सूक्ष्मदर्शी, *adj.* acute, sharp-sighted.
सृजना, *v.* to create, produce.
सृष्टि, *f.* creation, nature, the world.
से, *prep.* from, out of, by, with, since.
सेंकना, *v.* toast, parch.
सेंगरी, *f.* a pod.
सेंठ, *m.* a kind of reed.
सेंत, *adj.* gratis, free of cost.
सेंतना, *v.* to put to rights.
सेंतमेंत, *adj.* gratis, free of cost.
सेंद, *f.* name of a vegetable.
सेंध, *m.* a hole made in a wall by thieves.

Digitized by Google

सेंधना, *v.* to mine.
सेंध लगाना, *v.* to break into a house or commit house breaking.
सेंधा, *m.* rock-salt.
सेंधिया, *m.* poison, a house-breaker.
सेंधी, *f.* juice of the wild date-tree.
सेंहुआ, *m.* a tiller.
सेंहुड़ *n. m.* the milk hedge plant.
सेचन, *m.* sprinkling.
सेज, *f.* a bed, a couch.
सेठ, *m.* a merchant, banker.
सेत, *adj.* white.
सेतखड़ी, *n. f.* soap-stone.
सेतु, *m.* a bridge.
सेदना, *v.* to stupe, to foment.
सेना, *f.* an army.
सेनानी, *m.* a general, commander.
सेम, *m.* the flat bean.
सेमल, *m.* silk-cotton tree.
सेर, *m.* a weight, two pounds.
सेराना, *v* to set afloat, to despatch.
सेला, *m.* a kind of sheet, a tiger.
सेलिया, *m.* a coat. [sash, belt.
सेली, *f.* a necklace of threads; a
सेव, *m.* a kind of food, an apple.
सेवक, *m.* a servant, a worshipper.
सेवकाई, *f.* service.
सेवड़ा, *m.* a kind of mendicant.
सेवती, *f.* a white rose.
सेवन, *n. f.* use (of medicine). [rear.
सेवना, *v.* to attend on, serve, to brood,
सेवरा, *m.* half-baked earthen-ware.
सेवा, *f.* service, worship. [on.
सेवा करना, *v.* to serve, attend or wait
सेवँ, *f.* vermicelli. [ing.
सेसर, *m.* game at cards, deceit, cheat-
सेहरा, *n. m.* a bridal chaplet, or wreath worn on the head by the bridegroom.
सेहरा बंधना, *v.* to be tied the bridal chaplet, to be married.
सेहरा बंधाई, *n. f.* the brother-in-law's fee for tying the chaplet on the head of the bridegroom. [let on the head.
सेहरा बांधना, *v.* to tie the bridal chap-
सै, *adj.* a hundred; *f.* success.
सैंगर, *m.* a kind of bean.
सैंतना, *v.* to put to rights.
सैंतालीस, *adj.* forty-seven.
सैंतीस, *adj.* thirty-seven.
सैकड़ा, *adj.* a hundred, per cent.
सैन, *m.* sleep, an army, a wink, sign, hint. [stand by signs or hints.
सैन बुझाना, *v.* to make one under-
सैन मारना, *v.* to wink, make a sign with the eye. [rock-salt.
सैन्धव, *adj.* belonging to *Sindh*; *m.*
सैन्य, *f.* an army.
सैलानी, *adj.* roving, wandering.
सैसांझ, *m.* the afternoon.
सैहरन *f.* sufferance.
सैहरनी, *m* a sufferer. [woman.
सोअर, *m.* the room of a puerperal
सोआ, *m.* fennel, anise.
सोई, *pron.* that very, he himself.
सोंटा, *m.* a club, mace.
सोंठ, *f.* dry ginger.
सोंठूराय, *adj.* hard, miserly.
सोंधना, *v.* to rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing.
सोंधा, *m.* a fragrant composition for washing the hair, sweet smelling.
सोंधाहट, *f.* fragrance.
सोंह, *f.* an oath. [once.
सोंही, *adv.* in one's face, before, at
सोखना, *v.* to dry up, absorb.
सोग, *n. m.* sorrow, mourning.
सोग करना, *v.* to mourn.
सोच, *m.* thought, reflection.
सोचना, *v.* to think, consider, reflect.
सोचबिचार, *m.* consideration reflection, deliberation. [thought, to muse.
सोच में रहना, *v.* to be absorbed in
सोझ, *f.* straightness.
सोझा, *adj.* straight.
सोत, *f.* a spring, fountain.
सोदर, *m.* an own brother.
सोध, *m.* discharge (of debt), search, inquiry. [refine (metals).
सोधना, *v.* to pay, to liquidate, correct,

Digitized by Google

सोनहरा, *adj.* golden.
सोना, *v.* to sleep; *m.* gold.
सोनिया, *m.* a purifier of gold.
सोने का पानी, *n. m.* gilding.
सोने का वरक, *n. m.* gold leaf.
सोपाना, *f.* a ladder, a scale.
सोभना, *v.* to become, to suit.
सोम, *m.* the moon.
सोमवती, *n. f.* the last day of the dark fortnight occurring on Monday (a sacred day).
सोमवार, *m.* Monday.
सोरठा, *m.* a kind of metre.
सोरही, *n. f.* a game played with sixteen *kauris.*
सोरी, *n. f.* an eyelet or very small hole in a vessel.
सोलह, *adj.* sixteen.
सोलहवां, *adj.* sixteenth.
सोसनी, *adj.* lilac, purple.
सोह, *f.* ornament, dress.
सोहन, *f.* a file, a whetstone; *m.* lover, friend.
सोहना, *v.* to become, to beseem.
सोहाई, *n. f.* weeding.
सौ, *adj.* hundred.
सौगंद, *n. f.* oath.
सौगंद खाना, *v.* to take oath, swear.
सौचेत, *adj.* thoughtful, careful.
सौंदना, *v.* to mix, smear.
सौंपना, *v.* to deliver, give in charge, entrust.
सौंफ, *f.* anise seed.
सौरा, *m.* soot, anything black.
सौगन्ध, *adj.* fragrant; *f.* perfume.
सौगात, *n. f.* a present.
सौच, *m* purification, ablution.
सौचेती, *f.* watchfulness, care.
सौजन्य, *m.* kindness, compassion.
सौत, *f.* a rival wife.
सौतेला, *adj.* of one father by different mothers.
सौदा, *n. m.* marketting, bargain.
सौदा पटना, *v.* to be struck a bargain.
सौन्दर्य, *m.* beauty, loveliness.
सौभाग्य, *m.* good fortune.
सौर, *adj.* solar.
सौरभ, *m.* fragrance, saffron.

स्कन्ध, *m.* the shoulder, a section, chapter.
स्खलन, *m.* slipping, tripping.
स्तन, *m.* the female breast.
स्तब्ध, *adj.* stopped, blocked.
स्तम्भ, *m.* a post, pillar, hindrance.
स्तम्भन, *m.* stopping, hindering.
स्तव, *m.* praise.
स्तावक, *m.* a praiser.
स्तुति, *f.* } praise, eulogy.
स्तोत्र, *m.* } praise, eulogy.
स्त्री, *f.* a woman, a female.
स्त्रैण, *adj.* female, feminine.
स्थगित, *adj.* stopped, obsolete.
स्थल, *f.* place, soil, dry ground.
स्थान, *m.* place, spot, situation.
स्थापन, *m.* placing, fixing.
स्थापित, *adj.* established, fixing.
स्थाली, *f.* an earthen pot.
स्थावर, *adj.* fixed, stationary.
स्थिति, *f.* stay, fixity, rest.
स्थिर, *adj.* firm, fixed, hard, solid, durable, constant.
स्थिरताई, *n. f.* stability, firmness.
स्थूणा, *f.* post or pillar of a house.
स्थूल, *adj.* fat, corpulent, coarse.
स्थैर्य, *m.* firmness, fortitude.
स्थौल्य, *m.* bulk, size.
स्नान, *m.* bathing, ablution.
स्नेह, *m.* love, affection, kindness.
स्नेही, *n. m.* friend, lover.
स्पर्द्धा, *f.* envy, rivalry.
स्पर्श, *m.* touch, contact.
स्पष्ट, *adj.* evident, apparent.
स्पृहा, *f.* wish, desire.
स्फटिक, *m.* crystal.
स्फुट, *adj.* blown, opened (a flower) evident, apparent.
स्फूर्त्ति, *f.* throbbing, palpitation.
स्फोटक, *m.* a boil, tumour.
स्मरण, *m.* memory, recollection.
स्मशान, *n. m.* a turning ground.
स्मारक, *adj.* reminding.
स्मृति, *f.* remembrance, memory, a code of laws.

Digitized by Google

स्यानपन, *m.* art, cunning.
स्याना, *adj.* cunning, artful, clever.
स्यार, *m.* a jackal.
स्रुवा, *m.* a ladle shaped like a hand with which *ghi* is poured into the fire for burnt offering.
स्रोत, *f.* a current, stream.
स्व, *pron.* own, self; *m.* wealth.
स्वकीय, *adj.* own, peculiar.
स्वच्छ, *adj.* pure, clear, clean.
स्वच्छन्द, *adj.* unrestrained, independent.
स्वजन, *m.* a distant kinsman.
स्वतः, *adv.* spontaneously.
स्वतन्त्र, *adj.* unrestrained, self-willed, absolute.
स्वधर्म, *m.* nature, characteristic, own duty.
स्वप्न, *m.* a dream, dreaming.
स्वप्नदोष, *n. m.* a wet dream, devil's dream.
स्वभाव, *m.* nature, property, disposition.
स्वयं, *pron.* self, myself, etc.
स्वयंभू, *m.* the self-existent.
स्वयम्बर, *m.* choosing a husband.
स्वर, *m.* an accent, a vowel, tone.
स्वरूप, *m.* peculiar form, nature, like.
स्वर्ग, *m.* heaven.
स्वर्गपताली, *adj.* squint eyed.
स्वर्गप्राप्त होना, *v.* to go to heaven, to die.
स्वर्गवासी, *m.* the dwellers in heaven.
स्वर्ण, *m.* gold.
स्वल्प, *adj.* very small, very few.
स्वस्ति, *f.* a benedictory phrase.
स्वस्तिवाचन, *m.* a religious rite.
स्वांग, *m.* mimicry, acting, sham.
स्वांग बना, *v.* to make a gug of oneself.
स्वांग बनाना, *v.* to get up an entertainment, a mimic show.
स्वांगी, *m.* an actor, mimic.
स्वागत, *m.* welcome.
स्वाती, *f.* the 15th lunar asterism.
स्वाद, *m.* taste, flavour.
स्वादु, *adj.* sweet, agreeable, delicate.
स्वाधीन, *adj.* independent, absolute.
स्वान, *n. m.* a dog, hound.
स्वाभाविक, *adj.* natural, inherent.
स्वामित्व, *m.* ownership.
स्वामी, *m.* master, lord, husband.
स्वार्थ, *m.* desire, object, aim, selfishness, self-interest.
स्वार्थकरना, *v.* to make use of.
स्वार्थिक, *adj.* having a literal meaning.
स्वार्थी, *adj.* self-seeking, interested.
स्वास, *m.* breath, life.
स्वाहा, *adj.* burnt to ashes.
स्वाहा करना, *v.* to burn to ashes.
स्वीकार, *m.* promise, assent.
स्वेच्छा, *f.* wilfulness.
स्वेद, *m.* warmth, heat, sweat.
स्वेदज, *adj.* engendered by heat.
स्वैरा, *m.* an adulterer.
स्वैरी, *adj.* self-willed.

ह

ह, the 33rd *Nāgarī* consonant.
हंकाना, *v.* to drive away.
हंकार, *m.* cry, outcry, bawling.
हंकारना, *v.* to bawl to, to drive away.
हंडिया, *n. f.* a small earthen pot.
हंफैल, *adj.* short-winded.
हंस, *m.* a goose, a gander.
हंसना, *v.* to laugh.
हंसमुख, *adj.* cheerful, merry, jolly.
हंसा, *m.* laughter.
हंसाई, *f.* ridicule.
हंसाना, *v. a.* to make one laugh.
हंसिया, *m.* a sickle.
हंसी, *n. f.* a laugh, laughter.
हंसी उड़ाना, *v.* to make fun or a jest of.
हंसी करना, *v.* to laugh and jest.
हंसीखुशी, *adv.* gladly.
हंसी में, *adv.* in jest.
हंसी में उड़ाना, *v.* to turn off with a joke.
हंसी समझना, *v.* to take as a joke.
हंसुआ, *n. m.* a reaping hook.
हंसुली, *n. f.* a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck as an ornament.
हंसोड़, *adj.* facetious, jocular, merry.
हकबकाना, *v.* to be confused, irresolute.

Digitized by Google

हकला, *adj.* stammering.
हकलाना, *v.* to stammer.
हकारना, *v.* to drive oxen when treading out grain.
हक्काबक्का, *adj.* confused, perplexed, [bewildered.
हगना, *v.* to go to stool.
हगास, *f.* inclination to go to stool.
हचका, *m.* a jolt, a shock.
हचकोला, *n. m.* jolt, shake.
हचरमचर, *m.* dispute, cavil, excuse.
हट, *intj.* out upon you, away with you.
हटकना, *v.* to be repulsed, to retreat.
हट करना, *v.* to insist, to be obstinate.
हटताल, *f.* closing the shops in a market on account of oppression.
हटधर्म्मी, *n. f.* bigotry, injustice.
हटना, *v.* to go or be driven back.
हटवा, *m.* one employed to measure grain.
हटाना, *v.* to repel, drive back.
हटिय, *f.* a market.
हट्टाकट्टा, *adj.* robust, vigorous.
हट्ठी, *adj.* obstinate.
हठ, *m.* violence; *f.* obstinacy.
हठना, *v.* to be peevish, perverse.
हठात्, *adv.* accidentally, suddenly.
हठी, *adj.* peevish, perverse.
हड़, *f.* a nut, myrabolan.
हड़क, *n. f.* hydrophobia, craving.
हड़कना, *v.* to fret, to pine.
हड़क लगना, *v.* to crave or long for.
हड़का, *n. m.* fretting, pining.
हड़काना, *v.* to discourage, to deter.
हड़गीला, *m.* the gigantic crane.
हड़प करना, *v.* to gulp down, embezzle.
हड़फूटन, *m.* pains in the bones.
हड़बंग, *n. m.* anarchy and confusions, noise, tumult.
हड़बड़ाना, *v.* to be confused, to hurry.
हड़बड़िया, *adv.* hasty, irritable.
हड़बड़ी, *f.* hurry, alarm, uproar.
हड़हड़ाहट, *f.* crack, crash, sound.
हड़हड़ाहना, *v.* to shudder, to shiver.
हड़हड़ी, *f.* twang of a bow.
हड़ा, *m.* a sky rocket.
हडीला, *adj.* bony.
हड्डा, *m.* a wasp, bone, spavin.
हड्डी, *f.* a bone.
हड्डी निकल आना, *v.* to be reduced to [a mere skeleton.
हड्डीला, *adj.* bony.
हण्डा, *m.* a large brass or earthen- [pot or boiler.
हतड़ावा, *v.* to banish, expel.
हतना, *v.* to kill.
हत्या, *f.* murder.
हत्या करना, *v.* to kill, murder, com- [mit a sin.
हत्यारा, *m.* a murderer.
हथ, *m.* hand.
हथकड़ी, *f.* a handcuff, manacle.
हथखण्डा, *m.* habit, custom.
हथचपूआ, *m.* share, portion.
हथकूट, *m.* a beater.
हथझोला, *m.* a hand-barrow.
हथनाल, *f.* a small cannon.
हथनी, *f* a female elephant.
हथफेर, *m.* sleight of hand.
हथफेर लेना, *v.* to borrow.
हथरस, *m.* amorous dalliance.
हथरी, *f.* a handle, a winch.
हथलपक, *adj.* light-fingered.
हथलेवा, *m.* a marriage ceremony.
हथवली, *f.* strength of hand, force.
हथा, *m.* a handle, shovel.
हथिया, *m.* the 13th lunar mansion.
हथियाना, *v.* to seize.
हथियार, *m. f.* a tool, arms, weapon.
हथियार चलाना, *v.* to use an offensive weapon.
हथियारबंद, *adj.* armed.
हथियार बांधना, *v.* to arm.
हथी, *f.* a horse-brush.
हथेला, *m.* a theif, a robber.
हथेली, *f* palm of the hand.
हथोटी, *n. f.* mode of handling, skill in writing or needle-work.
हथौड़ा, *m.* a sledge hammer.
हथौड़ी, *f.* a small hammer.

Digitized by Google

हदियाना, v. to hesitate, to shrink.
हदियाहा, adj. sheepish, timid, bashful.
हनन, m. killing, destroying.
हनना, v. to kill, to smite.
हनुमान m. the monkey cheif.
हन्ता, adj. murdering.
हन्सराज, n. m. a herd which grows on brick walls in the rains.
हप, m. seizing and swallowing.
हपझप, adj. quick.
हप्पू, n. m. opium.
हफहफाना, adj. to pant for breath.
हबड़ा, adj. ill-shaped, clumsy.
हम, pron. we.
हमारा, pron. our, ours.
हमाहमी, n. f. selfishness, egotism, force.
हमेव, m. vanity, pride.
हय, m. a horse, the yak.
हर, m. a divisor, a rogue, a plough.
हर, n. m. a name of Mahadeo.
हरकारा, n. m. a peon, postman.
हरजाई, n. f. a flirt, inconstant woman.
हरगुणी, adj. skilful, clever.
हरण, m. theft, plunder.
हरता, m. a thief, a stealer.
हरदम, adv. every moment, constantly.
हरना, m. a stag, buck.
हरना, v. to take, seize, take away, steal.
हरनौटा, m. a fawn.
हरफारेवड़ी, n. f. a sour fruit, chilli- millic.
हरभजन, n. m. devotion, worship of God.
हरमुष्टा, adj. stout, robust.
हरवाहा, n. m. a plough-man.
हरसिंगार, n. m. the weeping night flower.
हरहमेश, adv. always, in perpetuity.
हरा, adj. green, fresh.
हराना, v. to win, overcome.
हरावल, m. vanguard of an army.
हरिण, m. a deer or antelope.
हरित, adj. green coloured.
हरिताल, m. yellow orpiment.
हरिद्रा, f. turmeric.
हरिनी, n. f. a doe, hind.
हरिभक्त, m. worshipper of *Vishṇu*.
हरियल, m. a green pigeon.
हरियाना, v. to be green, to be refreshed.
हरियाली, f. greenness, freshness.
हरिवासर, m. the 11th lunar day.
हरिस, n. f. the beam of a plough.
हरी, n. m. a name of *Vishnu*, n. f. a sweetheart.
हरीरा, adj. verdant; m. a coward.
हरौवा, m. a kind of paroquet.
हरौटी, f. a cane, staff.
हर्ष, m. joy, mirth, happiness.
हर्षना, v. to bloom, to be delighted.
हर्षित, adj. pleased, delighted.
हल, m. a plough.
हलका, adj. light, debased, mean, easy.
हलका करना, v. to lighten, disgrace, mitigate.
हलका खाना, n. m. light food.
हलकान, adj. worried, harassed.
हलकाना, v. to abet.
हलकापन, n. f. lightness, meanness, shallowness, levity.
हलकोरना, v. to agitate, to disturb, to gather.
हलचल, f. fright, tumult.
हलचलना, v. to be ploughed.
हलचल मचना, v to be thrown into confusion, to be panic-struck.
हल जोतना, v. to plough.
हलदिया, m. a kind of poison, jaundice.
हलदी, f. turmeric.
अम्बाहलदी, n. f. long zedoary.
हल्दी चढ़ना, n. the ceremony of rubbing turmeric on the bride and bridegroom before marriage.
हलपना, v. to toss or tumble about.
हलफल, f. affability, hurry.
हलरा, m. a wave.
हलरावना, v. to amuse, play with.
हलवाहा, m. a ploughman.
हलवाही, f. tillage, ploughing.
हलहलाट, m. trembling in fever or fear.
हलहलाना, v. to shake, shiver.

Digitized by Google

हलहलिया, *m.* poison.
हलहली, *f.* sickness, disease.
हलाई, *f.* ploughing.
हलाहल, *m.* poison.
हलिया, *m.* a herd, drove, flock.
हलियाना, *v.* to nauseate.
हलोरना, *v.* to collect, gather.
हलोरा, *m.* a wave, billow.
हल्ला, *m.* uproar, tumult.
हल्ला करना, *v.* to make a noise.
हवन, *m.* sacrifice, offering.
हवा, *n. f.* wind, air, atmosphere.
हवा आना, *v.* to be ventilated.
हवाई चक्की, *n. f.* a windmill.
हवा करना, *v.* to fan.
हवा के घोड़े पर सवार होना, *v.* to be in great hurry.
हवा चलना, *v.* to blow (wind).
हवादार, *adj.* airy, open.
हवा बताना, *v.* to put off.
हवा बदलना, *v.* to change or veer round (the wind.)
हवा बिगड़ना, *v.* to be poisoned (the air).
हवा से बातें करना, *v.* to outstrip the wind.
हवा से लड़ना, *v.* to seek occasion for quarrel, to be too quarrelsome.
हवा हो जाना, *v.* to run with the wind, to vanish, scamper off.
हविः, *m.* *ghi*, an oblation.
हव्य, *m.* an offering to the gods.
हस्त, *m.* the hand, a cubit.
हस्तिनी, *f.* a female elephant, the lowest and worst of the four classes of women.
हस्तिपाल, *m.* an elephant driver.
हस्ती, *m.* an elephant.
हसली, *m.* the collar-bone.
हा, *intj.* an interjection of sorrow or pain.
हाऊ, *n. m.* a goblin (a name to frighten children).
हां, *adv.* yes, ay, indeed.
हांक, *f.* cry, call, driving.
हांकना, *v.* to drive, to bawl to.
हांकी, *f.* a kind of vessel, a sieve.
हांगर, *m.* a shark.
हांगा, *n. m.* force, violence, strength.
हांगी, *n. f.* a sieve.
हांड़ना, *v.* to wander, to ramble.
हांड़ी, *f.* a pot, cauldron.
हांपना, } *v.* to pant, to be out of
हांफना, } breath.
हां में हां मिलाना, *v.* to say ditto, chime in with.
हांस, *m.* a duck, a goose, a swan.
हांसी, *f.* laughter, derision.
हांही, *adv.* yes.
हाट, *f.* a market, a fair.
हाटू, *m.* a market-man.
हाड़, *m.* a bone.
हाथ, *m.* the hand, a cubit, power, possession.
हाथ आना, *v.* to come into one's possession.
हाथ जोड़ना, *v.* to join both hands (in supplication), to pay reverence or homage to.
हाथ तंग होना, *v.* to be straitened or poor.
हाथ धोना, *v.* to wash one's hands of, to be despondent.
हाथ पकड़ना, *v.* to take by the hand, to protect.
हाथ पसारना, *v.* to stretch out one's hand for begging, to beg.
हाथ पांव चलना, *v.* to be able to work.
हाथ पांव तोड़ना, *v.* to maim.
हाथ फेरना, *v.* to strake, caress, to fleece, rob.
हाथ बांधना, *v.* to join hands in supplication.
हाथ मलना, *v.* to wring one's hands in grief.
हाथ मिलाना, *v. a.* to shake hands.
हाथ में आना, *v.* to come under one's clutches.
हाथ लगना, *v.* to come to hand, get.
हाथ लगाना, *v.* to touch.
हाथाबांही, *n. f.* pulling and hauling.
हाथी, *m.* an elephant.
हाथीदांत, *m.* elephants' tusks, ivory.
हाथीपांव, *m.* elephantiasis; *adj.* big as elephant's feet.
हाथीवान, *m.* an elephant driver.
हाथोंहाथ, *adv.* from hand to hand, expeditiously.

Digitized by Google

हान, } *f.* loss, deficiency, harm,
हानि, } injury.

हापर, *n. f.* a nursery for sugarcane.

हाबाडाबा, *n. m.* infantile bronchitis and pleurisy, chincough.

हामी भरना, *v.* to say yes, to confirm.

हाय, *intj.* alas ! *f.* a sigh.

हायन, *m.* a year, a kind of rice.

हाय मारना, *v.* to heave a deep sigh.

हायहाय, *intj.* alas.

हार, *m.* a garland, wreath, chaplet; *f.* fatigue, defeat, loss.

हारक, *m.* a thief, rogue, a gambler.

हारजीत, *m.* gambling loss and gain.

हारना, *v.* to be overcome, to lose.

हारू, *m.* a loser.

हार्द्द, *m.* affection, kindness.

हार्य्य, *m.* liable to be taken away.

हाल, *f.* tire of a wheel; *adj.* quick.

हालना, *v.* to shake.

हाला, *f.* spirituous liquors.

हालि, *m.* rudder, helm; *adv.* quickly.

हाली, *n. m.* a ploughman.

हाव, } *m.* coquetry, blandishment, dalliance, airs.
हावभाव, }

हास्य, *adj.* laughable; *m.* laughter, mirth.

हाहा, *m.* importunity, earnest request.

हाहा करना, *v* to implore, to beg humbly, to laugh loudly.

हाहाकार, *m.* din of battle, lamentation.

हाहा हीही करना, *v.* to laugh, giggle.

हिंगाष्टक, *n. m.* a digestive made of asafœtida and spices, etc.

हिंडोल, *n. m.* a musical mode or *rāg.*

हिंडोला, *n. m.* a merry-go-round, a cradle, swing.

हिंसक, *adj.* mischievous, ferocious.

हिंसा, *f.* injury, mischief, slaugter.

हिंस्रक, *m.* a beast of prey.

हिक्का, *f.* hiccough.

हिङ्गु, *m.* asafœtida.

हिङ्गुल, *m.* vermilion.

हिचकना, *v.* to decline, to waver.

हिचकाना, *v.* to jolt.

हिचकिचाना, *v.* to doubt, hesitate.

हिचकिची, *f.* hesitation.

हिचकी, *f.* the hiccough.

हिचकी आना, *v.* to have the hiccoughs.

हिचकी लगना, *v.* to be on the point of death.

हिचिरपिचिर, *n. m.* hesitation, wavering.

हिचिरपिचिर करना, *v.* to hesitate, waver.

हिजड़ा, *m.* a eunuch.

हिंडन, *m.* wandering, roaming.

हित, *adj.* fit, worthy, kind, friendly.

हितकार, *m.* a friend, benefactor.

हितकारी, *n. m.* a true friend, well-wisher.

हितू, *m. f.* a friend.

हितैषी, *adj.* seeking another's welfare.

हितोपदेश, *m.* friendly or good advice.

हिनहिनाना, *v.* to neigh.

हिनौता, *f.* supplication, humility.

हिन्ताल, *n. m.* the marshy date-tree.

हिन्दी, *adj.* Indian, relating to India; *f.* the language of India.

हिन्दु, *m.* an Indian.

हिन्दोरना, *v.* to puddle.

हिम, *m.* frost, snow, winter season.

हिमकर, *adj.* frigorific.

हिमालय, *m.* the Himālaya Mountains.

हिया, } *m.* heart, mind, soul, life, spirit, courage.
हियाव, }

हियाव खुलना *v.* to be encouraged, to take courage.

हिरण्य, *m* gold, silver, riches.

हिरद, *m.* heart, mind, soul, life.

हिरदावल, *n. m.* a defect in horses.

हिरनौटा, *m* a fawn.

हिराना, *v.* to lose, to mislay.

हिकमत, *f.* shift, contrivance.

हिलकना, *v.* to writhe or suffer contortions.

हिलकोर, *f.* agitation, wave, billow.

हिलकोरा, *m.* a wave, billow.

हिलगना, *v.* to be hung on, to adhere.

हिलना, *v.* to shake, be moved, to move.

Digitized by Google

हिलमिल, *adj.* mixed, jumbled together.
हिलमिल के रहना, *v.* to live in peace.
हिलमिल जाना, *v.* to be mixed or jumbled together, to be intimate.
हिलसा, *f.* name of a fish.
हिला, *adj.* tame, domesticated.
हिलाना, *v.* to move, shake, to tame.
हिलामिला, *adj.* domesticated, tame.
हिलोरा, *m.* a wave, billow.
हिवाव, *m.* courage. [valry.
हिसका, *m.* imitation, contention, ri-
हिसका करना, *v.* to copy, imitate, vie with. [or emulation.
हिसका हिसकी, *n. f.* mutual rivalry
ही, (emphatic affix.) *adv.* even, truly.
हींग, *m.* asafœtida.
हींसना, *v.* to neigh.
हीक, *m.* sickness of stomach, a bad taste or flavour. [ted, void of.
हीन, *adj.* deficient, abated, left, quit-
हीनता, *f.* deficiency, absence.
हीर, *m.* essence, pith, vigour.
हीरक, *m.* the diamond.
हीरा, *n. m.* a diamond. [copperas.
हीराकसीस, *n. m.* sulphate of iron,
हीरामन, *m.* a kind of paroquet.
हीरावलि, *m.* a kind of blanket.
हील, *m.* mud, slime. [change.
हुंडावन, *n. m.* exchange, rate of ex-
हुंडी पटना, *v.* to be cashed (a bill.)
हुंडी सकारना, *v.* to honour a bill.
हुङ्कार, *m.* uttering a menacing sound.
हुड़कना, *v.* to remember.
हुड़का, *adj.* pining, fretting.
हुड़दङ्गा, *adj.* turbulent.
हुड़हुड़ना, *v.* to twang a bow.
हुड़हुड़ी, *f.* twang of a bow.
हुडुक, *m.* a kind of drum. [of goods.
हुण्डाभाड़ा, *m.* contract for carriage
हुण्डार, *m.* a wolf.
हुण्डावन, *m.* exchange on a bill.
हुण्डी, *f.* a bill of exchange.
हुदहुद, *n. m.* the wood pecker.
हुनकना, *v.* to weep, sob.
हुन बरसना, *v.* to rain gold, to shower wealth. [child.
हुमकना, *v.* to attempt to walk as a
हुरगुण्डा, *m.* a kind of vegetable.
हुरना, *v.* to beat down.
हुरसा, *n. m.* a stone on which sandle wood is ground.
हुरहुर, *n. m.* a small culinary herb which springs up in the rainy season.
हुरुकनी, *f.* a dancing girl, a harlot.
हुर्रा, *m.* dispersion of an army.
हुलकारना, *v.* to set on, to instigate.
हुलकी, *n. f.* an epidemic, a plague.
हुलसना, *v.* to be pleased, delighted.
हुलसाना, *v.* to cheer, rejoice, delight.
हुलास, *f.* snuff, in joy, gladness.
हुलुक, *n. m.* vomit.
हुल्लड़, *m.* alarm, uproar, riot.
हूं, *adv.* yes, very well.
हूं करना, हुंकारी भरना, } *v.* to say yes, assent to.
हूंसना, *v.* to chastise, to taunt.
हूहां, *m.* uproar.
हूक, *f.* pain, ache, twitch.
हूचना, *v.* to miss, to err.
हूड़, *f.* striving, wrangling, ignorant.
हून, *m.* a Madras coin.
हूल, *f.* a thrust, stab, attack.
हूलना; *v.* to thrust, push, goad.
हूहा, *m.* report, rumour, fame.
हृदय, *m.* the heart, the mind.
हृष्ट, *adj.* pleased, glad, smiling.
हृष्टपुष्ट, *adj.* well-fed and happy.
हे, a vocative particle, O!
हेकड़, *adj.* strong, robust.
हेकड़ी, *n. f.* force, strength. [strength.
हेकड़ी करना, *v.* to use force, show one's
हेंगा, *m.* a harrow.
हेठ, *prep.* below, down, under.
हेठा, *adv.* indolent, cowardly, low.
हेठापन, *m.* cowardice.

Digitized by Google

हेत, *m.* cause, origin, motive, intention.
हेम, *m.* gold.
हेमन्त, *m.* the cold season. [for.
हेरना, *v.* to look after, observe, search
हेरफेर के, *adv.* at length..
हेलना, *v.* to swim.
हेलमेल, *n. m.* intimacy, familiarity.
हेला, *f.* wanton dalliance, disrespect.
हेलामारना, *v.* to shove, to launch.
है, *v.* is.
हेंगा, *m.* a harrow.
हैं हैं, *intj.* hold there, take care, dont.
हैकल, *n. m.* a necklace of rupees or gold mohars.
हैजा, *n. m.* cholera. [cholera.
हैजा होना, *v.* to have an attack of
हैहै, *intj.* alas, alas the day.
होंकना, *v.* to pant, to puff and blow.
होंठ चबाना, *v.* to bite the lips. [lips.
होंठ फटना, *v.* to crack or be chapped
होंठ, *m.* the lip.
होंठी, *f.* the bit of a bridle.
होठ, *m.* the lip.
होड़, *f.* a wager, bet, a bargain.
होड़ल, *m.* talc, mica.
हो, *intj.* Ho! O'!
होत, *f.* ability, means.
होतव, *m.* predestination, destiny.
होतव्यता, *n. f.* fate, what is to be.
होता, *m.* wealth.
होते, *m.* in the presence, during.
होना, *v.* to be, to exist, to become, to have, to answer.
होनी, *n. f.* what is to be, destiny.
होन्हार, *adj.* what is to happen, possible.
होम, *m.* burnt offering.
होलका, *n. f.* the goddess *Holi*.
होलड़, *n. m* a child in the womb.
होला, *m.* chickpea parched in the pod.
होली, *f.* a Hindú festival.
होली खेलना, *v.* to throw *abir* and *gulal* on one another in the *Holi* festival.
होलेना, *v.* to follow.

होश, *n. m.* sense, discretion.
होश उड़ना, *v.* to be confounded, to lose one's senses.
होश में आना, *v.* to come to one's senses, to come to oneself. [of discretion.
होश संभालना, *v.* to arrive at the age
बेहोश, *adj.* intoxicated, in a faint.
होशियार, *adj* clever, skilful, careful, watchful, on guard. [guard.
होशियार करना, *v.* to put one on his
होशियार रहना, *v.* to keep watch, look out.
होसकना, *v.* to be possible. [hard.
हौंकना, *v.* to puff and blow, breathe
हौंस, *f.* desire, wish, ambition, lust.
हौका, *m.* cupidity, greediness.
हौदा, *m.* an open seat on an elephant, *howdah.*
हौले, *adv.* gently, slowly.
हौवा, *m.* a hobgoblin. [water.
ह्रद, *m.* a deep lake, large piece of
ह्रस्व, *adj.* short, as a vowel, low.

क्ष

क्ष, the 34th *Nāgarī* consonant.
क्षई, *f.* the disease consumption.
क्षण, *m.* a moment, instant.
क्षणदा, *f.* night, turmeric.
क्षणिक, *adj.* momentary, transient.
क्षत, *m.* a wound, a scar.
क्षति, *f.* long, injury, damage.
क्षत्री, *m.* a man of the military class.
क्षम, *adj.* able, adequate, fit, suitable.
क्षमता, *f.* power, ability.
क्षमना, *v.* to pardon, forgive.
क्षमा, *f.* patience, pardon.
क्षमावान, *adj.* patient, enduring.
क्षय, *m.* loss, waste, destruction.
क्षयमास, *m.* an intercalary month.
क्षरण, *m.* dripping, trickling.
क्षान्त, *adj.* patient, enduring.
क्षान्ति, *f.* patience, forbearance.
क्षार, *m.* salt, ashes, borax.
क्षालन, *m.* washing, cleaning, [tion.
क्षिति, *f.* the earth, waste, destruc-

Digitized by Google

क्षितिपाल, *m.* a king.
क्षीण, *adj.* thin, feeble, weak.
क्षीर, *m.* milk, water.
क्षीरी *f.* an udder, having milk.
क्षीरोद, *m.* an imaginary sea of milk.
क्षुद्र, *adj* small, little, mean, low.
क्षुधा, *f.* hunger.
क्षुधार्त्त, *adj.* hungry, hungered.
क्षुर, *m.* a razor, horse's hoof.
क्षुरी, *f.* a knife.
क्षेत्र, *m.* a field, a wife, place of [pilgrimage.
क्षेत्रज्ञ, *adj.* clever, dexterous, *m.* the soul.
क्षेप, क्षेपण, } *m.* throwing, casting.
क्षेम, *adj.* happy, well; *m.* happiness.
क्षेमकर, *adj* propitious.
क्षोभ, *m.* perplexity, distress of mind.
क्षोणी, *f.* the earth.
क्षौद्र, *m.* honey, name of a flower.
क्षौर, *m.* shaving, shaving the head.

Digitized by Google